



Angeles Link Q4 Quarterly Report Appendices (Phase One)

For the Period October 1, 2023, through December 31,
2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX 1 – REDLINE TO TECHNICAL APPROACH DOCUMENT

APPENDIX 2 – PAG/CBOSG WRITTEN COMMENTS

APPENDIX 3 – SOCALGAS RESPONSES TO COMMENTS

APPENDIX 3A – EQUITY PRINCIPLES FOR HYDROGEN

APPENDIX 4 – ATTENDEE LIST FOR PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP AND
COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP MEETINGS,
INCLUDING THOSE INVITED

APPENDIX 5 – TRANSCRIPTS

APPENDIX 6 – CBOSG MEETING MATERIALS

APPENDIX 7 – PAG MEETING MATERIALS

APPENDIX 8 – LINK TO PAG AND CBOSG MEETING RECORDINGS

APPENDIX 9 – SUMMARY OF CBO STAKEHOLDER MEETINGS, INCLUDING
SURVEY QUESTION RESPONSES, OTHER FEEDBACK DURING Q4 MEETINGS,
AND POLLING RESULTS

APPENDIX 10 – SUMMARY OF PAG MEETINGS, INCLUDING SURVEY QUESTION
RESPONSES, OTHER FEEDBACK OBTAINED DURING Q4 MEETINGS, AND
POLLING RESULTS

**APPENDIX 1 – REDLINE
TO TECHNICAL
APPROACH
DOCUMENT**



Angeles Link
Technical Approach for Phase One Studies

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION..... 3

MARKET ASSESSMENT & ALTERNATIVES TECHNICAL APPROACH 4

Project Options & Alternatives..... 4

Demand Study 6

Production Planning & Assessment..... 10

High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness..... 14

REGULATORY, POLICY & ENVIRONMENTAL WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACH 15

Water Resources Evaluation..... 15

Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment..... 18

Hydrogen Leakage Assessment..... 23

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation 27

Environmental & Social Justice Analysis 32

Right-of-Way Analysis 37

Franchise Analysis..... 38

ENGINEERING & DESIGN WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACHES 40

Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis 40

Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria 42

Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements 45

Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation 47

INTRODUCTION

SoCalGas is undertaking a series of studies consistent with the California Public Utilities Commission's (CPUC) Decision Approving the Angeles Link Memorandum Account to Record Phase One Costs (Decision 22-12-055) (Decision).

As part of SoCalGas' effort to provide transparency to the Planning Advisory Group (PAG) and Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) members, we have proposed a study milestone review and feedback process. PAG and CBOSG members have been provided the opportunity to review descriptions of work for each Phase One feasibility study (Milestone or Step 1) and will be provided with the opportunity to review and provide feedback on technical approaches (i.e., methodology), data and preliminary findings, and study draft reports. This document provides the second step in the review and feedback process, which is the technical approach for each study being conducted under Phase One of the Angeles Link Project (Project). Technical approaches presented reflect feedback provided by PAG and CBOSG members on Phase One descriptions of work. Each technical approach **hasis beening** provided to both PAG and CBOSG members for feedback **and insights and has been updated to incorporate relevant input received to date**. SoCalGas views the work being conducted for each of the studies to be part of an iterative process, and will **continue to** seek feedback from the PAG, CBOSG, and other stakeholders as the work progresses. The work may be modified and adapted as feedback is received and additional information is generated, as appropriate.

The technical approach for each study is categorized by three workstreams: Market Assessment & Alternatives, Regulatory, Policy & Environmental, and Engineering Design. This follows the same format that was provided in the Phase One Study Description to PAG/CBOSG members on July 6th, 2023.

MARKET ASSESSMENT & ALTERNATIVES TECHNICAL APPROACH

Project Options & Alternatives

Overview

The Decision provides for Order Paragraph (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to consider and evaluate Project options and alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization alternatives such as electrification. SoCalGas is also required (OP 3 (c)) to study a localized hydrogen hub solution under the specifications required to be eligible for federal funding as part of Phase One. This study will evaluate Project options, hydrogen pipeline alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub, and other alternatives, including electrification and hydrogen delivery alternatives like trucking.

Technical Approach

SoCalGas will 1) identify and evaluate a range of options to the proposed Project that may meet the Project's purpose, need, and objectives (**including compatibility with state climate policies**), and 2) compare the Project to hydrogen pipeline alternatives and other alternatives. Other alternatives include:

- Non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification)
- Hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking, in-basin production).

The underlying purpose of the Project, along with potential project options and alternatives that may be studied, are set forth within the Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies.

1) Hydrogen pipeline system options and alternatives

Information for the *Project Options & Alternatives Study* will be compiled from work being completed within other Angeles Link Phase **One+** studies including:

- *Preliminary Routing / Configuration Analysis*
- *Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria*
- *High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness*
- *Environmental & Social Justice Analysis.*

To see how the different information will be gathered within the individual studies – please reference the specific study.

Engineering & Design Alternatives

SoCalGas will evaluate engineering and pipeline design alternatives as part of its work in the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis* and *Pipeline Sizing and Design*. That analysis will be incorporated into this study.

Data developed as part of the Angeles Link Phase One *Production Planning & Assessment* and other studies conducted as part of the Market Assessment & Alternatives workstream, coupled with the *Preliminary Routing / Configuration Analysis* and *Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria* analysis, will inform review of a potential phased approach for implementation of Angeles Link.

- This approach will consider production capacity and demand availability at various points in time (e.g., 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045) and will identify the infrastructure required to meet those needs at that specific point in time.
- The analysis will also consider future scalability and appropriate pre-investment for future implementation.
- Next, options will be developed and evaluated for a clean renewable hydrogen pipeline system, considering factors such as sustainability, constructability, permitting, environmental considerations, equity, along with operability, maintenance and other factors.
- Lastly, options and alternatives to the pipeline system including hydrogen pipeline alternatives, such as a localized hub, and other alternatives, such as non-hydrogen alternatives and hydrogen delivery alternatives, will be developed and evaluated.

2) Other Alternatives

Non-Hydrogen Alternatives

SoCalGas will identify, build upon, and evaluate non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas (RNG), natural gas with carbon management) across mobility, power, and industrial use cases. This will require the establishment of defined criteria and factors that could impact the viability of the alternative, such as:

- The ability for the alternative to meet specific end user requirements
- The propensity to adopt alternatives economically at scale
- The ability for the alternative to be implemented in a timely manner
- The technical feasibility to the extent this has not been determined in other studies.

Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives

SoCalGas will identify, build upon, and evaluate hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking, in-basin hydrogen production) across mobility, power, and industrial end use cases. This will require the establishment of defined criteria and factors that could impact the viability of the assessed alternatives, such as:

- The ability for the alternative to meet specific end user requirements
- The propensity to adopt alternative delivery options economically at scale
- The ability for the alternative to be implemented in a timely manner
- The technical feasibility to the extent this has not been determined in other studies.

Note: Cost-effectiveness, which will aim to compare the cost-effectiveness and economic feasibility of clean renewable hydrogen delivery via the Project, pipeline alternatives, hydrogen delivery alternatives and ~~and~~ non-hydrogen alternatives across power, mobility, and industrial use cases, will be addressed in the *High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness* study.

The *Environmental Analysis* study will include a high-level desktop analysis of the potential environmental impacts of alternatives to the Project.

Demand Study

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (a) and OP 6 (c)) SoCalGas to identify hydrogen demand, end uses, and end-users (including current natural gas customers and future customers) of the Project. This study will evaluate potential clean renewable hydrogen demand and assess adoption in the Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors.

Technical Approach

[Technical Approach – Demand Model Methodology](#)

Modeling for the demand study begins with assessment and prioritization of sub-sectors. This assessment takes into account historical fuel consumption and existing public data sets. Part of the technological feasibility is analyzed by gathering inputs from original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) where possible. These inputs then inform the actual modeling of demand. Modeling methodology includes:

- Modeling the total addressable market of hydrogen demand
- Applying zero-emission adoption rates
- Assessing the viability of clean renewable hydrogen against alternatives to estimate clean renewable hydrogen adoption rates.

The next step in the process is to validate and refine the preliminary model outputs. This **is** done in part through PAG and CBOSG feedback and in part through interviews with market participants to help validate model assumptions and overall outputs including:

- Availability of clean renewable hydrogen technology
- Identification of potential end users including current and future natural gas customers
- Consideration of end-use viability
- Capital expenditure and operational expenditure costs.

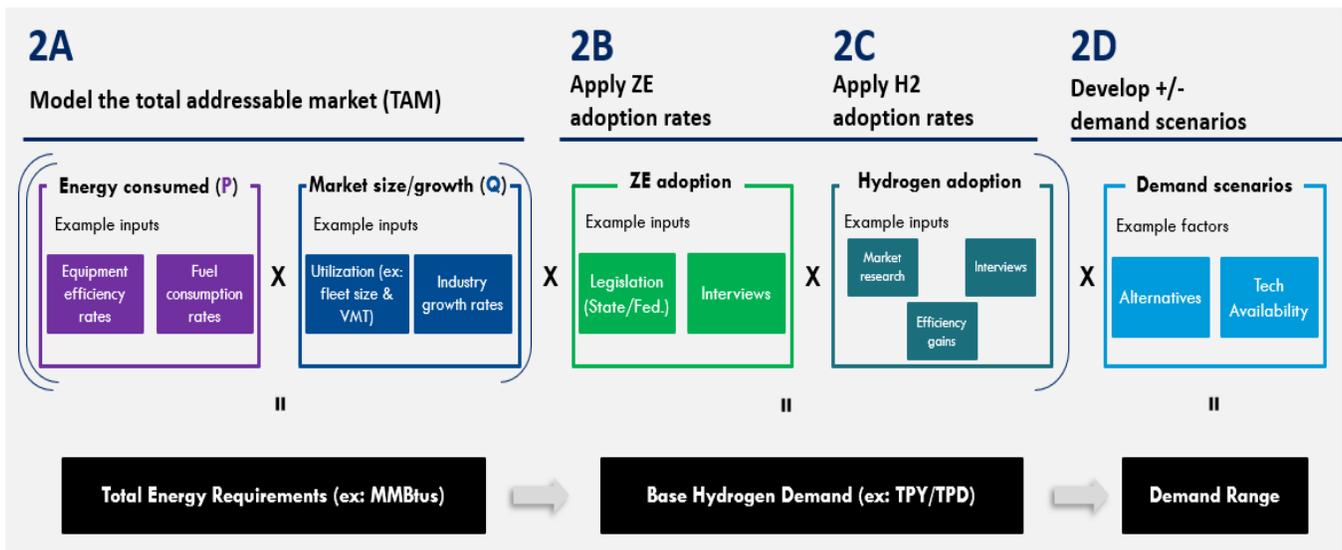
Peer-reviews may also be conducted to help validate approach, assumptions, and preliminary

outputs. Feedback from these interviews and interactions are incorporated into the model and *Demand Study* as appropriate.

Technical Approach – Demand Model Development Details

The graphic below illustrates demand modeling methodology and information flow in more detail.

- The approach begins with assessing the total addressable market of hydrogen demand, which involves determining energy consumption inputs such as equipment efficiency rates or fuel consumption rates and applying them to market inputs such as existing fleet sizes and industry growth rates.
- The next steps are to apply zero-emission adoption rates, which are informed by data such as existing regulations and legislation, and then determining estimated hydrogen adoption rates, which are informed by data such as market research, forecasted technology efficiency gains, and further market interviews.
- The final step in developing the model and developing different demand scenarios is to apply variables such as demand alternatives and technology availability.



Technical Approach - Demand Scenarios Details

In the development of potential demand forecasts, different scenarios may have assumptions (e.g., legislative and regulatory drivers) that will influence the calculated modeling output. This Study will focus on developing three scenarios: conservative, moderate, and ambitious, as detailed below for each of the primary sectors:

Description of Scenarios*

<p>Conservative</p>	<p>Scenario assumes lower adoption rates for hydrogen across a limited set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, primarily driven by existing legislation.</p> <p>Mobility: On-Road Vehicles – Heavy-Duty Vehicles (HDV), Medium-Duty Vehicles (MDV); Off-Road Vehicles – Cargo Handling Equipment (CHE), Ground Support Equipment (GSE), Agricultural (Ag), Construction & Mining (C&M), Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC), Ocean Going Vessels (OGV)**</p> <p>Power: Peaker, Baseload</p> <p>Industrials: Cogen***, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense</p>
<p>Moderate</p>	<p>Scenario assumes increased hydrogen adoption across an expanded set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, driven by existing legislation.</p> <p>Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV**</p> <p>Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen</p> <p>Industrials: Cogen***, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense</p>
<p>Ambitious</p>	<p>Scenario assumes more ambitious policies are put in place and businesses are incentivized to support widespread hydrogen adoption within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors.</p> <p>Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV**, Aviation</p> <p>Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen</p> <p>Industrial: Refineries, Cogen, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense</p>

*Base market growth rate approach and assumptions vary per sector and per scenario

**Diesel consumption only, not main engine heavy fuel

***Cogeneration in Conservative and Moderate scenarios excludes cogeneration plants at refineries

Technical Approach – Primary Factors Driving Adoption Rates

Estimating and forecasting hydrogen adoption rates for the Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors will be assessed primarily against four factors. These factors are Policy and Legislation, Technology Feasibility, Commercial Availability, and Business Readiness. Descriptions of these four factors are below:

1. Policy and Legislation – This factor considers if there is a legislative or policy mandate that would accelerate the transition to hydrogen. It also looks at any incentives that would drive

adoption.

2. **Technology Feasibility** – This factor considers if hydrogen is technically and/or operationally feasible for adoption in that sector and includes comparisons against alternatives to hydrogen.
3. **Commercial Availability** – This factor considers if hydrogen enabled equipment is commercially available, the cost to own, and includes comparisons against alternatives to hydrogen.
4. **Business Readiness** – This factor considers the industry’s or sub-sector’s overall disposition or readiness for adoption of hydrogen technology.

Market Validation

The demand assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users, industry participants across the value chain, and key industry and subject matter advisors. Below is a summary of groups to be engaged and key objectives.

Group	Engagement Goals	Potential Sector Participants
Industry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Validate cost, equipment, and supply chain assumptions with sector experts - Confirm demand assumptions - Conduct interviews to understand technology availability, conversion costs and alternatives 	<p>Mobility Sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ports & key tenants - Transit agencies - Fleet operators - Fuel station operators - Car and truck manufacturers - Cargo-handling equipment manufacturers <p>Power Generation Sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power generation operators - Gas Turbine, microgrid, and fuel-cell manufacturers <p>Industrial Sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Steel - Cement - Food/Beverages - Refineries - Other industrial facilities - Industrial equipment manufacturers
Research & Academia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engage technical experts to validate assumptions and integrate sub-sector deep dive knowledge 	<p>Potential sources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - University of California - National Laboratories

Public Agencies & Consortiums	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Compare findings against research published by public agencies - Engage agencies and consortiums 	Potential sources: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CARB - South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) - Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership (H2FCP) - California Energy Commission (CEC) - Department of Energy (DOE) - PAG/CBOSG (including CPUC) feedback
--	---	---

Production Planning & Assessment

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of hydrogen generation for the Project (OP 6 (b)) and its plans to ensure the quality of the hydrogen gas meets the clean renewable hydrogen standards set in the Decision (OP 6 (j)). This study will evaluate potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen production from renewable energy resources such as solar and wind, input requirements, estimated cost of production, and policies, procedures, and other methods to meet clean renewable hydrogen standards.

Technical Approach

Following up on the Study Descriptions, the discussion below provides more detail on the work that is planned to be performed. The specific approach continues to evolve based on on-going feedback and discussion.¹

[Technical Approach – Renewable Energy Technologies](#)

The approach for assessing renewable energy technologies and costs will include the following steps:

- Potential generation technology resources that may be suitable to producing clean renewable hydrogen (as defined in the Decision) will be identified. These resources will include but may not be limited to solar, wind, hydroelectric, biomass, and geothermal.
- The feasibility and maturity of potential renewable technologies identified will be assessed for clean renewable hydrogen production.
- Technology operating characteristics will be developed for technologies deemed suitable to support Angeles Link hydrogen production. Operating characteristics and limitations, including representative manufacturers and sizing will be developed based on public sources.

¹ The scope of the Production Planning & Assessment Study has been further adjusted over time as the needs of the analysis have been refined. Those adjustments are highlighted through the redlines in this section.

- Storage technology operating characteristics and capabilities will be evaluated in the context of being able to move energy from intermittent renewable resources to meet operating requirements needed for hydrogen production.
- For suitable technologies, production estimates for intermittent resources will be developed using the NREL’s System Advisory Model.
- For renewable generation, technology costs will be developed using NREL’s ATB data, and potentially other sources such as EIA. These sources are consistent with sources used for the CPUC 2022-2023 IRP. Costs by resource type will be included.

Technical Approach – Clean Renewable Hydrogen

The approach for assessing clean renewable hydrogen production technologies and costs will include the following steps:

- Potential hydrogen production resources that may be suitable to producing clean renewable hydrogen (as defined in the Decision) will be identified. These resources will include, but may not be limited to, different electrolyzer types (Alkaline, PEM, AEM, SOEC), production of clean renewable hydrogen from biogas, and naturally occurring hydrogen. A general discussion will be included for each potential technology addressing the operating characteristics, potential benefits, safety, and technology readiness level (TRL).
- The technology assessment will focus on an evaluation of current technologies (mature and emerging) that are approaching a maturity point and potential state of availability during the Angeles Link Phase **One+** planning horizon (through 2045) to help optimize production processes.
- The technologies will be compared on a qualitative basis evaluating key parameters including land usage, efficiency, scalability, and technology maturity
- Costs will be presented considering expenses (e.g., **capital, operating**) and will inform potential selections of technology with clear benefits relative to other technologies to use as **a potential** basis for **the Phase One+** study. Costs will be sourced from publicly available data where available. Where necessary, in-house data and data obtained from vendors will be used.

Technical Approach – Production Capacity Modeling

The approach to be used to develop the production capacity modeling, including the available renewable capacity to serve hydrogen production, will include the following steps:

- Identify existing, planned, and potential renewable resources that will be expected to serve system electricity load per the CPUC 2022-2023 IRP.
- Use GIS tools to identify land available for hydrogen production development (**discuss** land required for existing or planned renewable generation).
- Assess where feasible areas with hard constraints (e.g., national parks, road/railroad easements).
- Develop MW and MWh of renewable energy production potential available for future development to serve **hydrogenH2** production. Land requirements by renewable technology will come from NREL renewable land requirement assumptions.

- Translate renewable energy production potential to a **potential hydrogenH2** production.
- To develop available hydrogen production capacity, the renewable generation load curve will be used to determine the **potential** hydrogen supply based on design parameters and inputs from other studies that may impact hydrogen production potential.

Technical Approach – Demand/Supply Balancing

The approach to be used to perform the analysis of demand/supply balancing and optimization will include the following steps:

- General: Utilize a spreadsheet model that will calculate hydrogen production and renewable power supply relative to demand
- Convert hydrogen demand needs into electricity needs to support hydrogen production.
- Develop renewable power hourly portfolio model with various resources.
- Develop the pro forma and financial assumptions to quantify development and operating costs for renewable technologies for each year over the life of renewable resources.
- Optimize portfolio capacity factor by evaluating renewable generation profiles relative to demand load factors.
- Size production to demand quantities **considering** the *Demand Study*. Hydrogen production will initially be sized to demand (spread across various regions). The size of electrolyzers will be optimized **considering potential** storage based on the demand shape, hydrogen production capability (ramping, cycling), and renewable portfolio generation profile (which will be shaped to the hydrogen demand as best as possible).
- Various durations of storage will be considered.
- Quantify curtailed energy from the portfolio.
- Renewable energy costs may need to be updated to adjust for substation and transmission line costs should the energy generation location be further from the hydrogen production facility than initially conceptualized.
- The process to determine the size of hydrogen electrolyzers, hydrogen storage, and renewable energy generation will be iterative in nature.

Technical Approach – Market Analysis for Renewable Energy

The approach to perform the market analysis for renewable energy will include the following steps:

- Develop geographical representation of renewable energy potential in the SoCalGas territory for solar and wind. Sources will include NREL and EIA.
- Develop listing of existing and planned renewable projects in territory considering publicly available information (e.g., CPUC 2022-2023 IRP, CAISO resources, WECC resources).
- Summarize existing, planned, and potential renewable energy buildouts by technology and provide insights on future renewable resource supply and costing.

Technical Approach – Market Analysis for Hydrogen Production

The approach to perform the market analysis for hydrogen production will include the following steps:

- Look at SoCalGas hydrogen *Demand Study* and production estimates
- Identify potential supply constraints, or accelerators.
- Research and quantify the plans of the leading electrolyzer manufacturers through 2045, including electrolyzer projects greater than 1 MW through 2045 with a focus on major countries. Also **consider biomass availability in SoCalGas service territory.**
- Summarize the gap between planned electrolyzer projects and manufacturing.
- Include focus in the SoCalGas region.

Technical Approach – 3rd Party Evaluations

The approach to conduct 3rd party evaluations of the market analysis will include the following steps:

- Provide SoCalGas with a listing of potential 3rd parties.
- Setup interview dates.
- Conduct interviews.
- Evaluate if market analyses need to be modified.
- Update market analyses as appropriate.

Technical Approach – Meet/Exceed Clean Renewable Hydrogen Standard

The approach to identify procedures and methods to support hydrogen production to meet/exceed the Decision’s clean renewable hydrogen definition will include the following steps:

- Assess each system input and the system as a whole through the lens of a life-cycle analysis for adherence to the Decision’s clean renewable hydrogen definition, including achieving 4 kg-CO₂e/kg-H₂ on a life cycle basis. These requirements will be incorporated into the analysis of the various hydrogen generation technologies. Therefore, any combined power generation and hydrogen production resulting in greater than 4 kg- CO₂e/kg-H₂ or that is otherwise inconsistent with the Decision’s clean renewable hydrogen definition will be noted and flagged as deficient.
- The completed production analysis will include the ability to generate hydrogen powered by sufficient renewable resources. If during different five-year increments, the system is incapable of generating sufficient hydrogen within the emissions threshold, the emissions associated with any remaining hydrogen will be noted.
- Report **on potential** options (e.g., power purchase agreements (PPA), virtual PPAs, renewable energy certificates (RECs)) **that may be available to** ensure all hydrogen received by the Angeles Link Pipeline is supplied by hydrogen that meets the Decision’s² clean renewable hydrogen definition.
- Report on current state of methods to verify hydrogen meets the Decision’s² clean renewable hydrogen definition. Consider countries with existing certification (e.g.,

Germany (renewable only), France (both renewable and low-carbon), and the UK (both renewable and low-carbon) **to understand the frameworks being used.**

High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives and determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness between alternatives. This study will determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness that includes gathering cost estimates, performing an economic analysis to determine the potential levelized cost of clean renewable hydrogen to be delivered to end-users, and comparing the cost effectiveness of the Project against various project alternatives. **This study will calculate the potential levelized cost of clean renewable hydrogen that could be used as the initial basis to assess affordability as directed by the Decision (OP 6 (k)). Further analysis of affordability related to rate impacts and cost allocation are outside the scope of this study.**

Technical Approach

- Utilize potential Angeles Link Project configurations (informed by other studies as needed, including *Production Planning & Assessment*, and *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*) for analysis and identify critical assumptions for modeling alternative approaches.
- Utilize Class 5 cost estimates from other studies (*Production Planning & Assessment*, and *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*) to develop economics of the Angeles Link Project. Class 5 cost estimates will include capital expenditures for total installed costs as well as operation and capital maintenance expenses to operate the facilities through its useful life. The project economics will be based on a normalized timeframe taking into consideration the different useful lives for each of the value chain components for delivering hydrogen. The project economics will also include the evaluation of cost of capital in order to evaluate investment returns.
- Calculate the levelized cost of delivering hydrogen (including inputs from other studies as needed for production, transportation, compression, and storage) as a reasonable range in \$/kg for the Angeles Link Project. The levelized cost of delivering hydrogen will also take into consideration the different federal and state financial support mechanisms such as tax credits, LCFS, etc.
- Perform a cost effectiveness evaluation comparing the Angeles Link Project to hydrogen pipeline alternatives, such as the localized hub, and other alternatives, such as non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification) and hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking), as described in *Project Options & Alternatives Study* above. Cost effectiveness comparison will include project costs and other costs related to emissions as informed by the studies in the Environmental workstream.

REGULATORY, POLICY & ENVIRONMENTAL WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACH

Water Resources Evaluation

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (b)) SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen generation and water and estimate the costs of the hydrogen for the Project. This study will evaluate the availability of water resources for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California regions.

Technical Approach

The *Water Resources Evaluation* study is broken up into six main tasks to evaluate the availability of water resources for clean renewable hydrogen production.² The tasks generally fall within two components of the Water Evaluation Study: (1) an evaluation of various types of water availability for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California; and (2) an evaluation of the potential risks and opportunities associated with water availability that may impact the production of clean renewable hydrogen.

An overview of the approach taken for each key task of the *Water Resources Evaluation* study is provided below.

Water Resources Availability Analysis

Agency Outreach Task

The purpose of agency outreach is to validate approach and conclusions, as well as to facilitate development of further conclusions, to the extent possible, regarding water supply reliability. The approach for **this** task is as follows:

- Create a list of key water agencies and managers that could support the production of clean renewable hydrogen that would be transported by the project, based on current and planned projects, and proximity to potential production areas.
- Develop global questions for all parties identified for outreach.
- Define communication protocols and develop responses for anticipated questions.
- Send initial outreach emails and schedule virtual meetings with respondents.
- Conduct virtual meetings with outreach contacts and collect information verbally regarding water supply availability or potential to develop water supply.
- Investigate suggestions made by outreach contacts regarding potential supply sources.

Water Resources Availability Task

This task will provide discussion of the baseline conditions for water resources, including identification of potential water supply sources and the management structure applicable to

² The scope of the Water Study has been **further** adjusted over time as the needs of the analysis have been refined. **Those adjustments are highlighted through the redlines in this section.**

each, to provide context/baseline for the analysis of water feasibility for the proposed project. The approach for this task is as follows:

- Identify any potential water sources that could support the production of clean renewable hydrogen that would be transported by the Project.
- Conduct research of specific water supply sources including recycled water, advanced water treatment concentrate, brine line flow, oil and gas industry water, surface water (i.e., exchange agreements), inland brackish groundwater, and dry weather flows. Water supply sources will include potential in-basin water sources.
- Review current (2020) Urban Water Management Plans (UWMPs) for water agencies responsible for management of the identified water supply sources.
- Consider input received from outreach contacts identified in Agency Outreach Task.
- Quantify potential supply availability for each source, to the extent of data availability.
- Identify sources suggested for consideration by water agencies and managers where there may be opportunities for mutual benefit (such as reuse of flows that are currently managed as waste or nuisance (e.g., water quality treatment discharge, brine line flows, dry weather flows)).

Water Quality Requirements for Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production Task

The purpose of this task is to assess the minimum water quality requirements and efficiency of the electrolysis process and determine the total potential capacity of the electrolyzers that could be supported by the available water resources. This information will inform the Acquisition and Purification Cost Estimate Task of the *Water Resources Evaluation* study. The approach for this task is as follows:

- Collect water quality specifications for the electrolyzers that could be used to produce the clean renewable hydrogen that would be transported by the Project from vendors and conduct a desktop review to evaluate the efficiency of these systems.
- Assess the pretreatment requirements for potential water supply sources, including consideration of electrolyzer efficiencies.
- Establish water quality requirements of the electrolyzers based on electrolyzer type (e.g., alkaline, polymer electrolyte membrane or solid oxide).

Acquisition and Purification Cost Estimate Task

The purpose of this task is to provide a high-level engineering evaluation to identify treatment and supporting infrastructure needs (including conveyance options), identify collocated opportunities, and develop rough-order-of-magnitude (ROM) cost estimates. This task considers the findings of the *Water Resources Availability Evaluation Task* and the *Water Quality Requirements for Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production Task*.

The approach for this task is as follows:

- Evaluate treatment process(es) for potential water sources identified in *Water Resources Availability Evaluation Task*.

- Analyze the recovery of water through the treatment process and evaluate strategies for residual management and disposal.
- Estimate total water demand needed to meet the potential production target of clean renewable hydrogen production target that would be transported by the Project.
- Develop a preliminary conceptual sizing of treatment facilities.
- Calculate ROM cost estimates for required infrastructure using a proprietary cost estimation tool to develop the cost estimates and conceptual layouts for treatment facilities.
- Estimate life cycle costs of acquiring and producing water, based upon published information on water pricing.

Prioritization, Risk Identification, Risk Management Analysis

Risk and Opportunities Identification and Management Task

The purpose of this task is to identify potential risks and opportunities associated with access to water supply and treatment for clean renewable hydrogen production ~~the Project (including water rights and water quality)~~ and develop strategies to manage potential risks. The Approach for this task includes two main assessments:

- (1) Identify challenges and opportunities related to the identified water supply sources. The approach for this assessment includes:
 - Identify main assessment categories of challenges and opportunities.
 - Identify category-specific challenges and opportunities.
 - Identify potential strategies to mitigate ~~on measures where possible to manage risks~~ the challenges and capture the opportunities identified, where applicable as ~~feasible~~.
 - Qualitatively characterize each challenge and opportunity based on relative impact and probability of occurrence. For this assessment, impact broadly encompasses cost, implementation, and other barriers to utilizing the identified water supply sources for hydrogen production. Both relative impact and probability will be ranked as high, medium, or low.
 - Identify common challenges related to conveyance of water from source locations to the site for hydrogen production.
 - ~~• Identify potential benefits to local communities by use of identified water sources.~~
 - ~~• Evaluate the regulatory landscape to identify potential triggering events that could upset the water supply, such as drought regulations and regional supply issues.~~
 - ~~• Develop a risk profile for issues that could interrupt water supply, how and when issues may occur, and how issues may affect supply reliability.~~
- (2) Identify risks and opportunities related to geographic setting. The approach for this assessment includes:
 - Identify general categories of challenges and opportunities related to the geographic setting of the water sources.
 - Group the source locations into broad geographic categories with different challenges and opportunities.

- Characterize the geographic implementation challenges and opportunities based on project impact and probability of occurrence (high, medium, or low).

Water Option Prioritization Analysis Task

The purpose of this task is to prioritize options for water supply development based on goals, risk profile, opportunities, and benefits. The approach for this task is as follows:-

- Use a proprietary analysis tool for quantitative evaluation.
- Develop criteria for prioritizing options for water supply based on findings from the Risk and Opportunities Identification and Management task and the prioritization criteria as primary inputs into a Multi-Objective Decision Analysis (MODA) tool to score and rank the options.
- Evaluate potential benefits through steps including: 1) Input parameters, 2) Confirm evaluation criteria, 3) Establish relative criteria weights, 4) Score options against criteria, 5) Calculate results, 6) Confirm results with sensitivity outputs.
- Prioritize potential water supply sources based on goals, risk profile, opportunities, and benefits.

Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (h)) SoCalGas to assess potential NOx emissions associated with the Project, including appropriate controls to mitigate emissions. The NOx assessment will evaluate NOx and other air emissions associated with storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as NOx emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on hard-to-electrify industrial sectors, the mobility sector, and power generation.

The objective of this study is to assess the potential for both NOx emissions increases and reductions associated with the Angeles Link Project and to identify potential NOx mitigation measures to reduce potential NOx emissions. Although NOx will be the primary focus of this emissions assessment, the study will also include a high-level assessment of other potential emissions with a focus on volatile organic carbon (VOC) which is the other precursor to ozone and particulate matter (PM) which is the primary pollutant associated with diesel combustion.

Background

[Study Approach](#)

The study will estimate NO_x associated with the anticipated storage and transportation of hydrogen and estimate NO_x emissions from end users (mobility, power generation, and hard to electrify industrial sectors). Additionally, potential NO_x mitigation measures will be identified to control NO_x emissions. Where applicable, the study will rely on specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, etc.) that is available including, from the demand study and other ongoing Phase One feasibility studies, regulatory (including the SCA) and transportation agencies, and other available information and studies. If specific information is not available, estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions will be developed. The study will also include a high-level assessment of other potential emissions.

Technical Research

The study will collect, review, and analyze technical research studies and information related to NO_x emissions associated with the combustion of hydrogen. This analysis will include:

- Available literature and studies from research-based academic institutions such as the University of California Irvine (UCI) Combustion Laboratory and the Georgia Institute of Technology and private organizations such as the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
- Existing, proposed, and potential future regulatory requirements from federal agencies including the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), the United States Department of Energy (US DOE), state agencies such as the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the California Energy Commission (CEC), and local agencies including the nine local air districts located within the geographic scope of this study such as South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD) and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (APCD)
- Technological developments and timelines from manufacturers working on hydrogen technology
- Presentations and data releases from government agencies and laboratories including the US DOE and the National Renewable Energy Lab (NREL); and potential NO_x emissions mitigation measures from technological advancements.

The study will research available literature and studies to evaluate:

- How NO_x is formed from the combustion of hydrogen.
- How NO_x might be controlled when combusting hydrogen
- How to quantify the formation of NO_x from the combustion of hydrogen.

Preliminary information reviewed regarding the formation of NO_x indicates:

- NO_x may be formed via three pathways during combustion: thermal NO_x, fuel NO_x, and prompt NO_x.
- Valuable information regarding the formation of NO_x is available from publications by the US EPA and other regulatory agencies, academia and research institutions.
- Control of NO_x emissions from the combustion of hydrogen begins with designing equipment to account for the unique properties of hydrogen, as outlined in many

studies and reports, including government publications by the US EPA and the US DOE.

- Aftertreatment such as three-way catalysts, selective catalytic reduction, and lean NOx traps will also be analyzed.

Research conducted by entities such as academic institutions will be evaluated to determine the best available methods for quantifying emissions of NOx from the combustion of hydrogen fuels. EPA and other regulatory data will be evaluated for potential NOx emission factors related to hydrogen fuels, and relevant regulatory data regarding NOx emission limitations for combustion units.

Review of Other Information and Data

There are parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies that will provide further details and scenario options needed to complete this study. These include the *Production Planning & Assessment*, *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*, and the *Demand Study*.

Technical Approach

The following assessment process (Figure 1) will be used for this technical approach. The approach will be based on review of technical research studies, research of anticipated technological advancements, and review of expected evolution of regulatory frameworks.

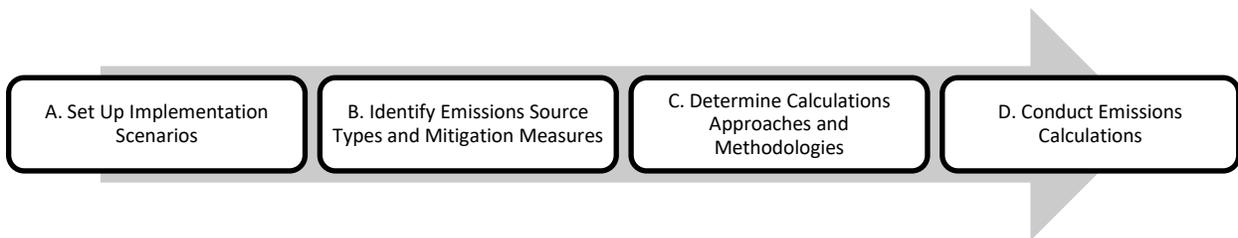


Figure 1. NOx emissions assessment process for the Angeles Link Project.

Set Up Implementation Scenarios

To evaluate NOx emissions and emissions changes associated with Angeles Link, the ~~baseline scenario will be compared to the Project scenario. The Project scenario will include the~~ timeframe from 2030 to 2045 ~~was considered~~. The end use sectors are anticipated to achieve the ability to accommodate 100% hydrogen fuel use at different times due to the availability of technology and the feasibility of transitioning existing equipment and building new infrastructure. The use of hydrogen as fuel for each end-use sector will be evaluated beginning with 2030 based on the details obtained from the parallel studies. NOx emissions will be calculated using the approaches described in the next steps.

Identify Emissions Source Types and Mitigation Options

The study will evaluate NO_x and other emissions potentially associated with the following by developing emission calculation approaches and methodologies:

- Production
- Transmission and Storage
- Hard to Electrify Industrial End Users, Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks), and Power Generation (initial focus on existing power plants))

NO_x emissions are a result of combustion of fuel. NO_x is created from the conversion of nitrogen in fuel and ambient air at elevated temperatures resultant from combustion. For each topic identified above, the study will:

- Identify potential NO_x mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment.
- Use a top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each.

Evaluation of NO_x emission mitigation options will be focused on technologies that minimize combustion temperatures and post-combustion NO_x emission control technology such as catalytic reduction.

Hydrogen Production

Two potential clean renewable hydrogen production options will be analyzed. The first is the production of clean renewable hydrogen using the process of electrolysis which uses electricity to split water molecules into oxygen and hydrogen.

- The electrolyzers will be powered by renewable electricity.
- No combustion sources are anticipated and therefore, there is no potential for NO_x emissions associated with electrolyzers.

The second potential clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and biogas fueled steam methane reformers.

- Steam methane reforming is a process in which the biogas reacts with steam in the presence of a catalyst to produce hydrogen and carbon dioxide.
- This option is anticipated to have the potential for NO_x emissions and those potential emissions will be evaluated in this study.

Hydrogen Transmission and Storage

For the purpose of this study, hydrogen will be transmitted using pipeline to end users. Transmission and storage of hydrogen will require the use of compressors.

- Compressors are assumed to be driven by 100% hydrogen fueled turbines or internal combustion engines, or grid electricity powered motors.
- If the compressor drivers are electric motors, there will be no potential for NO_x emissions to occur on site.

- If the compressor drivers are turbines or engines, they will be fueled by 100% hydrogen and there is the potential for NOx emissions.
- For grid electricity interruptions, hydrogen-fueled back-up generators may also be used, which would also have the potential for NOx emissions.

Hydrogen Industrial End Users

Potential NOx emissions source types from end users in three key sectors are being evaluated: Power Generation, Mobility, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors. **Estimated NOx emissions reductions will be determined and reported separately for each sector.** Information obtained from the parallel *Demand Study* will help inform the analysis of end uses in each of these three sectors, as well as their respective subsectors.

- Power generation units such as turbines are the primary source for potential NOx emissions in the first sector.
- Source types with the potential for NOx emissions in the Mobility Sector include heavy-duty trucks, port vehicles/cargo handling equipment, marine vessels, and airplanes.
- Hard to electrify industrial subsectors include energy intensive industries such as refining; food and beverage manufacturing; primary and fabricated metals; stone, clay, and glass (including cement); chemical manufacturing; wood and paper; petroleum products; mining; ammonia production; industrial launderers; co-generation; and textile manufacturing.
- Source types with the potential for NOx emissions in the three sectors include, but are not limited to, hot water boilers, steam generating units, process heaters, furnaces/kilns, internal combustion engines, turbines, and miscellaneous combustion equipment.
- The parallel *Demand Study* will define the anticipated use of hydrogen.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each emission source type identified, calculations to estimate emissions and mitigation of emissions will be prepared.

- Studies may identify calculation approaches for a particular source type based on emission factors, stoichiometric calculations, testing data, continuous emissions monitoring systems, or other approaches based on types of datasets that may be available.
- For the selected calculation approach, the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information to conduct the calculations will be determined.
- Potential NOx emissions and mitigations will be assessed for each of the emissions source types identified in the section above.
- NOx emissions will be calculated at the unit level and scaled based on activity data quantified using information from the parallel studies identified above.
- Calculations will be prepared for the conservative, moderate, and ambitious scenarios evaluated in the parallel *Demand Study*.

Key Considerations

- Availability of consistent, useable data across the geographies and impacted sectors;
- Methods for projecting the change in demands for equipment and source types; and
- A repeatable process that can be applied for different scenarios.

Preliminary Calculation Methodology

The study will evaluate potential for NO_x emissions based on the type of equipment and specific source categories. Identification of potential opportunities to minimize and mitigate NO_x will also be evaluated. Unit level estimates will be scaled to determine NO_x emissions related to the Project. **To the extent feasible, this will include location-based evaluations and provide potential emissions impacts data for geographic areas with a focus on those identified by CalEnviroScreen as disadvantaged communities.**

Conduct Emissions Calculations

The study will prepare emission calculations using the emission factors and activity data compiled for each of the topic areas.

- The tool will be designed to conduct calculations at the unit level (per unit equipment count, unit distance, unit throughput, or other unit parameters, as applicable).
- The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans
- Emission calculations will utilize information from evaluated research, the *Demand Study*, and other Phase One AG studies.

Hydrogen Leakage Assessment

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (g)) SoCalGas to assess the risks and mitigations for hydrogen leakage. During Phase One, an evaluation of potential hydrogen leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen will be prepared. Identification and evaluation of potential mitigation measures will also be included.

The objective of this study is to assess potential leakage of hydrogen associated with Angeles Link and to identify mitigation measures to reduce the potential leakage. This scope includes a desktop study of potential clean renewable hydrogen leakage associated with hydrogen production/transportation/storage. Anticipated sources include, but are not limited to, electrolyzers, pipeline venting, compressor venting, compressor rod packing, components (i.e., valves, flanges, connections, etc.), above ground tanks, and underground reservoirs.

Background

Study Approach

The study will evaluate potential sources of hydrogen leakage associated with the production and storage/transportation of hydrogen associated with Angeles Link. Where applicable, the study will rely on specific technical information that is available including, from other ongoing Phase One feasibility studies and other available information and studies. If specific information is not available, estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions will be developed. Hydrogen leakage can include intentional or unintentional releases. For example, rod packing, degassing, blowdowns on compression equipment, pipelines, vessels, etc. are designed to release to support maintenance activities, manage safety risks, and address emergency events. This evaluation will include both intentional and unintentional releases.

Technical Research

The study will collect, review, and analyze technical research studies and information related to the potential for hydrogen leakage and opportunities to minimize and mitigate leaks of hydrogen. This analysis includes:

- Studies from research-based academic institutions such as Columbia University and the University of Wyoming and private organizations such as the Frazer-Nash Consultancy.
- Existing, proposed, and potential future regulatory requirements from federal agencies including the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), the United States Department of Energy (US DOE), state agencies such as the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the California Energy Commission (CEC), and local agencies including each of the nine local air districts located within the geographic scope of this study such as South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (San Joaquin Valley APCD)
- Technological developments and timelines from manufacturers working on hydrogen technology
- Presentations and data releases from government agencies and laboratories including the US DOE and the National Renewable Energy Lab (NREL)
- Potential mitigation measures from technological advancements.

The resources specified by stakeholders in the feedback will be included such as the literature identified by Environmental Defense Fund (EDF) in their July 31, 2023, letter.

Review of Other Information and Data

There are parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies that will provide details to further inform this study. These include the *Production Planning & Assessment*, *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*, and *Storage Studies (Underground Storage and Aboveground Storage)*.

Technical Approach

The following technical approach (Figure 24) will be used for this assessment based on review of existing technical research studies, research of anticipated technological advancements, and review of expected evolution of regulatory frameworks.

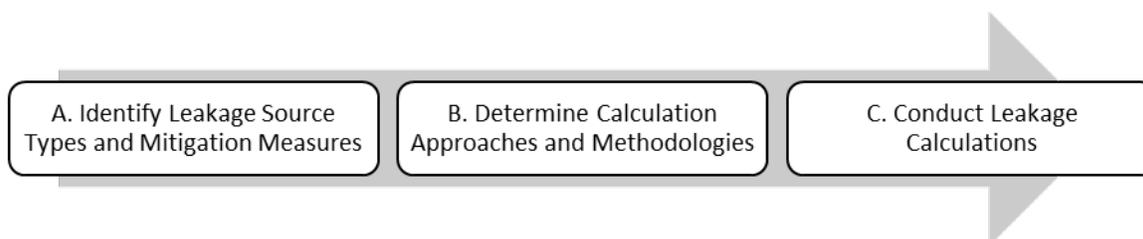


Figure 24. Hydrogen Leakage assessment process for the Angeles Link Project.

Identify Leakage Source Types and Mitigation Options

The study will complete an evaluation of potential leakage and opportunities to minimize and mitigate leakage associated with the following:

- Production
- Transmission and Storage

For each potential source of leakage identified above, potential mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment including available sensors and leak detection methodologies will be identified. A top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each source type will be used.

Hydrogen Production

Two potential hydrogen production options will be analyzed. The first is the production of clean renewable hydrogen produced using the process of electrolysis, which uses electricity to split water molecules into oxygen and hydrogen.

- The electrolyzers will be powered by renewable electricity.

The second potential clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and biogas fueled steam methane reformers.

- Steam methane reforming is a process in which the biogas reacts with steam in the presence of a catalyst to produce hydrogen and carbon dioxide.

Leakage may occur from electrolyzers and steam methane reformers:

- During purging, bleeding, or the process of removal of impurities.
- Through piping components such as valves or connections.

- Leakage of hydrogen through the casing of the electrolyzer and steam methane reformer is assumed to be negligible and could be mitigated through laminated gaskets and welded joints.

Hydrogen Transmission and Storage

Hydrogen is anticipated to be transmitted via pipelines to end users.

- The transmission and storage of hydrogen will require the use of compressors, where the seals/packing vents have the potential to release hydrogen.
- Also, blowdowns, purging, and other venting processes may result in hydrogen releases.
- Potential leaks may occur from pipelines components, including valves and connectors, and equipment handling hydrogen.

Information from the parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies including the preliminary routing and configuration analysis would be used to quantify the potential for leakage, if available.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each source type identified in the above task, the study will identify potential calculation approaches for leakage. Based on a review of available studies and preliminary data, the study will outline the options for calculation approaches and evaluate the options to determine the best calculation approach for each source. Criteria for evaluation may include accuracy, availability of data, scalability of leakage calculations, probabilistic analysis, etc.

For the selected calculation approach, the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information that would be needed to conduct the calculations will be determined.

- Calculation methods will be scalable such that changes to anticipated equipment counts, pipeline lengths, and mitigations could be easily incorporated into calculations.
- Potential leakage will be assessed for each of the topics identified in the section above.
- Potential leakage will be estimated at the unit level and scaled based on data from the parallel studies identified above.

Key Considerations

Codes, regulations, and standards applicable to hydrogen value chain systems and equipment provide guidance for the design, construction, and operation of systems to minimize leakage.

Preliminary Calculation Methodology

The study will evaluate potential for hydrogen leakage for the anticipated types of

equipment such as electrolyzer, compressor, pressure vessels, and pipelines, and will also include:

- Valves, flanges, connections, etc.
- Design, procurement, installation, operational, and maintenance considerations.
- Identification of areas susceptible to leakage and potential opportunities to minimize and mitigate leakage.
- The identification of emerging monitoring technologies.

Conduct Leakage Calculations

The study will develop a calculation tool and include each potential source of leakage.

- The tool will be built for scalability to accommodate changes in equipment/component counts, lengths of pipelines, compression needs, storage requirements, throughputs, and configurations.
- The calculation tool will be tested for accuracy and ease of use.
- The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans.
- Estimates will include information from evaluated research, the *Demand Study*, and other Phase One feasibility studies, as applicable.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental laws and public policies. To support environmental laws and public policies, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions increases and decreases from end users associated with the Project. This assessment will evaluate GHG emissions associated with compressors for storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as GHG emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.

This scope includes a study of GHG emissions associated with fuel use by compressors and by end users in the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors. The objective of this study is to assess the potential for both GHG increases and reductions resulting from Angeles Link and to identify mitigation measures to reduce potential GHG emissions.

Background

Study Approach

The study will estimate GHG emissions associated with the anticipated storage and transportation of hydrogen and estimate potential GHG emissions and GHG emissions reductions from end users of clean renewable hydrogen (Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors). Additionally, potential GHG minimization and mitigation measures will be identified to control GHG emissions. Where applicable, specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, rates, costs etc.) that is available from the *Demand Study* and other parallel Phase One studies, regulatory agencies, or other studies will be used. If specific information is not available, general information available from the same sources will be used. If general information is not available, estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions will be developed.

Although the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) and other authorities such as the US EPA have not yet established or published Global Warming Potential (GWP) standards for hydrogen, the study will summarize information evaluated from several current and available scientific research efforts for both GWP 100, which describes the warming effect that hydrogen may have over a 100-year period, and GWP 20, which describes such effects over a 20-year period.

- US EPA's Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (GHGRP) and California Air Resources Board's (CARB's) GHG Mandatory Reporting Regulation (MRR) define "greenhouse gas" as carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and other fluorinated greenhouse gases. For reporting and inventory comparisons, hydrogen itself is not considered a GHG by CARB, US EPA, or the International Panel for Climate Change (IPCC) at this time. For this study, two types of GHG emissions will be assessed: Direct and Indirect.
- CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O emissions are direct GHGs that are released during the combustion of fossil fuels such as natural gas, diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, etc. The potential for some end users to combust blended hydrogen with natural gas may occur prior to some end users being able to combust 100% hydrogen. Therefore, direct GHG emissions that may potentially occur from these types of activities are being evaluated. Combustion of 100% hydrogen is not expected to release significant GHGs. The study will also evaluate GHG emissions reductions obtained from switching from 100% fossil fuels such as natural gas, diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, etc. to hydrogen.

Technical Research

The study will collect, review, and analyze technical research studies and information related to GHG emissions associated with the combustion of hydrogen. This analysis includes:

- Studies from research-based academic institutions such as the UCI Combustion Laboratory and the Georgia Institute of Technology and private organization such as the Electric Power Research Institute
- Existing, proposed, and potential future regulatory requirements from federal agencies including the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), the United States Department of Energy (US DOE), state agencies such as the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the California Energy Commission, and local agencies including each of the nine local air districts located within the geographic scope of this study
- Technological developments and timelines from manufacturers working on hydrogen technology;
- Presentations and data releases from government agencies and laboratories including the US DOE and the National Renewable Energy Lab (NREL)
- Potential mitigation and minimization measures from technological advancements.

[Review of Other Information and Data](#)

There are parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies that will provide details needed to complete this study. These include the *Production Planning & Assessment*, *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*, and the *Demand Study*.

Technical Approach

The following technical approach (Figure 34) will be used for this assessment based on review of technical research studies, research of anticipated technological advancements, and review of expected evolution of regulatory frameworks.

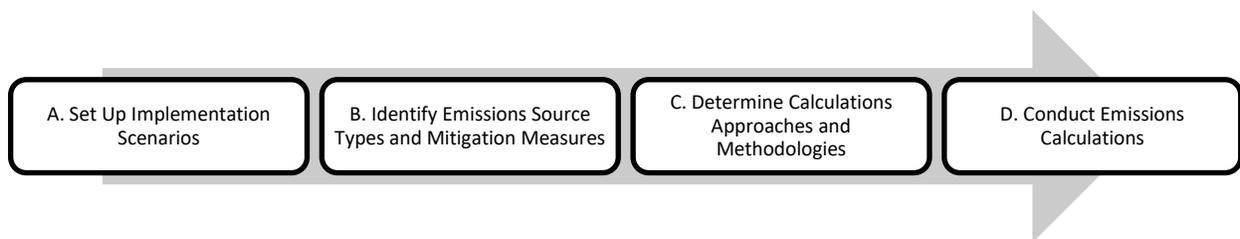


Figure 34. GHG emissions assessment process for the Angeles Link Project.

[Set Up Implementation Scenarios](#)

To evaluate GHG emissions and emissions changes associated with Angeles Link, the ~~baseline scenario will be compared to the Project scenario. The Project scenario will include the timeframe from 2030 to 2045 was considered.~~ The end use sectors are anticipated to achieve the ability to accommodate 100% hydrogen fuel use at different times due to availability of technology and feasibility of transitioning existing equipment. The use of clean renewable hydrogen as fuel for each end-use sector will be evaluated beginning with 2030 based on the details obtained from the parallel studies. GHG emissions will be calculated using the approaches described in the next steps.

Identify Emissions Source Type and Mitigation Options

The study will evaluate direct and/or indirect GHG potentially associated with the following by developing emission calculation approaches and methodologies:

- Production
- Transmission and Storage
- Hard to Electrify Industrial End Users, Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks), and Power Generation (initial focus on existing power plants)

For each topic identified above, potential GHG mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment will be identified. A top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each will be used.

Hydrogen Production

Two potential hydrogen production options will be analyzed. The first is the production of clean renewable hydrogen using the process of electrolysis which uses electricity to split water molecules into oxygen and hydrogen.

- The electrolyzers will be powered by renewable electricity.
- No combustion sources are anticipated and therefore, there is no potential for GHG emissions associated with electrolyzers.

The second potential clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and bio gas fueled steam methane reformers.

- Steam methane reforming is a process in which the biogas reacts with steam in the presence of a catalyst to produce hydrogen and carbon dioxide.
- This option is anticipated to have the potential for GHG emissions and those will be evaluated in this study.

Hydrogen Transmission and Storage

Transmission and storage of hydrogen will require the use of compressors.

- Compressors are assumed to be driven by 100% hydrogen fueled turbines or internal combustion engines or grid electricity powered motors.
- If the compressor drivers are electric motors, there is the potential for indirect GHG emissions if the source of electricity is not renewable.
- If the compressor drivers are turbines or engines, they are assumed to be fueled by blended hydrogen or 100% hydrogen and there is the potential for direct GHG emissions.
- For grid electricity interruptions, hydrogen-fueled back-up generators may also be used, leading to the potential for direct GHG emissions.

Hydrogen End Users

Current GHG emissions source types that may convert from fossil fuels to hydrogen are being evaluated in three key areas: Power Generation, Mobility, and Hard to Electrify Sectors. Information obtained from the parallel *Demand Study* will help inform the analysis of end uses in these three sectors, as well as their respective subsectors.

- Power generation units such as turbines are the primary source for current GHG emissions in the first sector.
- Source types with the current GHG emissions in the Mobility Sector include heavy-duty trucks, port vehicles/cargo handling equipment, marine vessels, and airplanes.
- Hard to electrify industrial subsectors include energy intensive industries such as refining; food and beverage manufacturing; primary and fabricated metals; stone, clay, and glass (including cement); chemical manufacturing; wood and paper; petroleum products; mining; ammonia production; industrial launderers; co-generation; and textile manufacturing.
- Source types with the current for GHG emissions in the three sectors include, but are not limited to, hot water boilers, steam generating units, process heaters, furnaces/kilns, internal combustion engines, turbines, and miscellaneous combustion equipment.
- The parallel *Demand Study* will define the anticipated use of hydrogen.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each emission source type identified, the study will prepare calculations to estimate emissions and mitigation of emissions.

- Studies may identify calculation approaches for a particular source type based on emission factors, stoichiometric calculations, testing data, or other approaches based on types of datasets that may be available.
- For the selected calculation approach, the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information to conduct the calculations will be determined.
- Potential emissions and mitigations will be assessed for each of the emissions source types identified section above.
- GHG emissions will be calculated at the unit level and scaled based on activity data quantified using information from the parallel studies identified above.
- Calculations will be prepared for the conservative, moderate, and ambitious scenarios evaluated in the parallel *Demand Study*.

Key Considerations

- Availability of consistent, useable data across the geographies and impacted sectors;
- Methods for projecting the change in demands for equipment and source types; and
- A repeatable process that can be applied for different scenarios.

Preliminary Calculation Methodology

The study will evaluate direct GHG emissions from combustion of fossil fuels and fuel blends based on the type of equipment.

- Indirect GHG emissions from grid electricity usage will be estimated using the grid emission factors such as those from US EPA’s “The Emissions & Generation Resource Integrated Database” (eGRID).
- Identification of potential opportunities to minimize and mitigate GHG will also be evaluated.
- Unit level estimates will be scaled to determine GHG emissions related to Angeles

Assumptions

Clean renewable hydrogen will be used as fuel for reciprocating internal combustion engines and/or turbines powering storage and transmission compressors; or grid electricity will be used for electric motor compressors.

Conduct Emissions Calculations

The study will prepare emission calculations using the emission factors and activity data compiled for each of the topic areas.

- The tool will be designed to conduct calculations at the unit level (per unit equipment count, unit distance, unit throughput, or other unit parameters, as applicable).
- The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans.
- Estimates will include information from evaluated research, ~~the~~ *Demand Study*, and other Phase One feasibility studies, as applicable.

Environmental & Social Justice Analysis

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental law and public policies. Further, the Decision directs SoCalGas to address and mitigate impacts to disadvantaged communities and other environmental justice concerns (OP 6 (l)). SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of a clean renewable hydrogen transportation system’s compliance with environmental law and public policies, which will include an assessment of environmental impacts of project alternatives, environmental justice concerns and impacts to disadvantaged communities.

Technical Approach³

Overview

SoCalGas will conduct a high-level desktop environmental analysis of the Project, including analysis of transportation pipelines and appurtenance facilities, to make an initial assessment of compliance with environmental law and public policies. The high-level desktop analysis will also include an initial assessment of potential environmental impacts of project alternatives, environmental justice concerns, and impacts to disadvantaged communities. The high-level desktop analysis will also review potential environmental impacts in key resource areas related to potential third-party production facilities and potential storage facilities that may support the Project. Given that the Project consists of clean renewable hydrogen transportation system and that third parties will likely construct and operate the potential production and storage facilities, analysis of potential environmental impacts related to the production and storage facilities will be conducted at a very high level during this Phase One analysis.

The environmental analysis of the Project could focus on these resource areas—air quality/greenhouse gas emissions, biological resources, cultural and tribal resources, energy, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, and land use and planning, — that are described in the following sections. In general, the desktop environmental analysis will be performed using geographic information system (GIS) data and review of aerial imagery. Research of online databases will also be conducted to obtain relevant information and aid in the analysis. The following steps will be taken for each resource area to conduct the analysis.

First, SoCalGas will collect all available public data including, but not limited to, landownership, conservation areas, vegetation communities, species data, wetland and waters information, known hazards sites, and soils and geological hazards data. In addition, SoCalGas will evaluate whether data from other SoCalGas projects in Southern and Central California is available for use and determine if any past projects overlap; if so, they will be added to the GIS library that is developed for the analysis and used by planners and Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) to evaluate potential impacts from the Project.

Once the GIS library has been compiled, planners and SMEs will review the data and assess the types of resources that intersect with potential facilities, including the pipelines and appurtenances (e.g., compressor stations), third-party production facilities, and third-party storage facilities. Each resource area analysis (e.g., biological resources, cultural resources, noise) requires a different approach and will involve some level of GIS review, aerial photography review, and consideration of local and municipal regulations.

In order to evaluate the pipeline routes, potential routes have been broken into study areas ranging from 31 miles to 358 miles and made up of different segments corresponding to the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*. Potential environmental impacts of the selected alternatives carried forward for further review will also be evaluated at a high desktop level.

³ This technical approach document does not include the High-Level Feasibility Assessment and Permitting Analysis because it is a screening analysis that has already been described in the work descriptions document.

Methodology specific to each resource area, including anticipated data sources, is described in the sections that follow.

Air Quality/Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions

Based on the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis* work study, an initial, high-level analysis will be made to determine:

- If the proposed Project will potentially conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan, result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the Project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard or expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.
- Additionally, for GHG emissions, the analysis will determine if the Project would generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment or conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases.

Biological Resources

SoCalGas will use existing, publicly available GIS data to identify or estimate the biological resources crossed by the Project, including flora, fauna, and critical habitat. Sources of data include:

- The National Wetland Inventory (NWI) from the U.S. Department of Fish and Wildlife (USFWS)
- California Natural Diversity Database from the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW)
- Critical Habitat data from CDFW, USFWS, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)
- Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program and other data sets as necessary (e.g., U.S. Forest Service Calveg system, Bureau of Land Management Desert Renewable Energy Conservation Plan, or the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection Fire and Resource Assessment Program) information on land cover and natural vegetation communities
- USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation; NMFS Essential Fish Habitat
- USFWS Habitat Conservation Plan Areas
- And other data as appropriate.

This analysis may also include additional detailed analysis within areas identified in the High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis.

A 100-foot-wide corridor will be evaluated for the pipeline routes; however, impacts to biological resources will not be evaluated as part of this desktop study where the pipeline is within paved roadways.

- Otherwise, documented locations of federally and state-listed threatened or endangered species within 0.25 mile of Project components will be tabulated and plotted on maps for analysis. Similarly, critical habitat, riparian habitat, and wetland areas will be identified where data exists.
- An initial assessment will be made regarding the number of square feet or acres of sensitive habitat (i.e., critical habitat, riparian habitat, wetland, wildlife corridors, nursery sites, or habitats identified in conservation plans) that overlap the Project, as well as a list of threatened, endangered, or fully protected species that have been previously documented within 0.25 mile of Project components.
- Candidate species, species of special concern, and rare plants will not be included in the Phase One analysis but may be considered in a later phase when more design details for the Project are available.

This data will be tabulated and shown on maps as appropriate. An initial assessment will be made on whether measures are available to reduce or avoid impacts if any are identified.

Cultural and Tribal Resources

SoCalGas' cultural resources consultant will use the California Historical Resources Information System to identify any known cultural resources that are recommended or determined eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources or the National Register of Historic Places. Resources listed as being locally significant will be researched as well. Records will be collected within 0.5 mile of the Project components; however, potential impacts will be analyzed within the area around facility boundaries for the desktop analysis. A summary of the resources and an analysis of whether mitigation measures are available to reduce or avoid impacts will be discussed.

Energy

Based on the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis* work study, an initial assessment will be made to determine if the Project could result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during the construction or operation phases, as well as identify conflicts with state or local plans for renewable energy or energy efficiency. This high-level analysis will be limited to the clean renewable energy system and will not evaluate individual equipment or materials used to construct or operate the transportation system.

Hazards and Hazardous Materials

For Phase One, the hazards and hazardous materials section will focus on obtaining known hazardous materials sites from the California State Water Resources Control Board through use of its GeoTracker database.

- Cleanup fund sites and other contaminated sites will be tabulated and analyzed as they relate to the pipeline and appurtenant facilities.

- In addition, an initial assessment will be made to determine hazardous substances that could be used during construction and operation.

Hydrology and Water Quality

Existing, publicly available GIS data on hydrology and water quality will be overlain with the pipeline corridor and facility footprint to determine where the pipeline crosses named and unnamed surface waterways and groundwater basins.

- Sources of data for this analysis include the National Hydrography Dataset from USGS, the NWI data from USFWS, Department of Water Resources groundwater data, and Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Maps.
- An initial assessment will be made on whether measures are available to reduce or avoid impacts, if any are identified.

Land Use and Planning

The resource area will build off the results of the High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis, which may identify key areas that need further land use and planning analysis as part of this study.

- This analysis will not be done at the individual parcel level; it will assess major land use categories within the counties or cities that occur along the pipeline routes and appurtenant facilities.
- An initial assessment of the conflicts between the Project facilities and current land uses will be provided and recommendations on whether measures are available to reduce or avoid any identified impacts.

Environmental Social Justice

The Environmental Social Justice Analysis will involve two parts: (1) conducting an Environmental Justice (EJ) screening and (2) preparation of an **Stakeholder-Environmental Justice Community** Engagement Plan. Part two has been added in response to stakeholder comments received on the scope of the Environmental Social Justice Analysis.

The EJ screening will include a high-level overview of the disadvantaged communities potentially affected, which will be identified from available environmental justice screening tools, such as CalEnviroScreen and the Biden-Harris Administration's Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool. High-level maps using preliminary Angeles Link routing and agency approved GIS screening tools will be prepared. Demographic information pertinent to the high-level analysis will be described, and any recommendations to avoid/reduce potential impacts and/or changes already incorporated to benefit potentially affected disadvantaged communities will be included.

The analysis will also evaluate the Project's alignment with applicable goals and objectives in the California Public Utilities Commission's Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan 2.0,

as well as potential impacts and benefits to disadvantaged communities and other low-income communities of color located in SoCalGas’s service territory. Assembly Bill 617 communities that have been selected by the California Air Resources Board to participate in the Community Air Protection Program will be highlighted in the impact and benefits analysis. **In addition, SoCalGas will consider the *Equity Principles for Hydrogen- Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California* issued on October 10, 2023, by a coalition of environmental justice organizations.**

The information gathered through EJ screening and PAG/CBO^{SG} feedback will facilitate preparation of a community focused Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan. The Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan will establish an approach or framework for engaging disadvantaged communities with activities anticipated to occur during Phase Two, which will focus on gathering community input to address concerns and mitigate impacts and educating communities on hydrogen related topics of most interest to community members.

Right-of-Way Analysis

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing private rights-of-way to accommodate the Project and future right-of-way locations needed.

Technical Approach

The *Right-of-Way (ROW) Analysis* consists of reviewing potential routes in multiple segments to assess the potential availability of existing private ROWs as well as future ROW locations to accommodate the Project. The review entails 1) identification of private parcel ownership for each segment, and 2) evaluation of terms and conditions of existing ROW agreements where the potential routes parallel existing pipelines in private properties. **The analysis will be conducted at a high level and is intended to assist with identifying potential pipeline routes.**

Data collection:

Private ownership research will be conducted by retrieving publicly available real estate/property ownership data and public property record information through county tax roll databases and other real estate data service providers such as Data Tree by First American and Land Vision by Lightbox.

Existing ROW research will be conducted by first reviewing GIS and other Company facility maps to determine relevant existing ROW agreements, followed by retrieving the associated documents from the repository where Company ROWs are stored.

Data evaluation:

Parameters used when evaluating ownership data include:

- Identification of parcels owned by federal, state and local governmental agencies, railroads, other utilities, and private owners with known history which may present acquisition challenges due to long lead time or onerous permitting requirements.
- Detailed title due diligence review for individual private parcels is not part of the ownership data evaluation.

Parameters used when evaluating terms and conditions of existing ROW agreements include:

- Identification of ROW widths
- Type(s) of product allowed to be transported in the ROW
- Whether installation of multiple pipelines is allowed within the ROWs
- Any other limitations or restrictions that may prevent the utilization of existing ROWs.

Approach consideration and review:

For selected segments, a ROW Analysis Summary will be provided, as well as line list providing private parcel ownership information, assessor parcel numbers, and where applicable, existing ROW information and significant terms of the ROW agreement. Assumptions in compiling the line lists and summary reports are as follows:

- Where potential routes parallel public ROWs, assume installation of new pipeline within franchise streets.
- Where potential routes parallel Caltrans controlled-access ROWs, assume installation outside of state ROW in either franchise streets or private parcels adjacent to Caltrans ROW.
- Where potential routes parallel existing pipelines in private ROWs, assume 25' as minimum width required to accommodate the new pipeline, in addition to existing pipeline(s) already installed within the ROWs.

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing franchises⁴ to accommodate the proposed routes and future franchises needed for the proposed routes.

Technical Approach

Source considerations:

The *Franchise Analysis* consists of reviewing potential routes in multiple segments to assess the potential availability of existing public ROWs as well as future ROW locations to accommodate the Project. The review entails 1) identification of franchise agreements for each segment, and 2) evaluation of terms and conditions of existing franchise agreements where the potential routes would be sited in franchised, public ROWs.

Data collection:

Franchise Agreement research will be conducted by reviewing existing digital and hard copy franchise agreements. The Franchise Analysis will assess existing franchise agreements and, to the extent applicable, relevant provisions in municipal ordinances and/or charters vis-a-vis preliminary routing concepts. This work will include initial review and analysis of:

- The number and types of SoCalGas projects in applicable municipalities
- An assessment of SoCalGas's rights in its existing franchised ROWs (including existing franchise agreement payment mechanisms and other terms or conditions that may implicate clean renewable hydrogen as well as related municipal ordinances and charters)
- Potential terms and conditions, as developed, for clean renewable hydrogen franchises.

Data evaluation:

Certain criteria will be evaluated when assessing franchise agreements, including the term, the subject matter (including purposes and uses) of the grant, the specific public rights-of-way that the franchise agreements provide access to as well as other terms and conditions of each franchise agreement. In addition, SoCalGas will also evaluate municipal charters, as applicable, and relevant ordinances related to or that otherwise implicate hydrogen and/or pipelines in the public right-of-way.

SoCalGas will note and document where new or modified franchise agreements may be necessary to support potential routes and alternatives. The analysis will be synthesized in a database/spreadsheet, allowing for land use/franchise comparisons across different potential routes and alternatives.

⁴ A contract, generally in the form of an ordinance passed by a municipality, that grants SoCalGas 'the right, privilege and franchise to lay, construct, operate, maintain, use, repair, replace or remove pipelines, and appurtenances thereto, for transmitting and distributing gas for any and all purposes under, along, across over or upon a municipality's city's existing rights-of-way.'

Approach consideration and review:

For each potential segment, a Franchise Analysis Summary will be provided, as well as a detailed line listing the municipality that owns/operates the public right of way, terms and expirations dates, and pertinent terms and conditions information.

ENGINEERING & DESIGN WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACHES

Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (i)) SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project. This study will (i) determine preferred routing/configuration alternatives for hydrogen system; (ii) consider existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, other known existing rights-of-way, franchise rights, designated federal energy corridors or rights-of-way, and the need for new rights-of-way; and (iii) evaluate technical considerations, major crossings, elevations, terrain types, and other potential geographical and urban challenges. This study includes high-level construction staging for implementation of routes and evaluation of a localized hydrogen hub. As part of the configuration analysis, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of hydrogen storage technology. SoCalGas will assess storage proximity to the Southern California region and both aboveground and underground technologies.

Technical Approach

Approach consideration and review:

SoCalGas' 2021 Report studied conceptual high-level pipeline routings to transport various levels of clean renewable hydrogen to supply demand in the LA Basin along existing Federal Energy Transit Corridors. These potential routes and several alternatives were collected into one System. These routes will be evaluated from an overall System standpoint to determine routes and staging that support both forecasted supply and demand modeling and long-term resiliency. The evaluation process is summarized below:

System Evaluation

Step One: Identify general system routing/pathways and functional zones considering potential Production and Demand locations

Step Two: Identify preferred routes in each of the functional zones: Connection, Collection, Central

Route Evaluation

Step Three: Refine preferred routes and compare to determine preliminary ideal alignment

Step Four: Identify preferred route combinations with components from each of the functional zones and validate to ensure constructability and assess social justice implementation.

The System evaluation (Steps 1 and 2) will aim to assess the overall layout and pathways to safely transport clean renewable hydrogen. **The analysis will evaluate only pipeline routes that are intrastate and will identify the regulatory uncertainties and assumptions behind any references to interstate facilities.** The individual routes will be cataloged into three functional zones – Connection, Collection, and Central and combined to form a continuous pipeline network.

- The **Connection Zone** will identify assets necessary to access San Joaquin Valley (Interstate-5/State Route-99 corridor), High Desert (Interstate-15 corridor), Low Desert (Interstate-10 corridor), and Southern Desert (Interstate-40 corridor) supplies.
- The **Collection Zone** will aim to create flexibility between the anticipated areas of higher production and anticipated areas of higher demand.
- The **Central Zone** will assess pipeline and other assets that connect between potential assets in LA Basin.

Assessment will be done from a functional standpoint, assessing the operational characteristics that the segment supports within a conceptual fully built-out clean renewable hydrogen system. Independent factors such as production, demand, storage, and design parameters will then be used in Step Two to identify preferred routes within each functional area based on criteria discussed further herein. Application of design parameters will be further applied to identify potential compression needs in conjunction with anticipated operational model. Preferred routes will be identified in each of the three functional areas.

Those routes identified for further consideration will be used as the basis for which routes are further refined. Preferred routes will be identified in each of the three functional zones identified within the system evaluation. In Step Three, route evaluation will be conducted on a point-to-point basis to determine benefits and elements that may require further refinement. Pipeline characteristic evaluation will be completed by assessing a variety of different evaluation criteria that fall within social, environmental, and engineering categories to assess which features may be more prevalent along a route. This allows for a systematic and quantifiable comparison to aid preferred Project selection. **A high-level cost estimate will also be calculated for each of the preferred routes.**

Lastly, in Step Four, preferred routes from the three functional zones will be grouped to create

continuous pathways of transmission. These pathways will be again evaluated from a safety and engineering standpoint to validate constructability, as well as from an environmental social justice standpoint for implementation.

Data collection including regulatory review:

The contractor will work with SoCalGas to collect data from other integrated Angeles Link Phase **One +** Studies and GIS. Data compilation will include:

- Literature review and compiling of various information such as jurisdictions and parcel boundaries, infrastructure, soil and geological surveys, floodplain and wetland maps, and other environmental reports.
- Land use and zoning information, as well as the most recent publicly available aerial photography, will be obtained for the project area.
- Information will be obtained from various sources, including federal, state, and local agencies, and information databases accessible through the internet.

Calculation approach:

System evaluation will integrate information from the Demand and Production studies under a variety of different scenarios to identify areas with the greatest opportunity to maximize access and transmission.

- Route evaluation will utilize mileage that is applicable to one criterion compared to another.
- A range of criteria will be used for the process to identify relative significance and create the ability to quantify impacts and identify potentially affected resources, design constraints, and/or potential for lower costs.

Data evaluation:

SoCalGas will evaluate the following categories of information, including, but not limited to:

Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to compare possible routes and configurations (OP 6 (i)) and evaluate safety concerns for the Project (OP 6 (f)). This study will: (i) estimate potential pipeline sizes for the pipeline route from production to end-use; (ii) identify specific materials for pipeline, fittings, and differences in operational equipment; (iii) discuss safety considerations, pressures, and maintenance operations associated with design; and (iv) evaluate compression characteristics and options.

Technical Approach

Approach consideration and review:

Pipeline Sizing, Pressure Profile, and Compression

Evaluation of pipeline sizing will consider the results of the production model generated as part of *Production Planning & Assessment Study*. Pipeline sizing options will be developed to meet the needs of the anticipated operating conditions for the new clean renewable hydrogen pipeline system, incorporating each step in the sequential supply/demand increase of the Angeles Link systems developed in the Production and Demand studies.⁵ A summary report will be developed illustrating multiple sizing options focused on maintaining reasonable pressure loss and provides suggestions for future capacity sizing considerations and potential staging to accomplish various demand/supply scenarios.

In addition to performing hydraulics along the refined pipeline routes, multiple scenarios will consider various ways to optimize the pipeline system including the following items:

- Quantities of piping and other materials required for the Project.
- Pipeline operating pressure to optimize system capacity and required system compression (horsepower).
- Loops and branches to reduce required wall thickness, improve resiliency and reliability, and optimize pipeline nominal diameter
- Phased/staged installation of required pipeline section

Hydrogen compression requirements will be assessed along the selected pipeline routes, to determine:

- Total compression requirements (horsepower)
- The total number of compressor stations and their locations
- Heat exchange requirements for the system.

Repurposing

SoCalGas will assess repurposing of existing natural gas pipelines through **high-level evaluation of existing SoCalGas assets, comprehensive research and literature review, and discussion on existing application and future and ongoing research of hydrogen in repurposed natural gas infrastructure.**;

- ~~• Evaluation of location~~
- ~~• Pipeline attributes such as grade and wall thickness~~

The scope of the Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria Study has been further adjusted over time as the needs of the analysis have been refined. Those adjustments are highlighted through the redlines in this section.

- ~~Operational parameters such as in-line inspection records, design level, minimum operating pressure, and maximum allowable operating pressure.~~

Storage

Storage of hydrogen will be evaluated and incorporated into the sizing optimization.

- Underground storage technologies will be evaluated from a technology readiness level (TRL), location, and by characteristic to rank and establish potential to support operational models and system evaluation.
- Aboveground storage technologies will be evaluated as well from a characteristic standpoint, including cost, capacity, and siting.
- All methods of storage share the goal of safely meeting storage capacity needs with suitable injection and production rates.

In addition to being discussed with regard to system hydraulics and operation, a supplemental high-level reliability and resiliency literature review of the Power Sector in California will also be conducted. The evaluation will consider the need for clean firm dispatchable generation and storage to meet widespread system needs and the role that clean renewable hydrogen can fill in securing a reliable and resilient electric system.

Design Basis:

A preliminary design basis will be developed to identify key factors including the operating and design characteristics of clean renewable hydrogen for the various routes and segments, which will be used in the determination of preliminary pipeline sizing, compression requirements, and pipeline material selection. These factors will become further available as the study progresses.

Many of the components of the preliminary design basis and routing will require iteration to finalize, including:

- Routing
- Operating and design characteristics
- Pipeline diameter
- Quantity and sizing of compressor stations and their locations
- Material specifications (**considers embrittlement and leakage**)

SoCalGas' 2021 Report and appendices were consulted as the first step of the pipeline sizing and design criteria. Once preferred routings are identified, a hydraulic study will be completed to determine the required pipe diameter and compressor station(s) based on the pipeline routing and the desired delivery pressure to the LA Basin and end-use customers.

The preliminary design basis will include the following criteria:

- Federal, state, and local laws and regulations
- Gas standards and specifications

- Industry best practices
- Pipeline engineering and design factors including the following:
 - Design Pressure & Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure
 - Piggability
 - Corrosion Allowance
 - Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA), Control Philosophy, Communication, & Monitoring
 - Pipe Coating
 - Constructability Factors

The preliminary design basis will be prepared once appropriate data from the Production, Demand, and Water Resources Analysis has been developed.

Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (f)) SoCalGas to evaluate safety concerns involved in pipeline transmission, storage, and transportation of hydrogen applicable to the Project. This study will evaluate safety concerns and develop an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, system, and public safety.

Technical Approach

[Approach consideration and review:](#)

A focus on all aspects of safety and consideration of the physio-chemical properties of hydrogen is required.⁶ A safety assessment will be conducted to include the following features:

1. *High-level characterization of the physical and chemical properties of hydrogen that impact safety in the gas transmission system (including pipeline, compression, storage, and transportation)* – Size of hydrogen molecules, Btu content of hydrogen, combustion temperature of hydrogen, flammability and explosive range, challenges of compressibility, storage, and transportation (by hydrogen trailer) will be addressed. INGAA Foundation safety-related studies will be referenced.
2. *A description of key safety risks, including seismic events, and potential mitigations (utilizing available industry standards)* – API Pipe specifications for 100% hydrogen pipe are in development and will help guide specifications on pipe, valves, and fittings that are approved for 100% hydrogen.
3. *A summary of key safety codes in the US and globally* – US codes and standards to be

⁶ The scope of the Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements Study has been further adjusted over time as the needs of the analysis have been refined. Those adjustments are highlighted through the redlines in this section.

reviewed will include 49 CFR Part 192, ASME B31.12, and CPUC General Order No. 112-F. International codes will be researched and reviewed; INGAA Foundation safety-related studies also reference other global standards and codes which will be included in the review.

4. *Specifications, standards and protocols ~~which will include for-leak detection and employee safety measures.~~ SoCalGas will focus on leak detection equipment and safety training for working on hydrogen systems* An evaluation will be conducted to review existing company standards and specification sheets to identify potential impacts, required updates, and/or new processes to be created due to the introduction of the Angeles Link Project
5. *Typical operations and maintenance considerations for 100% hydrogen systems to guide pipeline and facilities handling – 49 CFR Part 192 is the primary federal code for operations and maintenance of pipeline systems transporting natural “and other gases” like hydrogen. GO 112-FE contains additional requirements by the CPUC which may ultimately be applicable to hydrogen.* Both 49 CFR Part 192 and GO 112-FE will be reviewed and considered as a basis. The study will also consider the potential for future requirements and how to plan for regulatory changes.
6. *A description of organizations accredited to undertake hydrogen safety training, operator training, operator qualifications, and opportunities for collaboration with other stakeholders (community colleges, ports, etc.) – Training and operator qualification organizations will be researched to determine accreditations.*
7. *A summary of public safety concerns and stakeholder engagement processes, including approximate timing of engagement, to help guide development of Hydrogen Public Awareness Plans – Discussion and education topics will be generated by the consultant and through engagement with external stakeholders. This plan would identify topics to pursue in support of educational opportunities to create awareness in regards to hydrogen safety.*
8. *High-level evaluation of existing safety programs, plans, and systems for applicability to 100% hydrogen systems.*
9. *A summary of lessons learned and other relevant information gained from actual experience that could be applicable to the proposed Angeles Link system (including pipeline, compression, storage, and transportation).*

Data evaluation:

SoCalGas will review existing company standards and specification sheets to identify potential impacts, required updates, and/or new processes to be created due to the introduction of the Angeles Link Project. As part of this process, SoCalGas will:

- Create a listing of all standards and specification sheets to track review process
- Conduct a gap analysis for each standard to identify those standards that would be impacted by the introduction of a 100% clean renewable hydrogen system

- Establish criteria to identify impacts
- Apply criteria to evaluate standards
- Determine if existing standards will require an update and/or a new standard
- Review the availability and existence of potential future specifications and standards
- Create timeline/schedule for implementation of changes and additions

Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (e)) SoCalGas to evaluate workforce planning and training. This study will evaluate construction practices and operations and maintenance protocols for utility workers regarding hydrogen infrastructure and workforce needs in terms of staging and growth for the Project.

Technical Approach

Source considerations:

Federal regulations (49 CFR Part 192 Subparts A through P) and CPUC General Order No. 112-F provide a basis for establishing training programs and workforce planning. These rules and regulations contain requirements for procedures that cover a wide range of areas from materials, design, construction, welding, corrosion, testing, operations and maintenance, qualification of pipeline personnel, and integrity management.

Approach consideration and review:

In addition to the federal and CPUC requirements noted above, SoCalGas may have existing Company requirements and protocols that may be part of the evaluation and utilized as the overall basis for proposed updates to existing protocols where applicable. The following areas will be assessed as part of this task:

1. Operations & Maintenance Protocols – Existing SoCalGas natural gas operations and maintenance procedures provide a basis for starting evaluations for hydrogen-specific requirements. Operations and maintenance protocols will be reviewed to provide guidance on including significant language about hydrogen safety, abnormal operating conditions, PPE required and other topics. Additionally, 49 CFR Part 191, 49 CFR Part 199 (Drug & Alcohol), and GO 112-F will be reviewed for further requirements as well as any California-specific standards such as CalOSHA Title 8 and Cal Gov. Code § 4216. A log of procedures and associated regulatory requirements will be generated to document the guidance on existing standards and potential new standards.
2. Department of Transportation (DOT) and Other Construction Qualification/Protocols – Design and construction requirements including welding, weld flaw criteria, pipe specifications are likely to be developed by API. Protocols will be reviewed and any changes necessary will be identified and incorporated. Pipe manufacturers are actively

engaged in evaluating additional pipe specifications for 100% hydrogen systems in conjunction with API and other agencies. A log of specifications and associated regulatory requirements will be generated to document the guidance on existing specifications and potential new specifications.

3. Timeline for Workforce Staging – As the pipeline routing and design is completed and the location of hydrogen production sites, storage sites, and compressor station sites are developed, Operations Management SMEs will review staffing models used on the natural gas system and create the workforce staging and staffing plan, including an estimate of jobs created, for Angeles Link. The staffing model may require updating as the final design for the hydrogen design is developed. The analysis will consider how acquiring the required operations personnel and initiating the training and Operation Qualification (OQ) process may necessarily require the hiring process to start well in advance of planned operations. In addition, opportunities for partnering with local training centers, colleges and industry will be considered.
4. Comparison to Existing SoCalGas Facilities – SoCalGas will review existing SoCalGas natural gas facilities as a basis for applicability to hydrogen facilities and assess potentially required modifications. An existing SoCalGas compressor station and an existing SoCalGas pipeline segment will be used as a starting point for the comparison. Operations Management SMEs and Labor Relations SMEs will be consulted during this comparison.
5. Risk/Mitigation Assessment – SoCalGas will review potential risks associated with workforce planning and training applicable to hydrogen pipelines. As the project proceeds from design to construction to commissioning, effective training will be under constant updates and review. The consultant will review and provide a list of accredited training and operator qualification third party companies who can assist with increasing the effectiveness of workforce training, including lessons learned from prior incidents as applicable to hydrogen.
6. Changes to Existing Processes – SoCalGas will review existing processes related to:
 - Leak Survey
 - Leak Detection
 - Leak Mitigation and Repair
 - Control room and emergency response protocols
 - Integrity Management

Federal regulations (49 CFR Part 192) contain significant language for these processes for the transportation of natural gas – and other gases (such as hydrogen) – by pipeline. Operations Management, Regulatory Compliance, and Control Room Management SMEs will provide input.

A summary report of integrity management issues for the hydrogen pipeline system will be provided.

7. Changes to Human Resource Considerations – SoCalGas will review and develop recommendations regarding human resources issues, including consideration of:

- Hydrogen system control room management; and
- Potential for separate job classifications in: Facility operations
 - Facility maintenance
 - Leak Survey
 - Valve maintenance
 - Emergency response
 - Public liaison with emergency response agencies

As part of this process, SoCalGas will consult with Labor Relations SMEs as the study progresses on determining if field personnel and gas control personnel and emergency response personnel can hold dual classifications and operator qualifications in both natural gas and hydrogen. A summary report will consider all the classifications specified within the Company.

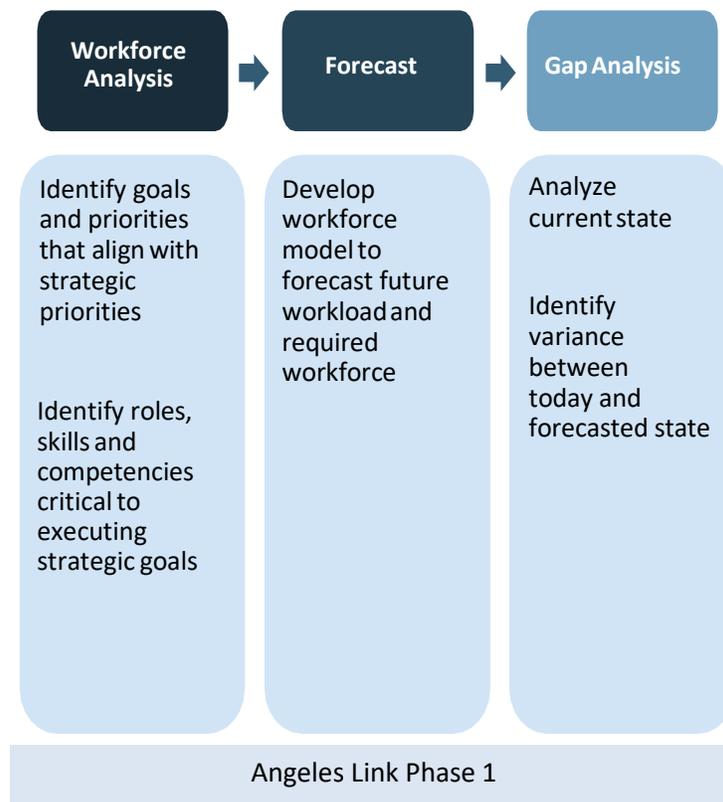
8. Changes to Technology & Implementation – SoCalGas will review the potential changes to or additional technology needed to transport 100% hydrogen, including:

- Close Interval Survey (CIS) – Review and summarize any requirements pertaining to hydrogen.
- System Analysis Programming (SAP) and Asset Management (GIS) – To be reviewed and summarized from the perspective of Hydrogen System Operations and Integrity Management. Traceable, Verifiable and Complete records of the new hydrogen system are a must have consideration according to the Mega Rule changes to 49 CFR Part 192.
- SCADA – Capacity and scaling of existing SCADA to include the hydrogen system. SCADA becomes the primary network to monitor system performance, gather critical operating data including leak detections indications, compressor performance, hydrogen productions, and hydrogen storage. These systems will add significant numbers of field data points to the SCADA system necessitating a review of the capacity of existing SCADA system.

Data evaluation:

SoCalGas will perform modeling that takes into account business data that measure and describe work volumes, how employees work, current staffing needs, and labor costs in both time and money. The staffing model will provide insights into the utilization of internal & and external resources, identify internal & and external factors that drive work volume and forecast workforce level required on specific tasks to meet the objective of the Project. The skills and knowledge required to meet organizational needs of the Project are assessed as well. This evaluation will highlight skill gaps, plan future employee training, promote employee engagement, and drive more accurate external recruitment efforts.

Workforce Capacity Planning Model



**APPENDIX 2 – PAG/
CBOSG WRITTEN
COMMENTS**

PAG/CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS

EQUITY PRINCIPLES FOR HYDROGEN

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023



COMMUNITIES
FOR A BETTER
ENVIRONMENT
established 1978



**CENTER ON RACE,
POVERTY & THE
ENVIRONMENT**



PSR LA
Physicians for Social Responsibility Los Angeles

PREAMBLE

We represent heavily polluted communities throughout the State of California. Our communities border oil refineries, gas-fired power plants, industrial farming operations, fossil fuel extraction facilities, waste processing centers, ports, transportation corridors and other polluting operations. These cumulative sources of pollution cause a wide range of adverse health outcomes in working class communities of color. Our communities share a common fence with facilities and operations that emit toxins, foul smells, and noise and cause nuisance impacting people's quality of life at all hours of the day and night.

The State of California intends to expand the use of hydrogen as a fuel, and to this end, we offer these guiding principles, which are essential to respect and protect our communities. The following principles represent our collective values and positions to support communities as hydrogen energy is utilized across the state.

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

These principles were developed in ten workshops and learning sessions for environmental justice partners across California between March and September of 2023. The learning sessions examined the current science, including risks, benefits, and unknowns, and shed light on each stage of the hydrogen cycle, including production, delivery, storage, and use. The workshops allowed our organizations to discuss different perspectives, build consensus, and reflect on how hydrogen may impact our communities.

We adamantly oppose all non-green hydrogen proposals and projects. We insist that new projects protect communities first and do not perpetuate the injustices that polluting infrastructures impose on fence-line communities today. Each stage of the hydrogen life cycle—production, delivery, storage, and end use—can present unique risks and harms to environmental justice communities and to all Californians. Discussions about building new green hydrogen infrastructure must involve the community, and its members should be meaningfully engaged. Siting green hydrogen infrastructure should also take into account the cumulative impacts of environmental justice communities and the risks associated with hydrogen.

PRODUCTION

- 1. We oppose all hydrogen production that is not green hydrogen production, and we agree that green hydrogen is produced by means of electrolysis using surplus water and additional renewable electricity.**
 - a. The hydrogen is made using electrolysis of water
 - i. Where water used as feedstock is surplus and not diverted from sources which serve jurisdictions that are struggling or failing to meet clean drinking water needs.
 - b. Electrolysis is powered only by electricity produced from new dedicated wind or solar power, and
 - i. The facility generating the electricity used for the production of green hydrogen does not use tradable renewable energy credits.
 - c. If any electrolysis facility is connected to the California electricity grid, it must honor the hourly use concept:
 - i. The new renewable generation resource provided for in subsection b(i) above has a first point of interconnection to the California balancing authority in which the electrolytic hydrogen production facility is sited, and

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

- ii. The electrolytic hydrogen production facility must use the new renewable electricity in the same hour that the electricity is delivered to the grid.
 - d. Green hydrogen is not defined according to pounds of CO2 equivalent.
 - e. We oppose carbon capture in hydrogen production operations.
 - f. The above conditions must be the starting point for informed community consent to hydrogen production projects. Though the specifics of a green hydrogen production project may be undefined at the outset of community engagement, the public should have faith that all above conditions are met under any project permutation.
- 2. We agree that green hydrogen production projects should consider the impacts of electrolysis and be tightly regulated.**
- a. Projects must include EJ protections related to water use for production/desalination.
 - b. Projects must not negatively impact California's already stretched water supply.
 - c. Projects must not use potable water when drinking water needs are not met.
- 3. We agree that hydrogen production projects must center Tribal consultation and consent for projects considered on or near ceded and unceded Tribal territories.**
- a. State agencies must mandate any recipient of Federal or State level funding to undergo training on Tribal history, cultural sensitivity, and the significance of the Tribal consultation process for all recipient staff expecting to participate in any hydrogen or related project. This requires ongoing education to keep staff updated on evolving Tribal engagement practices. Educational material should be designed by California Native-led nonprofits or the California Native American Heritage Commission.
 - b. All public agencies that have the principal responsibility for carrying out, approving, or expecting to participate in any hydrogen or related project must conduct extensive outreach to California Native American Tribe(s) to increase their sign-on to the Tribal notification list; each agency should have to complete the CEQA process as required by PRC 21080.3.1(b)(1). This should also include updating any outdated communication information to assure proper notification for California Native American Tribe(s) when an agency undertakes a hydrogen or hydrogen related project.

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

- c. When a public agency decides to undertake a hydrogen or related project, or decides an application for such a project is complete, this agency must begin the AB 52 Tribal Consultation process. A Tribal liaison must be appointed from the agency with extensive knowledge of the project and Tribal engagement practices to facilitate communication, answer questions, and address concerns from Tribal representatives.
- d. If California Native American Tribe(s) request consultation, a good faith and reasonable effort should be conducted with best practices that include establishing a formal process for meetings, site visits, and opportunities for collaborative discussions and allocating sufficient time for meaningful engagement and dialogue, allowing Tribes to provide input and voice concerns.
- e. Mandate cultural resource assessments for all projects that may impact Tribal resources to include Tribal experts in the assessment process to ensure accurate cultural insights.
- f. Provide consistent updates to Tribes throughout the project's lifecycle, informing them of any changes or developments.
- g. Seek feedback from Tribes on the agency's Tribal consultation process and continuously work to improve its effectiveness.
- h. Assure that any changes to a General Plan or adoption/changes to a Specific Plan in order to create a hydrogen or related project initiates the SB 18 Tribal consultation process in consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC). Same practices for the AB 52 process should be followed in this procedure as well.

4. We agree that hydrogen production projects should center community consent and engagement.

- a. Informed community consent is necessary, and should be sought in addition to production conditions listed under #1 being met.
- b. Center community input, continue to elevate EJ voices, and ensure meaningful community participation is present for any hydrogen project. This includes providing language access such as interpretation and translation services for non-English speakers, depending on the common languages spoken in the particular community.
- c. Any new potential hydrogen production project must include the formation of a local oversight committee that will be composed of local stakeholders including local environmental justice, public health, labor, and utility representatives to

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

conduct multiple waves of education and engagement to vet the project with the community. This oversight committee will be responsible for coordinating a series of workshops/presentations that will educate the community on sources of energy, emissions projections, job opportunities, and community benefits and risks. Following this process will include the opportunity for the oversight committee to consider local resident feedback to either approve, deny, or make modifications to the plan.

5. We oppose hydrogen production that includes dirty hydrogen production methods.

- a. Hydrogen produced using reformation or gasification is not green hydrogen.
 - i. This includes hydrogen produced by reformation of municipal solid waste gas, livestock biogas (factory farm gas), biomass, lignite or coal, and
 - ii. Hydrogen produced using any fossil fuel as a feedstock.
- b. Hydrogen produced from electrolysis, but powered by dirty electricity sources is not green hydrogen.
 - i. Dirty electricity sources include but are not limited to:
 1. Energy produced from combustion of fossil gas, landfill gas, municipal solid waste gas, livestock biogas (factory farm gas), biomass, lignite or coal, and
 2. Electricity produced from nuclear fission or fossil, biogas, or landfill gas fuel cells.
- c. Hydrogen produced using carbon capture and sequestration in any point in its production is not green hydrogen.
- d. For existing hydrogen production, we support phasing out electrolysis powered by GHG emitting fuels or non-excess wind/solar.

6. We agree that hydrogen production projects should result in net-reduction of energy pollution.

- a. Hydrogen production should be able to reduce current forms of energy production pollution.

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

7. We agree that hydrogen production projects should only be considered if they are limited in scale and scope.

- a. All hydrogen production projects should be limited in size and scope to the maximum extent feasible.
- b. Public and community dollars that financially support hydrogen production should also be heavily regulated and available in public records.

STORAGE & DELIVERY

1. We agree that any hydrogen pipelines and storage infrastructure project should be equipped with safety and leak detection technologies and strictly monitored.

- a. Every hydrogen pipeline and storage infrastructure project must be equipped with effective leak detection technology.
- b. Any proposed project to transport hydrogen must include a leak detection response protocol including an alert system to notify residents and workers of potential exposure, health risks, and a relocation plan until any leak is resolved.
 - i. This program must include language access to all local populations and contact staff that can support coordination of leak response protocol.

2. We agree that any hydrogen delivery project should minimize risk by limiting size and scope and by focusing on environmental impact from development through operations and decommissioning.

- a. All hydrogen transmission and storage infrastructure projects should be limited in size and scope and equipped with design features to:
 - i. Avoid perpetuating the impacts of gas infrastructure on environmental justice communities,
 - ii. Prevent leaks, spills, breaches, and explosions in or near environmental justice communities, environmentally sensitive areas, pollution burdened communities, Tribal land, or any residential areas.
- b. In considering new hydrogen transmission and storage infrastructure, the project should:

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

- i. Obtain prior and informed consent from every community and/or Tribe where hydrogen transmission infrastructure originate, pass by, or terminate,
- ii. Define who is responsible for managing infrastructure leaks throughout the lifecycle of design, implementation, and maintenance.
- iii. And should consider:
 - 1. Historic harms gas infrastructure has caused in project communities,
 - 2. Safe, reliable, and efficient alternative methods of energy delivery.
- c. Local and regional hydrogen distribution pipelines and storage/compressor facilities should be limited in size and scope to forward these objectives.

3. We agree that existing methane infrastructure is not equipped to deliver hydrogen safely.

- a. Hydrogen should not be transported in existing methane gas systems.
- b. Hydrogen should never be blended into existing methane pipelines or storage containers.

4. We agree that data gaps should be addressed before hydrogen delivery projects are permitted.

- a. Research into hydrogen pipeline and delivery infrastructure should focus on data gaps including, but not limited to
 - i. Leakage;
 - ii. Appropriate safety testing standards for dedicated hydrogen pipelines;
 - iii. Hydrogen gas impacts on humans, ecosystems, and the climate;
 - iv. Risks and challenges of different hydrogen storage options such as
 - 1. Storage in liquid state,
 - 2. Low temperature storage,
 - 3. Ammonia,
 - 4. Methanol, and
 - v. Further exploration of data gaps in hydrogen transmission and storage.

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

5. We agree that community impacts should determine where hydrogen pipelines are placed.

- a. All hydrogen delivery projects should obtain prior and informed consent required for communities where pipelines or delivery infrastructure are built or hydrogen is introduced.
- b. Hydrogen delivery projects should fully consider and respect
 - i. Historic harms gas infrastructure has caused in project communities,
 - ii. Community expertise of their experience, and
 - iii. Safe, reliable, and efficient alternative methods of energy delivery.

6. We agree that the cost of infrastructure to deliver hydrogen should be clear and transparent to ratepayers and consumers.

- a. Pipeline infrastructure presents a cost issue for ratepayers, given how expensive it is to site and build.

END-USES

1. We agree to principles of supporting electrification, minimizing harm, and centering community voice and environmental impacts in our consideration of any end-uses that could use green hydrogen as a resource or feedstock.

- a. Electrification
 - i. If the end-use can be electrified, green hydrogen should not be used.
 - ii. Electrification should always be prioritized over the use of green hydrogen, including the consideration of rapid advancement in electrification technologies.
 - iii. Emerging electrification technologies should be pursued before considering hydrogen for the end-use.
 - iv. Electrification research and development should be prioritized above hydrogen research and development.
 - v. Hydrogen should only be considered when there is a technical or practical constraint to electrification.
- b. Harmful end-uses

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

- i. Harmful end-uses should be reduced or phased out altogether, such as excessive fertilizer use, where possible.
 - ii. Using hydrogen to improve a feedstock for an industry that is a harmful industry shouldn't justify the continued operation of that industry.
 - iii. Potential end-uses should use the Precautionary Principle to first prove that using hydrogen in that context isn't harmful.
 - c. Community voice and environmental impacts
 - i. The cost of using green hydrogen in any end-use should not disproportionately impact EJ communities and ratepayers from lower income families.
 - ii. Public funds should be prioritized for advancing electrification over hydrogen.
 - iii. All life-cycle impacts, including financial impacts and health and environmental impacts, should be transparently considered.
 - iv. Any end-use should reduce local and regional pollutants.
 - v. Informed local communities should have veto power over any hydrogen end-use in their communities.
 - vi. EJ communities should have a governing voice in end-use decision-making.
 - vii. Environmental and EJ impact review processes must be thorough and should never be fast-tracked.

2. We prioritize equitable direct electrification with renewable energy, and we agree that green hydrogen should only be used when that is not an option.

- a. Direct electrification with renewable energy is cheaper, safer and more efficient than producing green hydrogen, and therefore should be prioritized.
- b. Green hydrogen should be considered only for necessary end-uses that cannot be supported by electrification or phased out by alternatives.
- c. Hydrogen gas should not be used in residential and commercial buildings because direct electrification with renewable energy is safer and more efficient.
- d. Hydrogen should not be used in transportation methods that can easily be electrified, including passenger cars, light-duty trucking, main line rail, and drayage trucking.
- e. Hydrogen should not be combusted in gas-fired generating units to produce electricity.
- f. Hydrogen should not be blended into the fossil gas system in pursuit of

Equity Principles for Hydrogen

Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California

October 10, 2023

decarbonization.

- g. We oppose the use of green hydrogen in carbon capture operations.
- h. We may support the use of hydrogen in fuel cells to power niche applications such as back-up power for Public Safety Power Shutoff (PSPS) events as long as the high-level principles mentioned above are also followed.

3. We agree that additional research is needed regarding the use of green hydrogen in maritime transport, port infrastructure, long-haul trucking, aviation, fertilizer production, and hard-to-electrify industrial manufacturing.

- a. We agree that the principles outlined at the start of this section and elsewhere throughout the document should determine whether hydrogen should be used in any of these applications.
- b. We agree that more research is needed on green hydrogen in fertilizer but oppose any end-use that is used to greenwash or justify the continued over-application of fertilizer in rural communities who are forced to live with contaminated drinking water as a result.

WHO WE ARE

- Asian Pacific Environmental Network (APEN)
- California Environmental Justice Alliance (CEJA)
- Center for Community Action and Environmental Justice (CCA EJ)
- Center on Race, Poverty & The Environment (CPRE)
- Communities for a Better Environment
- Environmental Health Coalition
- Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability
- Pacoima Beautiful
- Physicians for Social Responsibility Los Angeles (PSR-LA)

PAG MEMBER COMMENTS

From: [Heller, Miles T.](#)
To: [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#)
Subject: Air Products Comments - Technical Approaches Document
Date: Friday, October 13, 2023 2:28:10 PM
Attachments: [Air Products PAG workstream technical approaches comments to SoCalGas 10-13.pdf](#)

Please find our comments attached on the Technical Approaches Document

Miles Heller
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
Director, Greenhouse Gas Government Policy
(916) 860-9378

This communication is intended solely for the person addressed and is confidential and may be privileged. If you receive this communication incorrectly, please return it immediately to the sender and destroy all copies in your files. If you have questions, please contact the sender of this message.

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
1940 Air Products Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18106-5500
www.airproducts.com



October 13, 2023

**VIA EMAIL TO
ALP1_PAG_FEEDBACK@INSIGNIAENV.COM**

Emily Grant
Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs Manager
Southern California Gas Company
555 West Fifth Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Re: Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Feedback of Air Products and Chemicals Inc. for SoCalGas Second Quarterly Report

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. (“Air Products”) submits the following feedback concerning the *Technical Approach for Phase One Studies*. Air Products notes that it also provided feedback on the *Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies*, and the workshops on those scopes of work held on July 18 and July 20, 2023, on July 31, 2023. The majority of the comments below were raised in the June 31 comments, but have not been addressed in either the revisions to the *Scope of Work Descriptions* nor in the *Technical Approaches*.

Air Products expects that the below feedback will be included in Southern California Gas Company’s (“SoCalGas”) quarterly report to the California Public Utilities Commission, as required by Decision (“D.”) 22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3. Air Products also welcomes any response that SoCalGas may wish to provide to the comments below.

General Comments

Air Products has the following general comments concerning the summary *Technical Approach* that SoCalGas has provided to PAG members.

SoCalGas’s Limited Technical Approach Details Are Insufficient to Allow for Meaningful Feedback

In its July 31 letter providing feedback on the *Scope of Work* descriptions, Air Products raised concerns that the document consisted only of very cursory summaries of the proposed scopes of work for the Phase One studies, and lacked much of the specific detail that would typically be required to be included in any scope of work being provided to a third-party consultant. SoCalGas proposes to conduct sixteen separate studies in Phase One, to comply with the obligations set forth in D.22-12-005, including making findings required before SoCalGas can

proceed with Phase Two. Yet the *Scope of Work Descriptions* for all sixteen studies consisted only of twenty-nine pages of text, averaging less than two pages per study.

The Final *Scope of Work Descriptions*, revised September 5, 2023, and the *Angeles Link Phase One Technical Approaches* continue to suffer from the same flaw; both offer only cursory summaries, lacking the detail that would typically be required in such documents. This continues to hamper the ability of PAG members to provide meaningful feedback. As it urged in its July 31 letter, Air Products continues to request that SoCalGas provide the same level of detail to PAG members that it is presumably providing to (or receiving from) the consultants who will actually perform the work.

SoCalGas Must Consider Private Sector Investment

As D.22-12-055 recognized, there is an existing and rapidly growing hydrogen industry in California. PAG members have repeatedly raised the concern that SoCalGas's efforts could impede private sector investment, stifle innovation, and require captive ratepayers to fund investments that could be more quickly and cost-effectively developed by a robust private sector. Neither the Commission nor the California legislature has as yet concluded that the Commission has or should have jurisdiction over any aspect of this growing hydrogen industry.

Furthermore, ongoing private sector investment will likely impact the need for, and the purpose of an Angeles Link trunkline, and will impact the extent to which ratepayer funding is needed or appropriate to advance access to clean hydrogen. It is therefore critically important that SoCalGas's Phase One studies explicitly evaluate and consider the private sector's ongoing and planned investment in hydrogen projects and infrastructure, and private sector alternatives to a trunkline. The Angeles Link should not be considered in a vacuum, ignoring the myriad private sector efforts currently ongoing.

Comments on Technical Approaches to Specific Scopes of Work

Air Products provides the following comments on several of the technical approaches for specific scopes of work. As noted above, the lack of detail makes it difficult to provide meaningful feedback.

Project Options and Alternatives

As explained in the General Comments above, SoCalGas should weigh private sector current and future infrastructure investments as compared to the cost of ratepayer-funded infrastructure developed by investor-owned utilities. In particular, the Project Alternatives should include private sector projects, products and services, to be compared to the costs and timing of ratepayer-funded efforts.

The Technical Approach outlines only two options for "Other Alternatives": (1) non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas, natural gas with carbon management), and (2) hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking, in-basin hydrogen

production).¹ The Technical Approach fails to include any evaluation of private sector investment as viable alternatives, completely ignoring ongoing private sector efforts. The “Other Alternatives” section should add a third section addressing private sector alternatives. This third category will be particularly important in evaluating the cost-effectiveness and economic feasibility of clean renewable hydrogen delivery via the Angeles Link,² as compared to non-ratpayer funded alternatives.

Furthermore, for all three categories, SoCalGas should also identify the criteria by which it chooses the specific Project Alternatives to study, as well as identifying any Project Alternatives that it chooses not to study, and reasons why those Alternatives were omitted.

Demand Study

D.22-12-055 restricts the Angeles Link Project to transportation of “clean hydrogen.” As Air Products noted in its July 31 comments, any evaluation of the potential for “clean renewable hydrogen demand” must distinguish between demand for “clean hydrogen” as defined by D.22-12-055, and hydrogen demand generally. Potential demand for hydrogen generally is not necessarily reflective of demand for clean hydrogen.

Unfortunately, the Technical Approach for the Demand Scenarios fails to adequately distinguish between demand for hydrogen generally as compared to the demand for clean renewable hydrogen. The Technical Approach also contemplates that demand assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users, industry participants across the value chain, and key industry and subject matter advisories. However, the Technical Approach fails to identify how these interviewees will be selected, or the criteria that will be used to select the interviewees. The validity and value of any feedback obtained through interviews will depend in significant part on who was interviewed, how they were selected, and what criteria was used to select them. The Technical Approach should be revised to provide interviewee selection criteria, and the final Phase One study on demand should include also identify how interviewees were selected, the criteria used to select the interviewees, as well as a detailed list of those interviewed.

Production Planning and Assessment

This study is intended to include an evaluation of “potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen production from renewable energy resources such as solar and wind, the input requirements, the estimated cost of production, and policies, procedures, and other methods to meet clean renewable hydrogen standards.”

However, as explained in some detail in recent decisions in the Commission’s Integrated Resource Plan proceeding (R.20-05-003) and Resource Adequacy proceeding (R.21-10-002), electric load-serving entities are currently struggling to meet mid-term reliability procurement

¹ *Technical Approach* at 5.

² *Technical Approach* at 5-6.

requirements, and development challenges, including interconnection delays, supply chain disruptions, and permitting delays have further exacerbated the challenges faced by load-serving entities in procuring required capacity. These challenges will only increase as load increases as a result of increasing electrification.

In determining what renewable energy resources might be available for hydrogen production, this Study should distinguish between generation sources needed by load-serving entities to meet current and future demand, and those renewable generation sources that are available for hydrogen production. Hydrogen production should not be competing for resources with load-serving entities seeking to procure electric capacity necessary to ensure reliability. The Technical Approach for Production Capacity Modeling outlined for this Study states that the approach will include the step of “[d]evelop[ing] maximum MW and MWh of renewable energy production potential available for future development to serve H2 production.” In performing this step, the Study should expressly evaluate whether the renewable energy production is additive to the amount needed to meet current and future demand and California’s reliability needs, and other environmental goals.

Water Resource Evaluation

According to the *Technical Approach*, this study has two components: (1) an evaluation of various types of water availability for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California, and (2) an evaluation of the potential risks and opportunities associated with water availability that may impact the production of clean renewable hydrogen.³

In its July 31 comments, Air Products noted two issues, which have not been addressed in the *Technical Approach*. First, to the extent the identified potential sources are not collocated with the production sites, SoCalGas should evaluate energy needs associated with water pre-treatment, and how those energy needs would be met, as well as evaluating how the water will be transported to the production site, and the energy sources and emissions associated with that transportation.

Second, as with the renewable energy resources needed for production, any water sources for production may be subject to competing demands for the resource. SoCalGas should also evaluate competing demands for the resource, and the potential impacts, including cost impacts, associated with using the water resource for hydrogen impacts rather than the competing alternate use or uses.

Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements

Air Products notes that the *Technical Approach* for this study cites to Commission General Order (“GO”) 112 F, Subpart E, which supplements Federal Pipeline Safety Regulations. As set forth in D.22-12-055, the Commission has yet to determine that the Angeles Link, or hydrogen

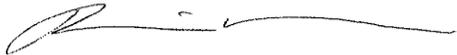
³ *Technical Approach* at 15.

transportation generally, would be subject to Commission jurisdiction. It therefore is at best unclear whether GO 112 will be applicable to the Project; furthermore, it is unclear whether the Commission, if it did assert jurisdiction, would apply GO 112 as currently drafted to hydrogen pipelines.

Conclusion

Air Products appreciates the opportunity to provide this input on the *Angeles Link Technical Approach for Phase One Studies*. Air Products remains concerned about the limited information being provided to the PAG in both the *Scope of Work* and the *Technical Approach*, and urges SoCalGas to provide more detailed information to the PAG to allow adequate feedback on those prior to the commencement of any work by consultants. Failing to fully vet the Scope and Technical Approach with PAG members may result in faulty studies that fail to provide analyses suitable to meet the requirements of D.22-12-055.

Respectfully,



Miles Heller
Director, Greenhouse Gas Government Policy

July 31, 2023 Letter from Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.

Please Refer to the Angeles Link Q3 Quarterly Report Appendices (Phase One) for a Copy of the Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Feedback of Air Products and Chemicals Inc. for SoCalGas Second Quarterly Report.

From: [Lorrie J. LeLe](#)
To: [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#)
Cc: [Kevin Carmichael](#); [Thomas A. Enslow](#)
Subject: Feedback on the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project Public Advisory Group October Workshop (4878)
Date: Friday, November 3, 2023 3:45:11 PM
Attachments: [4878-004i - Angeles Link October Workshop Comment Letter - CPTC.pdf](#)

You don't often get email from ljlele@adamsbroadwell.com. [Learn why this is important](#)

On behalf of the California State Pipe Trades Council, we submit the attached comments regarding the above referenced matter.

If you have any questions, please contact Kevin Carmichael.

Thank you,

Lorrie LeLe

Legal Assistant

Adams Broadwell Joseph & Cardozo

520 Capitol Mall, Suite 350

Sacramento, CA 95814

ljlele@adamsbroadwell.com | Phone: 916.444.6201 Ext. 10 | Fax: 916.444.6209 |

This e-mail may contain material that is confidential, privileged and/or attorney work product for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review, reliance or distribution by others or forwarding without express permission is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete all copies.

ADAMS BROADWELL JOSEPH & CARDOZO

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

520 CAPITOL MALL, SUITE 350
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-4721

TEL: (916) 444-6201
FAX: (916) 444-6209

kcarmichael@adamsbroadwell.com

SO. SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE

601 GATEWAY BLVD., SUITE 1000
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

TEL: (650) 589-1660
FAX: (650) 589-5062

ARIANA ABEDIFARD
KEVIN T. CARMICHAEL
CHRISTINA M. CARO
THOMAS A. ENSLOW
KELILAH D. FEDERMAN
RICHARD M. FRANCO
ANDREW J. GRAF
TANYA A. GULESSERIAN
DARION N. JOHNSON
RACHAEL E. KOSS
AIDAN P. MARSHALL
TARA C. RENGIFO

Of Counsel

MARC D. JOSEPH
DANIEL L. CARDOZO

November 3, 2023

Via Email:

SoCalGas

Planning Advisory Group

Email: ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com

Re: Feedback on the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project Public Advisory Group October Workshop

I am writing on behalf of the California State Pipe Trades Council (“Council”) to provide comments on the October 18, 2023, Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (“PAG”) Workshop regarding SoCalGas’ progress developing the Phase One feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project (“Project”). The Council represents more than 30,000 plumbers and pipe fitters in local unions throughout California. The Council has advocated at the California Public Utilities Commission, the California Energy Commission, and other agencies for a coordinated statewide decarbonization plan that considers impacts on workers, safety, equity, energy reliability and rates.

The Project proposed by SoCalGas to develop transmission pipelines dedicated for clean renewable hydrogen transport to serve hard to electrify uses in the Los Angeles Basin is a major step forward in creating low-GHG emitting infrastructure for hard-to-electrify industries. Implementation of the Project will further the State of California’s decarbonization goals, including the California Air Resources Board’s (“CARB”) 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Net Neutrality¹, which identifies the scaling up of renewable hydrogen for the hard-to-electrify sectors as playing a key role in the State achieving carbon neutrality by 2045 or earlier.

Electrification alone is not an economically sustainable solution to reaching our greenhouse gas reduction goals. Hydrogen and alternative renewable gas must

¹ California Air Resources Board, 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality (November 16, 2022) available at <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2022-12/2022-sp.pdf>
4878-004j

November 3, 2023

Page 2

be part of the solution. Without investing in these technologies and infrastructure, California will see a continued exodus of industrial jobs out of the state. Further, such an exodus will undercut greenhouse gas reduction goals because greenhouse gas emissions are a global problem – not a regional issue. When industrial plants move to other states or countries, they are almost certainly going to areas that rely on more greenhouse-gas-intensive energy sources than would be the case if they stayed in California. Keeping traditional greenhouse-gas-intensive industries here in California and transitioning them to hydrogen is the best way to reduce global emissions from these industries while protecting jobs for blue collar workers.

In addition to helping the State meet its clean energy goals, the Project presents an opportunity to provide a just transition for skilled workers in the oil and gas industries, including pipefitters and plumbers represented by the Council's members that currently install, repair, and maintain oil and gas infrastructure and industrial facilities. The proposed Project provides a clear path for those very workers negatively impacted by the state's electrification efforts to find equivalent replacement jobs in the hydrogen industry. We look forward to the forthcoming Workforce Planning and Training Report and stress the importance of prioritizing solutions that employ the same workers whose jobs will be displaced by the transition from fossil fuels.

The Council would like to thank the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project team for their hard work as they continue the Phase One Feasibility Studies in preparation of the Phase One Report. The October Workshop presentations by Amy Kitson and Katrina Regan of SoCalGas regarding the status of the Pipeline Routing Study and the Pipeline Sizing and Design Study create a strong foundation for further development of the Project and demonstrate a commitment to creating a pipeline route that's efficient, sustainable, and harmonious with its environments and communities. The Council supports the continued development of the Angeles Link Project.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Kevin Carmichael". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Kevin T. Carmichael
Thomas A. Enslow

KTC:ljl

4878-004j

From: [Theo Caretto](#)
To: [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#)
Cc: [Emily Grant](#); [Chester Britt](#); [Alma Marquez](#); [Roselyn Tovar](#); [Shara Burwell](#)
Subject: Feedback on Angeles Link Technical Approach
Date: Friday, October 13, 2023 4:13:31 PM
Attachments: [CBE Angeles Link Technical Approach Feedback Letter.pdf](#)

SoCalGas Angeles Link Team,

Please see attached Communities for a Better Environment's feedback to the Technical Approach document.

Best,

Theo Caretto
Associate Attorney
Communities for a Better Environment
113 E. Anaheim Street
Wilmington, CA 90744
Cell: (805) 570-0970

The information contained herein is confidential and may be privileged as an attorney-client communication. It is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use of this communication is strictly prohibited.

October 13, 2023

Southern California Gas Company
555 West Fifth Street,
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Submitted via email to ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com.

Feedback for Southern California Gas Company on the Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches

Communities for a Better Environment (CBE) submits this feedback letter to Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) on the Technical Approach for Phase One Studies. CBE offers this feedback to ensure SoCalGas is apprised of critical gaps in their current approach which must be remedied. In some instances, the information provided in the technical approach is too vague to meaningfully respond, an unfortunate barrier to meaningful community engagement and feedback required by the Public Utilities Commission's Angeles Link Decision. SoCalGas must endeavor to provide better information in future, including specific study inputs and descriptions rather than sanitized summaries. In addition to the several issues CBE raises in this letter, we share the newly released equity principles for hydrogen by 9 major California environmental justice organizations which elaborate an environmental justice position on hydrogen production, transportation, storage, and end-uses.

I. Emissions Assessments

a. Climate Impacts

Hydrogen has a known climate warming impact. Though hydrogen is not a direct greenhouse gas, it has significant indirect warming effects. The chemical reactions of hydrogen in the atmosphere increase concentrations of other greenhouse gases, like methane, ozone, and stratospheric water vapor. These hydrogen reactions can lead to an increase in global warming greater than that caused by carbon. Hydrogen can also damage and leak easily from gas lines during production, transportation, and storage. It is extremely important that SoCalGas measures the potential hydrogen impacts of its proposed Angeles Link Project accurately and ensures with absolute certainty that gas leakage impacts are appropriately measured.

The potential impacts of any hydrogen project must be measured completely and accurately. The traditional way of measuring climate forcers such as hydrogen or carbon dioxide has been to calculate the global warming potential (GWP) over 100 years. The GWP 100 calculation was established decades ago and climate science has continued to evolve. While 100

years is still the metric used most often; comparing the climate effects between hydrogen, a climate forcer whose impacts are short-lived, and carbon dioxide, a climate forcer whose impacts are long-lived, will not uncover important emissions data from the project. This traditional metric ignores the near-term impacts of hydrogen and other short-lived climate-forcing agents, masking a much bigger, more immediate influence. Thus, SoCalGas must outline a calculation for its studies that will capture the long- *and* near-term warming impacts of hydrogen. A GWP 20 metric would be a more accurate representation of hydrogen’s impacts while it is most forcefully affecting the climate. SoCalGas should use a 20-year measurement as a supplement to, not a replacement of, a longer-term measurement because hydrogen’s impacts may remain in the atmosphere beyond the 20-year time period. SoCalGas may also need to look at the relative warming impacts from a continuous—as opposed to a 20- or 100-year pulse—emissions measurement.

b. Local Impacts

In addition to the climate impacts of hydrogen, the local impacts of the Angeles Link project must be addressed. Some of those critical impacts include leakage, combustion, flaring, and NOx emissions.

SoCalGas and other industry operators and regulators have less experience with hydrogen than with other fuels, such as fossil gas. Hydrogen is highly combustible and explodes when mixed with air at a wide range of concentrations. It is even more explosive than methane. Hydrogen is odorless, tasteless, and colorless, making leaks hard to identify with the naked eye or inadequate leak detection technology. As these risks are studied, SoCalGas must establish in their plan for Applicable Safety Requirements extensive protections. Protections must include up front information to local communities of the safety risks as well as a comprehensive alert protocol to notify residents of any threats to their safety that arise along the Angeles Link Project. The risks associated with producing, transporting, and storing hydrogen must be studied extensively *before* placing any hydrogen infrastructure in proximity to residences so that a comprehensive mitigation plan can be implemented to prevent harms to local communities.

While leakage and combustion from gas infrastructure often results from mechanical failure, improper operation, or inadequate precautionary measures, operators who process, transport, store or utilize gases have a practice of purposeful releases gas from pipelines and other infrastructure to relieve pressure and avoid acute risks. Operators often do this without informing local residents, much to the detriment of those residents’ air quality, immediate and long-term health, and sense of safety and calm. Any new hydrogen gas releases would perpetuate this toxic practice and interfere with ongoing efforts by fenceline communities to monitor and control harmful “flaring” at oil refineries. SoCalGas must not only include the air impacts of releases or flaring in its emissions studies and leakage assessments but must also center

environmental justice concerns by studying pathways to limiting releases and develop an alert and cataloging protocol to notify local residents when releases and flares occur.

Finally, Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and other ambient air emissions are a major environmental justice concern. NOx, specifically, is a primary ingredient in the smog that causes a disproportionate increase in asthma diagnoses, respiratory infections, and other lung-related health complications in pollution burdened communities. It is critical that SoCalGas provide more details on how it will measure these emissions, and how the Angeles Link Project will work to decrease air pollution in the Los Angeles Basin. SoCalGas' Demand Study explains that hydrogen may be used in gas-fired power plants to generate electricity. Any emissions study should include emissions projections that incorporate the disparate efficacy of pollution control technology that is likely to under each demand scenario. Studies show that pollution control technology can be less effective during ramping of powerplants or in certain cogeneration configurations. Since reliance on hydrogen to meet times of peak energy demand would mean more ramping up and down, emissions estimates should reflect this.

Hydrogen blended with methane can dramatically increase NOx emissions, increase risk of leakage and explosions, and with current blending capabilities does not greatly reduce greenhouse gas emissions from combustion of fossil gas. For these reasons, CBE opposes blending hydrogen into methane gas for any reason. SoCalGas' NOx emissions assessment states that power generation units such as turbines are the primary source for NOx emissions. The impacts of hydrogen combustion should be a focal point in the study. Scenarios should look at how NOx emissions impact local communities while accounting for existing air pollution.

II. Alternatives Assessments

SoCalGas listed four hydrogen alternatives that it would study in the alternatives assessment required by the Decision: (1) electrification, (2) energy efficiency, (3) renewable natural gas (RNG), and (4) natural gas with carbon management. An energy transition will transform our communities, industry, energy generation, goods movement, and more. These changes will be especially profound for environmental justice communities on the fenceline of oil refining, gas power plants, shipping and drayage, oil drilling, and industrial manufacturing. Separate and apart from SoCalGas' environmental assessments, SoCalGas must explore the impacts of each alternative in these communities. It will be critical in the Angeles Link process to understand how, if at all, hydrogen can help reduce pollution burdens, clean up communities, and remove polluting infrastructure from residential neighborhoods and how it compares with each alternative.

Electrification is a clean, safe, and affordable way to meet California and Los Angeles's climate goals. While hydrogen is a popular emerging climate solution, electrolytic hydrogen is

an immensely inefficient fuel source, and it will be important to assess it alongside data on electrification. Thus, in its alternatives assessment, SoCalGas must identify and explain in detail end-uses that would be better suited to hydrogen fuel than direct electrification.

SoCalGas should *not* include in its analysis alternatives that might create new sources—or exacerbate existing sources—of air pollution in disadvantaged communities. Methane and fossil gas “alternatives,” such as renewable natural gas or natural gas with carbon management, are not true solutions to the climate crisis. Continued reliance on methane or fossil gas will exacerbate existing pollution in environmental justice communities and perpetuate existing harm. To study these alternatives would be contrary to public policy, the Public Utilities Commission’s directives in other proceedings, and a waste of public resources.

III. Economic Assessments

a. Local Economic Impacts

SoCalGas’ economic studies should include analysis of the social costs of continued air and climate pollution. Every year, residents of Wilmington, and similar neighborhoods across the State spend their own dollars on medical bills and sick days, air filters, inhalers, air conditioning units, fans, and more to combat bad air quality and a changing climate. If SoCalGas is intent on measuring the benefits of “creating jobs and economic benefits with the construction of a green energy infrastructure project” it too must examine any costs from the project.

SoCalGas’ Angeles Link application forecast “high-paying jobs for gas workers whose livelihoods are being phased out as the state transitions away from natural gas uses.” Economic studies must examine where jobs will go and who will benefit. If this project brings economic benefits, they must be concentrated in communities where the project is located and ensure economic opportunities will be available for those who have been most harmed by fossil gas’s toxic legacy. Local economic considerations and long-term stability through job opportunities and growth are important to the communities that SoCalGas proposes to run their pipeline through. To have a comprehensive economic analysis that adheres to the Decision, SoCalGas must include these analyses in their overall economic analyses of the Angeles Link Project.

b. Concrete Costs of Hydrogen

Economic studies should include true costs of hydrogen deployment in the industries identified in SoCalGas’ Demand Study. If SoCalGas intends to study demand across its entire service territory, it is imperative that the costs of developing that demand are known. At present, hydrogen end-use infrastructure in Southern California is minimal. The Los Angeles Department of Water and Power has already committed at least \$800 million dollars to retrofit only part of one gas generating station for hydrogen combustion. Deployment of hydrogen fuel cell electric vehicles and hydrogen fueling stations is low. Mileage of hydrogen-ready piping for end-use

delivery is minimal. Infrastructure and technology for commercial harbor craft, ocean going vessels, aerospace, and many industrial end-uses are in their infancy. Projecting each of these demands is one thing, realizing them will be quite another. Understanding these economic strains is essential to assessing the economic impacts of the project and vetting hydrogen against alternatives like electrification. SoCalGas must strive for concrete cost estimates for the end-uses that provide the foundation of their estimated hydrogen demand in addition to their study of the economics of the pipeline itself.

IV. Environmental Social Justice Analysis

The projects' impact on disadvantaged communities should be considered throughout all regulatory, policy, & environmental studies, not just in the EJ analysis portion. Environmental Social Justice Analysis will utilize CalEnviroScreen data and Biden-Harris Administration's Climate and Economic Justice Screening tool. CBE recommends using additional metrics for identifying DAC communities such as participants of utility assistance programs such as SoCalGas CARE program, LADWP EZ-Save Program, LADWP Senior/Disability Lifeline ratepayers.

SoCalGas has spoken favorably of Angeles Link and clean renewable hydrogen and downplayed key concerns brought up by environmental justice voices on the negative impacts of this project such as hydrogen leakage and NOx pollution. SoCalGas is not fit to execute a community engagement plan and may spread misinformation as well as make false promises to community members about safety and environmental impacts of Angeles Link. If Angeles Link were to conduct a Stakeholder Engagement Plan, all materials should be approved by environmental justice participants and the Public Utilities Commission.

In addition to the several issues CBE raises in this letter, we share, attached, Equity Principles for Hydrogen, an Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California which offers direction on environmental justice concerns for hydrogen from nine California environmental justice organizations.

Sincerely,

Theo Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment

Attachment

CC:

Emily Grant, SoCalGas

Chester Britt, Arellano Associates

Alma Marquez, Lee Andrews Group

Please Refer to *Equity Principles for Hydrogen*, which is attached as the First Document Under
“PAG/CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS”

From: [Theo Caretto](#)
To: [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#)
Cc: [Emily Grant](#); [Chester Britt](#); [Alma Marquez](#); [Roselyn Tovar](#); [Shara Burwell](#); [MHovsepian@SoCalGas.com](#); [NPedersen@HanMor.com](#); [Malinda@ProtectOurCommunities.org](#); [jazzell2@yahoo.com](#); [RKoss@AdamsBroadwell.com](#); [Marcel@turn.org](#); [MBorgeson@nrdc.org](#); [Seth.Hilton@Stoel.com](#); [BCragg@DowneyBrand.com](#); [NSheriff@Buchalter.com](#); [NSheriff@Buchalter.com](#); [Beth@emk-law.com](#); [HGolub@BBKlaw.com](#); [Yan@msh.law](#); [JJDavis@msh.law](#); [Katherine.Ramsey@SierraClub.org](#); [nconnell@ghcoalition.org](#); [Shana Lazerow](#); [Brady.VanEngelen@BloomEnergy.com](#); [CReed@CharlesEReed.com](#); [wyk@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ATrowbridge@DayCarterMurphy.com](#); [christa.lim@shell.com](#); [Theo Caretto](#); [Tyson@CleanStrat.com](#); [ja@verticalresearchpartners.com](#); [ekaboli@earthjustice.org](#); [kirby.bosley@edftrading.com](#); [Paul.Gendron@edftrading.com](#); [Eric.Hill@ladwp.com](#); [marlon.santacruz@LADWP.com](#); [Priscila.Kasha@ladwp.com](#); [APatel@SoCalGas.com](#); [EMoreno5@SoCalGas.com](#); [ghealy@socalgas.com](#); [JEgan@SoCalGas.com](#); [JMock@SoCalGas.com](#); [Megan Lorenz](#); [MSilva@SoCalGas.com](#); [sclorfeine@socalgas.com](#); [SMortazavi@socalgas.com](#); [tcarman@socalgas.com](#); [SGersen@Earthjustice.org](#); [DFrommer@AkinGump.com](#); [jaquilar@hanmor.com](#); [rothenergy@sbcglobal.net](#); [Jill Tracy](#); [Ernie.Shaw@Yahoo.com](#); [Klatt@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [tdaquila@cityofpasadena.net](#); [charles.read@charlesreadlaw.com](#); [Douglass@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [cchwang@burbankca.gov](#); [HPandey@ci.burbank.ca.us](#); [JoeJMoreno@uwua132.org](#); [Case.Admin@sce.com](#); [Claire.Torchia@sce.com](#); [case.admin@sce.com](#); [Ryan.Jerman@sce.com](#); [meghan.obrien@stoel.com](#); [Liddell@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [CentralFiles@SempraUtilities.com](#); [Brian.McCall@lw.com](#); [Casey.Kirk@lw.com](#); [Janice.Schneider@lw.com](#); [Jennifer.Roy@LW.com](#); [joshua.bledsoe@lw.com](#); [karin.sanders@lw.com](#); [Natalie.Rogers@lw.com](#); [Nikki.Buffa@lw.com](#); [Todd.Campbell@CleanEnergyFuels.com](#); [Jennifer@CaliforniaHydrogen.org](#); [MSeville@AdamsBroadwell.com](#); [ayu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ats@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [clu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cq2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ec2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cja@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [jo2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kjp@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kar@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [mta@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sg8@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sjl@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [svn@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [srq@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [tg3@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [zap@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [JDeLamare@nrdc.org](#); [RFakhry@nrdc.org](#); [cparker@buchalter.com](#); [Michael Colvin](#); [KatieJorrie@dwt.com](#); [monicamolina@dwt.com](#); [PatrickFerguson@dwt.com](#); [DWTcpucDockets@dwt.com](#); [AVCrawford@AkinGump.com](#); [Jin@Decodees.com](#); [cathy@barkovichandvap.com](#); [Tyson Siegele](#); [sgersen@earthjustice.org](#); [Michael Colvin](#); [Faith Myhra](#); [Andrea Leon-Grossmann](#); [Lydia Ponce](#); [Roy van de Hoek](#); [Alex Jasset](#); [Jackson Garland](#); [Marcia Hanscom](#); [Andrea Vega](#); [Leah.Bahramipour@sierraclub.org](#); [cesa_Regulatory@StorageAlliance.org](#); [cbermel@politico.com](#); [julee@ppallc.com](#); [MBoccardo@WestCoastAdvisors.com](#); [Samantha.Holdstock@Stoel.com](#); [RL@eslawfirm.com](#); [MCade@Buchalter.com](#); "Budden, Pete"
Subject: Nov. 3 Feedback on Angeles Link Technical Approach
Date: Monday, November 6, 2023 10:22:38 AM
Attachments: [CBE Angeles Link Additional Technical Approach Feedback Letter.pdf](#)

You don't often get email from theodore@cbeal.org. [Learn why this is important](#)

SoCalGas Angeles Link Team,

Please see attached Communities for a Better Environment's additional feedback to the Technical Approach document.

Best,

Theo Caretto
Associate Attorney
Communities for a Better Environment
113 E. Anaheim Street
Wilmington, CA 90744
Cell: (805) 570-0970

The information contained herein is confidential and may be privileged as an attorney-client communication. It is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use of this communication is strictly prohibited.

November 3, 2023

Southern California Gas Company
555 West Fifth Street,
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Submitted via email to ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com.

Additional Feedback for Southern California Gas Company on Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches

Communities for a Better Environment (CBE) submits this letter of feedback to Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) on the following Technical Approaches for Phase One: Production Planning & Assessment, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis, and Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria. CBE reiterates the standard of transparency set out in the Public Utility Commission’s Angeles Link Decision in regard to the studies being conducted in Phase One, which SoCalGas has not yet met. CBE request SoCalGas provide more specific study descriptions, all study inputs and assumptions, and return full and clear data in study results. CBE also reattaches the equity hydrogen principles of nine major California environmental justice organizations.

I. Production Planning Assessment

SoCalGas must ensure that green hydrogen production modeled in its assessment will not draw down renewable energy supporting California’s electricity grid. Production of green hydrogen is an energy-intensive endeavor with the potential to increase fossil fuel reliance and divert renewable energy from powering California’s homes and businesses directly. As detailed in CBE’s Hydrogen Equity Principles, it is more economically and energy efficient to directly electrify end uses with renewable electricity than to rely on hydrogen as an energy source. For these reasons, hydrogen production should not interfere with direct electrification. Therefore, the SoCalGas Production Planning Assessment must assume hydrogen production supported by new renewable electricity buildout or production only from *surplus* renewable energy. Without such careful planning, the production planning assessment could model a scenario that would increase reliance on fossil gas generation and eliminate any climate benefits.

Production planning should also explicitly exclude carbon credits; carbon capture, sequestration, use, and storage; and other “resource shuffling” arraignments that which divert power generated by existing hydropower, solar, or wind facilities, causing increased grid reliance on fossil fuels. Carbon accounting practices further jeopardize any possible climate benefits of green hydrogen.

Finally, inaccurate demand study inputs and results will negatively impact the accuracy and value of the production planning assessment. As the Utility Consumer Action Network detailed in their September 25 and October 21 feedback letters, SoCalGas’ “conservative” demand scenario overestimates Angeles Link’s (the “Project”) hydrogen demand by at least a

factor of ten. Whatever demand scenarios SoCalGas proceeds with, its production analysis must include the costs associated with building out these additional renewable energy sources and electrolyzer facilities to support the Projects demand. Without a clear picture of the total costs required to produce, transport, and use the amount of hydrogen SoCalGas forecasts in its Demand Study, it will be exceedingly difficult to realistically assess the Project.

II. Preliminary Routing & Configuration Assessment

According to SoCalGas, this study will “(i) determine preferred routing/configuration alternatives for hydrogen system; (ii) consider existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, and the need for new rights-of-way; and (iii) evaluate technical considerations, major crossings, elevations, terrain types, and other potential geographical and urban challenges.” CBE is particularly concerned with SoCalGas using existing pipelines and infrastructure to transport and store hydrogen and locating pipelines near sensitive receptors. Much of the gas infrastructure in the Los Angeles Basin was built in and around low-income and minority residential communities without their input, taking advantage of discriminatory zoning practices, such as redlining, as well as the historical silencing of these communities. After decades living with harmful local air, water, and land pollution and climate impacts, these communities will not consent to incomplete and even harmful climate policies dictating the rollout of hydrogen in California. A poorly designed hydrogen rollout could concentrate pollution in already burdened communities even while statewide emissions decline. For the Project, SoCalGas must take pains to remedy this past environmental injustice. Therefore, SoCalGas must be entirely transparent about the existing pipelines, franchises, rights-of-way, and other infrastructure it may utilize; outline its exact plans for that infrastructure; and not proceed without informed consent and forward-looking participation of impacted communities.

III. Pipeline Sizing & Design Assessment

In determining pipeline sizing and design, the emphasis should be on safety, leak prevention, and appropriate inputs. Hydrogen leaks pose local and climate risks. Though hydrogen is not a direct greenhouse gas, it has significant indirect warming impacts detailed in CBE’s October 13 feedback letter. The chemical reactions of hydrogen in the atmosphere increase concentrations of other greenhouse gases, like methane, ozone, and stratospheric water vapor. These climate impacts will limit or erase any benefits of the Project if leakage is not carefully monitored and strictly limited. Additionally, hydrogen leaks harm local communities. Hydrogen is even more explosive than methane, and it is odorless, tasteless, and colorless. This makes leaks dangerous to residents’ physical safety and health and difficult to identify without adequate leak detection technology. It is imperative that hydrogen leaks are prevented throughout the Angeles Link Project. SoCalGas should release explicit information on planned pipeline materials, expected leakage rates, leakage monitoring technology, proposed retrofits, siting, and leakage notification and safety protocols.

In addition to the several issues CBE raises in this letter, we reattach our Equity Principles for Hydrogen, an Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California which offers direction on environmental justice concerns of hydrogen from nine California environmental justice organizations.

Sincerely,

Theo Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment

Attachment

CC:
Emily Grant, SoCalGas
Chester Britt, Arellano Associates
Alma Marquez, Lee Andrews Group
Angeles Link PAG service list

Please Refer to *Equity Principles for Hydrogen*, which is attached as the First Document Under
“PAG/CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS”

September 25, 2023 Letter from The Utility Consumers' Action Network

Please Refer to The Angeles Link Q3 Quarterly Report Appendices (Phase One) for a Copy of The Utility Consumers' Action Network Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings.

October 21, 2023 Letter from The Utility Consumers' Action Network

Please Refer to the October 21, 2023 Letter Included in this Appendix from The Utility Consumers' Action Network on Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding SoCalGas's Technical Approach for Phase One Studies.

October 13, 2023 Letter from Communities for a Better Environment

Please Refer to the October 13, 2023 Letter Included in this Appendix from Communities for a Better Environment on Feedback for Southern California Gas Company on the Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches.

From: [Joon Seong](#)
To: [Emily Grant](#); [Chester Britt](#); [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#); [alpag](#); ["Budden, Pete"](#); [Michael Colvin](#)
Cc: [MHovsepian@SoCalGas.com](#); [NPedersen@HanMor.com](#); [Malinda@ProtectOurCommunities.org](#); [jazzell2@yahoo.com](#); [RKoss@AdamsBroadwell.com](#); [Marcel@turn.org](#); [MBorgeson@nrdc.org](#); [Seth.Hilton@Stoel.com](#); [BCragg@DowneyBrand.com](#); [NSheriff@Buchalter.com](#); [NSheriff@Buchalter.com](#); [Beth@emk-law.com](#); [HGolub@BBKlaw.com](#); [IYan@msh.law](#); [JJDavis@msh.law](#); [Katherine.Ramsey@SierraClub.org](#); [nconnell@ghcoalition.org](#); [SLazerow@CBFcal.org](#); [Brady.VanEngelen@BloomEnergy.com](#); [CReed@CharlesEReed.com](#); [wyk@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ATrowbridge@DayCarterMurphy.com](#); [christa.lim@shell.com](#); [theodore@cbeval.org](#); [Tyson@CleanStrat.com](#); [ja@verticalresearchpartners.com](#); [ekaboli@earthjustice.org](#); [kirby.bosley@edfrading.com](#); [Paul.Gendron@edfrading.com](#); [Eric.Hill@ladwp.com](#); [marlon.santacruz@LADWP.com](#); [Priscila.Kasha@ladwp.com](#); [APatel@SoCalGas.com](#); [EMoreno5@SoCalGas.com](#); [ghealy@socalgas.com](#); [JEgan@SoCalGas.com](#); [JMock@SoCalGas.com](#); [Megan.Lorenz](#); [MSilva@SoCalGas.com](#); [sclorfeine@socalgas.com](#); [SMortazavi@socalgas.com](#); [tcarman@socalgas.com](#); [SGersen@Earthjustice.org](#); [DFrommer@AkinGump.com](#); [jaquilar@hanmor.com](#); [rothenergy@sbcglobal.net](#); [Jill Tracy](#); [Ernie.Shaw@Yahoo.com](#); [Klatt@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [tdaquila@cityofpasadena.net](#); [charles.read@charlesreadlaw.com](#); [Douglass@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [cchwang@burbankca.gov](#); [HPandey@ci.burbank.ca.us](#); [JoeJMoreno@uwua132.org](#); [Case.Admin@sce.com](#); [Claire.Torchia@sce.com](#); [case.admin@sce.com](#); [Ryan.Jerman@sce.com](#); [meghan.obrien@stoel.com](#); [Liddell@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [CentralFiles@SempraUtilities.com](#); [Brian.McCall@lw.com](#); [Casey.Kirk@lw.com](#); [Janice.Schneider@lw.com](#); [Jennifer.Roy@LW.com](#); [joshua.bledsoe@lw.com](#); [karin.sanders@lw.com](#); [Natalie.Rogers@lw.com](#); [Nikki.Buffa@lw.com](#); [Todd.Campbell@CleanEnergyFuels.com](#); [Jennifer@CaliforniaHydrogen.org](#); [MSeville@AdamsBroadwell.com](#); [ayu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ats@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [clu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cg2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ec2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cja@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [jo2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kjp@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kar@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [mta@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sg8@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sjl@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [svn@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [srq@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [tg3@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [zap@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [JDeLamare@nrdc.org](#); [RFakhry@nrdc.org](#); [cparker@buchalter.com](#); [Joon Seong](#); [Michael Colvin](#); [KatieJorrie@dwt.com](#); [monicamolina@dwt.com](#); [PatrickFerguson@dwt.com](#); [DWTcpucDockets@dwt.com](#); [AVCrawford@AkinGump.com](#); [Jin@Decodees.com](#); [cathy@barkovichandyp.com](#); [Leah.Bahramipour@sierraclub.org](#); [cesa_Regulatory@StorageAlliance.org](#); [cbermel@politico.com](#); [julee@ppallc.com](#); [MBoccardo@WestCoastAdvisors.com](#); [Samantha.Holdstock@Stoel.com](#); [RL@eslawfirm.com](#); [MCade@Buchalter.com](#)
Subject: Environmental Defense Fund and Natural Resources Defense Council Joint Comments on Angeles Link Phase 1 Study Technical Approaches
Date: Friday, October 20, 2023 12:01:20 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)
[EDF NRDC O3 PAG Meeting Joint Feedback Oct20.pdf](#)

To the Angeles Link PAG Facilitator Team and the A.22-02-007 Service List:

Please find attached EDF and NRDC joint comments on Phase 1 study technical approaches as a follow-up to the September 28th PAG meeting.

Thank you,

Joon Seong

Joon Hun Seong

Senior Energy Decarbonization Analyst

jseong@edf.org

123 Mission St | San Francisco, CA 94105

[EDF.org](#) | [A vital Earth. For everyone.](#)

Follow us: [Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [LinkedIn](#)





October 20, 2023

Chester Britt
Planning Advisory Group Facilitator

Emily Grant
Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs Representative
Southern California Gas Company

Alisa Lykens
Director
Insignia Environmental

Subject: Environmental Defense Fund and Natural Resources Defense Council Joint Comments on Phase One Study Technical Approaches

As a follow-up to the Angeles Link Project Public Advisory Group (PAG) quarterly meeting held September 28, 2023, Environmental Defense Fund (EDF) and the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) share the following comments and feedback.

First, with respect to the proposed initial screening and evaluation criteria, EDF and NRDC highlight following important considerations to be included: affordability, cost-allocation, and compatibility with state climate policies of proposed project options and alternatives. While such considerations may be implicitly covered by the framework proposed in the PAG meeting, we believe that they are critical enough to be explicitly highlighted. These considerations will be central in evaluating whether various uses of hydrogen or non-hydrogen alternatives are appropriate decarbonization pathways for the state to pursue.

If the potential Angeles Link project were to proceed beyond the currently authorized Phase 1 studies, the “used-and-usefulness” of the project will be a key consideration. A full consideration of this issue, in turn, will necessarily involve a determination of which customer segments are actually “using” the project—and therefore who pays for it and how much they would be paying. As such, we believe that affordability and cost-allocation are deeply connected but distinct concerns from cost-effectiveness in that it focuses on the impacts to the right set of ratepayers; and that they should be separately examined in the technical studies as well. Also,

climate and emissions impacts, while potentially falling under the broader umbrella of environmental and social justice concerns, should be highlighted as driving issues. EDF and NRDC propose altering the proposed Phase 1 project options and alternatives study technical approach per the following:

Step 5: Feed alternatives into cost effectiveness study and environmental & social justice study

→ *Step 5: Feed alternatives into cost effectiveness, **affordability, cost-allocation, emissions impact**, and environmental & social justice study*

Second, consideration of hydrogen pipeline alternatives—and specifically of localized hydrogen hubs—should take a comprehensive account of various concerns associated with hydrogen transport, including leakage concerns. We have consistently highlighted the importance of incorporating leakage concerns into any consideration of hydrogen projects; and appreciate the due attention SoCalGas has promised to pay to this issue as mentioned in previous PAG meetings. Put bluntly, we believe shorter pipelines run smaller risks of leakage. Focusing *solely* on cost-effectiveness may end up prioritizing longer pipeline options with riskier leakage integrity—which would undermine the entire reason for pursuing a clean hydrogen project. Therefore, EDF and NRDC urge a comprehensive evaluation of alternatives that takes these concerns into account.

Third, we recommend a more granular geographic analysis of the cumulative impact of various air pollutants—including, but not limited to, NOx emissions—arising from hydrogen usage connected to the potential Angeles Link project in addition to a SoCalGas territory-wide impact analysis. The cumulative impacts assessment should be performed in accordance with guidance from the Environmental Protection Agency.¹ We highlight existing resources that provide pollution impact data (including NOx emissions) on communities across California such as CalEnviroScreen and the Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool ([CEJST](#)). EDF and NRDC recommend that SoCalGas actively utilize these tools in order to conduct a more granular geographic impact analysis of hydrogen usage—both in terms of the decrease in emissions from

¹ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), *EPA Legal Tools to Advance Environmental Justice: Cumulative Impacts Addendum*, January 2023. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2022-12/bh508-Cumulative%20Impacts%20Addendum%20Final%202022-11-28.pdf>

fuel substitution as well as potential emissions increases from hydrogen infrastructure as identified by SoCalGas.

Fourth, EDF and NRDC recommend a by-sector breakdown of NO_x emissions reductions, taking into account the impacts of California’s Advanced Clean Fleet and Advanced Clean Truck rules. While hydrogen (and the Angeles Link project) may play a part in reducing NO_x emissions in the transportation sector, any emissions impact arising from these new rules will have to happen regardless. In contrast, a by-sector breakdown that separates out transportation sector NO_x emission impacts from those of other sectors that do not yet have a set mandate from the state—such as hard-to-electrify heavy industries—will allow for a more accurate assessment of the unique potential impact of the proposed Angeles Link project.

Fifth, greenhouse gas (GHG) emission potential evaluation of the proposed Angeles Link project should include not only the global warming potential over a 100-year period (GWP100) as SoCalGas is planning, but also the potential over a 20-year period (GWP20). Peer-reviewed research authored by EDF scientists have found that the GHG impacts of hydrogen are mostly short-term and indirect.² Therefore, an accurate assessment of the GWP associated with hydrogen—and in particular, the impacts arising from a fixed infrastructure such as Angeles Link which could serve as a continuous source of leakage—must focus on the short-term climate impacts, rather than just the longer-term ones.

² Ocko, I. B. and Hamburg, S. P.: “Climate consequences of hydrogen emissions”, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **22**, 9349–9368, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-22-9349-2022>, 2022

Respectfully,

Michael Colvin
Director, Regulatory and Legislative Affairs

Joon Hun Seong
Senior Energy Decarbonization Analyst

Environmental Defense Fund
123 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Email: mcolvin@edf.org
Email: jseong@edf.org

Dr. Pete Budden
Hydrogen Advocate, Climate and Clean Energy

National Resources Defense Council
111 Sutter St
San Francisco, CA 94104
Email: pbudden@nrdc.org

From: [Joon Seong](#)
To: [Emily Grant](#); [Chester Britt](#); [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#); [alpag](#); [Michael Colvin](#)
Cc: [MHovsepian@SoCalGas.com](#); [NPedersen@HanMor.com](#); [Malinda@ProtectOurCommunities.org](#); [jazzell2@yahoo.com](#); [RKoss@AdamsBroadwell.com](#); [Marcel@turn.org](#); [MBorgeson@nrdc.org](#); [Seth.Hilton@Stoel.com](#); [BCragg@DowneyBrand.com](#); [NSheriff@Buchalter.com](#); [NSheriff@Buchalter.com](#); [Beth@emk-law.com](#); [HGolub@BBKlaw.com](#); [IYan@msh.law](#); [JJDavis@msh.law](#); [Katherine.Ramsey@SierraClub.org](#); [nconnell@ghcoalition.org](#); [SLazerow@CBECal.org](#); [Brady.VanEngelen@BloomEnergy.com](#); [CReed@CharlesEReed.com](#); [wyk@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ATrowbridge@DayCarterMurphy.com](#); [christa.lim@shell.com](#); [theodore@cbecal.org](#); [Tyson@CleanStrat.com](#); [ja@verticalresearchpartners.com](#); [ekaboli@earthjustice.org](#); [kirby.bosley@edfrading.com](#); [Paul.Gendron@edfrading.com](#); [Eric.Hill@ladwp.com](#); [marlon.santacruz@LADWP.com](#); [Priscila.Kasha@ladwp.com](#); [APatel@SoCalGas.com](#); [EMoreno5@SoCalGas.com](#); [ghealy@socalgas.com](#); [JEgan@SoCalGas.com](#); [JMock@SoCalGas.com](#); [Megan.Lorenz](#); [MSilva@SoCalGas.com](#); [sclorfeine@socalgas.com](#); [SMortazavi@socalgas.com](#); [tcarman@socalgas.com](#); [SGersen@Earthjustice.org](#); [DFrommer@AkinGump.com](#); [jaquilar@hanmor.com](#); [rothenergy@sbcglobal.net](#); [Jill Tracy](#); [Ernie.Shaw@Yahoo.com](#); [Klatt@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [tdaquila@cityofpasadena.net](#); [charles.read@charlesreadlaw.com](#); [Douglass@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [cchwang@burbankca.gov](#); [HPandey@ci.burbank.ca.us](#); [JoeJMoreno@uwua132.org](#); [Case.Admin@sce.com](#); [Claire.Torchia@sce.com](#); [case.admin@sce.com](#); [Ryan.Jerman@sce.com](#); [meghan.obrien@stoel.com](#); [Liddell@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [CentralFiles@SempraUtilities.com](#); [Brian.McCall@lw.com](#); [Casey.Kirk@lw.com](#); [Janice.Schneider@lw.com](#); [Jennifer.Roy@LW.com](#); [joshua.bledsoe@lw.com](#); [karin.sanders@lw.com](#); [Natalie.Rogers@lw.com](#); [Nikki.Buffa@lw.com](#); [Todd.Campbell@CleanEnergyFuels.com](#); [Jennifer@CaliforniaHydrogen.org](#); [MSeville@AdamsBroadwell.com](#); [ayu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ats@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [clu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cg2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ec2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cja@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [jo2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kjp@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kar@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [mta@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sg8@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sjl@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [svn@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [srg@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [tg3@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [zap@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [JDeLamare@nrdc.org](#); [RFakhry@nrdc.org](#); [cparker@buchalter.com](#); [Michael Colvin](#); [KatieJorrie@dwt.com](#); [monicamolina@dwt.com](#); [PatrickFerguson@dwt.com](#); [DWTcpucDockets@dwt.com](#); [AVCrawford@AkinGump.com](#); [Jin@Decodees.com](#); [cathy@barkovichandvap.com](#); [Leah.Bahramipour@sierraclub.org](#); [cesa_Regulatory@StorageAlliance.org](#); [cbermel@politico.com](#); [julee@ppallc.com](#); [MBoccardo@WestCoastAdvisors.com](#); [Samantha.Holdstock@Stoel.com](#); [RL@eslawfirm.com](#); [MCade@Buchalter.com](#); "Budden, Pete"
Subject: EDF Comments on October 18th PAG Meeting and Technical Approaches
Date: Friday, November 3, 2023 1:35:46 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)
[EDF Oct18 PAG Meeting Feedback Nov3.pdf](#)

You don't often get email from jseong@edf.org. [Learn why this is important](#)

To the Angeles Link PAG Facilitator Team and the A.22-02-007 Service List:

Please find attached EDF comments on Phase 1 study technical approaches as a follow-up to the October 18th PAG meeting.

Thank you,

Joon Seong

Joon Hun Seong

Senior Energy Decarbonization Analyst

jseong@edf.org

123 Mission St | San Francisco, CA 94105

[EDF.org](#) | [A vital Earth. For everyone.](#)

Follow us: [Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [LinkedIn](#)



Chester Britt
Planning Advisory Group Facilitator

Emily Grant
Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs Representative
Southern California Gas Company

Alisa Lykens
Director
Insignia Environmental

Subject: Environmental Defense Fund Comments on October 18th PAG Workshop Discussions

As a follow-up to the Angeles Link Project Public Advisory Group (PAG) quarterly meeting held October 18, 2023, Environmental Defense Fund (EDF) shares the following comments and feedback.

First, **on the topic of production planning and assessment**, EDF would like to echo acknowledgement from Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) representatives at the workshop that, it is important to remain realistic about the actual level of hydrogen supply that can be expected from various “green” production sources. Specifically, EDF cautions overly optimistic projections of hydrogen sourced via biomass and biomethane. It is important to keep in mind—as SoCalGas expressed during the PAG discussions—that the most realistic source of hydrogen production in line with California’s climate and environmental objectives will be electrolysis using renewable electricity. Moreover, any use of biomass and biomethane as feedstock for hydrogen production must adhere to general procurement standards applicable to those feedstocks as articulated by EDF in existing and on-going regulatory proceedings.¹

With such general context in mind, EDF further reiterates the need to adhere to the “three pillars” of hydrogen production using renewable electricity (*i.e.*, hourly matching, additionality, and deliverability). Any technical study conducted as Phase 1 of the potential Angeles Link project should take those “three pillars” as basic project assumptions. EDF also cautions any “leaps of faith” when it comes to comparative analysis of hydrogen with various other energy

¹ See, *e.g.*, previous EDF comments for the on-going biomethane standards and requirements proceeding (R. 13-02-008) before the California Public Utilities Commission.

storage technologies. The lack of technical maturity or economic feasibility on the part of a comparable energy storage technology does not automatically guarantee hydrogen will be appropriate for a given use-case or demand scenario. Production planning and assessment for hydrogen supplied through a potential Angeles Link project, then, must be justified on the merits of hydrogen use itself *and then* compared to analogous technologies—not vice versa. In previous comments, the Utility Consumers’ Action Network (UCAN) noted that SoCalGas’ estimated hydrogen demand figures from even a “conservative” scenario is ten times higher than those projected by UCAN.² EDF expresses concern that SoCalGas is relying on a figure much higher than projected by PAG members; and that such higher figures may be a result of unrealistic demand and use-case assumptions such as the “leaps of faith” described above. Instead, EDF urges that all technical studies be based on realistic demand figures and assumptions fully shared with the PAG members.

EDF also recognizes that that the demand forecast has a direct impact on overall affordability; and while no forecast will ever be fully accurate, some range of variance should be “baked in” from the onset. To that end, EDF encourages scenario analysis with the intent of understanding how a growing demand for hydrogen may be scaled up within different “stair steps” to ensure that the project is proposed at the right size with an appropriate level of confidence. To address these questions—as well as any other related questions around hydrogen demand raised by PAG members—EDF suggests a future PAG meeting dedicated to the topic of demand forecasts used in the Phase 1 studies.

Additionally, EDF notes that it may be prudent to produce hydrogen recognizes at times where no instant demand for it exists, in order to maintain hydrogen production cost-efficiency. This would indicate that understanding how the potential Angeles Link project may be configured for some level of hydrogen storage for future use would be important in production planning and assessment, since very few truly “24/7” industrial operations exist.

Second, **on the issue of pipeline routing**, EDF supports comments raised during the PAG meeting around the regulatory uncertainty of “inter-state” hydrogen pipeline transport. As

² Utility Consumer’s Action Network (UCAN), *Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings* (UCAN Demand Study Feedback) submitted September 25, 2023 at 7; UCAN, *Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding SoCalGas’s Technical Approach for Phase One Studies* (UCAN Technical Approach Feedback) submitted October 21, 2023 at 4.

such, EDF believes any Phase 1 study—and pipeline routing studies specifically—should focus on *intra-state* routing options. If SoCalGas chooses to consider inter-state pipeline connection, such options should be evaluated and marked distinctly from intra-state options; and SoCalGas should clearly identify the regulatory uncertainties and assumptions behind the studies. Additionally, EDF does not oppose use of the PIVVOT tool as proposed by SoCalGas but notes that the use of the tool should not and cannot replace on-the-ground community-based feedback. Also, since the tool is proprietary software that is not easily accessible to PAG members and other stakeholders, SoCalGas should be as transparent as possible with both the results from, and the assumptions used in the tool.

Furthermore, EDF highlights that the potential Angeles Link project is a hydrogen *pipeline* project, not a general hydrogen *supply* project. Costs to hydrogen pipeline customers served by a potential Angeles Link project—and if the project is ever included in the rate-base, rate impacts to appropriate ratepayers—will be central questions in the final evaluation of Phase 1 studies. Therefore, the pipeline routing study, as well as all other relevant technical studies, should look explicitly at what the most cost-effective option for potential hydrogen pipeline customers would be. As EDF has indicated consistently throughout this process, SoCalGas should examine multiple scenarios for the pipeline routing, including a hub model and different ways of disaggregating production, so that it can respond to overall affordability and community concerns.

Third, **on technical approaches to pipeline sizing and design**, EDF notes that current approaches as presented by SoCalGas focus on existing safety and environmental standards. EDF’s PAG comments submitted July 31, 2023, included various peer-reviewed articles that highlighted the potential impact of hydrogen as an indirect greenhouse gas; and the need for far more stringent leakage detection and prevention methods in the light of such information. Specifically, studies have shown that leak detection and prevention at the parts per billion level is needed to ensure climate benefits from the use of hydrogen, while commercially available sensors—and therefore, standards—fall far short of that requirement at parts per million levels.³

³ Ocko, I. B. and Hamburg, S. P.: “Climate consequences of hydrogen emissions”, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **22**, 9349–9368, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-22-9349-2022>, 2022; Esquivel-Elizondo, Sofia, Alejandra H. Mejia, Tianyi Sun, Eriko Shrestha, Steven Hamburg, and Ilissa Ocko. 2023. “Wide Range in Estimates of Hydrogen Emissions from Infrastructure.” *OSF Preprints*. April 13. <https://doi.org/10.31219/osf.io/unzrm>.

Therefore, pipeline sizing and design technical studies should also go beyond simply adhering to existing standards, instead accounting for the level of leak detection and prevention that would ensure climate benefits of hydrogen use—and actively take into account both the various studies on hydrogen leakage recommended by PAG members and SoCalGas’s own leakage study planned as part of Phase 1 of the potential Angeles Link project. EDF suggests that a future PAG meeting specifically dedicated to the question of pipeline material selection to understand what level of leaks could be expected from each pipe material option. It is not in the interest of any potential customer to invest in the wrong pipeline material initially, only to have to replace the pipeline material after field operation. EDF suggests that the PAG could help provide guidance on this question.

Respectfully,

Michael Colvin
Director, California Energy Program

Joon Hun Seong
Senior Energy Decarbonization Analyst

Environmental Defense Fund
123 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Email: jseong@edf.org
Email: mcolvin@edf.org

September 25, 2023 Letter from The Utility Consumers' Action Network

Please Refer to The Angeles Link Q3 Quarterly Report Appendices (Phase One) for a Copy of The Utility Consumers' Action Network Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings.

October 21, 2023 Letter from The Utility Consumers' Action Network

Please Refer to the October 21, 2023 Letter Included in this Appendix from The Utility Consumers' Action Network on Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding SoCalGas's Technical Approach for Phase One Studies.

July 31, 2023 Letter from the Environmental Defense Fund

Please Refer to The Angeles Link Q3 Quarterly Report Appendices (Phase One) for a Copy of The Environmental Defense Fund Environmental Defense Fund Phase One Study Topics and Scope of Work Comments.

From: [Tyson Siegele](#)
To: [Emily Grant](#); [Chester Britt](#); [alpag](#); [stakeholderoutreach](#); [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#); [almarquez@leeandrewsgroup.com](#)
Cc: [Zanjani, Nick](#); [Arroyo, Christopher](#); [Hovsepian, Melissa A](#); [NPedersen@HanMor.com](#); [Malinda Dickenson](#); [jazzell2@yahoo.com](#); [RKoss@adamsbroadwell.com](#); [Marcel Hawiger](#); [MBorgeson@nrdc.org](#); [Hilton, Seth D.](#); [BCragg@downeybrand.com](#); [Nora Sheriff](#); [Beth Kelly](#); [HGolub@bbkllaw.com](#); [TYan@msh.law](#); [JJDavis@msh.law](#); [Katherine.Ramsey@SierraClub.org](#); [nconnell@ghcoalition.org](#); [Shana Lazerow](#); [Brady.VanEngelen@bloomenergy.com](#); [CReed@charlesereed.com](#); [wyk@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ATrowbridge@daycartermurphy.com](#); [christa.lim@shell.com](#); [Theo Caretto](#); [Tyson Siegele](#); [ja@verticalresearchpartners.com](#); [ekaboli@earthjustice.org](#); [Kirby.Bosley@edfTrading.com](#); [Paul.Gendron@edftrading.com](#); [Eric.Hill@ladwp.com](#); [marlon.santacruz@ladwp.com](#); [Priscila.Kasha@ladwp.com](#); [APatel@socalgas.com](#); [EMoreno5@socalgas.com](#); [ghealy@socalgas.com](#); [JEgan@SoCalGas.com](#); [Mock, Joseph](#); [Megan Lorenz](#); [MSilva@socalgas.com](#); [sclorfeine@socalgas.com](#); [SMortazavi@socalgas.com](#); [Carman, Teresa A](#); [Sara Gersen](#); [DFrommer@akingump.com](#); [iaquilar@hanmor.com](#); [rothenergy@sbcglobal.net](#); [Jill Tracy](#); [Ernie Shaw](#); [Klatt@energyattorney.com](#); [tdaquila@cityofpasadena.net](#); [charles.read@charlesreadlaw.com](#); [Douglass@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [cchwang@burbankca.gov](#); [HPandey@ci.burbank.ca.us](#); [JoeJMoreno@uwua132.org](#); [Case.Admin@sce.com](#); [Claire.Torchia@sce.com](#); [Ryan.Jerman@sce.com](#); [Meghan.O'Brien@stoel.com](#); [Liddell@EnergyAttorney.com](#); [CentralFiles@SempraUtilities.com](#); [Brian.McCall@lw.com](#); [Casey.Kirk@lw.com](#); [Janice.Schneider@lw.com](#); [Jennifer.Roy@lw.com](#); [joshua.bledsoe@lw.com](#); [karin.sanders@lw.com](#); [Natalie.Rogers@lw.com](#); [Nikki.Buffa@lw.com](#); [Todd.Campbell@cleanenergyfuels.com](#); [Jennifer@californiahydrogen.org](#); [MSeville@adamsbroadwell.com](#); [ayu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ats@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [clu@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cg2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [ec2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [cja@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [jo2@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kjp@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [kar@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [mta@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sg8@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [sjl@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [svn@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [srg@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [tg3@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [zap@cpuc.ca.gov](#); [JDeLamare@nrdc.org](#); [RFakhry@nrdc.org](#); [Parker, Christopher](#); [jseong@edf.org](#); [Michael Colvin](#); [KatieJorrie@dwt.com](#); [monicamolina@dwt.com](#); [PatrickFerguson@dwt.com](#); [DWTcpucDockets@dwt.com](#); [AVCrawford@akingump.com](#); [Jin@decodees.com](#); [Catherine Yap](#); [Leah Bahramipour](#); [cesa_Regulatory@storagealliance.org](#); [chermel@politico.com](#); [julee@ppallc.com](#); [MBoccardo@westcoastadvisors.com](#); [Samantha.Holdstock@stoel.com](#); [RL@eslawfirm.com](#); [MCade@buchalter.com](#)
Subject: Angeles Link Phase 1 - UCAN feedback on the SoCalGas Technical Approach Proposal
Date: Saturday, October 21, 2023 5:49:00 PM
Attachments: [2023-10-21 UCAN feedback - tech approach - final.pdf](#)

SoCalGas Angeles Link Phase 1 team and the A.22-02-007 Service List:

Please find attached comments from the Utility Consumers' Action Network (UCAN) on SoCalGas's Angeles Link Technical Approach for Phase One Studies.

Tyson Siegele
Principal Consultant, Clean Energy Strategies
917-771-2222

**The Utility Consumers' Action Network
(Angeles Link PAG Member)**

**Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding
SoCalGas's Technical Approach for Phase One Studies**

Date: October 21, 2023

Tyson Siegele
Energy Analyst
Clean Energy Strategies LLC
11750 W 135th St., #1080,
Overland Park, KS 66062
Email: tyson@cleanstrat.com

Consultant for the
Utility Consumers' Action Network

Edward Lopez
Executive Director
Utility Consumers' Action Network
404 Euclid Avenue, Suite 377
San Diego, CA 92114
Phone: (619) 696-6966
Email: edward@ucan.org
www.ucan.org

1. Summary of Recommendations

- SoCalGas should end its practice of withholding data and information requested by the Planning Advisory Group (“PAG”). SoCalGas has refused to supply its:
 - Contracts w/ Phase 1 contractors
 - Demand study computer model
- SoCalGas should pause work on all Angeles Link studies – including the technical approach work – until the demand study has been corrected to eliminate the errors identified by UCAN in its feedback to SoCalGas on September 25, 2023.¹
- SoCalGas should revise its work plans and technical approaches to conform to the *Equity Principles for Hydrogen* provided by the environmental justice community.²
- Several proposals in SoCalGas’s technical approach document violate D.22-12-055. SoCalGas should make the necessary changes to avoid those violations.
- UCAN requests that SoCalGas distribute to the PAG the spreadsheets and computer models that are or will be used in each of the Phase 1 studies.

2. Background

On September 28, 2023, SoCalGas hosted a Planning Advisory Group (“PAG”) meeting that provided an overview of some sections of the technical approach document (“Tech Approach”).³ The following UCAN feedback primarily addresses recommendations for SoCalGas related to the Tech Approach document. Prior to providing recommendations, several threshold issues must be highlighted.

First, until SoCalGas corrects its demand study, all other studies and work in Phase 1 should be paused. As the Utility Consumers’ Action Network (“UCAN”) called out in its September 29, 2023, feedback, “UCAN believes SoCalGas’s ‘conservative’ scenario over-estimates demand by at least a factor of ten.”⁴ UCAN detailed several major errors in the demand study that SoCalGas has yet to correct. Further, the numbers in the demand study appear similar to the figures that SoCalGas promotes as fact.⁵ Both the power sector and mobility sector emissions reductions claimed in SoCalGas’s “fact sheet” significantly over-state the emissions reductions that can be anticipated from green hydrogen. SoCalGas inflated the fact sheet’s emissions reductions claims by significantly overestimating the future green

¹ UCAN anticipates providing additional feedback on the demand study based on updated citations and methodology information provided by SoCalGas on September 29, 2023.

² Equity Principles for Hydrogen. <https://www.cbecal.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Equity-Hydrogen-Initiative-Shared-Hydrogen-Position-1.pdf>

³ Angeles Link Technical Approach for Phase One Studies (September 7, 2023).

⁴ The Utility Consumers’ Action Network Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings (“UCAN 9-25-23 Feedback”), p. 7.

⁵ SoCalGas, Angeles Link Fact Sheet, 2023-06, available at <https://www.socalgas.com/sites/default/files/2023-06/AL%20Factsheet.pdf>.

hydrogen demand, just as the Phase 1 demand study does. UCAN recommends that SoCalGas correct its inaccurate demand study before it continues with any additional Phase 1 work.

Second, UCAN has repeatedly asked for SoCalGas to provide transparency in its processes. SoCalGas assured the Commission that it would be transparent with the PAG,⁶ and the Commission provided its approval of the Phase 1 memorandum account with the understanding that SoCalGas would implement transparent Phase 1 processes. SoCalGas's secretive calculations and modeling are a violation of D.22-12-055. UCAN renews its request for SoCalGas to release its contracts with Phase 1 contractors and release the demand study computer model. UCAN also requests all computer models and spreadsheets be released that will be used in any of the other Phase 1 studies.

UCAN provides the following feedback for SoCalGas on the Tech Approach document. The feedback is divided into the three categories Market Assessment and Alternatives ("MAA"), Regulatory, Policy & Environmental Workstream ("RPE"), and Engineering and Design ("E&D").

3. Market Assessment and Alternatives

3.1. Project Options and Alternatives

- Project alternatives must include:
 - A localized hydrogen hub (e.g. production and use of hydrogen to supply some of the hydrogen demand at one of the ports);
 - Electrification of end uses including all industrial heat applications, all wheeled transportation, all power sector applications, short and mid-distance shipping, and short and mid-distance air travel.
 - Hydrogen delivery alternatives including trucking and marine shipping
 - Behind-the-meter green hydrogen production and utilizations using electrolyzers supplied with electricity from on-site renewables or renewable, grid-delivered, electricity.
- The Tech Approach document claims that the pipeline design "will consider production capacity and demand availability at various points in time (e.g., 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045) and will identify the infrastructure required to meet those needs at that specific point in time."⁷
 - SoCalGas should assume that the hydrogen demand cannot be reliably forecast for any years beyond 2030, and even the latter years in that timeframe (i.e., the present through 2030) could see just a fraction of the demand that SoCalGas forecasts due to advancements and innovations in other sectors and other technologies. Any demand beyond 2030, should be viewed as theoretical and demand that will not be served by the initial hydrogen hub or Angeles Link.

⁶ D.22-12-055, p. 3 ("SoCalGas states that the Memo Account would enable it to record Project costs while providing customers and stakeholders with a transparent mechanism to monitor the planning development of the Project.")

⁷ Tech Approach, p. 5.

- The study also discusses demand generally. One can assume that the demand being considered is the demand from the demand study’s preliminary outputs. The preliminary demand study estimated demand for the entire SoCalGas territory. D.22-12-055 called for a demand analysis of just the Los Angeles basin.⁸ Before the work commences on the pipeline design, the demand study should be corrected.
- Coordination with the demand study
 - All project options and alternatives are highly dependent on the demand study. Because the demand study over-estimates demand by at least a factor of 10, any work completed on the options and alternatives prior to correction of the demand study will be unusable. All work on the project options and alternatives should be shelved until SoCalGas corrects the demand study.
- The Tech Approach document states that “[l]astly, options and alternatives to the pipeline system including hydrogen pipeline alternatives, such as a localized hub, and other alternatives, such as non-hydrogen alternatives and hydrogen delivery alternatives, will be developed and evaluated.”⁹ Neither the hydrogen hub nor the non-pipeline alternatives should be developed as an after thought. Those Angeles Link alternatives should commence as soon as the demand study has been corrected and Phase 1 should spend an equal amount of time and resources on each option including the Angeles Link option. Additionally, because the hydrogen hub itself does not need to serve the same hydrogen demand as the Angeles Link, the hydrogen hub could be as simple as a rooftop solar array connected to an electrolyzer to serve one of the port’s hydrogen needs. That iteration of a hydrogen hub would enable one of the ports to continue to explore its green hydrogen options and to expand the system incrementally if or when its hydrogen needs increase.
- The Tech Approach document lists examples of non-hydrogen alternatives as: “electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas (RNG), natural gas with carbon management.”¹⁰ Energy efficiency and RNG are not alternatives that can eliminate greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions or particulate emissions. Thus, they are not alternatives to green hydrogen and should be removed from the Phase 1 analysis.
- The Tech Approach document lists four criteria to determine the “viability of alternatives” to green hydrogen.¹¹ UCAN disagrees with SoCalGas’s criteria except for “The ability for the alternative to meet specific end user requirements.”¹² The only considerations of the green hydrogen alternatives should be technical capability and cost

⁸ D.22-12-055, p. 2 and Ordering Paragraph 6(a), (“The objective of the Angeles Link Project is to develop a clean renewable hydrogen energy transport system to serve the Los Angeles Basin.” *and see* OP 6(a) “SoCalGas shall provide the following required findings from its Phase One feasibility studies: (a) Identification of the demand and end uses for the Angeles Link Project (Project).”).

⁹ Tech Approach, p. 5.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*

¹¹ *Ibid.*

¹² *Ibid.*

of implementation. If an alternative can meet a customer's need. SoCalGas should calculate the cost of the alternative compared to the Angeles Link.

3.2. Demand Study

- As detailed in UCAN's September 25, 2023, preliminary feedback on the demand study, SoCalGas's green hydrogen demand study remains deeply flawed. SoCalGas must correct the demand study before it proceeds with Phase 1 work. UCAN looks forward to a revised demand study that conforms to the requirements of D.22-12-055 and eliminates the errors that UCAN found in the preliminary analysis.

3.3. Production Planning & Assessment

- The Tech Approach document lists hydroelectric and biomass as potential electricity sources to be used in the production of hydrogen. Neither of these sources should be considered. First, hydroelectric generation is already connected to the electricity grid. Only new sources of carbon free electricity should be evaluated. Existing sources of electricity are already tied into the electricity grid and thus supply existing electricity demand, a more efficient use of electricity than hydrogen production. SoCalGas should not divert output from existing electricity generation resources for use in a low efficiency energy cycle (i.e., hydrogen production). Second, biomass causes significant GHG and particulate pollution. Biomass based hydrogen would immediately make that source of hydrogen production a target for decommissioning. SoCalGas should not use a flawed electricity source as its starting point. Moreover, the environmental justice community in California has already rejected biomass-based hydrogen.¹³ Continuing to evaluate this production option would further erode community trust in SoCalGas.
- The Tech Approach document states that "technologies will be compared on a qualitative basis" and that "in-house data and data obtained from vendors will be used."¹⁴ SoCalGas has numerous conflicts of interest regarding the Angeles Link infrastructure and energy technologies. SoCalGas is not able to provide an unbiased evaluation and thus cannot not use "qualitative" comparisons or "in-house" data. SoCalGas should always depend on public third-party data from reports and entities that have not been funded by either SoCalGas or other fossil fuel companies.

3.4. High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness

- The Tech Approach document states that the cost of production and delivery of hydrogen will be included. The economic analysis should also include: hydrogen storage costs; electricity storage costs for renewable electricity in coordination with hydrogen production; health impacts from particulate and GHG pollution if the hydrogen will be

¹³ Equity Principles for Hydrogen: Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California ("Equity Principles for Hydrogen") (October 10, 2023), available at <https://www.cbecal.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Equity-Hydrogen-Initiative-Shared-Hydrogen-Position-1.pdf>

¹⁴ Tech Approach, p. 11.

supplied for combustion end uses; the climate change costs due to hydrogen leakage; the additional equipment upgrade costs of end users over and above the costs required for end users to electrify.

- When evaluating the hydrogen hub, SoCalGas should evaluate a hub that is entirely behind the meter (e.g. a hub located entirely on one of the ports). This economic analysis will be valuable because it will establish a baseline cost for a system where the production and end use are not separated by Commission-regulated infrastructure.

4. Regulatory, Policy & Environmental Workstream

4.1. Water Resources Evaluation

- SoCalGas must prioritize the safety of the California communities from which water will be procured. The study must show that the communities' water prices do not increase due to the use of water to supply electrolyzers. The impurities extracted from the water must be disposed of in a manner that will not endanger human health or the environment.
- The product of this study should be a proposed set of water standards for hydrogen suppliers such that the suppliers must meet the water standard requirements, or their hydrogen will not be allowed to be transported through the Angeles Link or the hydrogen hub.

4.2. Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment

- SoCalGas should not supply hydrogen to customers that intend to use hydrogen for combustion. UCAN recommended this in the September 28, 2023, PAG meeting. If SoCalGas intends to sell hydrogen for combustion purposes, it will be replacing one energy supply that harms California communities (i.e., natural gas) with another energy supply that harms California communities (i.e., hydrogen). The *Equity Principles for Hydrogen* released by a coalition of some of the largest environmental justice organizations in California state that “[h]ydrogen should not be combusted in gas-fired generating units to produce electricity.”¹⁵ UCAN agrees with banning the combustion of hydrogen in gas-fired generation. If SoCalGas were to restrict the use of the hydrogen that it supplies to only end users that use the hydrogen for non-combustion purposes, SoCalGas would not need to evaluate NOx emissions because no hydrogen-based NOx emissions would exist.
- The Tech Approach document states that a “clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and biogas fueled steam methane reformers.”¹⁶ These production methods should never be used due to safety and emissions issues.

¹⁵ *Equity Principles for Hydrogen*, p. 9.

¹⁶ *Tech Approach*, p. 21.

- The Tech Approach document states that SoCalGas will review “[p]otential NOx emissions source types from end users in three key sectors Power Generation, Mobility, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.”¹⁷ These are SoCalGas’s demand study sectors. The emissions evaluation cannot start until SoCalGas corrects its demand study. The current study overestimates hydrogen demand by a factor of 10.
- The Tech Approach states that “NOx emissions will be calculated at the unit level and scaled based on activity data...” UCAN requests that SoCalGas release to the PAG all computer models and spreadsheets used for NOx calculations.
- UCAN recommends that SoCalGas select non-combustion pathways for hydrogen production, transportation, and end use.

4.3. Hydrogen Leakage Assessment

- In this section the Tech Approach document includes numerous forward-looking statements and qualifiers (e.g. “potential,” “proposed,” “technology developments,” “If specific information is not available”). These words and phrases demonstrate that current hydrogen leakage research and data provide an incomplete picture about the risks posed by hydrogen leakage and even less information on the mitigation measures that should be incorporated into a project like the Angeles Link. Until reliable third-party data becomes available, SoCalGas should not move forward with hydrogen project planning or evaluation. At this point, it is clear that SoCalGas cannot assure Californians that it will be able to avoid hydrogen leakage and the resulting negative effects.
- If SoCalGas continues to move forward with Phase 1, it needs to evaluate hydrogen leakage for a behind the meter type of hydrogen hub in addition to pipeline-delivered hydrogen. If hydrogen is produced on-site by all hydrogen end users, (i.e., behind the meter configurations) California will be able to avoid many miles of hydrogen pipelines. By reducing hydrogen pipeline lengths, California will be able to minimize hydrogen leaks from infrastructure.

4.4. Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation

- The Tech Approach document states that “specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, rates, costs etc.) that is available from the *Demand Study*... will be used.”¹⁸ The GHG study and any other study that depends on data from the demand study will be unusable because of the significant errors and inaccuracies embedded in the demand study. UCAN will continue to recommend that SoCalGas correct the demand study.

4.5. Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis

- This Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis should use as a guide the *Equity Principles for Hydrogen* that were adopted by some of the largest environmental

¹⁷ Tech Approach, p. 21.

¹⁸ Tech Approach, p. 27, (emphasis added).

justice organizations in California.¹⁹ The analysis should highlight every violation of the equity principles that the Angeles Link would cause. Then the same analysis should be conducted regarding each of the alternatives (e.g. electrification, hydrogen hub, etc.).

- The Tech Approach document states that “The Environmental Social Justice Analysis will involve... preparation of a Stakeholder Engagement Plan.”²⁰ The Tech Approach document also states that “[t]he Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan will establish an approach or framework for engaging disadvantaged communities with activities anticipated to occur during Phase Two, which will focus on gathering community input to address concerns and mitigate impacts and educating communities on hydrogen related topics of most interest to community members.”²¹ D.22-12-055 states that “SoCalGas may not record any costs for outreach and public relations activities in the Angeles Link Memo Account in Phase One.”²² Planning public outreach and community “education” is public relations. Thus, SoCalGas’s intention to prepare a community engagement plan in Phase 1 is a clear violation of D.22-12-055.

4.6. High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis

- The Tech Approach doc states that “this technical approach document does not include the High-Level Feasibility Assessment and Permitting Analysis because it is a screening analysis that has already been described in the work descriptions document.”²³ However, the feasibility of the project remains in question and the numerous errors in the demand study that led to SoCalGas overestimating hydrogen demand by at least an order of magnitude demonstrate that SoCalGas may not believe the Angeles Link is a feasible project if it were to incorporate an accurate demand forecast into the Phase 1 process.

4.7. Right-of-way Analysis

- A high-level right-of-way analysis is needed, not a detailed analysis. At this early stage, where the future role of hydrogen in the energy system remains undefined, and the likelihood of construction of the Angeles Link remains uncertain, the right-of-way analysis should be completed at a high level.
- This study, like many others that depend on the demand study, should commence only after the numerous flaws in the demand study are corrected.

¹⁹ Equity Principles for Hydrogen: Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California (“Equity Principles for Hydrogen”) (October 10, 2023), available at <https://www.cbecal.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Equity-Hydrogen-Initiative-Shared-Hydrogen-Position-1.pdf>

²⁰ Tech Approach, p. 35, (“The Environmental Social Justice Analysis will involve two parts: (1) conducting an Environmental Justice (EJ) screening and (2) preparation of a Stakeholder Engagement Plan.”).

²¹ Tech Approach, p. 36.

²² D.22-12-055, p. 38.

²³ Tech Approach, footnote 2, p. 32.

4.8. Franchise Agreement Analysis

- This is a clear violation of D.22-12-055. The Commission’s decision allows for tracking of costs for possible future recovery. Franchise agreements are a shareholder cost and all work related to franchise agreements should be excluded from the memorandum account.

5. Engineering & Design

- Four studies are listed under the umbrella of “Engineering and Design.”²⁴ None of these studies should commence prior to SoCalGas correcting its Demand Study.

This concludes UCANs preliminary comments on the technical approaches proposed by SoCalGas.

²⁴ The studies are the: Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis; Pipeline Sizing & design Criteria, Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements, and Workforce Planning & training Evaluation.

Please Refer to *Equity Principles for Hydrogen*, which is attached as the First Document Under
“PAG/CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS”

September 25, 2023 Letter from The Utility Consumers' Action Network

Please Refer to The Angeles Link Q3 Quarterly Report Appendices (Phase One) for a Copy of The Utility Consumers' Action Network Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings.

CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS

From: [Andrea Vega](#)
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#)
Subject: CBO Stakeholder Group Feedback on Demand Study Technical Approaches - Food & Water Watch
Date: Friday, October 13, 2023 7:44:04 PM
Attachments: [FWW CBOSG Feedback on Demand Study Technical Approaches - 10.13.23.pdf](#)

Hello,

Attached below is the feedback from Food & Water Watch regarding the Angeles Link Phase One Demand Study Technical Approaches.

Thank you.

Andrea Vega
Southern California Senior Organizer
[Food & Water Watch](#) and [Food & Water Action](#)

Fight like you live here.

October 13, 2023

Re: CBO Stakeholder Group Feedback on Demand Study Technical Approaches

Phase One of the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project continues to provide vague and insufficient information to the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) during meetings and workshops. As a member of the CBOSG, Food & Water Watch would like to stress that the lack of transparency from SoCalGas on this Project indicates a concerning lack of interest in substantial feedback.

Concerns relating to the Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches as presented in the meetings, workshops, and materials provided are as follows:

Emissions Assessment

For the proposed Angeles Link Project, SoCalGas must create a detailed plan on how potential impacts of the Project would be measured during production, transportation, and storage. It is crucial that there also be a plan for how leakage would be measured, and how SoCalGas will ensure that leakage is measured accurately. Despite what SoCalGas representatives have been presenting at quarterly meetings and workshops, the reality is that hydrogen is an indirect greenhouse gas which has known climate impacts.

In addition to leakage, SoCalGas must also address other critical impacts such as combustion, flaring, and Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) emissions. This Project needs to have a plan in place on alerting residents in the event of leakage and fires that may result from improper operations, mechanical failures, damaged equipment, or other incidents. SoCalGas must provide a comprehensive emergency response plan that includes notification protocol to frontline communities, ongoing monitoring of emissions and leakage, and the role of government entities.

Given that the Project is looking to transport hydrogen through new pipelines, the emissions assessment must also examine the impacts of installing new pipelines and an emergency response in the event of complications while those pipelines are installed.

Alternatives Assessment

We would like to once again stress that electrification should be at the forefront when considering non-hydrogen alternatives, as it is an affordable and clean energy alternative which meets the climate goals of California and Los Angeles. When creating an alternatives assessment, SoCalGas must provide detailed information to the CBOSG of each alternative and how it compares to hydrogen based on affordability, energy needs, climate impacts, and meeting state and local climate goals.

Economic Assessment

For a truly comprehensive economic assessment of the Angeles Link Project, SoCalGas must also calculate the cost that community members, the state of California, and local governments would incur from ongoing or increased pollution. The use of fossil fuels results in health impacts such as cancer, respiratory diseases, and reproductive harms, which in turn result in medical expenses for impacted community members.

While SoCalGas makes a vague promise of more job opportunities, the Project does not yet outline which communities these job opportunities would be going to or the long-term stability of those jobs. An economic assessment must also include an analysis of the economic opportunities of the Project's alternatives.

Environmental Social Justice Analysis

Given the lack of transparency from SoCalGas towards the CBOSG and the constant downplaying of the climate and public health impacts this Project poses, Food & Water Watch is concerned that SoCalGas is not fit to responsibly engage in community outreach regarding this Project. We cannot risk the spread of misinformation on how hydrogen would impact the health and safety of frontline communities. When creating any community engagement plan, all materials must first be approved by the environmental justice participants of the CBOSG. Materials must then be approved by the Public Utilities Commission. Doing this will help prevent the irresponsible spread of misleading and inaccurate information.

Though the third quarterly meeting included time where members of the CBOSG met in groups to propose ideas for the community engagement, these group sessions were unfortunately interrupted by SoCalGas representatives who would steer the conversations in attempts to push their bias onto the CBOSG. We want to stress that Food & Water Watch is here to represent the voices and concerns of communities impacted by fossil fuel pollution, not to sell a product to those communities.

We hope that all of these concerns will be taken into consideration and the necessary changes will be made.

Andrea Vega

Southern California Senior Organizer, Food & Water Watch

From: [Andrea Vega](#)
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#)
Subject: Feedback on Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches - Food & Water Watch
Date: Monday, November 6, 2023 10:23:02 AM
Attachments: [FWW CBO Feedback on Technical Approaches - 11.03.23.pdf](#)

You don't often get email from avega@fwwatch.org. [Learn why this is important](#)

Hello,

Attached below is the feedback from Food & Water Watch regarding the Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches.

Thank you.

Andrea Vega
Southern California Senior Organizer
[Food & Water Watch](#) and [Food & Water Action](#)

Fight like you live here.

November 3, 2023

Submitted via email to ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com.

Re: Feedback on Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches

Food & Water Watch, as part of the Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG), submits this letter of feedback regarding the Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches. We once again urge transparency from SoCalGas. We also continue to demand clarity in the data and study descriptions presented to the CBOSG. The lack of clarity and transparency from SoCalGas prevents meaningful, substantial feedback from being presented throughout this process. Concerns relating to the Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches as presented in the meetings, workshops, and materials provided are as follows:

Production Planning Assessment

There needs to be clarity on the cost of the Angeles Link Project in the production analysis. This includes any costs associated with building electrolyzers, electrolyzer facilities, and producing hydrogen. Unless the cost of the production, transportation, storage, and use of hydrogen are disclosed to the CBOSG, it will be difficult for the CBOSG to accurately assess this Project. Furthermore, these costs must also be accurately compared with the costs of non-hydrogen alternatives, namely electrification.

Preliminary Routing & Configuration Assessment

Any existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, along with potential new rights-of-way, should be disclosed to the CBOSG. Given that much of the existing gas infrastructure in Los Angeles, as with the rest of California, was built in and around low-income communities and communities of color, which has resulted in a disproportionate rate of health complications due to the pollution from such infrastructure, these pipelines are a major concern. SoCalGas must be transparent about any rights-of-way it is considering to use for this Project. SoCalGas has yet to provide a serious, comprehensive plan on how communities living near pipeline corridors considered for the Project will be able to provide feedback or be able to give consent to infrastructure that could impact their health and safety.

Pipeline Sizing & Design Assessment

When it comes to assessing the sizing and designs of these pipelines, the priority must be on leak prevention, leakage monitoring, leakage notification, and safety protocols. SoCalGas needs to outline what safety measures they intend to implement in order to monitor leakage, and which leak detection technology they plan to utilize.

We hope that all of these concerns will be taken into consideration and the necessary changes will be made.

Sincerely,

Andrea Vega
Southern California Senior Organizer, Food & Water Watch

From: [Alex Jasset](#)
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#)
Subject: Technical Approach Comments from PSR-LA
Date: Friday, November 3, 2023 5:18:20 PM
Attachments: [Equity-Hydrogen-Initiative-Shared-Hydrogen-Position-1.pdf](#)

[You don't often get email from ajasset@psr-la.org. Learn why this is important at <https://aka.ms/LearnAboutSenderIdentification>]

To whom it may concern,

Please find attached the Equity Principles for Hydrogen document, which was co-developed with many of the leading environmental justice organizations in the state (including PSR-LA), and which lays out clear guidelines for many of the topics that were brought up in the technical approach study. Additionally, PSR-LA would like to emphasize several general points with regard to the studies:

-It is very difficult to provide meaningful feedback about the project without more specific details about the scale and scope of the project and information about where it will be sited and from which bodies of water and renewable energy sources it will be drawing from. This does not mean that we need additional meeting or documents about issues you're considering, but rather that we need clear and accessible information about the project details.

-As far as end uses, direct electrification should always be prioritized wherever feasible, and any plan for hydrogen should prioritize the hardest-to-electrify sectors first (for example high-heat applications and displacing current grey/blue hydrogen usage), rather than end uses for which there are better alternatives or where direct electrification is feasible (for example power plants, passenger vehicles, etc...). In order for this project to make a meaningful impact on climate goals, it must commit to utilizing green hydrogen to complement the Just Transition away from fossil fuels, and not impede or prevent it.

-In order to ensure that green hydrogen production doesn't increase CO2 emissions, it is essential to ensure that the electricity used for green hydrogen production is surplus and does not use carbon credits or resource shuffling tactics to divert those resources when they would be better used on the grid. Additionally, SoCalGas should clearly state that they will only transport green hydrogen produced with surplus renewable energy, and explicitly exclude other so-called "clean" forms of hydrogen that come from nuclear power, carbon capture schemes, biomass/biogas, and others.

-Leakage is a major concern, both in terms of the potential to negate any meaningful climate impacts, as well as for safety reasons. Given SoCalGas' track record around preventing leaks (recent examples including Aliso Canyon and Valley Generating Station), how do the current plans drastically differ from existing practices? How can you guarantee that there won't be leaks of a much smaller molecule, given the severity of the risks? What kind of standards is SoCalGas willing to commit to in order to ensure safety, and what are the financial and other penalties for failing to live up to these standards?

-In order to not perpetuate the injustices of the past, it is crucial to ensure that pipeline infrastructure is not routed through the same communities that have historically borne the brunt of the region's energy burden. In order for Angeles Link to be a success, it must improve local air quality and not negatively impact water quality or quantity, reduce CO2 emissions, not increase consumer bills, and improve the quality of life for communities living near existing and proposed fossil fuel/hydrogen infrastructure. If during the assessment, the project fails to achieve any of these goals, the project design should be reevaluated until it can.

Thank you, and please reach out if you have questions.

All the best,
Alex Jasset

Please Refer to *Equity Principles for Hydrogen*, which is attached as the First Document Under
“PAG/CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS”

**APPENDIX 3 –
SOCALGAS
RESPONSES TO
COMMENTS**

Q4 2023 Quarterly Report – Appendix 3

Responses to Written Stakeholder Comments

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
1.	10/13/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	<p>SoCalGas’s Limited Technical Approach Details Are Insufficient to Allow for Meaningful Feedback</p> <p>In its July 31 letter providing feedback on the Scope of Work descriptions, Air Products raised concerns that the document consisted only of very cursory summaries of the proposed scopes of work for the Phase One studies, and lacked much of the specific detail that would typically be required to be included in any scope of work being provided to a third-party consultant. SoCalGas proposes to conduct sixteen separate studies in Phase One, to comply with the obligations set forth in D.22-12-005, including making findings required before SoCalGas can proceed with Phase Two. Yet the Scope of Work Descriptions for all sixteen studies consisted only of twenty-nine pages of text, averaging less than two pages per study.</p> <p>The Final Scope of Work Descriptions, revised September 5, 2023, and the Angeles Link Phase One Technical Approaches continue to suffer from the same flaw; both offer only cursory summaries, lacking the detail that would typically be required in such documents. This continues to hamper the ability of PAG members to provide meaningful feedback. As it urged in its July 31 letter, Air Products continues to request that SoCalGas provide the same level of detail to PAG members that it is presumably providing to (or receiving from) the consultants who will perform the work.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciated the considerable effort of PAG members to provide input on the scopes of work. SoCalGas recognizes that a broad range of stakeholders is likely to have an interest in the study and development of this Project. SoCalGas continues to use its best efforts to engage with those parties to provide input to SoCalGas, on an advisory basis, regarding hydrogen market information and technical aspects of Project design and development. However, execution of the scope of work and final contracting details are proprietary to SoCalGas and the selected consultant.</p> <p>As detailed in the quarterly reports, SoCalGas presented on several of the Phase 1 feasibility studies at quarterly PAG and CBO meetings and at various workshops held throughout 2023, presenting on the proposed scopes of work and technical approaches for various studies. In addition, SoCalGas provided study descriptions summarizing the scopes of work for all of the studies proposed under the Phase 1 analyses in July 2023 and summaries of the technical approaches for each of those studies in September 2023 to PAG and CBO members. PAG and CBO members had an opportunity to provide feedback on the studies at each of those milestones. Additional opportunities to comment on preliminary findings and completed draft studies will be provided to the PAG and CBO at regular quarterly meetings, technical workshops (as appropriate to the subject matter) and on the studies directly during an established comment period.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
2.	10/13/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	<p>SoCalGas Must Consider Private Sector Investment</p> <p>As D.22-12-055 recognized, there is an existing and rapidly growing hydrogen industry in California. PAG members have repeatedly raised the concern that SoCalGas’s efforts could impede private sector investment, stifle innovation, and require captive ratepayers to fund investments that could be more quickly and cost-effectively developed by a robust private sector. Neither the Commission nor the California legislature has yet to conclude that the Commission has or should have jurisdiction over any aspect of this growing hydrogen industry.</p> <p>Furthermore, ongoing private sector investment will likely impact the need for, and the purpose of an Angeles Link trunkline, and will impact the extent to which ratepayer funding is needed or appropriate to advance access to clean hydrogen. It is therefore critically important that SoCalGas’s Phase One studies explicitly evaluate and consider the private sector’s ongoing and planned investment in hydrogen projects and infrastructure, and private sector alternatives to a trunkline. The Angeles Link should not be considered in a vacuum, ignoring the myriad private sector efforts currently ongoing.</p>	<p>The purpose of the Angeles Link project is to support California’s decarbonization goals, optimize service to all potential end-users, enhance energy system reliability, resiliency, and flexibility, and provide a cost effective and affordable open access clean renewable hydrogen transportation system, among other goals. These goals would provide reliable, lower cost hydrogen to various end-users, both in the public and private sectors. Open-access, common carrier hydrogen pipelines dedicated to public use in California can facilitate market growth and scalability and is consistent with the Department of Energy’s Pathways to Commercial Liftoff: Clean Hydrogen materials. Please see Pathways to Commercial Liftoff: Fireside Chat and Clean Hydrogen Deep-Dive (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3i7qZfJ5G9Q, 34’).</p> <p>Such infrastructure is pivotal for supporting the burgeoning hydrogen economy and making clean renewable hydrogen accessible to multiple hard –to-electrify sectors within the LA Basin and throughout the Central and Southern California region.</p> <p>To date, SoCalGas is not aware of any proposed unregulated infrastructure investment that would serve the same function as Angeles Link, which is specifically proposed to transport clean renewable hydrogen into the Los Angeles Basin and in the broader Central and Southern California region and serve multiple end users through an open-access pipeline system. However, we are committed to staying informed about the hydrogen market’s evolution. Our engagement with initiatives like ARCHES should allow us to remain updated on other hydrogen projects and explore how Angeles Link can complement and accelerate these developments.</p> <p>In our Phase 1 studies, we will incorporate relevant information from ARCHES and other sources, as feasible, available, and appropriate. It is also worth noting that the alternative delivery options we are studying in the Alternatives Analysis do consider unregulated transport methods, such as hydrogen trucking.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
3.	10/13/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	<p>Project Options and Alternatives:</p> <p>As explained in the General Comments above, SoCalGas should weigh private sector current and future infrastructure investments as compared to the cost of ratepayer-funded infrastructure developed by investor-owned utilities. In particular, the Project Alternatives should include private sector projects, products and services, to be compared to the costs and timing of ratepayer-funded efforts.</p> <p>The Technical Approach outlines only two options for “Other Alternatives”: (1) non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas, natural gas with carbon management), and (2) hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking, in-basin hydrogen production).¹ The Technical Approach fails to include any evaluation of private sector investment as viable alternatives, completely ignoring ongoing private sector efforts. The “Other Alternatives” section should add a third section addressing private sector alternatives. This third category will be particularly important in evaluating the cost-effectiveness and economic feasibility of clean renewable hydrogen delivery via the Angeles Link,² as compared to non-ratepayer funded alternatives.</p> <p>Furthermore, for all three categories, SoCalGas should also identify the criteria by which it chooses the specific Project Alternatives to study, as well as identifying any Project Alternatives that it chooses not to study, and reasons why those Alternatives were omitted.</p> <p>¹ Technical Approach at 5. ² Technical Approach at 5-6.</p>	<p>The CPUC Decision authorizing the establishment of the Memorandum Account to track costs to advance the first phase of Angeles Link (D.22-12-055) requires SoCalGas to consider and evaluate the costs and environmental impacts of Project alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization options such as electrification. (Ordering Paragraph (OP), 5(e).) The Decision also requires evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives. (OP 6(d).) Pursuant to those requirements, the Project Options & Alternatives Study and Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis will evaluate a range of alternatives to the Project that may meet the Project’s underlying purposes. Those alternatives generally fall within two categories: (1) hydrogen delivery alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub; and, (2) non-hydrogen alternatives, including electrification. The alternatives analysis focuses on alternatives generally that could achieve the Project’s underlying purposes in addition to the specific alternatives for review set forth in the CPUC Decision (e.g. electrification and localized hydrogen hub).</p> <p>The Project Options & Alternatives Study will apply screening criteria to the initial list of potential alternatives identified and will select certain alternatives to be carried forward for further analysis based on that screening. The screening criteria were presented to the PAG and CBOSG group meetings in October 2023. The screening criteria applied as well as the alternatives not selected for further analysis will be further described in the draft report of the Project Options & Alternatives Study. The High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study will measure the cost effectiveness of the Project against the alternatives selected for further analysis.</p> <p>Evaluation of specific projects proposed by the private sector and their associated costs is outside the scopes of the Project Options & Alternatives Study and the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study for the Phase 1 analyses and will not be incorporated into the technical approaches for those studies. In addition, Angeles Link is proposed as a high-pressure, non-discriminatory pipeline system that is dedicated to public use. For more information on the role Angeles Link’s infrastructure proposes to play in the Southern and Central California hydrogen economy, see Response to Comment 2.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
4.	10/13/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	<p>Demand Study:</p> <p>D.22-12-055 restricts the Angeles Link Project to transportation of “clean hydrogen.” As Air Products noted in its July 31 comments, any evaluation of the potential for “clean renewable hydrogen demand” must distinguish between demand for “clean hydrogen” as defined by D.22-12-055, and hydrogen demand generally. Potential demand for hydrogen generally is not necessarily reflective of demand for clean hydrogen.</p> <p>Unfortunately, the Technical Approach for the Demand Scenarios fails to adequately distinguish between demand for hydrogen generally as compared to the demand for clean renewable hydrogen. The Technical Approach also contemplates that demand assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users, industry participants across the value chain, and key industry and subject matter advisories. However, the Technical Approach fails to identify how these interviewees will be selected, or the criteria that will be used to select the interviewees. The validity and value of any feedback obtained through interviews will depend in significant part on who was interviewed, how they were selected, and what criteria was used to select them. The Technical Approach should be revised to provide interviewee selection criteria, and the final Phase One study on demand should include also identify how interviewees were selected, the criteria used to select the interviewees, as well as a detailed list of those interviewed.</p>	<p>CPUC Decision 22-12-055, page 42, directs SoCalGas to “restrict[] any future hydrogen transported in the Angeles Link Project to not exceed a standard of four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram of hydrogen produced . . . [and] further restrict the eligibility of any future hydrogen which uses any fossil fuel in its production process. Accordingly, the Demand Study is focused specifically on demand for clean renewable hydrogen, including demand for clean renewable hydrogen driven by zero-carbon and zero-emission policies and legislation. These policies and legislation, including SB100 and CARB’s Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation, are primary factors used to determine future hydrogen adoption across the mobility, power generation, and industrials sectors. SoCalGas reached out to numerous interviewees based on various factors such as number of facilities and/or presence in SoCalGas’s territory, size of current emissions footprint and/or fuel consumption, and announcements regarding hydrogen R&D and projects. Questions asked and input received included current fuel usage, future hydrogen plans, and hydrogen adoption rate factors. Any degree of acknowledgement of interviewees and their contributions may depend on further discussions and permissions from those interviewees. The draft Demand Study includes references to third party studies that were used to inform the demand analysis.</p>
5.	10/13/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	<p>Production Planning and Assessment:</p> <p>In determining what renewable energy resources might be available for hydrogen production, this Study should distinguish between generation sources needed by load-serving entities to meet current and future demand, and those renewable generation sources that are available for hydrogen production. Hydrogen production should not be competing for resources with load-serving entities seeking to procure electric capacity necessary to ensure reliability. The Technical Approach for Production Capacity Modeling outlined for this Study states that the approach will include the step of “[d]evelop[ing] maximum MW and MWh of renewable energy production potential available for future development to serve H2 production.” In performing this step, the Study should expressly evaluate whether the renewable energy production is additive to the amount needed to meet current and future demand and California’s reliability needs, and other environmental goals.</p>	<p>The Production Planning & Assessment aims to understand the availability of renewable resources that could be added for hydrogen production. This study assumes renewables for hydrogen production are behind-the-meter systems that could be independent from the electric grid. As a result, currently it is assumed when renewables (e.g., solar) are not available for hydrogen production, grid energy will not be utilized to supplement power for production. The study also seeks to understand how existing renewables on the CAISO grid that are curtailed could be reused for hydrogen production.</p>
6.	10/13/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	<p>Water Resource Evaluation</p> <p>According to the Technical Approach, this study has two components: (1) an evaluation of various types of water availability for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California, and (2) an evaluation of the potential risks and opportunities associated with water availability that may impact the production of clean renewable hydrogen.</p> <p>In its July 31 comments, Air Products noted two issues, which have not been addressed in the Technical Approach. First, to the extent the identified potential sources are not collocated with the production sites, SoCalGas should evaluate energy needs associated with water pre-treatment, and how those energy needs would be met, as well as evaluating how the water will be transported to the production site, and the energy sources and emissions associated with that transportation.</p>	<p>In response to the comment concerning the energy needs associated with the water needed for clean renewable hydrogen production, it is important to note that third-parties will be responsible for producing the clean renewable hydrogen and therefore will be responsible for the energy needs associated with water used in clean renewable hydrogen production.</p> <p><u>In-depth</u> analysis of those energy needs is outside the scope of the Water Resources Evaluation. <u>The</u> Water Resources Evaluation includes four principal tasks that provide a high-level analysis of (i) the potential water supply sources third-party producers may pursue for production, (ii) the water quality requirements that may be needed for third-party producers to feed into electrolyzers; (iii) the associated costs for development and treatment of those water sources, and (iv) the related challenges and opportunities related to water supply development.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
			<p>Second, as with the renewable energy resources needed for production, any water sources for production may be subject to competing demands for the resource. SoCalGas should also evaluate competing demands for the resource, and the potential impacts, including cost impacts, associated with using the water resource for hydrogen impacts rather than the competing alternate use or uses.</p>	<p>More specifically, for the first task listed above, the Water Availability Study being prepared as part of the Water Resources Evaluation will identify and characterize potential water supply sources that could support future third-party production of the clean renewable hydrogen, understanding that third-party producers may draw from a menu of sources to meet the water needs to produce the clean renewable hydrogen that Angeles Link would convey. The task that evaluates costs related to water supply under the Water Resources Evaluation will provide high-level estimates for water acquisition, conveyance, and purification for third-party producers to develop water supply sources for clean renewable hydrogen production. The high-level cost estimates for water conveyance and purification include estimates for power costs to convey and purify the water on a per unit basis (i.e., conveyance costs/mile, purification costs/million gallons of water used). This task will ultimately provide a conceptual range of potential costs for the development of water supply sources.</p> <p>In addition, the Production Planning & Assessment being prepared as part of the Angeles Link Phase 1 analyses will evaluate the feasibility of Angeles Link conveying clean renewable hydrogen that “is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in the production process.” (D.22-12-055, OP 3(a).) Without more details on specific proposed third-party production projects, an in-depth analysis of the energy needs associated with the water supply development for third-party production projects is outside the scope of the Angeles Link Phase 1 studies.</p> <p>In response to the comment concerning competing demand for water resources, competing water demands will continue to develop due to the dynamic relationship between water supply and demand and the variable water supplies in California from year-to-year. While the Water Resources Evaluation identifies and characterizes potential water sources third-party clean renewable hydrogen producers may pursue, the specific menu of water supply sources that feed those projects would need to be developed on a case-by-case basis as more details on specific production projects are developed. Analysis of competing demand and supply constraints on those potential sources would also need to be evaluated at the time those projects are proposed. At this present stage of Phase 1 analyses, additional analysis of competing demands on water supply is outside the scope of this Water Resources Evaluation.</p>
7.	10/13/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	<p>Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements</p> <p>Air Products notes that the Technical Approach for this study cites to Commission General Order (“GO”) 112 F, Subpart E, which supplements Federal Pipeline Safety Regulations. As set forth in D.22-12-055, the Commission has yet to determine that the Angeles Link, or hydrogen transportation generally, would be subject to Commission jurisdiction. It therefore is at best unclear whether GO 112 will be applicable to the Project; furthermore, it is unclear whether the Commission, if it did assert jurisdiction, would apply GO 112 as currently drafted to hydrogen pipelines.</p>	<p>The CPUC’s Decision 22-12-055 (OP 6 (f)) requires SoCalGas to evaluate safety concerns involved in pipeline transmission, storage, and transportation of hydrogen applicable to the Angeles Link Project. Regulatory requirements and industry-standard codes exist for hydrogen, primarily anchored by 49 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 192 Subparts A through P and the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) General Order (GO) 112-F governing natural gas transmission and distribution and addressing flammable gases such as hydrogen. Other hydrogen-specific standards and specifications exist (e.g., American Society of Mechanical Engineers [ASME] B31.12 and National Fire Protection Association [NFPA] 2) but are not incorporated into 49 CFR Part 192 or CPUC GO 112-F by reference. There are approximately 1,600 miles of hydrogen pipelines operating in the United States that are safely operated under existing regulations and industry practice. As such, potential safety considerations may be derived from GO 112-F and should be appropriately evaluated as it may apply to a clean renewable hydrogen transport system.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
8.	11/3/2023	California State Pipe Trades Council (Lorrie LeLe)	<p>I am writing on behalf of the California State Pipe Trades Council (“Council”) to provide comments on the October 18, 2023, Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (“PAG”) Workshop regarding SoCalGas’ progress developing the Phase One feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project (“Project”). The Council represents more than 30,000 plumbers and pipe fitters in local unions throughout California. The Council has advocated at the California Public Utilities Commission, the California Energy Commission, and other agencies for a coordinated statewide decarbonization plan that considers impacts on workers, safety, equity, energy reliability and rates.</p> <p>The Project proposed by SoCalGas to develop transmission pipelines dedicated for clean renewable hydrogen transport to serve hard to electrify uses in the Los Angeles Basin is a major step forward in creating low-GHG emitting infrastructure for hard-to-electrify industries. Implementation of the Project will further the State of California’s decarbonization goals, including the California Air Resources Board’s (“CARB”) 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Net Neutrality¹, which identifies the scaling up of renewable hydrogen for the hard-to-electrify sectors as playing a key role in the State achieving carbon neutrality by 2045 or earlier.</p> <p>Electrification alone is not an economically sustainable solution to reaching our greenhouse gas reduction goals. Hydrogen and alternative renewable gas must be part of the solution. Without investing in these technologies and infrastructure, California will see a continued exodus of industrial jobs out of the state. Further, such an exodus will undercut greenhouse gas reduction goals because greenhouse gas emissions are a global problem – not a regional issue. When industrial plants move to other states or countries, they are almost certainly going to areas that rely on more greenhouse-gas-intensive energy sources than would be the case if they stayed in California. Keeping traditional greenhouse-gas-intensive industries here in California and transitioning them to hydrogen is the best way to reduce global emissions from these industries while protecting jobs for blue collar workers.</p> <p>In addition to helping the State meet its clean energy goals, the Project presents an opportunity to provide a just transition for skilled workers in the oil and gas industries, including pipefitters and plumbers represented by the Council’s members that currently install, repair, and maintain oil and gas infrastructure and industrial facilities. The proposed Project provides a clear path for those very workers negatively impacted by the state’s electrification efforts to find equivalent replacement jobs in the hydrogen industry. We look forward to the forthcoming Workforce Planning and Training Report and stress the importance of prioritizing solutions that employ the same workers whose jobs will be displaced by the transition from fossil fuels.</p> <p>¹ California Air Resources Board, 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality (November 16, 2022) available at https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2022-12/2022-sp.pdf</p>	SoCalGas appreciates the comments of the California State Pipe Trades Council and in alignment with the CPUC’s Decision 22-12-055, will look to advance the first phase of Angeles Link, a high-pressure, non-discriminatory pipeline system that is dedicated to public use and will transport clean renewable hydrogen from regional third-party production and storage sites to end users in Central and Southern California, including the LA Basin (inclusive of the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach). SoCalGas will also be evaluating workforce impacts as a part of the Workforce Study to be released in Q3 2024.

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
9.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>Feedback on Technical Approach</p> <p>In addition to the several issues CBE raises in this letter, we share the newly released equity principles for hydrogen by 9 major California environmental justice organizations which elaborate an environmental justice position on hydrogen production, transportation, storage, and end-uses.</p>	<p>SoCalGas has received the Equity Principles for Hydrogen (Equity Principles) document and believes it is a foundational document that can help guide the company as we proceed with Angeles Link to foster meaningful conversation between environmental justice advocates and SoCalGas. SoCalGas acknowledges alignment with the Equity Principles document and our vision for Angeles Link. The Equity Principles document underscores the critical importance of incorporating equity, sustainability, and environmental justice considerations when shaping the future of hydrogen infrastructure in California. Overall, our vision for Angeles Link aligns in the following areas: Prioritizing Community Engagement, Tribal Consultation, Minimizing and Mitigating Environmental Impacts and Reducing Energy Pollution, Safety is Foundational Throughout the Lifecycle, and Cost Transparency.</p> <p>While SoCalGas does not plan to produce hydrogen as part of the Angeles Link project, SoCalGas supports sustainable upstream production pathways as well as hydrogen usage that minimizes adverse environmental impacts. Keeping this in mind, SoCalGas is supportive of the following issues raised in the Hydrogen Equity Principles document: Non-fossil hydrogen production, Hydrogen Production Regulation, and Continued Research on Hydrogen End Uses. SoCalGas remains dedicated to upholding these principles and fostering ongoing dialogue with environmental justice advocates. Collaboration and shared understanding are essential as we shape the future of clean renewable hydrogen infrastructure in California. SoCalGas’s response to the Equity Principles document is included as an appendix in this quarterly report.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
10.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>I. Emissions Assessment</p> <p>a. Climate Impacts</p> <p>Hydrogen has a known climate warming impact. Though hydrogen is not a direct greenhouse gas, it has significant indirect warming effects. The chemical reactions of hydrogen in the atmosphere increase concentrations of other greenhouse gases, like methane, ozone, and stratospheric water vapor. These hydrogen reactions can lead to an increase in global warming greater than that caused by carbon. Hydrogen can also damage and leak easily from gas lines during production, transportation, and storage. It is extremely important that SoCalGas measures the potential hydrogen impacts of its proposed Angeles Link Project accurately and ensures with absolute certainty that gas leakage impacts are appropriately measured.</p> <p>The potential impacts of any hydrogen project must be measured completely and accurately. The traditional way of measuring climate forcers such as hydrogen or carbon dioxide has been to calculate the global warming potential (GWP) over 100 years. The GWP 100 calculation was established decades ago and climate science has continued to evolve. While 100 years is still the metric used most often; comparing the climate effects between hydrogen, a climate forcer whose impacts are short-lived, and carbon dioxide, a climate forcer whose impacts are long-lived, will not uncover important emissions data from the project. This traditional metric ignores the near-term impacts of hydrogen and other short-lived climate-forcing agents, masking a much bigger, more immediate influence. Thus, SoCalGas must outline a calculation for its studies that will capture the long- and near-term warming impacts of hydrogen. A GWP 20 metric would be a more accurate representation of hydrogen’s impacts while it is most forcefully affecting the climate. SoCalGas should use a 20-year measurement as a supplement to, not a replacement of a longer-term measurement because hydrogen’s impacts may remain in the atmosphere beyond the 20-year period. SoCalGas may also need to look at the relative warming impacts from a continuous—as opposed to a 20- or 100-year pulse—emissions measurement.</p>	<p>In direct response to stakeholder feedback recommending analysis of the 20-year GWP, a table summarizing values found in the existing literature regarding both 20- and 100-year estimated GWP values for hydrogen will now be included in the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation as part of Phase 1 analyses. SoCalGas recognizes that the scientific understanding and research on the topic of the appropriate GWP for hydrogen is continually evolving, and we are committed to staying informed about the latest research and incorporating it into our discussions and analyses.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
11.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>b. Local Impacts</p> <p>In addition to the climate impacts of hydrogen, the local impacts of the Angeles Link project must be addressed. Some of those critical impacts include leakage, combustion, flaring, and NOx emissions.</p> <p>SoCalGas and other industry operators and regulators have less experience with hydrogen than with other fuels, such as fossil gas. Hydrogen is highly combustible and explodes when mixed with air at a wide range of concentrations. It is even more explosive than methane. Hydrogen is odorless, tasteless, and colorless, making leaks hard to identify with the naked eye or inadequate leak detection technology. As these risks are studied, SoCalGas must establish in their plan for Applicable Safety Requirements extensive protections. Protections must include up front information to local communities of the safety risks as well as a comprehensive alert protocol to notify residents of any threats to their safety that arise along the Angeles Link Project. The risks associated with producing, transporting, and storing hydrogen must be studied extensively before placing any hydrogen infrastructure in proximity to residences so that a comprehensive mitigation plan can be implemented to prevent harms to local communities.</p>	<p>At SoCalGas, safety is a core value and is at the foundation of everything we do and will be incorporated into every phase of the Angeles Link Project. The Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements Study will include an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, infrastructure, and public safety. Safety considerations such as the physical and chemical properties of hydrogen and safety regulations and codes, including requirements for emergency response and public awareness plans, will be addressed in the study.</p>
12.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>While leakage and combustion from gas infrastructure often results from mechanical failure, improper operation, or inadequate precautionary measures, operators who process, transport, store or utilize gases have a practice of purposeful releases gas from pipelines and other infrastructure to relieve pressure and avoid acute risks. Operators often do this without informing residents, much to the detriment of those residents' air quality, immediate and long-term health, and sense of safety and calm. Any new hydrogen gas releases would perpetuate this toxic practice and interfere with ongoing efforts by fence line communities to monitor and control harmful "flaring" at oil refineries. SoCalGas must not only include the air impacts of releases or flaring in its emissions studies and leakage assessments but must also center environmental justice concerns by studying pathways to limiting releases and develop an alert and cataloging protocol to notify residents when releases and flares occur.</p>	<p>SoCalGas understands the importance of evaluating potential impacts of the Project on disadvantaged communities and understands this comment's concerns concerning the practice of flaring. SoCalGas is currently the largest natural gas distribution utility, delivering natural gas to approximately 21.1 million consumers across a service territory that encompasses approximately 24,000 square miles in Central and Southern California. In its current operations, SoCalGas does not flare natural gas. As part of routine pipeline maintenance activities and in response to system anomalies, SoCalGas may vent natural gas. These emissions are tracked in SoCalGas's annual SB1371 report, available at: https://www.socalgas.com/regulatory/R1501008. There are no plans for flaring to occur during operation of the proposed Project.</p> <p>In addition, SoCalGas follows safety protocols that may include notifying local air districts, first responders, and residents when venting occurs. Protocols for tracking emissions from the venting of hydrogen and/or alerting agencies, first responders, and/or the adjacent communities are currently in development.</p> <p>For concerns related to leakage, the CPUC Decision D.22-12.055 requires SoCalGas to assess the risks and mitigations associated with the potential for hydrogen leakage. (Decision, OP 6(g).) Pursuant to that requirement, the Hydrogen Leakage Assessment will evaluate the potential for hydrogen leakage associated with new infrastructure (i.e., production, compression, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen), as well as opportunities to minimize potential for hydrogen leakage. The Hydrogen Leakage Assessment will evaluate a range of values for potential hydrogen leakage, as well as opportunities to minimize the potential for leakage. This range of values will be presented as percentages for each component of new proposed infrastructure and as percentages for each minimization opportunity. Volumetric estimates of the potential for leakage will not be developed at this time because detailed infrastructure information will not be available during the stage of the Phase 1 studies</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
13.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>Finally, Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and other ambient air emissions are a major environmental justice concern. Specifically, NOx is a primary ingredient in smog that causes a disproportionate increase in asthma diagnoses, respiratory infections, and other lung-related health complications in pollution burdened communities. It is critical that SoCalGas provide more details on how it will measure these emissions, and how the Angeles Link Project will work to decrease air pollution in the Los Angeles Basin. SoCalGas' Demand Study explains that hydrogen may be used in gas-fired power plants to generate electricity. Any emissions study should include emissions projections that incorporate the disparate efficacy of pollution control technology that is likely to under each demand scenario. Studies show that pollution control technology can be less effective during ramping of powerplants or in certain cogeneration configurations. Since reliance on hydrogen to meet times of peak energy demand would mean more ramping up and down, emissions estimates should reflect this.</p> <p>Hydrogen blended with methane can dramatically increase NOx emissions, increase risk of leakage and explosions, and with current blending capabilities does not greatly reduce greenhouse gas emissions from combustion of fossil gas. For these reasons, CBE opposes blending hydrogen into methane gas for any reason. SoCalGas' NOx emissions assessment states that power generation units such as turbines are the primary source for NOx emissions. The impacts of hydrogen combustion should be a focal point in the study. Scenarios should look at how NOx emissions impact local communities while accounting for existing air pollution.</p>	<p>SoCalGas concurs that reducing NOx emissions is an important step to improving air quality. Angeles Link is another major milestone in the shift to increasingly cleaner fuel in support of California's climate goals and improvement of the state's air quality. Angeles Link will be designed to deliver 100% clean renewable hydrogen to end users. While blending may occur at the power generation and hard to electrify end users, Angeles Link will not be delivering a blended fuel. The Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and Other Air Emissions Assessment will evaluate the potential NOx and other air emissions associated with new hydrogen infrastructure (i.e., production, storage and transportation), as well as potential NOx emissions associated with end users in the mobility, power generation, and hard-to-electrify industrial sectors. The study will also identify potential NOx emission minimization opportunities to reduce potential NOx emissions, including from hydrogen combustion. The evaluation of NOx emissions control equipment for power generation combustion equipment will include a discussion regarding effectiveness of control equipment during periods of ramping up and down. In response to feedback from the PAG, the NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will now include a map depicting anticipated location-based NOx reductions. The estimated NOx emissions associated with Angeles Link will be geographically represented using CalEnviroScreen to layer location-based information for disadvantaged communities.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
14.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>II. Alternatives Assessments</p> <p>SoCalGas listed four hydrogen alternatives that it would study in the alternatives assessment required by the Decision: (1) electrification, (2) energy efficiency, (3) renewable natural gas (RNG), and (4) natural gas with carbon management. An energy transition will transform our communities, industry, energy generation, goods movement, and more. These changes will be especially profound for environmental justice communities on the fence line of oil refining, gas power plants, shipping and drayage, oil drilling, and industrial manufacturing. Separate and apart from SoCalGas' environmental assessments, SoCalGas must explore the impacts of each alternative in these communities. It will be critical in the Angeles Link process to understand how, if at all, hydrogen can help reduce pollution burdens, clean up communities, and remove polluting infrastructure from residential neighborhoods and how it compares with each alternative.</p> <p>Electrification is a clean, safe, and affordable way to meet California and Los Angeles's climate goals. While hydrogen is a popular emerging climate solution, electrolytic hydrogen is an immensely inefficient fuel source, and it will be important to assess it alongside data on electrification. Thus, in its alternatives assessment, SoCalGas must identify and explain in detail end-uses that would be better suited to hydrogen fuel than direct electrification.</p> <p>SoCalGas should not include in its analysis alternatives that might create new sources— or exacerbate existing sources—of air pollution in disadvantaged communities. Methane and fossil gas “alternatives,” such as renewable natural gas or natural gas with carbon management, are not true solutions to the climate crisis. Continued reliance on methane or fossil gas will exacerbate existing pollution in environmental justice communities and perpetuate existing harm. To study these alternatives would be contrary to public policy, the Public Utilities Commission's directives in other proceedings, and a waste of public resources.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates this comment and recognizes the importance of analyzing the potential impacts of the Project and potential alternatives on disadvantaged communities. The Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate a range of non-hydrogen alternatives that may meet the Project's underlying purposes, including electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas (RNG), and natural gas with carbon management. The Project Options & Alternatives Study will look at list of alternatives to the Angeles Link Project. Alternatives that are feasible and scalable will then go through screening criteria. Alternatives that meet the criteria will be carried forward to the High-Level Economics and Cost Effectiveness study for further analysis. For additional information on how the Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate alternatives pursuant to specific requirements in CPUC's Decision 22-12-055. Please also see response to Comment 3. Moreover, in future phases of Angeles Link, SoCalGas will begin examining the estimated cost to ratepayers and potential cost allocation and rate design approaches for the project, with the latter informing an affordability analysis supporting the selection of a preferred route.</p> <p>Once the Project Options & Alternatives Analysis Study has selected the alternatives to be carried for further analysis, the Environmental and Social Justice Analysis will provide a desktop analysis of the potential environmental impacts of the Project and will compare the Project impacts to the potential impacts associated with the alternatives selected for further study. The comparison of environmental impacts will address impacts at a high-level associated with air quality and greenhouse gas emissions, biological resources, cultural and tribal resources, energy, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, land use planning, and environmental justice. This analysis will provide a better understanding of how the Project and the potential alternatives may impact surrounding communities. The development of Angeles Link is still in a preliminary phase, limiting the detailed analysis that can be completed during Phase 1. More detailed analysis of the Project's potential environmental impacts as compared to those impacts of potential alternatives will be evaluated in future phases of Angeles Link as more details on the proposed Project develop.</p> <p>In response to the comment concerning evaluation of the end-uses that would be better suited for hydrogen than direct electrification, the Project Options & Alternatives Study and the High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost Effectiveness Study will evaluate end uses as part of the electrification alternative.</p> <p>In response to the comment concerning reviewing alternatives that may create new or exacerbate existing sources of air pollution, the range of alternatives reviewed in the Project Options & Alternatives Study include the specific alternatives set forth in the CPUC Decision (i.e., electrification and localized hydrogen hub) as well as additional alternatives that are intended to meet the underlying purposes of the proposed Project. Those underlying purposes include supporting California's decarbonization goals and improvements to the state's air quality by displacing fossil fuel for certain hard-to-electrify uses, including the mobility sector. The screening criteria applied to the range of potential alternatives, as well as those alternatives selected and those not considered for further analysis will be further described in the draft report of the Project Options & Alternatives Study.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
15.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>III. Economic Assessments</p> <p>a. Local Economic Impacts</p> <p>SoCalGas' economic studies should include analysis of the social costs of continued air and climate pollution. Every year, residents of Wilmington, and similar neighborhoods across the State spend their own dollars on medical bills and sick days, air filters, inhalers, air conditioning units, fans, and more to combat bad air quality and a changing climate. If SoCalGas is intent on measuring the benefits of "creating jobs and economic benefits with the construction of a green energy infrastructure project" it too must examine any costs from the project.</p> <p>SoCalGas' Angeles Link application forecast "high-paying jobs for gas workers whose livelihoods are being phased out as the state transitions away from natural gas uses." Economic studies must examine where jobs will go and who will benefit. If this project brings economic benefits, they must be concentrated in communities where the project is located and ensure economic opportunities will be available for those who have been most harmed by fossil gas's toxic legacy. Local economic considerations and long-term stability through job opportunities and growth are important to the communities that SoCalGas proposes to run their pipeline through. To have a comprehensive economic analysis that adheres to the Decision, SoCalGas must include these analyses in their overall economic analyses of the Angeles Link Project.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates the concern related to the societal costs of air pollution. The Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment will evaluate the estimated NOx and other air emissions associated with the production, storage and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen, as well as the estimated emissions and emissions reductions associated with end users. An analysis of the societal costs associated with those air emissions is <u>currently</u> outside of the scope of the Angeles Link Phase 1 analyses. SoCalGas also understands that local economic considerations are important to the communities that the Project's pipelines will run through and to the communities the Project will serve. The CPUC Decision 22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to evaluate workforce planning and training and the Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation will address that analysis. (Decision, OP 6(e)). Detailed analysis of job opportunities and job locations is currently outside the scope of the Angeles Link Phase 1 analyses.</p> <p>SoCalGas also concurs that the development of Angeles Link must prioritize environmental justice and address concerns of disadvantaged communities. As part of the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis under the Phase 1 analyses, an environmental social justice analysis will be prepared that will involve two parts. The first part includes an environmental justice screening, which will provide a high-level overview of the disadvantaged communities potentially affected by the Project. The communities will be identified from available environmental justice screening tools, including CalEnviroScreen and the Biden-Harris Administration's Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool. High-level maps using preliminary Angeles Link routing and GIS screening tools will be prepared. This analysis will also evaluate the Project's alignment with applicable goals and objectives in the CPUC's Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan 2.0, as well as the potential impacts and benefits to disadvantaged communities and other low-income communities of color. The second part of the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis includes development of the Environmental and Social Justice Community Engagement Plan. The Engagement Plan would be implemented in Phase 2 of Angeles Link to gather information regarding community concerns and to evaluate methodologies to mitigate impacts to historically marginalized communities. Angeles Links is committed to a participatory approach, ensuring that the project develops in a manner that is beneficial and reflective of the community's aspirations and needs.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
16.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>b. Concrete Costs of Hydrogen</p> <p>Economic studies should include true costs of hydrogen deployment in the industries identified in SoCalGas' Demand Study. If SoCalGas intends to study demand across its entire service territory, it is imperative that the costs of developing that demand are known. At present, hydrogen end-use infrastructure in Southern California is minimal. The Los Angeles Department of Water and Power has already committed at least \$800 million dollars to retrofit only part of one gas generating station for hydrogen combustion. Deployment of hydrogen fuel cell electric vehicles and hydrogen fueling stations is low. Mileage of hydrogen-ready piping for end-use delivery is minimal. Infrastructure and technology for commercial harbor craft, ocean going vessels, aerospace, and many industrial end-uses are in their infancy. Projecting each of these demands is one thing, realizing them will be quite another. Understanding these economic strains is essential to assessing the economic impacts of the project and vetting hydrogen against alternatives like electrification. SoCalGas must strive for concrete cost estimates for the end-uses that provide the foundation of their estimated hydrogen demand in addition to their study of the economics of the pipeline itself.</p>	<p>The CPUC Decision 22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to evaluate the cost effectiveness of the Project against alternatives and determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness between alternatives. (Decision, OP 6(d).) Pursuant to that requirement, the High-Level Economics and Cost-Effectiveness Study will assess a levelized cost of producing and delivering clean renewable hydrogen into Central and Southern California, including the Los Angeles Basin. The High-Level Economics and Cost-Effectiveness Study will also provide a high-level analysis of the costs for mobility, power, industrial sectors adaptation of clean renewable hydrogen as compared to certain alternatives, such as electrification. Cost estimates for specific end-user projects are outside the scope of the Phase 1 analysis.</p> <p>As explained in response to previous PAG comments, the forecasted cost of clean renewable hydrogen is not in the analysis, which focuses on the total potential of hydrogen as a fuel in Central and Southern California, including the Los Angeles Basin. SoCalGas recognizes the forecasted cost of clean renewable hydrogen is an important factor in projecting adoption and could be assessed in future phases of the Angeles Link project.</p>
17.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>IV. Environmental Social Justice Analysis</p> <p>The projects' impact on disadvantaged communities should be considered throughout all regulatory, policy, & environmental studies, not just in the EJ analysis portion. Environmental Social Justice Analysis will utilize CalEnviroScreen data and Biden-Harris Administration's Climate and Economic Justice Screening tool. CBE recommends using additional metrics for identifying DAC communities such as participants of utility assistance programs such as SoCalGas CARE program, LADWP EZ-Save Program, LADWP Senior/Disability Lifeline ratepayers.</p>	<p>As part of the technical approach for the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis, SoCalGas considered various screening tools to ensure that data on disadvantaged communities could be obtained and considered in the Phase 1 analysis. As this comment highlights, the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis will evaluate the Project's impacts associated with environmental justice using the CalEnviroScreen data and Biden-Harris Administration's Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool.</p> <p>SoCalGas appreciates this comment's suggestion to use additional metrics to identify DAC communities such as reviewing participants of the SoCalGas CARE program, LADWP EZ-Save Program, and the LADWP Senior/Disability Lifeline ratepayers. The SoCalGas CARE program can be implemented during the operational phase of the project to support customers who may qualify. However, SoCalGas maintains customer privacy information and incorporating data from the SoCalGas CARE customer assistance program into the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis would be inconsistent and with applicable customer privacy requirements. SoCalGas does not have access to LADWP customer information.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
18.	10/13/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>SoCalGas has spoken favorably of Angeles Link and clean renewable hydrogen and downplayed key concerns brought up by environmental justice voices on the negative impacts of this project such as hydrogen leakage and NOx pollution. SoCalGas is not fit to execute a community engagement plan and may spread misinformation as well as make false promises to community members about safety and environmental impacts of Angeles Link. If Angeles Link were to conduct a Stakeholder Engagement Plan, all materials should be approved by environmental justice participants and the Public Utilities Commission.</p> <p>In addition to the several issues CBE raises in this letter, we share, attached, Equity Principles for Hydrogen, an Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California which offers direction on environmental justice concerns for hydrogen from nine California environmental justice organizations.</p>	<p>SoCalGas supports open and transparent communication with all stakeholders and is preparing Phase 1 studies of Angeles Link to provide objective analysis of the Project's potential environmental impacts. Preliminary findings from Phase 1 analyses will be provided on an ongoing basis and the PAG and CBOSG stakeholders will have an opportunity to provide feedback on the analyses before final studies are published.</p> <p>In addition, in direct response to stakeholder feedback, SoCalGas added the development of an Environmental and Social Justice Community Engagement Plan (Engagement Plan) to the scope of the Environmental and Social Justice Analysis. The Engagement Plan would be implemented in Phase 2 of Angeles Link to gather information regarding community concerns and to evaluate methodologies to mitigate impacts to historically marginalized communities. During the CBOSG meeting on September 26, 2023, SoCalGas facilitated a break-out working group session with CBOSG members to solicit their feedback on the Engagement Plan's technical approach. The CBOSG stakeholders provided ideas for the contents of the Engagement Plan and that input will be incorporated into development of the Engagement Plan. The CBOSG will have an opportunity to review and provide additional input on the Engagement Plan, which will be submitted to the California Public Utilities Commission as part of Phase 1.</p> <p>Please also see Response to Comment 9 with regard to the Equity Principles document.</p>
19.	11/3/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>Communities for a Better Environment (CBE) submits this letter of feedback to Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) on the following Technical Approaches for Phase One: Production Planning & Assessment, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis, and Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria. CBE reiterates the standard of transparency set out in the Public Utility Commission's Angeles Link Decision in regard to the studies being conducted in Phase One, which SoCalGas has not yet met. CBE request SoCalGas provide more specific study descriptions, all study inputs and assumptions, and return full and clear data in study results. CBE also reattaches the equity hydrogen principles of nine major California environmental justice organizations.</p>	<p>SoCalGas has been actively engaging the Planning Advisory Group (PAG) throughout the Phase 1 process, including, to date, soliciting input on the scopes of work and technical approaches for the Production Planning & Assessment, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis, and Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria.</p> <p>In terms of transparency, SoCalGas has kept PAG members apprised of the Phase 1 process, including facilitating quarterly and interim meetings on the studies stipulated by the CPUC in Decision 22-12-055. The studies are in the early stages and work has focused on developing work plans and technical approaches, which were distributed to the PAG for input. As the studies progress, more information will become available, including preliminary findings (with data outputs, where applicable) and draft and final study reports.</p> <p>To further support sharing information on a timely basis and improve transparency to the extent possible, SoCalGas created a SharePoint site for the PAG. Members have access to all PowerPoint presentations, supplemental materials, transcripts, and recordings from PAG meetings and workshops. Phase 1 study documents and informational resources will also be posted to this living library as they become available.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
20.	11/3/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>I. Production Planning Assessment</p> <p>SoCalGas must ensure that green hydrogen production modeled in its assessment will not draw down renewable energy supporting California’s electricity grid. Production of green hydrogen is an energy-intensive endeavor with the potential to increase fossil fuel reliance and divert renewable energy from powering California’s homes and businesses directly. As detailed in CBE’s Hydrogen Equity Principles, it is more economically and energy efficient to directly electrify end uses with renewable electricity than to rely on hydrogen as an energy source. For these reasons, hydrogen production should not interfere with direct electrification. Therefore, the SoCalGas Production Planning Assessment must assume hydrogen production supported by new renewable electricity buildout or production only from surplus renewable energy. Without such careful planning, the production planning assessment could model a scenario that would increase reliance on fossil gas generation and eliminate any climate benefits.</p>	<p>The Production Planning & Assessment aims to understand the availability of renewable resources that could be added for hydrogen production. This study assumes renewables for hydrogen production are behind-the-meter systems that could be independent from the electric grid. As a result, currently it is assumed when renewables (e.g., solar) are not available for hydrogen production, grid energy will not be utilized to supplement power for production. In addition, the study will also explore how existing renewables on the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) grid that are curtailed may be reused for hydrogen production.</p> <p>Please also see Response to Comment 9 with regard to the Equity Principles document.</p>
21.	11/3/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>Production planning should also explicitly exclude carbon credits; carbon capture, sequestration, use, and storage; and other “resource shuffling” arrangements that which divert power generated by existing hydropower, solar, or wind facilities, causing increased grid reliance on fossil fuels. Carbon accounting practices further jeopardize any possible climate benefits of green hydrogen.</p>	<p>The Production Planning & Assessment does not assume the use of carbon credits. Pathways for producers could be considered to the extent they enable hydrogen production to meet the clean renewable hydrogen standard set forth in the CPUC’s Decision 22-12-055. For instance, this study does evaluate the potential for new renewable power sources to be used for hydrogen production as well as exploring how renewables on the CAISO grid that are curtailed may potentially be reused for hydrogen production.</p>
22.	11/3/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>Finally, inaccurate demand study inputs and results will negatively impact the accuracy and value of the production planning assessment. As the Utility Consumer Action Network detailed in their September 25 and October 21 feedback letters, SoCalGas’ “conservative” demand scenario overestimates Angeles Link’s (the “Project”) hydrogen demand by at least a factor of ten. Whatever demand scenarios SoCalGas proceeds with, its production analysis must include the costs associated with building out these additional renewable energy sources and electrolyzer facilities to support the Projects demand. Without a clear picture of the total costs required to produce, transport, and use the amount of hydrogen SoCalGas forecasts in its Demand Study, it will be exceedingly difficult to realistically assess the Project.</p>	<p>SoCalGas previously considered comments concerning projections in the Demand Study and found recommendations to lower projected demands to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry.</p> <p>The Production Planning & Assessment Study will include costs associated with clean renewable hydrogen production from electrolytic or other production pathways that meet the clean renewable hydrogen standard set forth in the CPUC’s Decision 22-12-055. The production costs will then be an input into the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study, which will illustrate the levelized delivered cost of hydrogen (e.g., the cost inclusive of production, transport, etc.) considering the potential amount of hydrogen throughput SoCalGas forecasts to be served by Angeles Link. In addition, the results from the Demand Study provide the total potential hydrogen demand in various sectors (i.e., total addressable market) within SoCalGas’s service territory. The throughput specifically served by Angeles Link is expected to be a portion of the total potential demand.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
23.	11/3/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>II. Preliminary Routing & Configuration Assessment</p> <p>According to SoCalGas, this study will “(i) determine preferred routing/configuration alternatives for hydrogen system; (ii) consider existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, and the need for new rights-of-way; and (iii) evaluate technical considerations, major crossings, elevations, terrain types, and other potential geographical and urban challenges.” CBE is particularly concerned with SoCalGas using existing pipelines and infrastructure to transport and store hydrogen and locating pipelines near sensitive receptors. Much of the gas infrastructure in the Los Angeles Basin was built in and around low-income and minority residential communities without their input, taking advantage of discriminatory zoning practices, such as redlining, as well as the historical silencing of these communities. After decades living with harmful local air, water, and land pollution and climate impacts, these communities will not consent to incomplete and even harmful climate policies dictating the rollout of hydrogen in California. A poorly designed hydrogen rollout could concentrate pollution in already burdened communities even while statewide emissions decline. For the Project, SoCalGas must take pains to remedy this past environmental injustice. Therefore, SoCalGas must be entirely transparent about the existing pipelines, franchises, rights-of-way, and other infrastructure it may utilize; outline its exact plans for that infrastructure; and not proceed without informed consent and forward-looking participation of impacted communities.</p>	<p>SoCalGas is committed to a transparent and robust stakeholder engagement process. Our actions throughout the Phase 1 feasibility study process have upheld this commitment consistent with the requirements of Decision 22-12-055, which calls for quarterly stakeholder engagement meetings with parties in the Angeles Link proceeding and affected interest groups, including, but not limited to Environmental and Social Justice (ESJ) communities, ratepayer advocacy groups, union organizations, and state agencies. The Phase 1 feasibility studies and their findings will be published as they become available, and stakeholders have been and continue to be invited to review and collaborate throughout this process including on the Scope, Technical Approach, Preliminary Findings, and Draft Reports.</p> <p>In addition, as part of the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis under the Phase 1 analyses, an environmental social justice analysis will be prepared that will involve two parts. The first part includes an environmental justice screening, which will provide a high-level overview of the disadvantaged communities potentially affected by the Project. The communities will be identified from available environmental justice screening tools, including CalEnviroScreen and the Biden-Harris Administration’s Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool. High-level maps using preliminary Angeles Link routing and GIS screening tools will be prepared. This analysis will also evaluate the Project’s alignment with applicable goals and objectives in the CPUC’s Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan 2.0, as well as the potential impacts and benefits to disadvantaged communities and other low-income communities of color. The second part of the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis includes development of the Environmental and Social Justice Community Engagement Plan. For more information on development of the Engagement Plan (Engagement Plan), see Response to Comment 18.</p> <p>In subsequent phases of the Project, SoCalGas will implement the Engagement Plan and work directly with those communities that would be most affected by potential pipeline routing. For example, once preliminary pipeline routing alternatives are established, we will use this information to identify and engage with the communities that may be directly affected.</p>
24.	11/3/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	<p>III. Pipeline Sizing & Design Assessment</p> <p>In determining pipeline sizing and design, the emphasis should be on safety, leak prevention, and appropriate inputs. Hydrogen leaks pose local and climate risks. Though hydrogen is not a direct greenhouse gas, it has significant indirect warming impacts detailed in CBE’s October 13 feedback letter. The chemical reactions of hydrogen in the atmosphere increase concentrations of other greenhouse gases, like methane, ozone, and stratospheric water vapor. These climate impacts will limit or erase any benefits of the Project if leakage is not carefully monitored and strictly limited. Additionally, hydrogen leaks harm local communities. Hydrogen is even more explosive than methane, and it is odorless, tasteless, and colorless. This makes leaks dangerous to residents’ physical safety and health and difficult to identify without adequate leak detection technology. It is imperative that hydrogen leaks are prevented throughout the Angeles Link Project. SoCalGas should release explicit information on planned pipeline materials, expected leakage rates, leakage monitoring technology, proposed retrofits, siting, and leakage notification and safety protocols.</p>	<p>At SoCalGas, safety is a core value and is at the foundation of everything we do and will be incorporated into every phase of the Angeles Link Project. The Pipeline Sizing & Design Study will include an evaluation of materials and a review of established industry codes, standards, and regulations with a focus on safety and leakage prevention. In addition, the Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements Study will include identification of specifications, standards, and protocols for leak detection and safe operation (including safety codes and recommendations) as applicable to employee, public, infrastructure, and contractor safety. Furthermore, the Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation Study will include a review of SoCalGas’s existing processes to further integrate hydrogen-specific methods, technology, reporting, compliance, and safety notifications with a focus on leak survey, detection (systemwide), and mitigation. Lastly, a separate study will be completed on potential hydrogen leakage. The Hydrogen Leakage Study will evaluate the potential for hydrogen leakage associated with new infrastructure (e.g., production, compression, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen), as well as opportunities to minimize the potential for hydrogen leakage.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
25.	10/20/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>Subject: Environmental Defense Fund and Natural Resources Defense Council Joint Comments on Phase One Study Technical Approaches</p> <p>First, with respect to the proposed initial screening and evaluation criteria, EDF and NRDC highlight following important considerations to be included: affordability, cost-allocation, and compatibility with state climate policies of proposed project options and alternatives. While such considerations may be implicitly covered by the framework proposed in the PAG meeting, we believe that they are critical enough to be explicitly highlighted. These considerations will be central in evaluating whether various uses of hydrogen or non-hydrogen alternatives are appropriate decarbonization pathways for the state to pursue.</p> <p>If the potential Angeles Link project were to proceed beyond the currently authorized Phase 1 studies, the “used-and-usefulness” of the project will be a key consideration. A full consideration of this issue, in turn, will necessarily involve a determination of which customer segments are “using” the project—and therefore who pays for it and how much they would be paying. As such, we believe that affordability and cost-allocation are deeply connected but distinct concerns from cost-effectiveness in that it focuses on the impacts to the right set of ratepayers; and that they should be separately examined in the technical studies as well. Also, climate and emissions impacts, while potentially falling under the broader umbrella of environmental and social justice concerns, should be highlighted as driving issues. EDF and NRDC propose altering the proposed Phase 1 project options and alternatives study technical approach per the following:</p> <p>Step 5: Feed alternatives into cost effectiveness study and environmental & social justice study → Step 5: Feed alternatives into cost effectiveness, <u>affordability, cost-allocation, emissions impact</u>, and environmental & social justice study</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates the considerations raised in this comment. The Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate the Project’s and the potential project alternatives’ compatibility with state climate policies.</p> <p>SoCalGas appreciates the questions around affordability. The High-Level Economics and Cost Effectiveness Study will evaluate the cost effectiveness of the Project as compared to alternatives, including electrification. SoCalGas believes that the more cost-effective pipeline option will lead to the most affordable outcome for ratepayers. Moreover, in future phases of Angeles Link, SoCalGas will begin examining the estimated cost to ratepayers and potential cost allocation and rate design approaches for the project, with the latter informing an affordability analysis supporting the selection of a preferred route.</p> <p>The Environmental & Environmental Social Justice analysis will evaluate environmental and social justice considerations of the Project and the alternatives selected for further analysis. In addition, the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment and the Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) Evaluation will evaluate NOx, other air emissions, and GHG emissions associated with the production, storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as emissions associated with end users. Analysis of the potential environmental impacts of the Project and the selected alternatives will be included in the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice. Analysis of the air emissions associated with the alternatives will be qualitative, as the analysis of quantitative emissions impacts of alternatives is outside the scope of the Phase 1 feasibility studies. The environmental analysis of the Project and alternatives from the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice, as well as the specific quantitative air emissions analysis for the Project from the NOx Emissions Assessment and GHG Evaluation will inform conclusions on the Project Options and Alternatives Study.</p>
26.	10/20/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>Second, consideration of hydrogen pipeline alternatives—and specifically of localized hydrogen hubs—should take a comprehensive account of various concerns associated with hydrogen transport, including leakage concerns. We have consistently highlighted the importance of incorporating leakage concerns into any consideration of hydrogen projects; and appreciate the due attention SoCalGas has promised to pay to this issue as mentioned in previous PAG meetings. Put bluntly, we believe shorter pipelines run smaller risks of leakage. Focusing solely on cost-effectiveness may end up prioritizing longer pipeline options with riskier leakage integrity—which would undermine the entire reason for pursuing a clean hydrogen project. Therefore, EDF and NRDC urge a comprehensive evaluation of alternatives that takes these concerns into account.</p>	<p>The Hydrogen Leakage Assessment Study will evaluate leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of hydrogen and will include identification and evaluation of potential mitigation measures. The Hydrogen Leakage Study evaluates through a literature review a range of values for potential hydrogen leakage. The range of values will be presented as percentages for each component of new proposed infrastructure and as percentages for each minimization opportunity. Volumetric estimates of the potential for leakage will not be developed because detailed infrastructure information is not available at the time of the study. Additional leakage analysis may be completed as more Project details develop in future phases.</p> <p>Furthermore, it is important to note that length of pipeline does not necessarily result in greater or fewer leaks. More directly related to leak management are the material of the pipeline, pipe fittings and ongoing maintenance activities. Among other things, the Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria Study will estimate potential pipeline sizes for the pipeline route from production to end-use; identify specific materials for pipeline, fittings, and differences in operational equipment; and discuss safety considerations, pressures, and maintenance operations associated with design.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
27.	10/20/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>Third, we recommend a more granular geographic analysis of the cumulative impact of various air pollutants—including, but not limited to, NOx emissions—arising from hydrogen usage connected to the potential Angeles Link project in addition to a SoCalGas territory-wide impact analysis. The cumulative impacts assessment should be performed in accordance with guidance from the Environmental Protection Agency.¹ We highlight existing resources that provide pollution impact data (including NOx emissions) on communities across California such as CalEnviroScreen and the Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool (CEJST). EDF and NRDC recommend that SoCalGas actively utilize these tools to conduct a more granular geographic impact analysis of hydrogen usage—both in terms of the decrease in emissions from fuel substitution as well as potential emissions increases from hydrogen infrastructure as identified by SoCalGas.</p> <p>¹ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), EPA Legal Tools to Advance Environmental Justice: Cumulative Impacts Addendum, January 2023. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2022-12/bh508-Cumulative%20Impacts%20Addendum%20Final%202022-11-28.pdf</p>	In response to feedback from the PAG, the NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will now include a map depicting anticipated location-based NOx reductions. The estimated NOx emissions associated with Angeles Link will be geographically represented using CalEnviroScreen to layer location-based information for disadvantaged communities.
28.	10/20/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Fourth, EDF and NRDC recommend a by-sector breakdown of NOx emissions reductions, considering the impacts of California’s Advanced Clean Fleet and Advanced Clean Truck rules. While hydrogen (and the Angeles Link project) may play a part in reducing NOx emissions in the transportation sector, any emissions impact arising from these new rules will have to happen regardless. In contrast, a by-sector breakdown that separates out transportation sector NOx emission impacts from those of other sectors that do not yet have a set mandate from the state—such as hard-to-electrify heavy industries—will allow for a more accurate assessment of the unique potential impact of the proposed Angeles Link project.	The Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and Other Air Emissions Assessment will evaluate potential NOx emissions increases and reduction associated with the Project, accounting for emissions from transmission of hydrogen, third party production, storage, and end users. The assessment will provide NOx emissions estimates broken out by sector (mobility, power generation, and hard-to-electrify industrial). The NOx emissions estimates are based on estimated demand values across those three sectors as provided in the parallel Demand Study prepared as part of the Phase 1 analyses. The NOx emissions estimates will also be prepared for those sectors by zip code in order to prepare maps in response to stakeholder feedback.
29.	10/20/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>Fifth, greenhouse gas (GHG) emission potential evaluation of the proposed Angeles Link project should include not only the global warming potential over a 100-year period (GWP100) as SoCalGas is planning, but also the potential over a 20-year period (GWP20). Peer-reviewed research authored by EDF scientists have found that the GHG impacts of hydrogen are mostly short-term and indirect.² Therefore, an accurate assessment of the GWP associated with hydrogen—and in particular, the impacts arising from a fixed infrastructure such as Angeles Link which could serve as a continuous source of leakage—must focus on the short-term climate impacts, rather than just the longer-term ones.</p> <p>² Ocko, I. B. and Hamburg, S. P.: “Climate consequences of hydrogen emissions”, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 22, 9349–9368, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-22-9349-2022, 2022</p>	In direct response to this stakeholder feedback recommending analysis of the 20-year GWP, a table summarizing values found in the existing literature regarding both 20- and 100-year estimated GWP values for hydrogen will now be included in the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation as part of the Phase 1 analyses. SoCalGas recognizes that the scientific understanding and research on the topic of the appropriate GWP for hydrogen is continually evolving, and we are committed to staying informed about the latest findings and incorporating them into our discussions and analyses.

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
30.	11/3/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>Subject: Environmental Defense Fund Comments on October 18th PAG Workshop Discussions</p> <p>First, on the topic of production planning and assessment, EDF would like to echo acknowledgement from Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) representatives at the workshop that, it is important to remain realistic about the actual level of hydrogen supply that can be expected from various “green” production sources. Specifically, EDF cautions overly optimistic projections of hydrogen sourced via biomass and biomethane. It is important to keep in mind—as SoCalGas expressed during the PAG discussions—that the most realistic source of hydrogen production in line with California’s climate and environmental objectives will be electrolysis using renewable electricity. Moreover, any use of biomass and biomethane as feedstock for hydrogen production must adhere to general procurement standards applicable to those feedstocks as articulated by EDF in existing and on-going regulatory proceedings.¹</p> <p>¹ See, e.g., previous EDF comments for the on-going biomethane standards and requirements proceeding (R. 13-02-008) before the California Public Utilities Commission.</p>	<p>While hydrogen produced via electrolysis is central to Angeles Link, the Production Planning & Assessment will provide a high-level analysis of other potential technology pathways (e.g., biomass/biogas) that could meet the CPUC’s definition of clean renewable hydrogen in Decision 22-12-055. The use of biomass/biogas for hydrogen production will need to be compliant with any applicable regulatory standards, which is currently defined in CPUC Decision 22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3(a) as, “clean renewable hydrogen that is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in its production process.”</p>
31.	11/3/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>With such general context in mind, EDF further reiterates the need to adhere to the “three pillars” of hydrogen production using renewable electricity (i.e., hourly matching, additionality, and deliverability). Any technical study conducted as Phase 1 of the potential Angeles Link project should take those “three pillars” as basic project assumptions. EDF also cautions any “leaps of faith” when it comes to comparative analysis of hydrogen with various other energy storage technologies. The lack of technical maturity or economic feasibility on the part of a comparable energy storage technology does not automatically guarantee hydrogen will be appropriate for a given use-case or demand scenario. Production planning and assessment for hydrogen supplied through a potential Angeles Link project, then, must be justified on the merits of hydrogen use itself and then compared to analogous technologies—not vice versa. In previous comments, the Utility Consumers’ Action Network (UCAN) noted that SoCalGas’ estimated hydrogen demand figures from even a “conservative” scenario is ten times higher than those projected by UCAN.² EDF expresses concern that SoCalGas is relying on a figure much higher than projected by PAG members; and that such higher figures may be a result of unrealistic demand and use-case assumptions such as the “leaps of faith” described above. Instead, EDF urges that all technical studies be based on realistic demand figures and assumptions fully shared with the PAG members.</p> <p>² Utility Consumer’s Action Network (UCAN), Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings (UCAN Demand Study Feedback) submitted September 25, 2023 at 7; UCAN, Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding SoCalGas’s Technical Approach for Phase One Studies (UCAN Technical Approach Feedback) submitted October 21, 2023 at 4.</p>	<p>The Production Planning & Assessment seeks to assess the merits of potential clean renewable hydrogen production pathways consistent with the CPUC’s Decision 22-12-055. This includes the desire to understand the availability of renewable resources that could be added for hydrogen production. In addition, it will also explore how renewables on the CAISO grid that are curtailed may potentially be reused for hydrogen production.</p> <p>Regarding the results of the Demand Study, it should be noted that the study provides the estimated total potential clean renewable hydrogen demand in various sectors (i.e., total addressable market) across all of SoCalGas’s service territory. The throughput specifically served by Angeles Link is expected to be a portion of the total potential demand. SoCalGas previously considered comments concerning projections in the Demand Study and found recommendations to lower projected demands to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry.</p> <p>The use case assumptions of demand considered in the Production Planning & Assessment will be shared with the PAG.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
32.	11/3/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	EDF also recognizes that that the demand forecast has a direct impact on overall affordability; and while no forecast will ever be fully accurate, some range of variance should be “baked in” from the onset. To that end, EDF encourages scenario analysis with the intent of understanding how a growing demand for hydrogen may be scaled up within different “stair steps” to ensure that the project is proposed at the right size with an appropriate level of confidence. To address these questions—as well as any other related questions around hydrogen demand raised by PAG members—EDF suggests a future PAG meeting dedicated to the topic of demand forecasts used in the Phase 1 studies.	SoCalGas agrees with EDF’s insight on forecasting and acknowledges that a scenario analysis was performed. The Demand Study examines potential hydrogen demand from 2025-2045 in Mobility, Power Generation and Industrial sectors. Clean renewable hydrogen demand is forecasted in three different scenarios: conservative, moderate, and ambitious. The total potential hydrogen demand volumes for those scenarios for 2045 ranged from 1.9 to 5.9 MTPY. The scenarios differed based on varying assumptions such as which sub-sectors were included and different rates of adoption. Given that SoCalGas is in the feasibility stage of Angeles Link, we agree that looking for opportunities to scale up to align with growing demand is an important consideration. A review of the Demand Study preliminary findings, including demand forecasts and scenarios, was presented last August at a PAG meeting and time was provided to the PAG and CBO members to submit comments. The draft Demand Study was released in Q1 2024 for PAG and CBOSG members to have 30 days to provide feedback on the detailed draft for SoCalGas to consider before finalizing the study. The Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria study will also provide information on estimated potential pipeline sizes for the pipeline route from production to end-use.
33.	11/3/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Additionally, EDF notes that it may be prudent to produce hydrogen recognizes at times where no instant demand for it exists, in order to maintain hydrogen production cost-efficiency. This would indicate that understanding how the potential Angeles Link project may be configured for some level of hydrogen storage for future use would be important in production planning and assessment, since very few truly “24/7” industrial operations exist.	In coordination with other Phase 1 studies, the Production Planning & Assessment will explore the role of storage as part of a system that can help optimize clean renewable hydrogen production and demand profiles.
34.	11/3/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Second, on the issue of pipeline routing, EDF supports comments raised during the PAG meeting around the regulatory uncertainty of “inter-state” hydrogen pipeline transport. As such, EDF believes any Phase 1 study—and pipeline routing studies specifically—should focus on intra-state routing options. If SoCalGas chooses to consider inter-state pipeline connection, such options should be evaluated and marked distinctly from intra-state options; and SoCalGas should clearly identify the regulatory uncertainties and assumptions behind the studies. Additionally, EDF does not oppose use of the PIVVOT tool as proposed by SoCalGas but notes that the use of the tool should not and cannot replace on-the-ground community-based feedback. Also, since the tool is proprietary software that is not easily accessible to PAG members and other stakeholders, SoCalGas should be as transparent as possible with both the results from, and the assumptions used in the tool.	<p>The Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis will evaluate only pipeline routes that are intrastate and will identify the regulatory uncertainties and assumptions behind any references to interstate facilities. Underground hydrogen storage options located in the surrounding states will be identified from a technical perspective to fully address the role that underground storage could potentially play in a hydrogen pipeline system located within California.</p> <p>While Pivvot presents a wide variety of information, SoCalGas agrees that it cannot replace on-the-ground community-based feedback. In subsequent phases of the project, SoCalGas will continue to engage with communities and stakeholders more directly affected by preferred route corridors. In direct response to stakeholder feedback, SoCalGas added the development of an Environmental and Social Justice Community Engagement Plan (Engagement Plan) to the scope of the Environmental and Social Justice Analysis. The Community Engagement Plan would be implemented in Phase Two of Angeles Link to gather information regarding community concerns and to evaluate methodologies to mitigate impacts to historically marginalized communities. For more information on the Engagement Plan, see response to Comment 18.</p> <p>SoCalGas will also provide information on the assumptions behind the Pivvot analysis and the outputs from that analysis.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
35.	11/3/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>Furthermore, EDF highlights that the potential Angeles Link project is a hydrogen pipeline project, not a general hydrogen supply project. Costs to hydrogen pipeline customers served by a potential Angeles Link project—and if the project is ever included in the rate-base, rate impacts to appropriate ratepayers—will be central questions in the final evaluation of Phase 1 studies. Therefore, the pipeline routing study, as well as all other relevant technical studies, should look explicitly at what the most cost-effective option for potential hydrogen pipeline customers would be. As EDF has indicated consistently throughout this process, SoCalGas should examine multiple scenarios for the pipeline routing, including a hub model and different ways of disaggregating production, so that it can respond to overall affordability and community concerns.</p>	<p>The Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate a range of potential alternatives that may meet the Project’s underlying purposes, including those required by the Final Decision, such as a localized hub alternative. The Project Options & Alternatives Study will look at a list of alternatives to the Angeles Link Project. Alternatives that are deemed feasible and scalable will go through screening criteria. Alternatives that meet the screening criteria will be carried forward to the High-Level Economic and Cost-Effectiveness Study, which will evaluate the cost effectiveness of each selected alternative as compared to the cost effectiveness of the proposed Project. For more information on how alternatives will be identified and reviewed, see response to Comment 3.</p> <p>Preliminary cost estimates will be calculated for both a localized hub as well as for a preferred route in the Preliminary Routing/Configuration study. These costs will be included in the Cost-Effectiveness study. In subsequent phases of the project, cost evaluation will be completed at a more detailed level to assess the cost between different alternatives.</p>
36.	11/3/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	<p>Third, on technical approaches to pipeline sizing and design, EDF notes that current approaches as presented by SoCalGas focus on existing safety and environmental standards. EDF’s PAG comments submitted July 31, 2023, included various peer-reviewed articles that highlighted the potential impact of hydrogen as an indirect greenhouse gas; and the need for far more stringent leakage detection and prevention methods in the light of such information. Specifically, studies have shown that leak detection and prevention at the parts per billion level is needed to ensure climate benefits from the use of hydrogen, while commercially available sensors—and therefore, standards—fall far short of that requirement at parts per million levels.³ Therefore, pipeline sizing and design technical studies should also go beyond simply adhering to existing standards, instead accounting for the level of leak detection and prevention that would ensure climate benefits of hydrogen use—and actively take into account both the various studies on hydrogen leakage recommended by PAG members and SoCalGas’s own leakage study planned as part of Phase 1 of the potential Angeles Link project. EDF suggests that a future PAG meeting specifically dedicated to the question of pipeline material selection to understand what level of leaks could be expected from each pipe material option. It is not in the interest of any potential customer to invest in the wrong pipeline material initially, only to have to replace the pipeline material after field operation. EDF suggests that the PAG could help provide guidance on this question.</p> <p>³ Ocko, I. B. and Hamburg, S. P.: “Climate consequences of hydrogen emissions”, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 22, 9349–9368, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-22-9349-2022, 2022; Esquivel-Elizondo, Sofia, Alejandra H. Mejia, Tianyi Sun, Eriko Shrestha, Steven Hamburg, and Ilissa Ocko. 2023. “Wide Range in Estimates of Hydrogen Emissions from Infrastructure.” OSF Preprints. April 13. https://doi.org/10.31219/osf.io/unzrm.</p>	<p>The Pipeline Sizing & Design study in Phase 1 will begin the process of identifying recommendations for materials in terms of design pressure and maximum allowable operating pressure, corrosion allowance, and pipe coating. After necessary range of pipeline diameters have been identified, the accompanying required wall thicknesses and grades will be determined per Federal Regulation 49 CFR 192 and industry best practice ASME B31.12, Hydrogen Piping and Pipelines. At this phase, a development of necessary metallurgical recommendations will be initiated with high-level consideration for leakage. Final piping materials will be selected in a future phase of the project. The draft Pipeline Sizing & Design Study will be released for review and input by the PAG and CBOSG.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
37.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Phase One of the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project continues to provide vague and insufficient information to the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) during meetings and workshops. As a member of the CBOSG, Food & Water Watch would like to stress that the lack of transparency from SoCalGas on this Project indicates a concerning lack of interest in substantial feedback.	SoCalGas is committed to a transparent and robust stakeholder engagement process. Our actions throughout the Phase 1 feasibility study process have upheld this commitment consistent with the requirements of Decision 22-12-055, which calls for quarterly stakeholder engagement meetings with parties in the Angeles Link proceeding and affected interest groups, including, but not limited to Environmental and Social Justice (ESJ) communities, ratepayer advocacy groups, union organizations, and state agencies. The Phase 1 feasibility studies and their findings will be published as they become available, and stakeholders have been and continue to be invited to review and collaborate throughout this process including on the Scope, Technical Approach, Preliminary Findings, and Draft Reports.
38.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p><u>Emissions Assessment</u></p> <p>For the proposed Angeles Link Project, SoCalGas must create a detailed plan on how potential impacts of the Project would be measured during production, transportation, and storage. It is crucial that there also be a plan for how leakage would be measured, and how SoCalGas will ensure that leakage is measured accurately. Despite what SoCalGas representatives have been presenting at quarterly meetings and workshops, the reality is that hydrogen is an indirect greenhouse gas which has known climate impacts.</p>	<p>SoCalGas assumes this comment may be referring to the potential environmental and/or environmental justice impacts associated with the Project. The Environmental & Social Justice Analysis will provide a high-level desktop analysis of the potential environmental impacts associated with the proposed Angeles Link pipeline infrastructure and supporting appurtenances, as well as a high-level analysis of the potential environmental impacts associated with third-party clean renewable hydrogen production and storage. The analysis for the pipeline infrastructure, production, and storage will also address potential environmental justice impacts. In addition, a separate Hydrogen Leakage Assessment is being prepared to evaluate the potential for hydrogen leakage associated with new infrastructure (i.e., production, compression, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen), as well as opportunities to minimize the potential for leakage.</p> <p>Furthermore, as more details of the proposed Project are developed and refined, the proposed Project will undergo detailed environmental review that will include an analysis of appropriate avoidance, minimization and mitigation measures under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) before federal or state agencies issue discretionary approvals for the Project.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
39.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p>In addition to leakage, SoCalGas must also address other critical impacts such as combustion, flaring, and Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) emissions. This Project needs to have a plan in place to alert residents in the event of leakage and fires that may result from improper operations, mechanical failures, damaged equipment, or other incidents. SoCalGas must provide a comprehensive emergency response plan that includes notification protocol to frontline communities, ongoing monitoring of emissions and leakage, and the role of government entities.</p> <p>Given that the Project is looking to transport hydrogen through new pipelines, the emissions assessment must also examine the impacts of installing new pipelines and an emergency response in the event of complications while those pipelines are installed.</p>	<p>At SoCalGas, safety is a core value and is at the foundation of everything we do. SoCalGas works proactively and collaboratively with emergency responders across its approximate 24,000-mile service territory. The Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements Study prepared as part of the Phase 1 analyses will include an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, system, and public safety. Safety considerations such as the physical and chemical properties of hydrogen and safety regulations and codes, including requirements for emergency response and public awareness plans, will be addressed in the study.</p> <p>In future phases of the Project, SoCalGas concurs that comprehensive emergency response plans, including agency and community notification elements will be developed to address the site-specific conditions. Additionally, SoCalGas would anticipate regular meetings with emergency responders, consistent with SoCalGas’s existing first responder outreach program.</p> <p>For additional information related to analysis of potential leakage and NOx emissions, please see Response to Comments 12 and 13. In addition, there are no plans for flaring to occur during operation of the Project. For additional information related to flaring, please see Response to Comment 12.</p>
40.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p><u>Alternatives Assessment</u></p> <p>We would like to once again stress that electrification should be at the forefront when considering non-hydrogen alternatives, as it is an affordable and clean energy alternative which meets the climate goals of California and Los Angeles. When creating an alternatives assessment, SoCalGas must provide detailed information to the CBOSG of each alternative and how it compares to hydrogen based on affordability, energy needs, climate impacts, and meeting state and local climate goals.</p>	<p>Analysis from the Project Options & Alternatives Study, the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis, and the High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost Effectiveness Study will provide information on the Project’s compatibility with the state’s climate goals, potential environmental impacts, and cost effectiveness as compared to certain alternatives.</p> <p>SoCalGas appreciates the questions around affordability. The High-Level Economics and Cost Effectiveness Study will evaluate the cost effectiveness of the Project as compared to alternatives, including electrification.</p> <p>The Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate a range of alternatives to the Project that may meet the Project’s underlying purposes, including an electrification alternative. The Project Options & Alternatives Study will look at a list of alternatives to the Angeles Link Project. Alternatives that are deemed feasible and scalable will then go through screening criteria. Alternatives that meet the criteria will be carried forward to the High-Level Economics and Cost Effectiveness study for further analysis. The screening criteria include whether the alternative is compatible with California’s clean energy and environmental policies. The Environmental & Social Justice analysis will provide a high-level desktop analysis of the potential environmental impacts of the Project as compared to the alternatives selected for further analysis, and the High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost Effectiveness Study will evaluate the cost effectiveness of the Projects as compared to the alternatives selected for further analysis. Moreover, in future phases of Angeles Link, SoCalGas will begin examining the estimated cost to ratepayers and potential cost allocation and rate design approaches for the project, with the latter informing an affordability analysis supporting the selection of a preferred route.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
41.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p><u>Economic Assessment</u></p> <p>For a truly comprehensive economic assessment of the Angeles Link Project, SoCalGas must also calculate the cost that community members, the state of California, and local governments would incur from ongoing or increased pollution. The use of fossil fuels results in health impacts such as cancer, respiratory diseases, and reproductive harms, which in turn result in medical expenses for impacted community members.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates the concern related to the societal costs of air pollution. The Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment will evaluate the estimated NOx and other air emissions associated with the production, storage and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen, as well as the estimated emissions and emissions reductions associated with end users. An analysis of the societal costs associated with those air emissions is <u>currently</u> outside of the scope of the Angeles Link Phase 1 analyses.</p> <p>Please also see Response to Comment 9 with regard to the Equity Principles document.</p>
42.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p>While SoCalGas makes a vague promise of more job opportunities, the Project does not yet outline which communities these job opportunities would be going to or the long-term stability of those jobs. An economic assessment must also include an analysis of the economic opportunities of the Project's alternatives.</p>	<p>SoCalGas understands that local economic considerations are important to the communities that the Project's pipelines will run through and to the communities the Project will serve. The CPUC Decision 22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to evaluate workforce planning and training and the Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation will address that analysis. (Decision, OP 6(e).) Detailed analysis of job opportunities and job locations is outside the scope of the Angeles Link Phase 1 analyses. Please also see Responses to Comments 15 and 18.</p>
43.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p><u>Environmental Social Justice Analysis</u></p> <p>Given the lack of transparency from SoCalGas towards the CBOSG and the constant downplaying of the climate and public health impacts this Project poses, Food & Water Watch is concerned that SoCalGas is not fit to responsibly engage in community outreach regarding this Project. We cannot risk the spread of misinformation on how hydrogen would impact the health and safety of frontline communities. When creating any community engagement plan, all materials must first be approved by the environmental justice participants of the CBOSG. Materials must then be approved by the Public Utilities Commission. Doing this will help prevent the irresponsible spread of misleading and inaccurate information.</p>	<p>Please see Responses to Comments 18 and 19.</p>
44.	10/13/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p>Though the third quarterly meeting included time where members of the CBOSG met in groups to propose ideas for the community engagement, these group sessions were unfortunately interrupted by SoCalGas representatives who would steer the conversations in attempts to push their bias onto the CBOSG. We want to stress that Food & Water Watch is here to represent the voices and concerns of communities impacted by fossil fuel pollution, not to sell a product to those communities. We hope that all these concerns will be taken into consideration and the necessary changes will be made.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates the ongoing engagement by the PAG and CBOSG and their participation in all of the meetings.</p> <p>During the CBOSG meeting on September 26, 2023, SoCalGas facilitated a break-out working group session with CBOSG members to solicit their feedback on development of an Environmental and Social Justice Community Engagement Plan (Engagement Plan). During the break-out sessions, SoCalGas representatives volunteered to be a scribe or present findings at the groups' request but did not participate in the break-out discussions. SoCalGas representatives took notes on the readout reports from the break-out sessions so that the input could be considered in developing the Engagement Plan. For more information on the process to develop the Engagement Plan, please see Response to Comment 18. SoCalGas has taken this feedback and will incorporate at future working sessions.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
45.	11/3/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Food & Water Watch, as part of the Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG), submits this letter of feedback regarding the Angeles Link Project Phase One Technical Approaches. We once again urge transparency from SoCalGas. We also continue to demand clarity in the data and study descriptions presented to the CBOSG. The lack of clarity and transparency from SoCalGas prevents meaningful, substantial feedback from being presented throughout this process.	<p>SoCalGas has been actively engaging the PAG and CBOSG members throughout the Phase 1 process, including, to date, soliciting input on the scopes of work and technical approaches for the Phase 1 analyses.</p> <p>In terms of transparency, SoCalGas has kept PAG and CBOSG members apprised of the Phase 1 process, including facilitating quarterly and interim meetings on the studies stipulated by the CPUC in Decision 22-12-055. Many of the studies are in their early stages and work has focused on developing work plans and technical approaches, which were distributed to the PAG and CBOSG for input. As the studies progress, more information will become available, including preliminary findings (with data outputs, where applicable) and draft and final study reports.</p> <p>To further support sharing information on a timely basis and improve transparency, SoCalGas created a SharePoint site for the PAG and CBOSGs. On the SharePoint site, members have access to all PowerPoint presentations, supplemental materials, transcripts, and recordings from PAG and CBOSG meetings and workshops. Phase 1 study documents and informational resources will also be posted to this living library as they become available.</p>
46.	11/3/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p><u>Production Planning Assessment</u></p> <p>There needs to be clarity on the cost of the Angeles Link Project in the production analysis. This includes any costs associated with building electrolyzers, electrolyzer facilities, and producing hydrogen. Unless the cost of the production, transportation, storage, and use of hydrogen are disclosed to the CBOSG, it will be difficult for the CBOSG to accurately assess this Project. Furthermore, these costs must also be accurately compared with the costs of non-hydrogen alternatives, namely electrification.</p>	<p>While SoCalGas would not produce the clean renewable hydrogen that Angeles Link would convey, as part of the Phase 1 analyses, the Production Planning & Assessment will include costs associated with clean renewable hydrogen production from electrolytic or other production pathways that meet the clean renewable hydrogen standard set forth in the CPUC Decision D.22-12-055. The production costs from that assessment will inform the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness analysis, which will evaluate the levelized cost of delivered hydrogen and will provide analysis of the cost effectiveness of the Project as compared to selected alternatives such as electrification..</p>
47.	11/3/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p><u>Preliminary Routing & Configuration Assessment</u></p> <p>Any existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, along with potential new rights-of-way, should be disclosed to the CBOSG. Given that much of the existing gas infrastructure in Los Angeles, as with the rest of California, was built in and around low-income communities and communities of color, which has resulted in a disproportionate rate of health complications due to the pollution from such infrastructure, these pipelines are a major concern. SoCalGas must be transparent about any rights-of-way it is considering using for this Project. SoCalGas has yet to provide a serious, comprehensive plan on how communities living near pipeline corridors considered for the Project will be able to provide feedback or be able to give consent to infrastructure that could impact their health and safety.</p>	<p>As part of the Phase 1 analyses, the Pipeline Routing/Configuration Analysis will identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project. This analysis will (i) evaluate preferred routing/configuration alternatives for the hydrogen system; (ii) consider existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way (ROW) and franchise; and (iii) evaluate technical considerations, major crossings, elevations, terrain types, and other potential geographical and urban challenges.</p> <p>As the preferred routing and configurations develop further, SoCalGas is committed to a transparent process and will be sharing maps of proposed routing corridors with the CBOSG and PAG members. In addition, in direct response to stakeholder feedback, SoCalGas added the development of an Environmental and Social Justice Community Engagement Plan (Engagement Plan) to the scope of the Environmental and Social Justice Analysis. The Engagement Plan would be implemented in Phase Two of Angeles Link to gather information regarding community concerns and to evaluate methodologies to mitigate potential impacts to historically marginalized communities. In subsequent phases of the Project, SoCalGas will implement the Engagement Plan and work directly with those communities that could be most affected by potential pipeline routing. For more information on the Engagement Plan, please see Response to Comment 18.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
48.	11/3/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	<p><u>Pipeline Sizing & Design Assessment</u></p> <p>When it comes to assessing the sizing and designs of these pipelines, the priority must be on leak prevention, leakage monitoring, leakage notification, and safety protocols. SoCalGas needs to outline what safety measures they intend to implement in order to monitor leakage, and which leak detection technology they plan to utilize.</p>	<p>At SoCalGas, safety is a core value and is at the foundation of everything we do and will be incorporated into every phase of the Angeles Link Project. The Pipeline Sizing & Design Study will include an evaluation of materials and a review of established industry codes, standards, and regulations. In addition, the Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements Study will include identification of specifications, standards, and protocols for leak detection and safe operation (including safety codes and recommendations) as applicable to employee, public, infrastructure, and contractor safety. Furthermore, the Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation Study will include a review of SoCalGas’s existing processes, technology, reporting, compliance, and safety notifications with applicability to hydrogen, with a focus on leak survey, detection (systemwide), and mitigation. Lastly, a separate study will be completed on hydrogen leakage that will evaluate literature to assess a range of values for potential hydrogen leakage and opportunities to reduce leakage.</p>
49.	11/3/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility – Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	<p><u>Technical Approach Comments from PSR-LA</u></p> <p>It is very difficult to provide meaningful feedback about the project without more specific details about the scale and scope of the project and information about where it will be sited and from which bodies of water and renewable energy sources it will be drawing from. This does not mean that we need additional meeting or documents about issues you’re considering, but rather that we need clear and accessible information about the project details.</p>	<p>SoCalGas is committed to a transparent and robust stakeholder engagement process. The Phase 1 feasibility studies will be published at the completion of Phase 1 and stakeholders have been and continue to be invited to review and collaborate throughout the process including on the Scope, Technical Approach, Preliminary Findings, and Draft Reports. As a part of the Phase 1 activities, SoCalGas will share information on potential routing and preferred locations identified. Phase 2 will involve the identification of a preferred route, including design, engineering, and environmental studies for the preferred pipeline system.</p> <p>SoCalGas would not produce the clean renewable hydrogen that Angeles Link would convey. To provide a better understanding of clean renewable hydrogen production as part of the Phase 1 analyses, the Production Planning & Assessment Study aims to understand the availability of renewable resources that could be added for hydrogen production. The study also seeks to understand how existing renewables on the CAISO grid that are curtailed may be reused for hydrogen production. In addition, the Water Resources Evaluation will provide analysis on potential water supply sources that third-party clean renewable hydrogen producers may pursue for production. The specific menu of water sources that feed particular clean renewable hydrogen production projects would need to be developed on a case-by-case basis as more details on specific production projects are developed.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
50.	11/3/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	As far as end uses, direct electrification should always be prioritized wherever feasible, and any plan for hydrogen should prioritize the hardest-to-electrify sectors first (for example high-heat applications and displacing current grey/blue hydrogen usage), rather than end uses for which there are better alternatives or where direct electrification is feasible (for example power plants, passenger vehicles, etc.,). In order for this project to make a meaningful impact on climate goals, it must commit to utilizing green hydrogen to complement the Just Transition away from fossil fuels, and not impede or prevent it.	<p>SoCalGas appreciates the comment concerning electrification and agrees that clean renewable hydrogen should be used in a complementary way to electrification. One of the underlying purposes of Angeles Link is to support the state’s decarbonization goals, including the California Air Resources Board’s (CARB) 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Net Neutrality, which identifies the scaling up of renewable hydrogen for hard-to-electrify sectors as playing a key role in the state achieving carbon neutrality by 2045 or earlier.</p> <p>Angeles Link is proposed as a high-pressure, non-discriminatory pipeline system that is dedicated to public use. The system will transport clean renewable hydrogen from regional third-party production and storage sites to end users in Central and Southern California, including the Los Angeles Basin (inclusive of the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach). To understand better the extent that end users may adopt the use of hydrogen, the Demand Study provides the estimated total potential clean renewable hydrogen demand (i.e., total addressable market) across the mobility, power generation, and hard-to-electrify industrial sectors throughout all of SoCalGas’s service territory up through 2045. The estimated hydrogen demand projections do account for the potential adoption of end-use alternatives to hydrogen, including electrification, across all three sectors: Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrials. The Demand Study’s assessment of end user’s potential adoption of hydrogen versus electrification is based on several resources, including public data, market interviews, and subject matter experts such as the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). The Demand Study provides informed forecasts on potential hydrogen adoption given the availability and suitability of other alternatives like electrification. The Angeles Link Project is proposed to convey a portion of the clean renewable hydrogen demand identified in the Demand Study.</p> <p>With respect to the commitment to convey clean renewable hydrogen, the Angeles Link Project has committed to conveying clean renewable hydrogen that meets the standard set forth in the CPUC’s Decision 22-12-055.</p>
51.	11/3/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	In order to ensure that green hydrogen production doesn’t increase CO2 emissions, it is essential to ensure that the electricity used for green hydrogen production is surplus and does not use carbon credits or resource shuffling tactics to divert those resources when they would be better used on the grid. Additionally, SoCalGas should clearly state that they will only transport green hydrogen produced with surplus renewable energy, and explicitly exclude other so-called “clean” forms of hydrogen that come from nuclear power, carbon capture schemes, biomass/biogas, and others.	<p>The Production Planning & Assessment Study aims to understand the availability of renewable resources that could be added for hydrogen production. In addition, it will explore how existing renewables on the CAISO grid that are curtailed may be reused for hydrogen production. This study will assess hydrogen production pathways consistent with the definition of clean, renewable hydrogen, which states in the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC)’s Decision 22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3(a), “feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project shall be restricted to the service of clean renewable hydrogen that is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in its production process.” While hydrogen produced via electrolysis is central to Angeles Link, the Production Study also includes other potential technology pathways (e.g., biomass/biogas) that may meet the definition of clean renewable hydrogen from the CPUC’s Decision. Please also refer to Response to Comment 21.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
52.	11/3/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	Leakage is a major concern, both in terms of the potential to negate any meaningful climate impacts, as well as for safety reasons. Given SoCalGas' track record around preventing leaks (recent examples including Aliso Canyon and Valley Generating Station), how do the current plans drastically differ from existing practices? How can you guarantee that there won't be leaks of a much smaller molecule, given the severity of the risks? What kind of standards is SoCalGas willing to commit to ensure safety, and what are the financial and other penalties for failing to live up to these standards?	<p>SoCalGas appreciates this comment concerning the potential for leakage. The Hydrogen Leakage Assessment being prepared as part of the Phase 1 analyses will evaluate the potential for hydrogen leakage associated with new infrastructure (i.e., production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen), as well as opportunities to minimize potential for hydrogen leakage. The Hydrogen Leakage Assessment will evaluate a range of values for potential hydrogen leakage, as well as opportunities to minimize the potential for leakage. This range of values will be presented as percentages for each component of new proposed infrastructure and as percentages for each minimization opportunity. Volumetric estimates of the potential for leakage will not be developed because detailed infrastructure information will not be available during the stage of the Phase 1 studies.</p> <p>At SoCalGas, safety is a core value and is at the foundation of everything we do and will be incorporated into every phase of the Angeles Link Project. The Pipeline Sizing & Design Study will include an evaluation of materials and a review of established industry codes, standards, and regulations. In addition, the Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements Study will include identification of specifications, standards, and protocols for leak detection and safe operation (including safety codes and recommendations) as applicable to employee, public, infrastructure, and contractor safety.</p>
53.	11/3/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	In order to not perpetuate the injustices of the past, it is crucial to ensure that pipeline infrastructure is not routed through the same communities that have historically borne the brunt of the region's energy burden. In order for Angeles Link to be a success, it must improve local air quality and not negatively impact water quality or quantity, reduce CO2 emissions, not increase consumer bills, and improve the quality of life for communities living near existing and proposed fossil fuel/hydrogen infrastructure. If during the assessment, the project fails to achieve any of these goals, the project design should be reevaluated until it can.	<p>SoCalGas appreciates the considerations raised in this comment. The Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate the Project's and the project alternatives' compatibility with state climate policies.</p> <p>The Environmental & Social Justice analysis will evaluate environmental and social justice considerations of the Project and the alternatives selected for further analysis. In addition, the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment and the Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) Evaluation will evaluate NOx, other air emissions and GHG emissions associated with the production, storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as emissions associated with end users. Analysis of the potential environmental impacts of the Project and the selected alternatives as evaluated in the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis, as well as analysis of the air emissions associated with the Project as evaluated in NOx Emissions Assessment and GHG Evaluation will inform conclusions in the Project Options and Alternatives Study. SoCalGas will continue to refine potential routing options as part of the Routing Study, including overlaying the environmental justice screening data layers with pipeline information to identify DACs. SoCalGas will also engage in a community benefits process in future phases.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
54.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>1. Summary of Recommendations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SoCalGas should end its practice of withholding data and information requested by the Planning Advisory Group (“PAG”). SoCalGas has refused to supply its: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Contracts w/ Phase 1 contractors ○ Demand study computer model • SoCalGas should pause work on all Angeles Link studies – including the technical approach work – until the demand study has been corrected to eliminate the errors identified by UCAN in its feedback to SoCalGas on September 25, 2023.¹ • SoCalGas should revise its work plans and technical approaches to conform to the <i>Equity Principles for Hydrogen</i> provided by the environmental justice community.² • Several proposals in SoCalGas’s technical approach document violate D.22-12-055. SoCalGas should make the necessary changes to avoid those violations. • UCAN requests that SoCalGas distribute to the PAG the spreadsheets and computer models that are or will be used in each of the Phase 1 studies. <p>¹ UCAN anticipates providing additional feedback on the demand study based on updated citations and methodology information provided by SoCalGas on September 29, 2023.</p> <p>² Equity Principles for Hydrogen. https://www.cbecal.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Equity-Hydrogen-Initiative-Shared-Hydrogen-Position-1.pdf</p>	<p>Please refer to Response to Comment 19. SoCalGas has provided its updated Technical Approach document as an appendix to this quarterly report. SoCalGas also will make available technical information to the extent feasible.</p> <p>Please also see Response to Comment 9 with regard to the Equity Principles document.</p>
55.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>2. Background</p> <p>First, until SoCalGas corrects its demand study, all other studies and work in Phase 1 should be paused. As the Utility Consumers’ Action Network (“UCAN”) called out in its September 29, 2023, feedback, “UCAN believes SoCalGas’s ‘conservative’ scenario overestimates demand by at least a factor of ten.”⁴ UCAN detailed several major errors in the demand study that SoCalGas has yet to correct. Further, the numbers in the demand study appear similar to the figures that SoCalGas promotes as fact.⁵ Both the power sector and mobility sector emissions reductions claimed in SoCalGas’s “fact sheet” significantly over-state the emissions reductions that can be anticipated from green hydrogen. SoCalGas inflated the fact sheet’s emissions reductions claims by significantly overestimating the future green hydrogen demand, just as the Phase 1 demand study does. UCAN recommends that SoCalGas correct its inaccurate demand study before it continues with any additional Phase 1 work.</p> <p>⁴ The Utility Consumers’ Action Network Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings (“UCAN 9-25-23 Feedback”), p. 7.</p> <p>⁵ SoCalGas, Angeles Link Fact Sheet, 2023-06, available at https://www.socalgas.com/sites/default/files/2023-06/AL%20Factsheet.pdf.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates UCAN’s input. The fact sheet provides a summary level of information for interested parties and was released prior to the Demand Study. In addition, SoCalGas previously considered Utility Consumer Action Network’s comments concerning the Demand Study and found the recommendation to lower demand projections to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry. The Angeles Link Project is proposed to convey a portion of the clean renewable hydrogen demand identified in the Demand Study. Emissions will be evaluated in the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation and Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and other Air Emissions Assessment.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
56.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>Second, UCAN has repeatedly asked for SoCalGas to provide transparency in its processes. SoCalGas assured the Commission that it would be transparent with the PAG,⁶ and the Commission provided its approval of the Phase 1 memorandum account with the understanding that SoCalGas would implement transparent Phase 1 processes. SoCalGas's secretive calculations and modeling are a violation of D.22-12-055. UCAN renews its request for SoCalGas to release its contracts with Phase 1 contractors and release the demand study computer model. UCAN also requests all computer models and spreadsheets be released that will be used in any of the other Phase 1 studies.</p> <p>⁶ D.22-12-055, p. 3 ("SoCalGas states that the Memo Account would enable it to record Project costs while providing customers and stakeholders with a transparent mechanism to monitor the planning development of the Project.")</p>	<p>As previously noted, SoCalGas has made a tremendous effort to keep Planning Advisory Group (PAG) and Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) members apprised of the Phase 1 process, including facilitating quarterly and interim meetings on the studies stipulated by CPUC Decision 22-12-055. The studies are in their early stages and work has focused on developing work plans and technical approaches, which were distributed to the PAG and CBOSG for input. As the studies progress, more information will become available and will be shared with the PAG and CBOSG.</p> <p>To further ensure that information is being disseminated on a timely basis and improve transparency to the extent possible, SoCalGas created a SharePoint site for the PAG and CBOSGs. On the SharePoint site, members have access to all PowerPoint presentations, supplemental materials, and recordings from PAG and CBOSG meetings and workshops. Phase 1 study documents and informational resources will also be posted to this living library as they become available.</p>
57.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>3. Market Assessment and Alternatives</p> <p>3.1. Project Options and Alternatives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project alternatives must include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ A localized hydrogen hub (e.g. production and use of hydrogen to supply some of the hydrogen demand at one of the ports); ○ Electrification of end uses including all industrial heat applications, all wheeled transportation, all power sector applications, short and mid-distance shipping, and short and mid-distance air travel. ○ Hydrogen delivery alternatives including trucking and marine shipping ○ Behind-the-meter green hydrogen production and utilizations using electrolyzers supplied with electricity from on-site renewables or renewable, grid-delivered, electricity. 	<p>In accordance with CPUC Decision 22-12-055, the Project Options & Alternatives Study and Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis will evaluate a range of alternatives to the Project that meet the Project's underlying purposes. The High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study will assess the cost to produce and deliver clean renewable hydrogen in Central and Southern California, including into the Los Angeles Basin and compare that with the cost of selected alternatives, including electrification and the localized hub. For more information on how alternatives will be identified and evaluated in those two studies, please see Response to Comment 3. The Production Planning & Assessment Study will address producing clean renewable hydrogen with on-site renewables and curtailed renewables when feasible.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
58.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document claims that the pipeline design “will consider production capacity and demand availability at various points in time (e.g., 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045) and will identify the infrastructure required to meet those needs at that specific point in time.”⁷ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SoCalGas should assume that the hydrogen demand cannot be reliably forecast for any years beyond 2030, and even the latter years in that timeframe (i.e., the present through 2030) could see just a fraction of the demand that SoCalGas forecasts due to advancements and innovations in other sectors and other technologies. Any demand beyond 2030, should be viewed as theoretical and demand that will not be served by the initial hydrogen hub or Angeles Link. The study also discusses demand generally. One can assume that the demand being considered is the demand from the demand study’s preliminary outputs. The preliminary demand study estimated demand for the entire SoCalGas territory. D.22-12-055 called for a demand analysis of just the Los Angeles basin.⁸ Before the work commences on the pipeline design, the demand study should be corrected. <p>⁷Tech Approach, p. 5. ⁸D.22-12-055, p. 2 and Ordering Paragraph 6(a), (“The objective of the Angeles Link Project is to develop a clean renewable hydrogen energy transport system to serve the Los Angeles Basin.” and see OP 6(a) “SoCalGas shall provide the following required findings from its Phase One feasibility studies: (a) Identification of the demand and end uses for the Angeles Link Project (Project).”).</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates this comment on the projections in the Demand Study. The Demand Study examines potential hydrogen demand from 2025-2045 in Mobility, Power Generation and Industrial sectors. The clean renewable hydrogen demand progression in the Demand Study is driven by decarbonization policy and regulatory timeframes that look beyond 2030 as well as our understanding to date of technical availability and cost competitiveness over time through 2045. SoCalGas has incorporated these factors into the demand analysis while also considering potential improvements in technologies and costs of alternate decarbonization solutions such as BEVs. SoCalGas does look to refine these estimates in future phases of Angeles Link. In addition, SoCalGas previously considered Utility Consumer Action Network’s comments concerning the Demand Study and found the recommendation to lower demand projections to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry.</p>
59.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>Coordination with the Demand Study</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All project options and alternatives are highly dependent on the demand study. Because the demand study over-estimates demand by at least a factor of 10, any work completed on the options and alternatives prior to correction of the demand study will be unusable. All work on the project options and alternatives should be shelved until SoCalGas corrects the demand study 	<p>SoCalGas appreciates this comment concerning projections in the Demand Study. SoCalGas previously considered Utility Consumer Action Network’s comments concerning the Demand Study and found the recommendation to update the Demand Study’s conservative scenario to a lower demand by at least a factor of ten to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry.</p> <p>In addition, while this comment expresses concern about projected demand in the Demand Study, the Angeles Link Project is proposed to convey only a portion of the overall demand for clean renewable hydrogen for all of SoCalGas’s service territory as identified in the Demand Study. The Demand Study projects overall demand for clean renewable hydrogen throughout SoCalGas’s territory by 2045 to range from approximately 1.9 million metric tons (MMT)/year (Y) to 5.9 MMT/Year. Angeles Link is proposed to convey approximately 0.5 MMT/Y to 1.5 MMT/Y of clean renewable hydrogen to end users in Central and Southern California by 2045.</p> <p>With respect to the timing of the studies, SoCalGas is implementing several Phase 1 studies concurrently to achieve the timeframes envisioned for the Phase 1 feasibility analyses. SoCalGas recognizes that the results from the Demand Study are interdependent with several other Phase 1 studies. While the Demand Study and other studies inform different analyses in Phase 1, several Phase 1 studies are ongoing as the Demand Study becomes finalized. SoCalGas will continue to incorporate feedback on the Demand Study as appropriate and will apply that feedback where applicable to other studies as the Phase 1 studies reach their conclusion.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
60.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document states that “[l]astly, options and alternatives to the pipeline system including hydrogen pipeline alternatives, such as a localized hub, and other alternatives, such as non-hydrogen alternatives and hydrogen delivery alternatives, will be developed and evaluated.”⁹ Neither the hydrogen hub nor the non-pipeline alternatives should be developed as an after thought. Those Angeles Link alternatives should commence as soon as the demand study has been corrected and Phase 1 should spend an equal amount of time and resources on each option including the Angeles Link option. Additionally, because the hydrogen hub itself does not need to serve the same hydrogen demand as the Angeles Link, the hydrogen hub could be as simple as a rooftop solar array connected to an electrolyzer to serve one of the port’s hydrogen needs. That iteration of a hydrogen hub would enable one of the ports to continue to explore its green hydrogen options and to expand the system incrementally if or when its hydrogen needs increase. <hr/> <p>⁹Tech Approach, p. 5.</p>	Please see Response to Comment 3
61.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document lists examples of non-hydrogen alternatives as: “electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas (RNG), natural gas with carbon management.”¹⁰ Energy efficiency and RNG are not alternatives that can eliminate greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions or particulate emissions. Thus, they are not alternatives to green hydrogen and should be removed from the Phase 1 analysis. <hr/> <p>¹⁰ Ibid.</p>	Pursuant to the requirements in CPUC Decision D.22-12-055, the Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate a range of alternatives to the Project that may meet the Project’s underlying purposes. An explanation of how and why those alternatives were identified will be provided in that study. For more information on the selection of alternatives, please see Response to Comment 3.
62.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document lists four criteria to determine the “viability of alternatives” to green hydrogen.¹¹ UCAN disagrees with SoCalGas’s criteria except for “The ability for the alternative to meet specific end user requirements.”¹² The only considerations of the green hydrogen alternatives should be technical capability and cost of implementation. If an alternative can meet a customer’s need. SoCalGas should calculate the cost of the alternative compared to the Angeles Link. <hr/> <p>¹¹ Ibid. ¹² Ibid.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates this feedback on the criteria and factors used to evaluate the alternatives. SoCalGas believes the other criteria cited in the Technical Approach provide useful guidance on the alternatives that should be selected for further analysis. Those criteria include: (i) the propensity to adopt alternative delivery options economically at scale; (ii) the ability for the alternative to be implemented in a timely manner; and (iii) the technical feasibility to the extent this has not been determined in other studies. These criteria will help evaluate which alternatives may meet the Project’s underlying purposes, which include achieving the state’s decarbonization goals and enhancing energy system reliability and resiliency in California.</p> <p>State policy to meet decarbonization goals, technical capability, and meeting resiliency and reliability requirements are essential criteria to assess the feasibility of alternatives. Cost considerations will be considered and addressed in the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study. Please also see Response to Comment 3.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
63.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>3.2 Demand Study</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As detailed in UCAN’s September 25, 2023, preliminary feedback on the demand study, SoCalGas’s green hydrogen demand study remains deeply flawed. SoCalGas must correct the demand study before it proceeds with Phase 1 work. UCAN looks forward to a revised demand study that conforms to the requirements of D.22-12-055 and eliminates the errors that UCAN found in the preliminary analysis. 	<p>SoCalGas previously considered Utility Consumer Action Network’s comments concerning the Demand Study and found the recommendation to update the Demand Study’s conservative scenario to a lower demand by at least a factor of ten to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry.</p> <p>In addition, while this comment expresses concern about projected demand in the Demand Study, the Angeles Link Project is proposed to convey only a portion of the overall demand for clean renewable hydrogen for all of SoCalGas’s service territory as identified in the Demand Study. The Demand Study projects overall demand for clean renewable hydrogen throughout SoCalGas’s territory by 2045 to range from approximately 1.9 million metric tons (MMT)/year (Y) to 5.9 MMT/Year. Angeles Link is proposed to convey approximately 0.5 MMT/Y to 1.5 MMT/Y of clean renewable hydrogen to end users in Central and Southern California by 2045.</p> <p>With respect to the timing of the studies, SoCalGas is implementing several Phase 1 studies concurrently to achieve the timeframes envisioned for the Phase 1 feasibility analyses. While the Demand Study and other studies inform different analyses in Phase 1, several Phase 1 studies are ongoing as the Demand Study becomes finalized. SoCalGas will continue to incorporate feedback on the Demand Study as appropriate and will apply that feedback where applicable to other studies as the Phase 1 studies reach their conclusion.</p>
64.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>3.3. Production Planning & Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document lists hydroelectric and biomass as potential electricity sources to be used in the production of hydrogen. Neither of these sources should be considered. First, hydroelectric generation is already connected to the electricity grid. Only new sources of carbon free electricity should be evaluated. Existing sources of electricity are already tied into the electricity grid and thus supply existing electricity demand, a more efficient use of electricity than hydrogen production. SoCalGas should not divert output from existing electricity generation resources for use in a low efficiency energy cycle (i.e., hydrogen production). Second, biomass causes significant GHG and particulate pollution. Biomass based hydrogen would immediately make that source of hydrogen production a target for decommissioning. SoCalGas should not use a flawed electricity source as its starting point. Moreover, the environmental justice community in California has already rejected biomass-based hydrogen.¹³ Continuing to evaluate this production option would further erode community trust in SoCalGas. <p>¹³ Equity Principles for Hydrogen: Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California (“Equity Principles for Hydrogen”) (October 10, 2023), available at https://www.cbecal.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Equity-Hydrogen-Initiative-Shared-Hydrogen-Position-1.pdf</p>	<p>The Production Planning & Assessment aims to understand the availability of renewable resources that could be added for hydrogen production. In addition, it will also explore how existing grid connected renewables on the CAISO grid that are curtailed may be used for hydrogen production. This study will assess hydrogen production pathways consistent with the definition of clean, renewable hydrogen, which states in CPUC Decision 22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3(a) , “feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project shall be restricted to the service of clean renewable hydrogen that is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in its production process.” As a result, the Production Study includes other potential technology pathways (e.g., biomass/biogas) that may meet the Decision’s definition of clean renewable hydrogen. As SoCalGas continues to receive stakeholder input and participate in the broader hydrogen discussion in the State, these topics may continue to be considered on an on-going basis, such as in future phases.</p> <p>Please also see Response to Comment 9 with regard to the Equity Principles document.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
65.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document states that “technologies will be compared on a qualitative basis” and that “in-house data and data obtained from vendors will be used.”¹⁴ SoCalGas has numerous conflicts of interest regarding the Angeles Link infrastructure and energy technologies. SoCalGas is not able to provide an unbiased evaluation and thus cannot not use “qualitative” comparisons or “in-house” data. SoCalGas should always depend on public third-party data from reports and entities that have not been funded by either SoCalGas or other fossil fuel companies. <p>¹⁴ Tech Approach, p. 11.</p>	The Production Planning & Assessment will primarily rely on third-party data, research analysis, technical data shared by vendors, and the expertise of the consultants. Considering there may be limitations in the amount of data available for certain technologies, there may be qualitative analysis required. In addition, SoCalGas data/analysis may be used to provide information to help evaluate certain technologies. Data may include publicly available reports or analysis that is meant to broaden and inform. However, for transparency, assumptions informing the analysis will be shared.
66.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>3.4. High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document states that the cost of production and delivery of hydrogen will be included. The economic analysis should also include hydrogen storage costs; electricity storage costs for renewable electricity in coordination with hydrogen production; health impacts from particulate and GHG pollution if the hydrogen will be supplied for combustion end uses; the climate change costs due to hydrogen leakage; the additional equipment upgrade costs of end users over and above the costs required for end users to electrify. 	The High-Level Economics and Cost-Effectiveness Study will cover the levelized cost to produce and deliver clean hydrogen (LCOH) to Central and Southern California, including the Los Angeles Basin. Storage and electricity costs will be embedded in the LCOH. With respect to potential GHG emissions from end users, the Greenhouse Gas Evaluation will evaluate GHG emissions associated with the production, storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as emissions associated with end users. An analysis of potential health impacts associated with emissions from end users is outside the scope of the Phase 1 analyses. In addition, the Hydrogen Leakage Assessment will evaluate the potential for hydrogen leakage associated with new infrastructure (i.e., production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen), as well as opportunities to minimize potential for hydrogen leakage. An analysis of the potential for leakage at end users and the climate change costs due to hydrogen leakage is outside the scope of the Phase 1 analyses.
67.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4. Regulatory, Policy & Environmental Workstream</p> <p>4.1. Water Resources Evaluation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SoCalGas must prioritize the safety of the California communities from which water will be procured. The study must show that the communities’ water prices do not increase due to the use of water to supply electrolyzers. The impurities extracted from the water must be disposed of in a manner that will not endanger human health or the environment. 	During Phase 1, the Water Resources Evaluation will evaluate various water sources for clean renewable hydrogen production throughout SoCalGas’ service territory. All sources will need to be treated to meet electrolyzers’ purity standards. SoCalGas anticipates that third-party hydrogen developers may utilize various water supply arrangements to meet production needs. Reclaimed water management, including management and disposal of any solids, must comply with applicable federal, state, and local requirements. Third-party hydrogen producers would ultimately be responsible for complying with all appropriate waste management rules and regulations and to properly dispose of any impurities extracted from the treated water. The Water Resources Evaluation will not address community water prices because the menu of water sources for specific projects would be developed on a case-by-case basis by third-party clean renewable hydrogen producers. The Water Resources Evaluation will identify water sources that third-party producers could pursue, and the selection of water sources would ultimately be up to the producers.

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
68.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The product of this study should be a proposed set of water standards for hydrogen suppliers such that the suppliers must meet the water standard requirements, or their hydrogen will not be allowed to be transported through the Angeles Link or the hydrogen hub. 	<p>The Water Availability Study task under the Water Resources Evaluation identifies and characterizes potential water supply sources that could support future third-party production of the clean renewable hydrogen, understanding that third-party producers may draw from a menu of sources to meet the water needs to produce the clean renewable hydrogen that Angeles Link would convey. The Water Resources Evaluation will also include an analysis of the water quality requirements that may be needed to feed electrolyzers for clean renewable hydrogen production. For water that requires treatment, third-party hydrogen producers would ultimately be responsible for complying with all appropriate waste management rules and regulations and to properly dispose of any impurities extracted from the treated water.</p> <p>Specific water quality standards may be affected by the electrolyzer equipment, regulatory requirements and other criteria.</p>
69.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4.2. Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SoCalGas should not supply hydrogen to customers that intend to use hydrogen for combustion. UCAN recommended this in the September 28, 2023, PAG meeting. If SoCalGas intends to sell hydrogen for combustion purposes, it will be replacing one energy supply that harms California communities (i.e., natural gas) with another energy supply that harms California communities (i.e., hydrogen). The Equity Principles for Hydrogen released by a coalition of some of the largest environmental justice organizations in California state that “[h]ydrogen should not be combusted in gas-fired generating units to produce electricity.”¹⁵ UCAN agrees with banning the combustion of hydrogen in gas-fired generation. If SoCalGas were to restrict the use of the hydrogen that it supplies to only end users that use the hydrogen for non-combustion purposes, SoCalGas would not need to evaluate NOx emissions because no hydrogen-based NOx emissions would exist. <p>¹⁵ Equity Principles for Hydrogen, p. 9.</p>	<p>The NOx Emissions Assessment assesses potential NOx impacts associated with the Angeles Link infrastructure and anticipated end users, as mandated by the CPUC Decision D.22-12-055 (OP 6(h)). The initial NOx assessment was prepared based on information developed in the parallel Phase 1 Demand Study which evaluated hydrogen use under three scenarios including Conservative (1.9 million metric tons per year [MMT/yr]), Moderate (3.2 MMT/yr), and Ambitious (5.9 MMT/yr).</p> <p>Please also see Response to Comment 9 with regard to the Equity Principles document.</p>
70.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document states that a “clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and biogas fueled steam methane reformers.”¹⁶ These production methods should never be used due to safety and emissions issues. <p>¹⁶ Tech Approach, p. 21.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates this comment. For purposes of the Phase 1 analyses that are evaluating potential options for the Angeles Link Project, the Production Planning & Assessment Study will evaluate clean renewable hydrogen production from electrolytic or other production pathways that meet the clean renewable hydrogen standard set forth in the CPUC’s Decision 22-12-055.</p> <p>With respect to potential emissions, the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment and the Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) Evaluation will evaluate NOx, other air emissions and GHG emissions associated with the production, storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as emissions associated with end users. The production options evaluated in those studies include production by electrolyzes, biomass gasification, and renewable natural gas fueled steam methane reformers.</p> <p>In addition, the Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements Study will include identification of specifications, standards, and protocols for leak detection and safe operation (including safety codes and recommendations) as applicable to employee, public, infrastructure, and contractor safety.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
71.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document states that SoCalGas will review “[p]otential NOx emissions source types from end users in three key sectors Power Generation, Mobility, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.”¹⁷ These are SoCalGas’s demand study sectors. The emissions evaluation cannot start until SoCalGas corrects its demand study. The current study overestimates hydrogen demand by a factor of 10. <p>¹⁷ Tech Approach, p. 21.</p>	SoCalGas recognizes that the results of the Demand Study are interdependent with all the other studies and that this comment expresses concerns about the Demand Study. SoCalGas previously considered Utility Consumer Action Network’s comments concerning the Demand Study and found the recommendation to update the Demand Study’s conservative scenario to a lower demand by at least a factor of ten to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry. The assumptions used in the Demand Study are from a combination of inputs from state and federal databases, industry subject matter experts, and peer reviews. Angeles Link proposes to convey a portion of the clean renewable hydrogen demand identified in the Demand Study. To complete Phase 1 in a reasonable timeframe, the studies have been conducted in parallel. The Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Emissions Assessment will evaluate NOx and other air emissions associated with the Project, including emissions associated with the production, storage and transportation of hydrogen and NOx emissions associated with end uses. The projected demand estimates and proposed Angeles Link throughput will inform the emissions estimates in the NOx Emissions Assessment.
72.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach states that “NOx emissions will be calculated at the unit level and scaled based on activity data...” UCAN requests that SoCalGas release to the PAG all computer models and spreadsheets used for NOx calculations. 	Supporting information will be made available to the PAG as a part of the final report of the NOx Emissions Assessment.
73.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UCAN recommends that SoCalGas select non-combustion pathways for hydrogen production, transportation, and end use. 	Angeles Link is proposed to be a high-pressure, non-discriminatory pipeline system that is dedicated to public use and will transport clean renewable hydrogen from regional third-party production and storage sites to end users in Central and Southern California, including the LA Basin (inclusive of the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach). The Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate a range of alternatives to the Project that may meet the Project’s underlying purposes. An explanation of how and why those alternatives, which will include non-combustion alternatives such as electrification, were identified will be provided in that study.
74.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4.3. Hydrogen Leakage Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In this section the Tech Approach document includes numerous forward-looking statements and qualifiers (e.g. “potential,” “proposed,” “technology developments,” “If specific information is not available”). These words and phrases demonstrate that current hydrogen leakage research and data provide an incomplete picture about the risks posed by hydrogen leakage and even less information on the mitigation measures that should be incorporated into a project like the Angeles Link. Until reliable third-party data becomes available, SoCalGas should not move forward with hydrogen project planning or evaluation. At this point, SoCalGas cannot assure Californians that it will be able to avoid hydrogen leakage and the resulting negative effects. 	<p>The intent of the Angeles Link project is to design a state-of-the-art system to transport clean renewable hydrogen and the system will be designed with a focus on safety and leakage prevention. Specifically, the Pipeline Sizing & Design Study will include an evaluation of materials and a review of established industry codes, standards, and regulations with a focus on safety and leakage prevention. The Hydrogen Leakage Study will evaluate the potential for hydrogen leakage associated with new infrastructure (e.g., production, compression, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen), as well as opportunities to minimize the potential for hydrogen leakage. As the Angeles Link design develops and the Project’s scope becomes more defined, more in-depth analysis related to leakage and leakage prevention specific to the Project design can be implemented in future phases.</p> <p>Furthermore, as more details of the proposed Project are developed and refined, the proposed Project will undergo detailed environmental review that will include an analysis of appropriate avoidance, minimization and mitigation measures under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) before federal or state agencies issue discretionary approvals for the Project.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
75.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If SoCalGas continues to move forward with Phase 1, it needs to evaluate hydrogen leakage for a behind the meter type of hydrogen hub in addition to pipeline-delivered hydrogen. If hydrogen is produced on-site by all hydrogen end users, (i.e., behind the meter configurations) California will be able to avoid many miles of hydrogen pipelines. By reducing hydrogen pipeline lengths, California will be able to minimize hydrogen leaks from infrastructure. 	<p>SoCalGas acknowledges the opportunities for behind-the-meter configurations. Given that each behind the meter assembly will be managed and maintained by the particular producer, rather than SoCalGas, leakage would be tracked and controlled by each respective producer. In addition, analysis of a behind the meter type of hydrogen hub is beyond the scope of the Phase 1 analyses. The Project Options & Alternatives Study will evaluate a range of alternatives to the Project that may meet the Project’s underlying purposes.</p> <p>With respect to the proposed pipeline delivery system of Angeles Link, SoCalGas has decades of experience in leak detection and prevention measures. SoCalGas pipelines deliver natural gas to approximately 21 million residential and business customers. SoCalGas routinely patrols, tests, repairs and replaces natural gas pipelines when necessary. SoCalGas employees also undergo ongoing technical training and testing. SoCalGas also maintains an ongoing relationship with emergency response officials in order to prepare for and respond to any pipeline emergency.</p>
76.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4.4. Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document states that “specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, rates, costs etc.) that is available from the Demand Study... will be used.”¹⁸ The GHG study and any other study that depends on data from the demand study will be unusable because of the significant errors and inaccuracies embedded in the demand study. UCAN will continue to recommend that SoCalGas correct the demand study. <p>¹⁸ Tech Approach, p. 27, (emphasis added).</p>	<p>SoCalGas recognizes that the results of the Demand Study are interdependent with all the other studies; however, to complete Phase 1 in a reasonable timeframe, the studies must be conducted in parallel. The assumptions used in the Demand Study are from a combination of inputs from state and federal databases, industry subject matter experts, and peer reviews. SoCalGas is evaluating demand scenarios across mobility, power generation and industrial sectors and the associated pipeline throughput contemplated with Angeles Link. These results will be incorporated in future analysis, including the GHG evaluation.</p>
77.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4.5. Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis should use as a guide the Equity Principles for Hydrogen that were adopted by some of the largest environmental justice organizations in California.¹⁹ The analysis should highlight every violation of the equity principles that the Angeles Link would cause. Then the same analysis should be conducted regarding each of the alternatives (e.g. electrification, hydrogen hub, etc.). <p>¹⁹ Equity Principles for Hydrogen: Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California (“Equity Principles for Hydrogen”) (October 10, 2023), available at https://www.cbecal.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Equity-Hydrogen-Initiative-Shared-Hydrogen-Position-1.pdf</p>	<p>SoCalGas has reviewed the Equity Principles for Hydrogen Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California dated October 10, 2023. Please see Response to Comment 9.</p>

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
78.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach document states that “The Environmental Social Justice Analysis will involve... preparation of a Stakeholder Engagement Plan.”²⁰ The Tech Approach document also states that “[t]he Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan will establish an approach or framework for engaging disadvantaged communities with activities anticipated to occur during Phase Two, which will focus on gathering community input to address concerns and mitigate impacts and educating communities on hydrogen related topics of most interest to community members.”²¹ D.22-12-055 states that “SoCalGas may not record any costs for outreach and public relations activities in the Angeles Link Memo Account in Phase One.”²² Planning public outreach and community “education” is public relations. Thus, SoCalGas’s intention to prepare a community engagement plan in Phase 1 is a clear violation of D.22-12-055. <p>²⁰ Tech Approach, p. 35, (“The Environmental Social Justice Analysis will involve two parts: (1) conducting an Environmental Justice (EJ) screening and (2) preparation of a Stakeholder Engagement Plan.”).</p> <p>²¹ Tech Approach, p. 36.</p> <p>²² D.22-12-055, p. 38.</p>	The CPUC's Decision 22-12-055, OP 6 (I) stipulates that SoCalGas shall provide plans for addressing and mitigating impacts to disadvantaged communities and other environmental justice concerns. The Stakeholder Engagement Plan is intended to provide an outline for engaging disadvantaged communities and is being developed in conjunction with the Planning Advisory Group and the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder Group. Finalization and implementation of the plan would not occur during Phase 1 but would be submitted to the CPUC in accordance with the Decision.
79.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4.6. High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Tech Approach doc states that “this technical approach document does not include the High-Level Feasibility Assessment and Permitting Analysis because it is a screening analysis that has already been described in the work descriptions document.”²³ However, the feasibility of the project remains in question and the numerous errors in the demand study that led to SoCalGas overestimating hydrogen demand by at least an order of magnitude demonstrate that SoCalGas may not believe the Angeles Link is a feasible project if it were to incorporate an accurate demand forecast into the Phase 1 process. <p>²³ Tech Approach, footnote 2, p. 32.</p>	SoCalGas recognizes that the results of the Demand Study are interdependent with all the other studies and that this comment expresses concerns about the Demand Study. SoCalGas previously considered Utility Consumer Action Network’s comments concerning the Demand Study and found the recommendation to update the Demand Study’s conservative scenario to a lower demand by at least a factor of ten to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as with feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry. The assumptions used in the Demand Study are from a combination of inputs from state and federal databases, industry subject matter experts, and peer reviews.
80.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4.7. Right-of-way Analysis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A high-level right-of-way analysis is needed, not a detailed analysis. At this early stage, where the future role of hydrogen in the energy system remains undefined, and the likelihood of construction of the Angeles Link remains uncertain, the right-of-way analysis should be completed at a high level. 	SoCalGas concurs that for Phase 1, the Right-of-Way analysis will be at a high-level and will primarily evaluate the potential availability of SoCalGas’ existing private rights-of-way and future right-of-way location needs along potential pipeline corridors.
81.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>4.8. Franchise Agreement Analysis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This is a clear violation of D.22-12-055. The Commission’s decision allows for tracking of costs for possible future recovery. Franchise agreements are a shareholder cost and all work related to franchise agreements should be excluded from the memorandum account. 	The California Public Utilities Commission's Decision 22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). The franchise analysis is intended to determine the availability of public rights-of-way for preliminary routing purposes. Annual franchise payments, like local permit fees, are generally ratepayer funded as they are included in the cost of doing business in local jurisdictions. Costs associated with negotiating the terms of <i>new</i> franchise agreements are not included in rates and are covered by shareholders.

Comment	Comment Date	Stakeholder Name and Organization	Comment	SoCalGas Response
82.	10/21/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	<p>5. Engineering & Design</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four studies are listed under the umbrella of “Engineering and Design.”²⁴ None of these studies should commence prior to SoCalGas correcting its Demand Study. <p>²⁴ The studies are the: Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis; Pipeline Sizing & design Criteria, Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements, and Workforce Planning & training Evaluation</p>	<p>SoCalGas recognizes that the results of the Demand Study are interdependent with all the other studies; however, to complete Phase 1 in a reasonable timeframe, the studies must be conducted in parallel. SoCalGas considered previous comments from the Utility Consumer Action Network and found the recommendation to update the Conservative scenario to lower demand by at least a factor of ten to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry. The assumptions used in the Demand Study are from a combination of inputs from state and federal databases, industry subject matter experts, and peer reviews.</p>

**APPENDIX 3A –
EQUITY
PRINCIPLES
FOR
HYDROGEN**



Andy Carrasco
Vice President,
Communications, Local
Government and Community
Affairs

555 W 5th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

tel: 213. 244. 2165
email:

ACarrasco@socalgas.com

May 6, 2024

Dear Environmental Justice Partners:

Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) appreciates the organizations representing the environmental justice community for actively participating in comprehensive learning sessions to explore the scientific aspects, risks, benefits, and uncertainties associated with hydrogen and for developing the [Equity Principles for Hydrogen](#) (the Principles document). SoCalGas has reviewed the Principles document and believes it is a foundational document that can help guide the company as we proceed with [Angeles Link](#) to foster meaningful conversation between environmental justice advocates and SoCalGas. As envisioned, SoCalGas's Angeles Link project could support the integration of more renewable electricity resources like solar and wind and could significantly reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from electric generation, industrial processes, heavy-duty trucks, and other hard-to-electrify sectors of the Central and Southern California economy. Angeles Link could also decrease demand for natural gas, diesel, and other fossil fuels, helping accelerate California's and the region's climate and clean air goals. As part of SoCalGas's Angeles Link project, SoCalGas proactively embarked on a robust stakeholder engagement process and formed two stakeholder groups: a Planning Advisory Group (PAG), composed of over 40 entities, and a Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG), composed of 29 CBOs, representing environmental and social justice organizations, faith-based organizations, educational organizations, affordable housing providers, industry associations, labor, ratepayer advocates, and other stakeholders. Several PAG and CBOSG members shared the Principles document for consideration.

SoCalGas acknowledges alignment with the Principles document and our vision for Angeles Link. The Principles document underscores the critical importance of incorporating equity, sustainability, and environmental justice considerations when shaping the future of hydrogen infrastructure in California. Overall, our vision for Angeles Link aligns in the following areas:

- **Prioritizing Community Engagement:** We firmly believe in the importance of a transparent process that actively involves communities and their members during the development of the Angeles Link project. Encouraging that their voices are heard and considered is crucial when it comes to establishing trust with community partners. The PAG and CBOSG, established during the first phase of Angeles Link, represent a crucial aspect of our commitment to engagement and transparency in the project's early stages. It

is essential to recognize that this is just one element of a broader framework for openness and community engagement throughout the project’s lifecycle. As preferred system routes are defined at the end of Phase 1, SoCalGas plans to convene route-specific community meetings to solicit input on project design. Additionally, depending on a preferred pipeline system route selection in Phase 2, SoCalGas intends to develop community benefits plans with input from community members. SoCalGas is also developing an Environmental Social Justice Community Engagement Plan (ESJ Plan) that would also be executed in Phase 2. The ESJ Plan is being developed in response to stakeholder feedback, with a focus on how to address questions and understand community concerns related to Angeles Link during project development. The ESJ Plan is also meant to identify community engagement strategies to meaningfully engage with ESJ populations and other disadvantaged communities.

- **Tribal Consultation:** We recognize the importance of engaging tribes and tribal organizations in the Angeles Link planning process and have engaged with several tribal organizations that are part of our CBOSG. Additionally, we are currently broadening our outreach efforts to include tribal governments and other tribal organizations within our service territory—those not currently represented on the CBOSG but that may potentially be impacted by the project. Tribal Nations are identified as a key stakeholder in the ESJ Plan being developed in the first phase of the project, and we will continue to meaningfully engage in productive dialogue with them.
- **Minimizing and Mitigating Environmental Impacts and Reducing Energy Pollution:** Minimizing and mitigating environmental impacts while simultaneously reducing energy pollution are crucial objectives that align with the Angeles Link project. Angeles Link has the potential to displace natural gas and diesel consumption, which could significantly reduce GHG emissions, nitrogen oxides (NOx), and particulate matter, thereby offering air quality and related health benefits especially in communities near heavily trafficked transportation corridors that are disproportionately impacted by poor air quality. As part of the first phase of the project, SoCalGas is evaluating both potential GHG and NOx emissions impacts associated with Angeles Link from transmission of hydrogen, third party production and storage, and end users in the mobility, power generation, and hard-to-electrify industries. Preliminary findings indicate that GHG emissions could be reduced by up to 9 million metric tons per year in 2045—the equivalent of 1 to 2 million gasoline passenger vehicles—and NOx emissions could be reduced by up to 5,100 tons per year.
- **Safety is Foundational Throughout the Lifecycle:** As the nation’s largest gas distribution utility,¹ with decades of experience transporting gases, SoCalGas places the utmost importance on safety across its operations. The engineering and design of Angeles Link will prioritize infrastructure and public safety, and the well-being of our

¹ Based on number of customers and revenue.

workforce, including employees and contractors. SoCalGas is committed to collaborating with the community to address safety concerns and integrate community input into the project's safety design.

- **Cost Transparency:** Regulated utilities are required to operate with transparency to foster public trust and accountability. As a regulated utility, the CPUC's oversight over SoCalGas plays a vital role to ensure costs align with regulatory standards, are just and reasonable, and benefit ratepayers.² This transparency ensures that the costs associated with hydrogen infrastructure along with the ultimate delivery of hydrogen are just and reasonable which supports affordability.

SoCalGas's role for Angeles Link is solely in the transportation of hydrogen, focused on delivering clean renewable hydrogen to hard-to-abate sectors and impacted areas. Angeles Link would be a non-discriminatory open access pipeline dedicated to public use, allowing all end users to utilize the pipeline infrastructure under fair and transparent terms approved by the CPUC. While SoCalGas does not plan to produce hydrogen as part of the Angeles Link project, SoCalGas supports sustainable upstream production pathways as well as hydrogen usage that minimizes adverse environmental impacts. Keeping this in mind, SoCalGas is supportive of the following issues raised in the Hydrogen Equity Principles document:

- **Non-fossil hydrogen production:** SoCalGas supports clean renewable hydrogen production from non-fossil feedstocks. Further, the CPUC has authorized SoCalGas to proceed with Angeles Link feasibility studies, provided that the transport of hydrogen does not use fossil fuel in its production process.³
- **Hydrogen Production Regulation:** We recognize that hydrogen production projects should be subject to rigorous regulation so that community and environmental impacts are mitigated. Therefore, SoCalGas is supportive of regulation of hydrogen production and transportation.
- **Continued Research on Hydrogen End Uses:** Sustained investment in research and development is paramount to unlocking the full potential of hydrogen as a versatile and low-carbon energy solution. SoCalGas is supportive of continued research in diverse applications of hydrogen, particularly in sectors such as maritime transport, long-haul trucking, and aviation.

As we move forward, SoCalGas remains dedicated to upholding these principles and fostering ongoing dialogue with environmental justice advocates. Collaboration and shared understanding are essential as we shape the future of clean renewable hydrogen infrastructure in

² Public Utilities Code section § 451 requires that the CPUC determine whether a utility's proposed rates, services, and charges are just and reasonable.

³ CPUC Decision 22-12-055. Ordering Paragraph 3 (a). P. 73

California. SoCalGas is currently in the feasibility study phase of the Angeles Link project, with detailed project planning yet to be finalized. While we acknowledge that there are some differences in perspectives on the application of these high-level principles, we will continue to better understand the nuances in positions at this project's early stage so that we can strive for greater alignment and integration of our shared values throughout the project's lifecycle.

In light of the ongoing development of Angeles Link, we extend a sincere invitation for you to join our PAG or CBOSG or engage with us through other means. Your insights and perspectives are invaluable to us, and we believe that through collaborative effort, we can learn from all stakeholders involved. Your input and engagement are pivotal in guiding our efforts towards realizing a more resilient and inclusive energy future. Together, we can shape a project that not only meets the clean energy goals of the state but also embodies the values and priorities of our shared communities.

We appreciate your thoughtful engagement and look forward to the possibility of a fruitful collaboration. Together, we can forge a path towards a sustainable, equitable, and community-centric clean renewable hydrogen future.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Lorenz", written in a cursive style.

**APPENDIX 4 –
ATTENDEE LIST FOR
PLANNING ADVISORY
GROUP AND
COMMUNITY BASED
ORGANIZATION
STAKEHOLDER
GROUP MEETINGS,
INCLUDING THOSE
INVITED**

CBOSG October Workshop Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Alma Family Services	Lourdes	Caracoza
Alma Family Services	Aida	Vega
Alma Family Services	Diego	Rodriguez
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel
Breathe Southern California	Tigran	Agdaian
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton
California Greenworks	Michael	Berns
California Native Vote Project	Rene	Williams
Chinatown Service Center	Daisy	Ma
Chinatown Service Center	Kerry	Situ
Climate Action Campaign	Ayn	Craciun
Climate Action Campaign	Lexi	Hernandez
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Communities for a Better Environment	Ambar	Rivera
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar
Comunidades Indigenas en Liderazgo (CIELO)	Odilia	Romero
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert "Roy"	van de Hoek
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Jackson	Garland
Faith and Community Empowerment (FACE)	Hyepin	Im
Food and Water Watch	Andrea	Vega
Food and Water Watch	Chirag	Bhakta
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck
Greater Zion Church Family	Michael	Fisher
Greater Zion Church Family	Danny	Harrison
Greater Zion Church Family	Aquyla	Walker
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima
Little Tokyo Community Council	Chris	Fukushima
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Luis R.	Pena
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Jamie	Patino
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation	Ciriaco "Cid"	Pinedo
Nature for All	Belen	Bernal
Nature for All	Steven	Ochoa
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Seymour	Amster
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ella	Cavlan
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Sydney	Rogers
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ayasha	Johnson
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Araksya	Nordikyan
Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles	Alex	Jasset
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra

Protect Playa Now	Kevin	Weir
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Trapp
Reimagine LA Foundation	Shawna	Andrews
Reimagine LA Foundation	Raul	Claros
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda
Soledad Enrichment Action	Luis	Melliz
Soledad Enrichment Action	Nathan	Aranda
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Lucy	Castro
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Timothy	Watkins
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Ava	Post
Watts/Century Latino Organization	Autumn	Ybarra
Southeast Rio Vista YMCA	Gerry	Salcedo

CBOGS October Meeting Attendees

CBOGS				
Organization	First Name	Last Name	In person	Zoom
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom		X
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel		X
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton		X
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert	van de Hoek		X
Food and Water Watch	Andrea	Vega		X
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck		X
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima		X
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Luis R.	Pena	X	
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation	Cid	Pinedo		X
PESA (Parents, Educators/Teachers & Students in Action)	Shantal	Orea Torres		X
Physicians for Social Responsibility	Alex	Jasset		X
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Trapp		X
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda	X	
Soledad Enrichment Action	Luis	Melliz	X	
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez		X
Non CBOGS				
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt	X	
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco	X	
Arellano Associates	Sohrab	Mikanik	X	
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		X
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		X
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		X
Lee Andrews Group	Alyssa	Martinez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia		X
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	X	
SoCalGas	Chanice	Allen	X	
SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco		X
SoCalGas	Hector	Moreno		X
SoCalGas	Glenn	LaFevers		X
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	X	
SoCalGas	Neil	Navin	X	
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	X	
SoCalGas	Amy	Kitson	X	
SoCalGas	Katrina	Regan	X	
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow	X	
SoCalGas	Yuri	Freedman	X	
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno	X	
SoCalGas	Olga	Quinones	X	
SoCalGas	Sebastian	Garza	X	
SoCalGas	Theresa	Dao	X	

CBOSG December Q4 Invitee List

Organization	First Name	Last Name
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra
Protect Playa Now	Kevin	Weir
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton
California Greenworks	Michael	Berns
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Communities for a Better Environment	Ambar	Rivera
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel
Breathe Southern California	Tigran	Agdaian
Nature for All	Belen	Bernal
Nature for All	Steven	Ochoa
Climate Action Campaign	Ayn	Craciun
Climate Action Campaign	Lexi	Hernandez
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann
Food and Water Watch	Andrea	Vega
Food and Water Watch	Chirag	Bhakta
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert Roy	van de Hoek
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Jackson	Garland
Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles	Alex	Jasset
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck
Chinatown Service Center	Daisy	Ma
Chinatown Service Center	Kerry	Situ
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda
Soledad Enrichment Action	Luis	Melliz
Soledad Enrichment Action	Nathan	Aranda
Communities for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza
Communities for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley
Watts/Century Latino Organization	Autumn	Ybarra
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima
Little Tokyo Community Council	Chris	Fukushima
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Trapp
Reimagine LA Foundation	Shawna	Andrews
Reimagine LA Foundation	Raul	Claros
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation	Ciriaco "Cid"	Pinedo
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Timothy	Watkins
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Ava	Post
Alma Family Services	Lourdes	Caracoza
Alma Family Services	Aida	Vega
Alma Family Services	Diego	Rodriguez
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Lucy	Castro

Greater Zion Church Family	Michael	Fisher
Greater Zion Church Family	Danny	Harrison
Greater Zion Church Family	Aquyla	Walker
Faith and Community Empowerment (FACE)	Hyepin	Im
YMCA of Greater Los Angeles	Gerry	Salcedo
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Seymour	Amster
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ella	Cavlan
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Sydney	Rogers
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ayasha	Johnson
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Araksya	Nordikyan
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Olivia	Fike
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Luis R.	Pena
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Jamie	Patino
California Native Vote Project	Rene	Williams
Comunidades Indigenas en Liderazgo (CIELO)	Odilia	Romero
California Public Utilities Commission	Olga	Quinones
California Public Utilities Commission	Alexander "Sasha"	Cole

CBOSG December Meeting Attendees

CBOSG				
Organization	First Name	Last Name	In person	Zoom
Alma Family Services	Lourdes	Caracoza		X
Ballona Wetlands Institute	Marcia	Hanscom		X
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza	X	
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert	van de Hoek		X
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck		X
Greater Zion Church Family	Chidi	Olunkwa	X	
PESA (Parents, Educators/Teachers & Students in Action)	Olivia	Fike		X
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra		X
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	X	
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda	X	
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann		X
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez	X	
Non CBOSG				
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt	X	
Arellano Associates	Stevie	Espinoza	X	
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco	X	
Arellano Associates	Sohrab	Mikanik		X
California Public Utilities Commission	Sasha	Cole		X
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		X
Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership	David	Park	X	
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		X
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		X
Insignia Environmental	Anniken	Lydon		X
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia		X
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Alyssa	Martinez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Isaac	Martinez		X
Lee Andrews Group	Antonia	Issaevitch	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Edna	Degollado	X	
SoCalGas	Maryam	Brown	X	
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow		X

SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	X
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	X
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno	X
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez	X
SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco	X
SoCalGas	Darrell	Johnson	X
SoCalGas	Amy	Kitson	X
SoCalGas	Chanice	Allen	X
SoCalGas	Yuri	Freedman	X
SoCalGas	Theresa	Dao	X
SoCalGas	Olga	Quinones	X

PAG October Workshop Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Maddie	Munson
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Michael	Boccardo
Air Products	JP	Gunn
Air Products	Lorraine	Paskett
Air Products	Seth	Hilton
Air Products	Miles	Heller
Air Products	Vince	Wiraatmadja
ARCHES	Angelina	Galiteva
ARCHES	Tyson	Eckerle
Bizfed	Sarah	Wiltfong
Bloom Energy	Christina	Tan
California Air Resources Board	Steve	Cliff
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Lance	Hastings
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Robert	Spiegel
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur	Fisher
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Myers
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul
California Public Utilities Commission	Jack	Chang
California Public Utilities Commission	Nick	Zanjani
California Public Utilities Commission	Nathaniel	Skinner
California Public Utilities Commission	Kaj	Peterson
California Water Data Consortium	Deven	Upadhay
City of Long Beach*	Mario	Cordero
Clean Energy	Nora	Sheriff
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Act	Tyson	Siegele
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Shara	Burwell
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen
Energy Independence Now	Brian	Goldstein
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong
Environmental Defense Fund	Michael	Colvin
Environmental Justice League	Russell	Lowery
GoBiz	Deedee	Myers
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Hope	Fasching
Harbor Trucking Association	Karla	Sanchez
Harbor Trucking Association	Matthew	Schrap
Independent Energy Producers Association*	Jan	Smutny Jones
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sal	DiConstanzo
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Mark	Jurisc
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sophia	Dubrovich
Local Union 250	Nathaniel	Williams

PAG October Workshop Invitee List

Local Union 250	Hector	Carbajal
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Aaron	Guthrey
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Marty	Adams
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Paul	Habib
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Nermina	Rucic
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Jesse	Vismonte
Metropolitan Water District	Deven	Upadhyay
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden
Port of Los Angeles	Mike	Galvin
Port of Los Angeles	Tim	DeMoss
Protect our Communities Foundation	Protect Our Communities Representative	
Reimagine LA	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp
Reimagine LA	Raul	Claros
Sierra Club	Monica	Embrey
Sierra Club	Katherine	Ramsey
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabaei
South Coast AQMD	Sam	Cao
South Coast AQMD	Aaron	Katzenstein
Southern CA Water Coalition	Charley	Wilson
Southern California Association of Governments	Kome	Ajise
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen
Southern California Leadership Council	Richard	Lambros
Southern California Pipe Trades	Rodney	Cobos
The United Association	Aaron	Stockwell
UC Davis Sustainable Transportation Energy Pathways	Lew	Fulton
UCI Advanced Power and Energy Program	Jack	Brouwer
University of CA Riverside	Arun	Raju
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marcel	Hawiger
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marna	Paintsil Anning
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Ernest	Shaw
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Robin	Downs
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Anthony	Flores
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Joe	Moreno
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Mike	Cormode

October PAG Workshop - October 18, 2023

PAG				
Organization	First name	Last name	In person	Zoom
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Maddie	Munson		x
Air Products*	Lorraine	Paskett	x	
Air Products	Miles	Heller		x
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas		x
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur	Fisher		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul		x
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network	Tyson	Siegele		x
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen		x
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong		x
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell		x
Independent Energy Producers Association	Sara	Fitzsimon		x
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13*	Sal	DiConstanzo	x	
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sophia	Dubrovich		x
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Aaron	Guthrey		x
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Nermina	Rucic		x
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Jesse	Vismonte		x
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden		x
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabaei		x
South Coast AQMD	Sam	Cao		x
Southern California Generation Coalition*	Norman	Pedersen	x	
UCI Advanced Power and Energy Program	Jack	Brouwer		x
Utility Workers Union of America 483*	Ernest	Shaw	x	
Utility Workers Union of America 483*	Robin	Downs	x	
Non PAG				
Arellano Associates*	Chester	Britt	X	
Arellano Associates*	Stevie	Espinoza	X	
Arellano Associates*	Nancy	Verduzco	X	
California Strategies*	Marybel	Batjer	X	
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		x
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		x
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		x
Lee Andrews Group*	Alma	Marquez	X	
SoCalGas*	Frank	Lopez	x	
SoCalGas*	Douglas	Chow	X	
SoCalGas*	Amy	Kitson	x	
SoCalGas*	Katrina	Regan	x	
SoCalGas*	Yuri	Freedman	X	
SoCalGas*	Jill	Tracy	X	
SoCalGas	Hector	Moreno		x

PAG December Q4 Invitee List

Organization	First name	Last name
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Maddie	Munson
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Michael	Boccardo
Air Products	JP	Gunn
Air Products	Lorraine	Paskett
Air Products	Seth	Hilton
Air Products	Miles	Heller
Air Products	Vince	Wiraatmadja
ARCHES	Angelina	Galiteva
ARCHES	Tyson	Eckerle
Bizfed	Sarah	Wiltfong
Bloom Energy	Christina	Tan
California Air Resources Board	Steve	Cliff
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Lance	Hastings
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Robert	Spiegel
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur (Iain)	Fisher
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Myers
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul
California Public Utilities Commission	Jack	Chang
California Public Utilities Commission	Sasha	Cole
California Public Utilities Commission	Nick	Zanjani
California Public Utilities Commission	Nathaniel	Skinner
California Public Utilities Commission	Kaj	Peterson
California Water Data Consortium	Deven	Upadhay
City of Long Beach*	Mario	Cordero
Clean Energy	Nora	Sheriff
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network	Tyson	Siegele
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Shara	Burwell
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen
Energy Independence Now	Brian	Goldstein
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong
Environmental Defense Fund	Michael	Colvin
Environmental Justice League	Russell	Lowery
GoBiz	Deedee	Myers
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Hope	Fasching

Harbor Trucking Association	Karla	Sanchez
Harbor Trucking Association	Matthew	Schrap
Independent Energy Producers Association*	Jan	Smutny Jones
Independent Energy Producers Association*	Sara	Fitzsimon
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sal	DiConstanzo
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Mark	Jurisc
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sophia	Dubrovich
Local Union 250	Nathaniel	Williams
Local Union 250	Hector	Carbajal
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Aaron	Guthrey
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Marty	Adams
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Paul	Habib
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Nermina	Rucic
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Jesse	Vismonte
Metropolitan Water District	Deven	Upadhyay
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden
Port of Los Angeles	Mike	Galvin
Port of Los Angeles	Tim	DeMoss
Protect our Communities Foundation	Protect Our Communities Representative	
Reimagine LA	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp
Reimagine LA	Raul	Claros
Sierra Club	Monica	Embrey
Sierra Club	Katherine	Ramsey
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabaei
South Coast AQMD	Sam	Cao
South Coast AQMD	Aaron	Katzenstein
Southern CA Water Coalition	Charley	Wilson
Southern California Association of Governments	Kome	Ajise
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen
Southern California Leadership Council	Richard	Lambros
Southern California Pipe Trades	Rodney	Cobos
The United Association	Aaron	Stockwell
UC Davis Insitutue of Transportation Studies	Lukas	Wernert
UC Davis Sustainable Transportation Energy Pathways	Lew	Fulton
UCI Advanced Power and Energy Program	Jack	Brouwer
University of CA Riverside	Arun	Raju
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marcel	Hawiger
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marna	Paintsil Anning
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Ernest	Shaw
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Robin	Downs
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Anthony	Flores
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Joe	Moreno
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Mike	Cormode

December Q4 PAG Meeting - December 15, 2023

PAG				
Organization	First name	Last name	In Person	Zoom
Air Products	Miles	Heller		X
Air Products	Lorraine	Paskett		X
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas	x	
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz		X
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		X
California Public Utilities Commission	Sasha	Cole		X
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul	X	
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur (Iain)	Fisher	X	
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility				
Consumers' Action Network	Tyson	Siegele		X
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen		X
Environmental Defense Fund	Michael	Colvin	X	
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Hope	Fasching	X	
Harbor Trucking Association	Matthew	Schrap		X
Independent Energy Producers Association	Sara	Fitzsimon		X
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sal	DiConstanzo		X
Local Union 250	Nathaniel	Williams		X
Local Union 250	Hector	Carbajal		X
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Jesse	Vismonte		X
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Aaron	Guthrey		X
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Nermina	Rucic		X
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden		X
South Coast AQMD	Sam	Cao		X
Southern CA Water Coalition	Charley	Wilson	X	
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen	X	
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Ernest	Shaw	X	
PAG				
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt	x	
Arellano Associates	Stevie	Espinoza	x	
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco		x
Arellano Associates	Keven	Michele	x	
California Strategies	Marybel	Batjer		x
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		x
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		x
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	x	
Lee Andrews Group	Alyssa	Martinez	x	
SoCalGas	Yuri	Freedman	x	
SoCalGas	Neil	Navin	x	
SoCalGas	Darrell	Johnson	x	
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	x	
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	x	
SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco		x
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez		x
SoCalGas	Pearl	Hsu		x

APPENDIX 5 – TRANSCRIPTS

1 ATTENDEES:

2 SoCalGas: Amy Kitson

3 Emily Grant

4 Chanice Allen

5 Katrina Regan

6 Neil Navin

7 Jill Tracy

8 Yuri Freedman

9

10 Arellano Associates: Chester Britt

11

12 Lee Andrews Group: Alma Marquez

13

14 Soledad Enrichment Enrique Aranda

15 Action: Luis Melliz

16 Luis Pena

17

18 PSR-LA: Alex Jasset

19

20 Food and Water Watch: Andrea Vega

21

22 California Public Christopher Arroyo

23 Utilities Commission:

24

25 Mexican American Ciriaco "Cid" Pinedo

26 Opportunity Foundation:

27

28 California Greenworks: Jessy Shelton

29

30 Go Green Initiative: Jill Buck

31

32 Little Tokyo Community Kristin Fukushima

33 Council:

34

35 Ballona Wetlands Marcia Hanscom

36 Institute:

37

38 Reimagine LA Rashad Rucker-Trapp

39 Foundation:

40

41 Insignia Environmental: Julia Roshala

42

43 Defend Ballona Wetlands: Robert van de Hoek

44

45 Watts Labor Community Thelmy Alvarez

46 Action Committee:

47

48 Breathe SoCal: Marc Carrel

I N D E X

	SPEAKERS:	PAGE
1		
2		
3	Emily Grant	6
4		36
5		86
6		87
7	Luis Melliz	8
8		
9	Neil Navin	13
10		25
11		78
12		
13	Marcia Hanscom	16
14		37
15		
16	Yuri Freedman	18
17		29
18		38
19		40
20		
21	Enrique Aranda	24
22		27
23		49
24		74
25		86
26		
27	Jill Buck	39
28		
29	Katrina Regan	41
30		45
31		48
32		50
33		80
34		
35	Alex Jasset	44
36		
37	Ciriaco "Cid" Pinedo	47
38		
39	Chanice Allen	61
40		81
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		

1 Via Zoom, Thursday, October 19, 2023

2 9:30 a.m.

3
4
5 MS. MARQUEZ: Good morning, everyone and welcome to
6 today's Angeles Link October Workshop for the CBOSG
7 Stakeholder Group. My name is Alma Marquez. I am the
8 Vice President of Government Relations for the Lee Andrews
9 Group and the CBO lead facilitator. Also joining me this
10 morning is Chester Britt, who is the Executive Vice
11 President of Arellano Associates and our PAG Lead, who
12 will be assisting me in facilitating today's workshop.

13 Just to go over some housekeeping rules. This
14 meeting is being recorded and a court reporter will be
15 transcribing everything from today's meeting. So we
16 advised you, please state your name before you make a
17 comment so that she could capture that in her
18 transcription.

19 We also encourage you to turn on your cameras for
20 our folks who are joining us on Zoom so we can see you and
21 we are able to engage with you.

22 Feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input
23 and ask questions, and if you'd like to speak please raise
24 your hand. The hand button is at the bottom of the Zoom
25 screen.

1 For folks are joining us here in person, we have
2 wireless microphones that are at your table, so you can
3 pull your card over to the side we can answer your
4 questions.

5 So I just wanted to go over our agenda today,
6 which, as you can see, is action-packed, as they usually
7 are. We'll start with our Land Acknowledgment and then go
8 into roll call.

9 And because today is the Big California Shakeout
10 and we are Southern California Gas, we will be
11 participating in that. So I just wanted to -- I'll be
12 having Emily run us through the exercise when the time
13 comes.

14 We also have three presentations today. The
15 first one is the Project Options and Alternatives
16 Technical Approach, followed with a member discussion. We
17 will have a brief break.

18 As well as -- after that will be a Workforce
19 Planning and Training Evaluation Technical Approach,
20 followed with another member discussion, and then we will
21 go into our Next Steps, and adjourn around noon for
22 today's workshop.

23 MS. GRANT: Sorry. Hi, everybody. Good morning.
24 Emily Grant with SoCalGas. So for our safety moment,
25 you'll see it was listed as a "Floating Safety Moment,"

1 the reason for this is that the Great California Shakeout
2 starts at 10:19 a.m. We don't know where we were going to be
3 in the presentation at 10:19, so it's a floating safety
4 moment. I have an alarm set here on my watch.

5 When that happens, we will all drop, cover, and
6 hold on. We would love for everybody who is participating
7 virtually to join us in the Shakeout. So at that point,
8 again, it's drop, cover, hold on.

9 I guess I am going to age myself a little bit, I
10 thought it was something else.

11 Yeah. Or is that fire?

12 Anyway, so it's drop, cover, and hold on. So
13 we'll all do that together and just take that brief safety
14 moment. So if you will join us at 10:19, I'll let you
15 know when that is, and we will all take cover under our
16 tables. Thank you.

17 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Emily, for that.

18 So with that said, I'd like to ask Thelmy
19 Alvarez, who is joining us online if you're ready for the
20 Land Acknowledgment? If not, we can have someone else
21 read through this statement.

22 I see you, Thelmy, but I don't hear you.

23 Okay. Let's go ahead and have Luis Melliz, who
24 is joining us here with Soledad Enrichment Action to lead
25 us through the Land Acknowledgment.

1 MR. MELLIZ: Good morning, everyone.

2 Land Acknowledgment. We respectfully acknowledge
3 the indigenous peoples on whose ancestral land we gather
4 of the diverse and vibrant communities of Tonga, Tataviam,
5 Serrano, Kizh, and Chumash people, who for generations
6 have cared for these lands and make their home here today.

7 We honor and pay our deepest respect to their
8 elders and descendents, past, present, and emerging as
9 they continue their enduring stewardship of these lands
10 and waters for generations to come.

11 We acknowledge our collective responsibility and
12 commitment to elevating the stories, culture, and
13 community of the original caretakers of this region, and
14 are grateful for the opportunity to live and work on these
15 ancestry lands.

16 We celebrate the resilience, strength, and
17 unwavering spirit of indigenous peoples, and are dedicated
18 to creating collaborative accountable and respectful
19 relationships with indigenous nations and local tribal
20 governments.

21 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Luis.

22 So with that, we're going to go into our roll
23 call. I'd like everyone to state your name and the
24 organization that you're representing at today's workshop.

25 I'm going to start over with our folks that are

1 joining us here in person, and then we'll transition over
2 to our folks joining us via Zoom.

3 With that, I'm getting handed over to Chanice.

4 MS. ALLEN: Good morning, everyone. Chanice Allen,
5 engineering and technology project manager.

6 MS. REGAN: Hello. Good morning. Katrina Regan,
7 engineering and technology development manager for Angeles
8 Link.

9 MS. KITSON: Good morning. Amy Kitson, Angeles Link
10 director of engineering and technology.

11 MR. MELLIZ: Good morning, everyone. Luis Melliz with
12 SEA.

13 MR. PENA: Good morning, everyone. Luis Pena, Los
14 Angeles Indigenous Peoples Alliance.

15 MR. NAVIN: Good morning, everyone. I'm Neil Navin.
16 I'm the chief clean fuels officer for Southern California
17 Gas Company. Thanks for joining us today.

18 MS. TRACY: Good morning. Jill Tracy, senior director
19 Angeles Link regulatory and policy. Thank you so much for
20 joining us this morning.

21 MR. FREEDMAN: Good morning, everyone. I'm Yuri
22 Freedman, senior director of business development.

23 MR. BRITT: And Chester Britt, the executive vice
24 president with Arellano Associates, assisting Alma, and
25 facilitating this meeting.

1 MS. GRANT: Good morning. Emily Grant, senior public
2 affairs manager with Angeles Link.

3 MS. MARQUEZ: And in no particular order, I'll be
4 calling out your names. If you could please unmute
5 yourself and turn on your video, so we could see who you
6 are.

7 We'll start with Alex Jasset.

8 MR. JASSET: Good morning, everyone. I'm sorry can't
9 be on camera today. Alex Jasset, I'm the energy justice
10 director at Physicians for Social Responsibility Los
11 Angeles.

12 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Alex.

13 Andrea Vega, if you could unmute yourself.

14 MS. VEGA: Hi, everyone. Andrea Vega here with Food
15 and Water Watch.

16 MS. MARQUEZ: Hi, Andrea.

17 Christopher Arroyo.

18 MR. ARROYO: Good morning. Christopher Arroyo, CPUC.

19 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Christopher.

20 Dr. Cid Pinedo, if you could unmute yourself,
21 please.

22 DR. PINEDO: Good morning. Ciriaco Pinedo with
23 Mexican American Opportunity Foundation.

24 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Cid.

25 And then if we could move on over to Jessy

1 Shelton, if you could unmute yourself.

2 MS. SHELTON: Hi. Jessy Shelton, I am the program
3 coordinator for California Greenworks.

4 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Jessy.

5 Jill Buck.

6 MS. BUCK: Good morning, everybody. I'm Jill Buck,
7 the founder and CEO of the Go Green Initiative.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Good morning, Jill.

9 Christian Fukushima, if you could unmute
10 yourself.

11 MS. FUKUSHIMA: Hi, everyone. My name is Kristin
12 Fukushima. I use she and her pronouns. And I'm the
13 managing director of the Little Tokyo Community Council.

14 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome.

15 Marcia Hanscom, if you can unmute yourself.

16 MS. HANSCOM: Good morning. Marcia Hanscom with the
17 Ballona Wetlands Institute.

18 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Marcia.

19 If we can have Rashad Rucker-Trapp, unmute
20 yourself, please.

21 MR. RUCKER-TRAPP: Good morning, everyone. Rashad
22 Rucker-Trapp, executive director for Reimagine LA
23 Foundation.

24 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Rashad.

25 If we could have, Julie Roshala unmute yourself,

1 please.

2 MS. ROSHALA: Good morning, Julie Roshala with
3 Insignia Environmental.

4 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome.

5 If we could have Robert Roy -- a.k.a. Roy unmute
6 yourself, and if you turn on your video that be great.

7 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Good morning, everyone. Buenos
8 dias. My name is Robert van de Hoek, nickname Roy. Sorry
9 I can't show my camera right now, a little later perhaps.

10 I wanted to under acknowledgment add the Chumash
11 indigenous peoples cultural nation under the Land
12 Acknowledgment. I did hear many other indigenous peoples'
13 cultures acknowledged, but we -- perhaps, next time
14 Chumash can be officially added too. Thanks.

15 Oh, I'm sorry. Defend Ballona Wetlands president
16 and founder. Thank you.

17 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Roy.

18 Thelmy Alvarez, you can unmute yourself.

19 MS. ALVAREZ: Yes. Good morning, everybody. I'm so
20 sorry. I wanted to join you in person, but I'm home with
21 the baby with a fever, and he was fussing in the moment of
22 the Land Acknowledgment. So I'm so sorry.

23 I'm here representing the Watts Labor Community
24 Action Committee, and happy to be here.

25 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you for still listening in with a

1 sick baby, you're doing the right thing. Thanks for
2 joining though. Thank you, much appreciated.

3 All right. And I believe I have everyone that I
4 see here, if I missed anyone, if you could please unmute
5 yourself, state your name and your organization.

6 It looks like I did catch everyone that are
7 joining us online. Thanks again for being here this
8 morning.

9 As I mentioned earlier, we do have a tight
10 agenda, so I want to make sure that I keep us on time.
11 And with that I'd like to kick it over to Neil Navin who
12 is the chief clean fuels officer with SoCalGas.

13 Good morning, Neil.

14 MR. NAVIN: Good morning. Thanks, Alma.

15 And thank you all for joining online and in
16 person, we appreciate your time.

17 Before we jump into the session today, I did want
18 to acknowledge the exciting news of the DOE's announcement
19 last week on hydrogen hubs. California was one of seven
20 winners of hydrogen hubs fund money. That was roughly
21 \$7,000,000,000 total that was awarded, really to
22 accelerate the idea of domestic, low-cost, clean hydrogen.

23 And in our final decision for the Angeles Link
24 memorandum account, the reason we are doing the work here
25 today, at least in part, SoCalGas was directed to join

1 ARCHES. So we are participating partner with ARCHES, and
2 support them in their application to pursue those funds.

3 So again, recognize there only seven winners in
4 the entire country, California being one of them. We are
5 really, really happy to be part of that.

6 The leading entity that pursued those dollars on
7 behalf of the State is an entity called ARCHES, so it's
8 the Alliance for Renewable Clean Hydrogen Energy Systems,
9 it is kind of a mouthful. But in essence, it's a public,
10 private partnership that is looking at developing
11 renewable energy, hydrogen statewide to aid the energy
12 transition.

13 So again, the State of California found out last
14 week that we were a winner. What does that mean for the
15 work we are doing here today? As I mentioned, our final
16 decision was very explicit, that we, at SoCalGas needed to
17 join ARCHES in their pursuit. And our work really
18 envisions connecting a lot of these critical energy
19 systems, renewable energy, to end-use and uses for the
20 hard to electrify parts of the economy.

21 So we are very excited to be part of it. We
22 recognize that our work really supports ARCHES and the
23 idea that Angeles Link may develop in phases to support
24 ARCHES, I think, is central to a lot of the work, and some
25 of the discussions we've had already in this forum and in

1 our PAG firm as well.

2 We are excited. We want to make sure that this
3 group, all groups involved with this Angeles Link work,
4 that you engage. ARCHES itself as a public engagement
5 process, so I'd encourage you to look at that and consider
6 whether your organization participates in that.

7 There are community benefits meetings that are
8 taken place and are going to take place. So again, I
9 would suggest ARCHES is really a wealth of information on
10 the work of the broader effort to help transition the
11 State.

12 We are here today to, sort of, gather your
13 feedback on our studies that support Angeles Link, but I
14 would also encourage you to engage with ARCHES, engage
15 with ARCHES leadership in their effort as well.

16 So I want to thank you, sincerely thank you, for
17 your time. I recognize we have a lot of meetings we put
18 on your calendar. We sincerely appreciate your input, and
19 your input really is necessary for us to develop a project
20 that recognizes the importance of community engagement.

21 So again, thank you very much. And we've got a
22 packed agenda, so I'll stop here. But thank you, again.

23 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Neil, for that opening
24 remark, and giving us the update on the big win for
25 California, right? That were going to be part of this big

1 vision, and we are all grateful for that. And we are
2 grateful for this opportunity to be a part of that bigger
3 picture. So thank you.

4 Okay. So with that, we do have a question from
5 Marcia.

6 Marcia, if you could unmute yourself.

7 MS. HANSCOM: Can you hear me now?

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Yes. We can hear you.

9 MS. HANSCOM: Great. Thank you.

10 Two questions. One, Neil, you suggested --
11 recommended that we engage with ARCHES. Can you provide
12 us with the information as to how to do that?

13 And secondly, I'm a little confused. Because a
14 couple of meetings ago I remember asking very explicitly
15 what does Angeles Link, ARCHES, Scattergood, all of these
16 various hydrogen-related things, how did they relate to
17 each other, and I recall very surprised, but I wrote it
18 down, that the answer was that none of them are related.

19 And now it sounds like they are. So I'm a little
20 confused. Maybe you could clarify that.

21 MR. NAVIN: Yes. So Marcia, I guess answering your
22 first question, I'd be more than happy to direct you to
23 the ARCHES website, to their public engagement process.

24 And also, be happy to make sure that you get the
25 contacts. You may or may not know the ARCHES is actually

1 part of our PAG group here. So ARCHES actually is
2 participating in the work that were doing here in an
3 advisory capacity. Essentially, like many of you,
4 providing input.

5 So ARCHES has been, since the beginning a group
6 that has had a voice in the Angeles link development
7 process. And as I mentioned, our memorandum account
8 decision, our final decision, actually had us joining the
9 ARCHES process as a member, as a supporting member, of
10 that.

11 So you know, I would say that the work of LADWP
12 is their own work, and it stands on its own. The work of
13 ARCHES also involves many, many different partners.
14 Angeles Link is an effort that will evolve over time.

15 And so, I think, at this stage, our work to look
16 at the final stages of ARCHES and how it may develop over
17 time, you know, I think that conversation, as it will,
18 with ARCHES as they negotiate their final efforts with the
19 DOE, I think, as new information becomes available, we'll
20 be happy to share with you.

21 But you know, in some sense, all of these
22 hydrogen works are supportive of each other, if not many
23 of them not directly connected to each other, if that
24 makes sense. Ultimately, this is about building a
25 hydrogen ecosystem that helps to decarbonized the hard to

1 decarbonize sectors of the economy. But each individual
2 entity is working on their projects in their own manner.

3 MS. MARQUEZ: Link was dropped in the chat for your
4 review, and everyone can see that at your leisure.

5 Are there any other questions for Neil? I don't
6 see any hands up.

7 Thank you, Neil, for that response.

8 And Marcia, for your question.

9 We're going to move on to our first presentation.
10 Our first presentation will be given by Yuri Freedman, who
11 is a senior director of business development, who will be
12 discussing project options and alternatives technical
13 approach.

14 And with that, we'll hand it over to Yuri.

15 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Alma. And good morning.
16 I'm not sure the clicker is. Do you know where? Thank
17 you.

18 As Alma mentioned, I will provide an overview of
19 the technical approach of the projects options and
20 alternatives study. As you can see on the first slide,
21 Angeles Link purpose and need is multifold, and the key
22 four pillars of that are:

23 To meet -- to help California meet its ambitious
24 decarbonization goals, the second, which I know is very
25 important to many of the communities in this state, is to

1 improve California's air quality by replacing fossil
2 fuels, the third is becoming more and more prominent every
3 day, I would say, and that's the energy resiliency and
4 reliability, that's the topic that we had spoken about in
5 the past and will come back to this later today, and
6 ultimately, bringing this all together is to provide cost
7 effective and affordable energy at a reasonable rate.

8 The purpose of the project options and
9 alternatives study is to ask and answer the question,
10 whether there are alternatives to the project of meeting
11 these goals. And the alternatives, as we segment them,
12 they fall into three categories that are listed here on
13 the right-hand side. They start from top to bottom, from
14 non-hydrogen alternatives, and the way to think about that
15 is just ask, do we need hydrogen at all? Or are there
16 other ways to meet the goals listed on the left? That's
17 the top arrow.

18 Middle arrow effectively it says, "hydrogen
19 delivery," but the question is being asked is do we need
20 hydrogen? How are we best going to be able to transfer
21 from where it's going likely to be produced, to where it's
22 going to get used.

23 And the third arrow is if we were to decide that
24 hydrogen should be conveyed by a pipeline, then what are
25 the routing options? What are the configurations of

1 pipelines that we could perform these functions, that
2 could accomplish the goals on the left?

3 Go to the next slide.

4 And again, the next light effectively summarizes
5 what I described in the previous slide by saying that on
6 the one hand hydrogen, again, it does enact analyzation.
7 It really is working hand in glove with multiple other
8 pillars of energy transition.

9 As we have discussed before, no single
10 technology, no single pathway can accomplish as ambitious
11 goals as we have in this state, it will take all of them
12 to work together. Including electrification is going to
13 be a big part of it. But clean fuels, such as hydrogen,
14 is going to be very important part of that as well.

15 And so now, by analyzing alternatives, we are
16 going to be able to compare their effectiveness, their
17 ability to accomplish the goals, as well as their
18 environmental impact, and ultimately assess what are the
19 best ways for us to align with California's environmental
20 goals.

21 Next slide has graphically -- it may be a little
22 bit more confusing than it needs to be. And so what I
23 would encourage you all to do, you don't need to go from
24 left to right, and then to the left again. It's basically
25 just, again, look at the numbers and you have to go from

1 bottom to the top on the left, then repeat that sequence
2 on the right.

3 So we start with what this graphic describes is
4 the logic and the sequence of the process. We start from
5 identifying the alternatives. Remember from the previous
6 slide, to form those three categories: Nonhydrogen
7 alternatives, non-pipeline alternatives for hydrogen, and
8 ultimately multiple options. We identify them, we
9 evaluate them against the identified criteria, and the
10 next slide will dig into more the -- excuse me --
11 specifics of this criteria.

12 We then dismiss those specifics that don't
13 satisfy this criteria, and we select alternatives that do
14 for more detailed analysis. That's steps 3 and 4.

15 Step 5 is to effectively use the data for this
16 alternative, use the numerical information to feed it into
17 cost effectiveness studies, as well as environmental and
18 social justice studies.

19 And ultimately, the end result of this would be
20 summary analysis, which includes cost environmental
21 impact. And again, going back to where we started from,
22 ability of what we proposed to meet the purpose and need.

23 Go to the next slide.

24 This is a little bit more granular look at those
25 three categories of alternatives. And the categories on

1 the left in dark blue are categories to accomplish the
2 objectives by means other than hydrogen.

3 Not surprisingly, the first on top is
4 electrification, that's something which the State has made
5 very significant in the roads, and will continue to make
6 those. It is technologies which are perfectly capable to
7 meet multiple needs.

8 It's also, like any other technology, likely is
9 going to have its limitations. And we are going to
10 explore where it can and cannot reach the goals in the
11 sectors of interest to us. Because remember, we are
12 focused on energy transport, on power generation, and on
13 heavy industry.

14 Along the same lines, energy efficiency is not a
15 mechanism, of course, to accomplish our goals. It can be
16 quite simply, we meet fewer greenhouse gases by using less
17 energy. It is something, again, energy efficiency is the
18 direction of which the State has made significant
19 progress, and we are going to look at the ability of this
20 particular pathway to solve the problems that we face.

21 Another one is renewable natural gas and bio
22 methane and that's the area in which natural gas has been
23 very active, and we have our corporate goals with regards
24 to the amount of RNG, as we call it now, system. We're
25 going to examine it's capability to solving the problems.

1 And the last of those macrocategories is what we
2 call carbon management. Another word for it is -- or
3 another term for it is carbon capture and sequestration,
4 that's effectively continue to use of fossil fuels, but
5 capture carbon dioxide, and either sequestered or utilizes
6 for other purposes.

7 So these are the macrolevel alternatives. They
8 are, if you recall, the top arrow of the three arrows on
9 the chart.

10 Going down to the second area, that's hydrogen
11 delivery alternative and we will talk about this a little
12 bit more on some of the following slides. And then going
13 down the two last icons on the right are quite important.
14 Because the medium icon on the right talks about various
15 routing options, and if we were to decide that the
16 pipeline is the best solution, then question is what other
17 routing options we have.

18 And last icon is quite important, as well. It
19 reflects the direction of our regulator. The commission,
20 in their final decision, required us to examine the
21 concept of the localized hydrogen hub. We'll talk a
22 little bit more later on about what that means, but that's
23 an important element of our analysis.

24 MR. BRITT: Let me just interrupt you, Yuri.

25 I just want to make sure that were all tracking.

1 So we just covered is really two sets of options or
2 alternatives. One is hydrogen related options, the other
3 is, you know, non-hydrogen related options. So let's just
4 stop Yuri in the middle of his presentation, and let's see
5 if we have any questions about those two things, in
6 particular.

7 So the non-hydrogen options were electrification,
8 energy efficiency, renewable natural gas, and carbon
9 management or carbon capture.

10 And then the hydrogen related options were either
11 a pipeline, a localized hydrogen hub, or different
12 delivery alternative methods.

13 Does anyone have any thoughts or questions about
14 that part of the presentation?

15 Enrique.

16 MR. ARANDA: My question is basic. It just has to do
17 -- how does this all align towards ARCHES? For the
18 mandates and everything else?

19 MR. FREEDMAN: My answer - I would say -- answer,
20 Enrique, is that I will mirror what Neil mentioned.

21 ARCHES is something which we required to join a
22 supporting member by the commission, which we did. The
23 events that took place very recently with ARCHES winning
24 the award, it is a very important milestone, and yet, is
25 just a step in the process. Ultimately, they're going to

1 spend likely months firming up what California hydrogen
2 hub actually is, and negotiating the terms of that with
3 the Department of Energy.

4 As this information becomes available, we'll be
5 sure to share that, but for now, I think that's where they
6 are in the process.

7 Neil?

8 MR. NAVIN: This is Neil. Maybe I'll just jump in as
9 well.

10 So Enrique, I think there's maybe another way of
11 answering this as well. And that is that ARCHES is
12 looking at very specific types of project that it wants to
13 fund as part of this initial grant from the DOE.

14 You know, the Angeles Link work is looking a
15 little bit beyond that. We are actually looking at this
16 2030, 2045 goals for the State, and really trying to ask
17 ourselves, with what we need to accomplish in these hard
18 to electrify parts or hard to decarbonize parts of the
19 economy, could you accomplish the same thing by some
20 combination of other actions?

21 So as an example, Angeles Link can deliver this
22 type of benefit. Could you get those similar benefits
23 from simply looking energy efficiency? Or could you look
24 at using more bio gas, low carbon gases, alternatively?
25 Could you continue to use some combination of natural gas

1 and other gases, and use carbon capture as an alternative
2 to hydrogen?

3 And so will be asking all those questions as part
4 of alternative study, along with all the different ways
5 that you could deliver hydrogen, and what benefits they
6 have, and what drawbacks they have. So it's sort of a
7 broader view. It goes a bit beyond ARCHES.

8 ARCHES is a very exciting announcement, but in
9 some sense, it's really the first step of many that the
10 State needs to take on the way to 2045, 2050.

11 So Angeles Link, this study looks beyond those
12 initial steps to say, not only what could we do it
13 hydrogen in a number of different ways, and still try to
14 accomplish the goals that we are setting out to do? But
15 are there other ways like more energy efficiency and uses
16 that would accomplish the same goal, and look at the
17 positive and negative issues associated with those.

18 MR. BRITT: And just to be clear, ARCHES has it's own
19 consultant team, doing its own outreach process. So as
20 you heard Neil mention earlier, SoCalGas was directed to
21 join ARCHES. There's many people associated with that
22 application, SoCalGas is just one. So SoCalGas is not
23 leading the ARCHES effort, they are just part of the
24 consortium of people that are part of the application.

25 So their process is happening independent of this

1 process. And this process is really focused on the 16
2 work studies that are associated Angeles Link is a
3 proposed project. And we are in, as you have heard, the
4 phase 1 process.

5 At the end of this feasibility set of studies,
6 they are hoping to get approval from CPUC to go to phase
7 2. And that's what the whole point of these work studies
8 and these meetings that we are having here are really
9 focused on that.

10 So does that help to answer? I mean, it's a
11 natural question to hear this great news about the State
12 on Friday of which SoCalGas a part of, but that's not
13 really the focus of what were doing here. Does that make
14 sense?

15 MR. ARANDA: Yes, Chester, and thank you.

16 First of all, we talked about demystifying
17 hydrogen a few sessions ago, and I think it's not only
18 that. With the announcement of Friday, it just make
19 something so historic and lofty, just more attainable, or
20 more understandable. I think as community advocates, it
21 makes us better storytellers of such historic change that
22 we need to all be engaged in.

23 MR. BRITT: It validates the notion the hydrogen is
24 part of the discussion that needs to be part of the
25 State's mandates to achieve its goals, right? And

1 hydrogen is going to be a player in that in some way, so
2 that's the exciting part, but the details of what we're
3 working on are really focused here on Angeles Link.

4 Does that make sense?

5 MR. ARANDA: Completely. It's a great step and I
6 think that's why I think of the word "alignment," for lack
7 of a better word and how it all comes together, and where
8 does that same shared goal go.

9 MR. BRITT: I was just adjusting my chat.

10 There was a person in the chat, Yuri, that said,
11 "I don't want to speak for everyone, but I would prefer
12 you focus the study on energy efficiency and
13 electrification, first, before considering other
14 alternatives, given all the other environmental injustice
15 considerations associated with the other options."

16 So again, that's the kind of feedback we're
17 looking for.

18 Yuri, I don't know if you have a comment on that.

19 As we've discussed, there is two sets of
20 alternatives. On the left side of the screen you can see
21 the non-hydrogen alternative options, of which
22 electrification and energy efficiency, RNG, and carbon
23 management are all part of that discussion. And then on
24 the right side, you see the hydrogen delivery
25 alternatives, and those are the different methods of

1 delivering.

2 So in the comment here you see someone saying we
3 should be focusing on the left side of the equation first,
4 before the right side. And what about that notion?

5 MR. FREEDMAN: I think we should be focusing on all
6 these categories because ultimately, we want the study to
7 be comprehensive. And there's no question that we were going
8 to focus on comparison of ability of hydrogen to serve
9 purpose and need. And compare electrification is another
10 way to accomplish that, as well as energy efficiency.

11 So I think, to me, it's less of a question of the
12 order, it's more question of the study being
13 comprehensive, and we definitely intend to be
14 comprehensive.

15 MR. BRITT: And just to clarify, Yuri, one of the
16 things I heard you mention is one of the reasons
17 considering the nonhydrogen options is to look at them
18 from a cost comparison, an environmental comparison. So
19 you have, like, a baseline understanding of what are the
20 options for hydrogen versus non-hydrogen, so that you have
21 that sense of understanding of what is the difference in
22 terms of how you would produce energy, right?

23 MR. FREEDMAN: These are indeed some of the criteria
24 we are going to use.

25 MR. BRITT: Okay. Does anyone have any other

1 questions about the non-hydrogen versus hydrogen
2 alternatives? Otherwise, we can keep going with Yuri's
3 presentation now, and get into the second part of his
4 presentation. And we can always come back to some of
5 these as well.

6 But I just didn't want to -- this presentation is
7 a little longer than normal this time, and I didn't want
8 to lose you guys in the process of him going through his
9 slides, and make sure that you guys are tracking what was
10 going on.

11 So I appreciate you letting me interrupt you,
12 Yuri, but go ahead.

13 MR. FREEDMAN: Absolutely. I think dialog is the best
14 way to, I think, cover these topics. Thank you, Chester.

15 The next slide gives you a very high level
16 qualitative overview of the screening criteria. And going
17 from left to right, we start from, of course,
18 compatibility of the State Policy, as it relates to
19 greenhouse gas mitigation.

20 But also, importantly to air quality goals. And
21 on the former, it is, of course, AB 32 and SB 100, and
22 other legislative facts, including SB 1020. On the
23 regulatory front, these are important measures such as
24 Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation, which is going to make
25 profound impact on the heavy duty transportation. And

1 we're going to examine of how what we propose help address
2 or achieve those goals.

3 The second the technological feasibility, that
4 ultimately is the question, what does -- will the
5 alternatives actually can scale level required to do that?
6 Again, it goes to the level ambitions of the State.

7 If we are aiming to decarbonized the power
8 generation of heavy duty transport and others, the
9 quantities of energy required to accomplish that will be
10 significant. We want to be sure that our proposals, our
11 options we put forth can accomplish to that scale.

12 The third one is a very important for the
13 end-users because ultimately, we need this to work for the
14 end-use customers. Again, the good example for that is
15 transportation where whatever solutions we are developing,
16 it ultimately has to be desired, and has to be feasible
17 for people who are going to end up using these molecules.

18 In this case, it's the fuel cell electric
19 vehicles, full power generation, of course, it's the
20 blend, and eventually perhaps pure hydrogen. And for
21 industry, the same approach applies. So the end-use
22 capabilities is important element of the analysis.

23 And the last element is, and I know I mentioned
24 this before, reliability and resiliency is becoming, and
25 likely will continue to be a very important topic for the

1 State, as we are experiencing more influx of climate
2 change, as we experience higher share of intermittent
3 renewable energy, resiliency is going to be a very
4 important topic.

5 Not to mention, the resiliency at the national
6 level because of the general politics. Everything that we
7 observe now from use involves daily basis, so we are going
8 to closely look ability of what to propose to make sure
9 that our energy supply is as resilient and carbon free in
10 the future as it is today.

11 The next slide provides, again, it may be a
12 little be more granular view of some of what I would call
13 macro-alternatives, I know we talked about some of them.

14 Electrification, of course, to some degree
15 self-explanatory where we can use direct electrification
16 as a means of addressing the emissions, as opposed to
17 using hydrogen. So it is effectively electro transverse
18 molecule question, and there's no question that electrons,
19 again we discussed, are perfectly suitable to address and
20 use. They also have limitations, so we are going to
21 examine that.

22 Energy efficiency, again, we talked about this in
23 the upper right. That speaks for itself.

24 Renewable natural gas is a topic that, again, we
25 at SoCalGas spend a lot of time, and as a result, very

1 significant amounts of renewable natural gas knowledge
2 system, as well as in the development of the State. And
3 were going to examine this as a source of clean fuel.

4 And the last one is the continued use of these
5 fuels with carbon capture and sequestration, which can be
6 accomplished either through the capture of carbon dioxide
7 at the source, or what we call ambient or direct capture.
8 And both of those technologies are under development.
9 Both actually are actually supported to the federal level,
10 and so they're going to look at them as well.

11 The next slide covers the alternatives of
12 delivery of hydrogen. There's no surprise that tracking
13 is first. In fact, the majority of hydrogen delivered
14 today to a fuel cell refuels -- to hydrogen refueling
15 stations is being tracked.

16 Rail is an option that is active under
17 consideration, it is something which is early -- at the
18 early knowledge stage, but the attention is there. Marine
19 is definitely getting a lot of interest nationally and
20 internationally, moving hydrogen in various forms, whether
21 it's liquid hydrogen, whether it is a form of various
22 derivatives of chemicals.

23 And last but, important one is the question
24 whether we can transmit energy from the remote areas of
25 renewables, to the areas of demand by wire, and then

1 ultimately make hydrogen closer to where it's needed. We
2 are going to examine that as well.

3 And that brings us to the last slide. The last
4 slide, again, what is here on the left is effectively the
5 pipeline alternatives and the variables in which they will
6 differ. They will differ in their -- not just in their
7 geography, but also perhaps as Neil mentioned, are going
8 to evolve over time, and in a way that various components
9 of projects, such as storage and compression are going to
10 be added to them over time.

11 The element on the right, again, is really
12 important and that speaks to the idea of producing
13 hydrogen closer to where it's needed. There may be
14 potential to produce some amounts hydrogen closer, and we
15 are going to have to examine that. That's what we call
16 localized hydrogen hub.

17 This concludes my overview. Let me pause here
18 and take questions.

19 MR. BRITT: All right. So again, this presentation is
20 really focused on routing and alternative studies. And I
21 really wanted to make sure that people are weighing in on
22 the -- let me just go back to that one slide that showed
23 the different screening criteria.

24 So in this slide, there's four different
25 screening criteria: Compatibility with State Policy,

1 technological feasibility, end user requirements, and
2 reliability and resiliency.

3 Does anyone have any thoughts about these
4 criteria? Or other things that we would consider as being
5 important in evaluating and screening alternatives?
6 Anyone have any thoughts on that?

7 I mean, the other question, I guess, I would have
8 for you, Yuri, then is what are the biggest obstacles for,
9 you know, citing Angeles Link routes or alternatives or
10 refining these sets of alternatives when it comes to
11 community? Like you know, because these things are
12 focused on State Policy, technology, but the end user
13 requirements, you know, I think that's where it starts to
14 get real with the community.

15 How is the process taking into account the
16 community? Potential in the community? Potential
17 impacts? And things like that?

18 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester. I think the
19 significant part of this work will be done in their outing
20 work, which is a separate analysis. But generally
21 speaking, on the conceptual level, there's no questions on
22 the one hand, an infrastructure project is going to have
23 impact on the areas where it's being constructed, as well
24 as in the environment where it's going to get built.

25 There's also the question of the impact --

1 positive impacts on the communities, ranging from jobs to
2 improved air quality. And I know, I think a previous
3 conversation I brought up the example of hydrogen probably
4 is the ideal way to improve air quality in areas with
5 active heavy duty transport because of the military
6 displaced diesel trucks with the fuel cell electric
7 vehicles.

8 So the community impact is multifaceted and we
9 are going very closely and to examine this very closely.

10 MR. BRITT: All right. Jill just -- I mean -- Emily
11 just informed me -- I was looking at Jill -- that it is
12 the emergency earthquake time.

13 MS. GRANT: I think we are going to all go under
14 tables for ten seconds. Come on let's do it.

15 MS. MARQUEZ: We'll take the questions when we come
16 back.

17 MS. GRANT: Everybody drop, cover, hold on. Count to
18 ten.

19 Come on, Chester.

20 One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight,
21 nine, ten.

22 Everybody did it. Good job.

23 MS. MARQUEZ: Who needs help standing up? Raise your
24 hand.

25 MR. BRITT: So that was absolutely a first for me in a

1 meeting setting. And I honestly don't remember it being
2 that hard when I was eight years old, underneath my desk,
3 but at 6'5 and 58, it was much more difficult to get under
4 the table. So safety first, I'm going have to find an
5 awfully big table if there's an earthquake for me to get
6 under, that's for sure.

7 MS. MARQUEZ: Chester, I believe we have two
8 questions.

9 MR. BRITT: Okay. So that shook people up.

10 Marcia, you have your hand raised, so we will go
11 to you next. You can meet yourself, Marcia, there you go.

12 MS. HANSCOM: Yes. Somehow the system says it won't
13 allow you to unmute and it takes a while.

14 MR. BRITT: So Marcia, just be honest, did you go
15 under your desk?

16 MS. HANSCOM: Yes, I did.

17 MR. BRITT: Okay. Well I appreciate that.

18 MS. HANSCOM: But I don't know that it would help. I
19 have a little table. But I really think it's better if I
20 run for the door.

21 Anyway, what I was going to ask is, it seems to
22 me that one of the criteria really needs to be which of
23 these is going to get us to a hundred percent genuine
24 renewables first, and what is or is not contributing to
25 more climate impacts.

1 And the reason I bring that up is I remember some
2 of our previous meetings, you know, suggesting or telling
3 us, basically, you know, 70 to 80 percent of the hydrogen
4 use right now would have to be including methane gas,
5 which is a big contributor still.

6 So you know, it just seems to me that that has to
7 be a criteria. You know, I was told that might change in
8 the future, but and how many years, and all of those
9 questions have to be asked when were looking at the
10 criteria for the screening.

11 MR. BRITT: So Yuri, would that fall under the
12 compatibility of State Policy?

13 MR. FREEDMAN: It absolutely does. And thank you,
14 Marcia, for that point.

15 Just for the avoidance of doubt, Angeles Link is
16 aiming to transport clean, renewable hydrogen that was the
17 stated intent, and it stays the intent of the project.

18 MS. HANSCOM: Yes, I understand that. But the end use
19 of that hydrogen being transported, if it still requires
20 70 to 80 percent methane to be useful, for instance, on an
21 electrical generating plant, then you know, then you
22 really can't unlink the Angeles Link from its intended
23 use.

24 MR. FREEDMAN: I would say that the sectors we are
25 targeting with Angeles Link range from heavy duty

1 transportation, which is using hydrogen in pure form for
2 hydrogen fuel cells, to power generation, which again,
3 today is a mix of thermal generation and renewables. I
4 cannot speak for power generators because we are not one,
5 of course.

6 They have their ambitious goals including the
7 goals of reaching zero emissions in accordance with the
8 State goals, and we believe that by bringing them clean
9 hydrogen and renewable hydrogen, we are going to be very
10 effective in helping them reach those goals.

11 MR. BRITT: All right.

12 Marcia, thank you for question.

13 Jill Buck, you have your hand raised, if you
14 could unmute yourself.

15 MS. BUCK: Yes. Thank you so much. So many of us
16 that are part of this group represent groups that are
17 concerned about human health impacts.

18 And I know, Yuri, you just mentioned that, you
19 know, we'll be able to quantify cleaner air quality, but
20 on the flip side, what will be, you know, some of the
21 impacts? Even if they end up being better than the
22 alternative?

23 I mean, there still will be some human health
24 impacts to this project, I'm assuming. And if we could
25 quantify that at the giddy-up, that would help a lot of us

1 who are going back to other groups be able to speak to
2 those human health impacts and environmental justice
3 impacts.

4 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you for commenting.

5 I think that quantifying and assessing the
6 environmental and air quality impact is very important to
7 the development of the project. We have a separate study
8 that is focused on that.

9 But to your point, these studies are going to be,
10 if you will, communicating with each other, so our study
11 is going to tap into the findings of the air quality
12 study, and conversely, that study will inform what we are
13 doing here as well.

14 But there's no question that that is a major
15 element of what we need to explain to the stakeholders.
16 The impact of the project is going to be a very important
17 topic, and we are going to provide detailed information
18 and lay it out.

19 MR. BRITT: All right. Anyone else in person or
20 online?

21 Okay. Then we are going to go to our next part
22 of the presentation, which just let me just advance here.

23 Let me introduce Amy Kitson, who is the Angeles
24 Link director, engineering and technology, and Katrina
25 Regan, the engineering and technology development manager.

1 They are going to cover pipeline routing, and
2 also make an interesting presentation as part of their
3 presentation on a software known as Pivvot. It's a
4 platform that is being considered as well.

5 And I'm going to hand over the slide advancer to
6 them, and they're going to be giving the presentation. A
7 lot of great information in this presentation as well, and
8 then we will take some more additional questions and
9 comments.

10 MS. REGAN: Thank you. Good morning, everyone.

11 All right. So today we're going to discuss the
12 routing study, which, as you may imagine, is a pivotal
13 study that connects quite a few of our other Angeles link
14 studies together, and it also creates the foundation for
15 the pipeline project.

16 Routing study takes a high level of the first,
17 concentrating on the proposed system as a whole, and then
18 they preferred pipeline routing corridors. One of its
19 primary objectives at this stage is to identify and
20 recommend several preferred routes for pipeline, ensuring
21 that we capitalize on potential, while also understanding
22 things like terrain and environmental requirements.

23 This is phase 1 right now, right? This is where
24 we really start the initial process of figuring out what
25 the groundwork for outreach and engagement that we

1 anticipate in subsequent phases of the project needs to
2 look like. So at this very early stage, our goal here is
3 to start mapping out potential pipeline corridors, using
4 the information that we uncover on production, demand, and
5 storage from the other Angeles Link studies. We're
6 looking to align the information today.

7 Our initial routing is informed by information
8 that we also have from other sources about existing energy
9 corridors, rights-of-way, environmental and social, and
10 engineering challenges. And its purpose is really to
11 connect those areas of demand with those areas of
12 production.

13 So in phase 1 -- you can see here, we have a nice
14 break down. In phase 1 were applying, forecasting, we're
15 gathering data, system and route evaluation is occurring
16 at a high level, long-term state to evaluate operability,
17 technical considerations, major crossings, elevations,
18 terrain types, and other engineering, environmental, and
19 social challenges.

20 We're creating a baseline right now, right? And
21 a foundation for future larger systems. At the end of
22 phase 1, there will be maps that we can provide that
23 illustrate pipeline -- potential pipeline corridors. They
24 will be preliminary in nature. And so there will still be
25 an opportunity to make adjustments, and address or

1 minimize impacts.

2 So right now we are really, again, just providing
3 what -- starting to set the foundation for what this
4 potential pipeline system could look like.

5 And the goal remains consistent throughout this
6 process, to chart out pipeline routes that make sense
7 based on where production is at and where demand is
8 located.

9 In subsequent phases, like potentially phase 2,
10 things become much more tactile, right? So desktop
11 findings, which is what were doing in phase 1, will serve
12 as a foundation, but then we'll be applying more detail,
13 expanding outreach, and really looking to complete further
14 refinement of the system as a whole, its components, and
15 the identified routes.

16 And we expect this process to be really dynamic,
17 which is why it's so critical that we get your
18 collaborative feedback and advice now at this early stage.

19 As we move through these phases we'll continue
20 engaging and looking to you for your advice and feedback
21 on how we can do this in a way that best supports the
22 communities are most directly affected.

23 MR. BRITT: Can I interrupt you, Katrina, like I did
24 with Yuri?

25 This is a really important slide in the sense

1 that it delineates between phase 1 and phase 2, and what
2 were doing in relation to routing. So there's a lot of
3 interest in where the pipeline potentially could be
4 located on the ground, and this is really kind of starting
5 to set the framework for how that process is going to
6 evolve, and what's going to be done during this phase 1
7 work that were doing now, versus what could be done in
8 phase 2 if we get approval from CPC to go into that second
9 phase.

10 I just want to make sure that everybody
11 understands what Katrina just covered. And if you have
12 any other questions, or comments, or thoughts, about
13 things that maybe should be going on during phase 1.

14 Or one of the things that she just described is
15 happening in phase 1, and you're not completely sure what
16 that means, or that you would like more information about
17 that, I think now would be a great time to weigh in on
18 that. And then we will let Katrina keep going in her
19 presentation, so if there's anyone wants to ask any
20 questions.

21 And I see, it looks like, Alex, you have your
22 hand raised so we'll go to you.

23 MR. JASSET: Yeah. Thanks. I guess it would just be
24 useful if you had any, like, just general information
25 about where the routing is being considered. Because I

1 think I'm a little bit unclear what the, sort of, even
2 regional areas that you're considering are, and so, you
3 know, if it would be helpful in sort of narrowing down
4 what the concerns are, knowing just some general
5 information about where it's been considered.

6 MS. REGAN: Thank you for your question, Alex.

7 Yes, so all of the studies right now at this
8 phase are really looking at the entire broad Southern
9 California region, and when we do pipeline routing and
10 evaluation we are really looking to tie different
11 components of the studies together.

12 So as we look at where is demand today, where is
13 demand expected to grow, and likewise where is production
14 today, and where is production expected to grow, we want
15 to make sure that these pipelines are connecting those
16 areas, right?

17 Because the purpose of the pipeline is to
18 transport the gas, so it's really critical that we make
19 sure that we have a full, comprehensive picture here.
20 This, again, really early stage of the journey we are on,
21 we are looking and considering the entire Southern
22 California region, as a whole.

23 MR. BRITT: So Katrina, is it safe, though, to say in
24 general terms that the source needs to be near water and
25 renewable energy to create the hydrogen, even though

1 SoCalGas is not creating or producing the hydrogen, that
2 the source would -- cause there is a thought that the
3 source needs to be where there is a body of water or
4 renewable energy, or is that not relevant?

5 MS. REGAN: So when we think about renewable energy,
6 traditionally we think about large areas of land where we
7 have the capability to site infrastructure needed for
8 solar and for wind.

9 So I mean, I've lived in Southern California for
10 over a decade, and I have a pretty good idea of where
11 areas of land like that exist and where they are more
12 challenging and tricky to come by.

13 So when we think about those larger areas,
14 outside of densely populated communities, that's where
15 we're thinking is probably more likely to have that kind of
16 renewable energy available, and there is a potential for
17 production to be co-located.

18 So we're definitely considering those areas, but
19 then as we think about the system as a whole, we really
20 need something that is resilient and reliable.

21 So not only do we need to connect to those
22 sources and connect those receipt points to potential
23 off-take, but we need to be considering how those routes
24 interact with one another. And if there's an opportunity
25 there to ensure that regardless of where production is at,

1 we can get it to where the demand is located.

2 MR. BRITT: Great. I see someone else with their hand
3 raised, it looks like Dr. Ciriaco.

4 Is that how you say your name? Cid? I'll just
5 say Cid, that is easier.

6 DR. PINEDO: That's fine. It is pronounced Ciriaco,
7 but Cid is fine. Thank you.

8 I been thinking about this, and I thought I don't
9 know if I really need to say it, but I don't want leave it
10 unsaid. For those of us that were raised in under
11 resourced communities, work in under resourced
12 communities, we feel that often times the pathway is
13 always through our communities.

14 And we've heard that, yes, because there's a
15 higher demand there, then you got to look at density logs
16 and things like that. Of course there's higher density
17 there, because the equivalent of a mansion landlocked has
18 ten homes in our communities, right?

19 So my concern is that we will oftentimes the
20 pathway of highest need and urgency, and then something
21 always happens in our communities. And so I'm not asking
22 you to make a commitment. I'm not asking you, you know,
23 to promise anything like that.

24 My concern, and I heard a couple of other
25 comments before about it is, when we look at pathway, when

1 we look at these hubs, right? And I know I'm being
2 dramatic in what I'm about to say, but when you look at
3 the ZIP Code, is a ZIP Code in Beverly Hills going to be
4 analyzed just like the one in South Central and El Monte
5 other communities like that.

6 MS. REGAN: That's a great comment, Cid. Thank you so
7 much.

8 I think that were really cognizant of that. And
9 we want to be sure that as we move forward on this project
10 were being considerate of, you know, all of the different
11 types of things we need to be concerned about. You know,
12 it is not just about whether or not the engineering works
13 out, and it's physically possible to build a pipeline and
14 construct and maintain it.

15 But it's also about those environmental
16 considerations. What does this mean for water nearby?
17 What is it mean for environmental species? And then
18 really, what does it mean -- what is the human factor
19 here? And what do we need to be doing in order to
20 prioritize that as well?

21 So a lot of different things. And in this phase
22 of the study, we're really going to start identifying what
23 those considerations may need to be along the route so we
24 can take into that further in subsequent phases.

25 MR. BRITT: And just to be fair, I mean, in your

1 desktop study that you outline here, some of the
2 information is going to be part of your thinking, right?
3 And part of your process?

4 All right. I am sorry, Katrina, for
5 interrupting.

6 Oh, do we have -- Enrique, please. You can turn
7 your microphone on. I am sorry.

8 You know, and for the court reporter, we do need
9 to announce who we are and who we are with.

10 MR. ARANDA: No problem. Enrique Aranda with Soledad
11 Enrichment Action.

12 I wanted to actually popcorn off of Cid's
13 question for MAOF because it's so crucially important to
14 really highlight and underscore the importance of adverse
15 impact to communities of color.

16 Because when you speak about, let's say
17 communities of Southeast LA, not only are we talking about
18 sources of stationary pollution, mobile sources of
19 pollution with the 710, you're also talking about the fact
20 that these communities are in the middle of the flight
21 path of LAX.

22 And we could go on and on, so just that type of
23 cumulative assessment, and the history of adverse impact
24 needs to be factored for. And I think for lack of better
25 words, we need justice.

1 MR. BRITT: Yep. Thank you for that comment.

2 All right. Katrina, I think you are okay to keep
3 going.

4 MS. REGAN: All right. So next I want to walk us
5 through a four step approach here, and it is split apart
6 into two main areas. So mapping the future of a project
7 like this really does require a systematic approach.
8 We're starting from the ground up here.

9 And if you think about it like a puzzle, each
10 piece represents a potential pathway. And those pathways
11 are for a big part defined by what they do. Do they bring
12 production to demand? How much production? How much
13 demand?

14 And those dynamics are a really important. And
15 our immediate task in this phase is to identify what the
16 system pathways look like, and assess those which have the
17 most promise. For hydrogen transportation in the
18 short-term and long-term.

19 But potential isn't enough, and it's not the only
20 thing we have to consider. And as we are conceptually
21 assessing what's needed today, and then potentially in the
22 future, we need to also evaluate how these lines connect.
23 And that helps us lay the foundation for a really
24 cohesive, efficient system from a long-term standpoint.

25 And it's here we start visualizing our preferred

1 route options. So that's the first two steps there step
2 one and step two. System evaluation and a much bigger
3 picture.

4 So in step three really start looking more
5 closely at what these pipeline corridors are, and what is
6 there that we need to consider. So questions like: What
7 is the terrain? Are there critical habitats nearby? How
8 will the local communities be impacted by this work?

9 And we start cataloging those features. We're
10 looking to build an understanding of the landscape, and
11 how it supports and interacts this energy network.

12 And by building this information up now, at this
13 phase one, we can then zero in on the communities that are
14 most directly affected, and in subsequent phases. And
15 it's a really proactive approach like this that's going to
16 allow us to access their needs, specifically, and initiate
17 more meaningful engagement.

18 We know that desktop tools, they'll provide us
19 with a lot of information, but by no means is that
20 everything that we need. I'm an engineer, so I know that
21 designs often times look different in the office than they
22 do once you bring them outside.

23 And so we'll continue to work with you, our
24 stakeholders, and we'll continue to engage in these
25 meaningful dialogues to seek feedback and information that

1 helps us fill those gaps. And this is the part of the
2 plan for every phase of this project.

3 And the forethought here is critical and it's
4 crucial because it builds a proactive baseline, and most
5 importantly starts the conversation with you, local
6 communities, and with experts and it's because of this and
7 this dialogue that we think it will really help shape
8 refine and perfect this project.

9 So with that, I'd like to take a step to show you
10 this program that we are planning to leverage during phase
11 1. There's a lot of capabilities here and we are really
12 just trying it out and seeing if this has good benefits
13 for us to use at this point, and in the future.

14 We absolutely believe that it has benefits for
15 phase 1, but we are really scratching the surface of the
16 capabilities that could be leveraged.

17 This is a program called Pivvot, it is a third
18 party, cloud based application that our consultant, Burns
19 McDonnell (phonetic) will be using to help evaluate
20 pipeline corridors from a desktop standpoint. And we just
21 wanted to talk a little bit more about it and share with
22 you what this looks like, so that you're aware of some of
23 the tools we have at our disposal.

24 We want to talk about what it can do, and how
25 that applies to the work that were undertaking now. And

1 it's not a substitute for fieldwork, again. And we will
2 need additional direct engagement with communities in the
3 future. This just helps us be efficient in our approach
4 at this point.

5 So what can it do for our project? And what will
6 we be using it for? So it is a tool for proactive
7 planning. It is a mapping analysis program. So it not
8 only contains geo-spatial features, but it will also
9 produce a variety of different reports, including the ones
10 shown here.

11 Using a tool like this, we can move past just
12 having lines and something like Google Maps, and move into
13 describing what it is around those lines. What are the
14 historical weather events around the line? What to the
15 crossings look like? What you communities look like?

16 And these types of -- this type of information is
17 really critical, and it sometimes difficult to get all in
18 one place. So by using something like this, we're able to
19 move all of that information in one place, and then
20 produce reports that catalog and categorize all that data
21 coming up.

22 So again, it is very data centric, but it starts
23 giving us an idea of where to move forward through our
24 engagement.

25 Having a program like this, too, reduces a lot of

1 human error that could come from sourcing these datasets
2 and tracking each one down individually. And there are
3 hundreds of different pieces of data that go into this,
4 and then they are updated on a really routine basis. And
5 that keeps the information real-time, it keeps it current,
6 and it keeps applicable.

7 Lastly here, just a little bit more about the
8 program, if you've ever used GIS, it's a very similar
9 program. It's kind of like a very robust version of GIS.
10 And it allows for data visualization from, like I said, a
11 huge variety of different data sources.

12 All of the information is displayed in relation
13 to those pipeline corridors that are selected on the map,
14 and the data that's used is up-to-date and it's highly
15 validated. So in phase 1 we are really looking to start
16 exploring what this technology can do, and if it's
17 appropriate to leverage and subsequent phases.

18 During phase 1, our target will be to identify
19 features, and to gain a better understanding of what kinds
20 of considerations will need to be made along these routing
21 corridors. And we're eager to ensure that even at this
22 point in the project, these early stages, at the start of
23 the journey we're incorporating data that can be
24 quantified.

25 So if you have data sets or information that's

1 associated with coordinates, so has latitude and longitude
2 coordinates associated with it, feel free to recommend
3 that information to us so that we can include that here as
4 well.

5 With that, I think that's about it. So I'm happy
6 to take any questions.

7 MR. BRITT: So if you could just pass me down the
8 clicker real quick.

9 So I want to make sure everyone has an
10 opportunity to weigh in on the that platform that just
11 discussed, Pivvot.

12 So you heard Dr. Cid mention the importance of
13 understanding, you know, how communities that have
14 traditionally been impacted by projects like this,
15 sometimes because they have a lot of density or there is a
16 need for the alignments to go through those communities,
17 that's part of the equation.

18 The Pivvot platform, specifically, it has the
19 ability to weigh in across a variety of data sources. So
20 one of the data sources is community, environmental
21 justice issues. And so if you guys have access or know
22 about datasets that could be included in that platform,
23 it's not set up where only has certain data points and
24 that is all it can consider.

25 We can add datasets into that process if you know

1 about those. They have to have geo-spatial coordinates
2 because it is a spatially coordinated system, and that is
3 how it operates. And you saw the example on the screen
4 where, you know, the results of all the datasets show up
5 on a map.

6 But I do want to at least emphasis that point,
7 that in your own capacities, and in your own
8 constituencies, if you know about datasets that you think
9 would be valuable or helpful, that help inform about
10 environmental justice issues or densities of demographic
11 information, that you think would be sensitive things that
12 would help the program consider those things, it is very
13 important that you would weigh in on that now or as part
14 of that process.

15 So that when that platform is set up, that it can
16 have access to all the datasets that it needs to be
17 completely informed. Does that make sense?

18 And the other thing to understand is the Pivvot
19 tool in and of itself is not an end-all, be-all tool. It
20 is one tool in the tool chest. So I think we had a
21 separate meeting last time we broke out into groups and we
22 talked about the engagement plan. I think Emily covered
23 what that would be covered in phase 2 that's a huge part
24 of this process as well.

25 So it's not just an analytical exercise. It is

1 both an analytical exercise as well as a community
2 informed exercise and that's part of why we're meeting
3 with, not only the PAG, but also the community-based
4 organizations here. And we will continue to meet with you
5 guys throughout the process.

6 So I just want to make sure if you guys have any
7 thoughts about that program, or any datasets that you are
8 aware of that you want to point us to, that you would have
9 the opportunity to do that now.

10 And any other questions they have for Katrina
11 about her presentation and about, again, the routing
12 process that we're planning on going through.

13 Does anyone have any thoughts?

14 I know Katrina did a good job, but I can't
15 believe you guys have no thoughts about routing.

16 All right. Well, if there are none, then we are
17 going to keep going. Actually, now is the opportunity to
18 take a break. So we are going to take a quick break.

19 Right now it is about ten to 11:00, so we will
20 meet back at 11:00. And we have some additional
21 presentations on the back end of our agenda, and will go
22 through those. So thank so much.

23 (Break.)

24 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. Welcome back, everyone, from your
25 break. I believe we have a few more people that have

1 joined us online.

2 If you could please unmute yourself and let us
3 know what organization you are representing.

4 I see Chantal. If you could please unmute
5 yourself.

6 MS. CHANTAL: Good morning, everyone. My name is
7 Chantal. And I am an MSW intern with PES Organization
8 (phonetic).

9 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you for joining us this morning,
10 Chantal. We love having input from your organization.

11 And I believe we also had Marc Carrel from
12 Breathe SoCal. I saw him jump off, but he is joining us
13 as well this morning.

14 So thanks, Marc, for joining us, again.

15 With that, I'm going to go ahead and kick it over
16 to Chester, who will introduce our next speaker.

17 MR. BRITT: Thanks, Alma.

18 Before I introduce our next speaker, I just
19 wanted to highlight that we did get a couple people
20 chatting some things that were interesting that I wanted
21 to highlight.

22 One was that, I think Andrea Vega chimed in after
23 we did our emergency safety exercise that it would be a
24 good idea to have the workshop on safety and emergency
25 response plans for a nearby communities near hydrogen

1 pipeline that are impacted by earthquakes and other
2 natural disasters.

3 And so I think that we think that's a pretty good
4 idea, and we will definitely take that into consideration
5 for future quarterly meetings. And going into next year
6 we are looking to set up our agendas for those, and I
7 think that would be something that makes a lot of sense.

8 There was also an input from Robert van de Hoek
9 who mentioned that he had some questions about routing.
10 He has a background in geography and maps, so he was
11 interested in potentially having off-line conversation at
12 some point.

13 And so it occurs to me also that if others have
14 thoughts that are occurring after these meetings,
15 sometimes it takes a little bit of time to digest the
16 information, take a look at it, and think about it, and
17 then you think, "Oh, I should have asked that and I
18 didn't." You always have the opportunity to come back
19 after these meetings.

20 You can contact Emily directly. You should have
21 access to our living library, which has all of the
22 information that we've been presenting to you over the
23 course of our time together with you, going back to
24 January, all the different PowerPoint presentations, all
25 the slide decks, all the announcement, all the fact

1 sheets, and information we've presented, the materials.

2 We will keep updating this information to you,
3 and so you will continue to have access to that. And so
4 again, we are trying our best to keep you guys informed,
5 we want to hear from you, these meetings are one way to
6 hear from you, but they are not the only way of hearing
7 from you. So we want to make sure that you understand
8 that, and that you have the opportunity continue to weigh
9 in.

10 I am now going to introduce Chanice Allen, the
11 engineering and technology project manager. She is going
12 to be making a presentation on workforce planning and
13 training. And I'm looking forward to this presentation,
14 in particular.

15 Because one of the highlights for any large
16 infrastructure project is how does it benefit the
17 community. How does the community get involved directly
18 in participating in that project, so that it benefits them
19 professionally and economically. This presentation will
20 begin to start to look at some of those issues.

21 And again, just as a reminder, each of these
22 topics that we are bringing to you, as we go through these
23 monthly workshops with you, are part of the 16 work
24 studies. We will get more than one bite at the apple of
25 all these presentations in terms of -- not presentations,

1 but topics as we go through this process with you.

2 And so this is another opportunity to talk about
3 work force training. I know that has come up at other
4 meetings that we have had with you, and is an important
5 thing. I think Pastor Michael Fisher brought it up as
6 something that his congregation would be interested in as
7 well.

8 And so again, we want to continue to talk about
9 things that are relevant to you, so I am hoping that this
10 presentation will resonate with a lot of the participants
11 and that you will have a lot to ask Chanice as she goes
12 through her presentation.

13 So Chanice, I will turn over to you.

14 MS. ALLEN: Thank you, Chester.

15 Good morning, again, everyone. I'm usually
16 behind the scenes and observing. So I've really been
17 looking forward to this opportunity to meet everyone in
18 person on online.

19 So with discussing the workforce planning and
20 training of study, I did want to take an opportunity to
21 provide a little bit of background about myself and
22 underscore the importance of this study and why we are
23 here today. So I'm thankful that as of this year, I'm
24 celebrating 20 years working at SoCalGas.

25 And fun fact: Even though I have a civil

1 engineering degree, my first job here was as a gas meter
2 reader. And at that time, there wasn't really entry level
3 positions for me coming into the company, but I knew with
4 my upbringing, with my father and his career, working at a
5 utility that if I just got my foot in the door, I would
6 have the opportunity to get trained, or to obtain a skill
7 to be able to have those opportunities within the company.

8 And so I did that, and today I still tell
9 everybody that the gas meter reader job was the best job I
10 had. You know, I was making more than minimum wage at the
11 time. I looked great because I was always exercising, you
12 know, you're walking for meter reading.

13 So my point is, you know, I knew the value of
14 middle skill jobs and training and learning the trade, and
15 that's due to my father because of his job and his work
16 ethic and his union jobs that afforded me the opportunity
17 to you are in today.

18 But unfortunately for him, he didn't have a lot
19 of those opportunities when he was growing up because he
20 was the oldest of a very large family. And it was more
21 important for his family for him to be the one to help
22 support my grandfather at the time, who only had a sixth
23 grade education.

24 And so my dad was the main person that was
25 working to bring in and support the family. So education

1 was not a priority, so my dad never graduated high school.
2 But luckily, his community helped out.

3 Back then, we didn't have social media, websites
4 for jobs. It was always word-of-mouth, at the stores,
5 down the street, about opportunities for a lot of people
6 who didn't have education where they could find work.

7 So through his community, he was able to find out
8 to get a job at a local steel mill. And he was able to
9 get down there and actually fulfill and get an
10 apprenticeship, and learn a trade. And then he was able
11 to move on to another utility at a nuclear power plant,
12 where for the next three decades, he developed his career
13 for union jobs.

14 And those union jobs are what made a difference,
15 and required him to go back, and he got his GED. It was
16 those union jobs that got our family off of welfare
17 because at one point, both my parents were unemployed. It
18 was his union job that allowed a lot of overtime shifts
19 for him to be able to save money and move us out of the
20 South Side of Chicago. Because me and my brothers were up
21 to no good period.

22 It was his union job that, you know, gave us our
23 biggest vacation of my childhood, which was at Walt Disney
24 World that me and my brothers, you know, still talk about
25 today. It was his union job that allows my parents to

1 come and visit me all the time. They were just here last
2 week, and that's because he retired with an awesome
3 pension.

4 So I'm sharing this because there are a lot of
5 examples of that, a lot of testimonies. And not to be
6 persuading anybody, but just to, you know, explain how
7 impactful middle skill jobs can be, not only for our
8 economy, for our communities, but most importantly for our
9 families.

10 Because again, I know without my dad working in
11 those union jobs, it wouldn't have afforded an opportunity
12 for me to be here today.

13 So I want to -- a couple takeaways from that, and
14 the reason why was sharing that was because I feel this is
15 a great opportunity, this platform, just like the
16 community was looking out for my dad, sharing information
17 for him to know that go down to the steel mill, this is a
18 platform for us to be looking out for our communities.

19 You guys are already doing that. That's why
20 you're the community-based organizations. I'm looking
21 forward to receiving your feedback and comments on the
22 study.

23 So with that -- oh. And I did want to say for my
24 bosses, this is my second best job. Just so you know.

25 So I'll go ahead and jump into the presentation.

1 Okay. Understanding that the California Public
2 Utilities Commission in the decision, they had described
3 at SoCalGas will evaluate our workforce planning and
4 training. And so this study essentially evaluates our
5 construction practices and operations and maintenance
6 protocols as it applies to a hundred percent clean,
7 renewable hydrogen infrastructure, and the workforce
8 needed in terms of staging growth for the Angeles Link
9 project.

10 We have mentioned before that there are already
11 over 1600 miles of hydrogen pipelines in the United
12 States, and about half of them are regulated by the
13 Department of Transportation, so that's the Pipeline
14 Hazardous Materials Safety Administration.

15 Those federal regulations are the same
16 regulations that govern our natural gas today for
17 SoCalGas. And so, those regulations do provide a basis
18 for establishing the training programs and workforce
19 planning for our company.

20 These rules and regulations contain requirements
21 for procedures that cover a wide range of areas, from
22 operations and maintenance, qualifications of pipeline
23 personnel, and of course, importantly, our safety
24 integrity of our pipeline systems.

25 So as we use these regulatory drivers as the

1 basis for standards and protocols, the main part of the
2 study is researching, not only our existing regulations
3 and codes across state, federal, and even internationally,
4 we are comparing to our internal standards and our
5 specifications in order to identify what changes are
6 necessary, not only for the procedures to operate at a
7 hundred percent pipeline system, but also for our
8 workforce personnel. And that translates into job
9 classifications.

10 In addition, we will be assessing our existing
11 SoCalGas facilities and technologies to see where there
12 may need to be modifications. Just think of it like a
13 domino effect. So we can use welders, as an example. So
14 welders will have welding specifications, which are
15 basically like, you know, your directions on how to weld
16 right.

17 So knowing that we are going to have a hundred
18 percent hydrogen pipeline system, and there are unique
19 properties associated with it that might end up needing
20 different materials, and so those directions might need to
21 change for those welders, right?

22 In those cases, we need to make sure we identify
23 what those changes are, update our standards and procedure
24 welders. That also translates into what type of training
25 might need to be changed, or how we are going to up-skill

1 as far as their skill set, make sure they're capable of
2 doing the job.

3 How do these changes translate into action for
4 preparing our workforce? The results of the study will
5 provide a timeline for our work force staging. So, from
6 pipeline and routing, design study, we will be evaluating
7 the potential changes to our procedures, facility, and our
8 technology and human resources and completing them.

9 As far as how we are planning, which is the
10 process of analyzing and forecasting our work force supply
11 demand and identifying any opportunities that we would
12 need to update for those next steps.

13 Our subject matter experts will review our
14 staffing models used on our existing gas systems, and then
15 utilize those standard construction project resourcing
16 data to create the necessary work force staging and
17 staffing plan, which, ultimately, will give us the
18 estimate of the jobs for our construction projects. And
19 ultimately, the number of jobs that we would need to
20 operate and maintain the system.

21 This information will help develop the workforce
22 in stages to educate and train individuals to meet the
23 needs of these clean and renewable hydrogen jobs. So not
24 only will this evaluation process result in preliminary
25 information or potentially new or updated work procedures,

1 and our operator qualifications, but it will also guide
2 compliance with ensuring the safety of the infrastructure
3 and how we manage our work force.

4 Next slide please.

5 So to jump start the workforce planning and
6 developing process knowledge, sharing will be a key
7 factor. We know that sharing information is essential in
8 closing the knowledge gap between the hydrogen industry,
9 government, unions, and especially our communities.

10 Hydrogen is very unfamiliar to most people, and
11 understandably so. So we are using -- we are used to
12 natural gas, gasoline, and propane. But remember from
13 back in school, the five Ws: Who, what, when, where, and
14 why.

15 Well, just like we are able to answer all of
16 those questions when it comes to gasoline. You know where
17 we are able to get gasoline, you know what gasoline is.
18 We want to get to the point with sharing knowledge that
19 when we ask that of hydrogen for anybody, they would be
20 able to answer those same types of questions.

21 So we're sharing information on three levels.
22 That would be awareness, education, and with training.
23 Awareness being more high-level, general information,
24 where we are just making sure that people are informed,
25 such as the platform like this.

1 There's education where it's more of an organized
2 curriculum, where we been able to provide and looking
3 forward having a structured knowledge, in order to have
4 people make informed decisions.

5 And then there's training, where there is
6 specific content that will focus on teaching skill sets.

7 So as part of the study, we will be identifying
8 sources that will be able to provide these levels of
9 information, and support SoCalGas in extending these
10 avenues to our workforce and our communities.

11 So for workforce planning, the data from the
12 preliminary routing and design study, as I mentioned, will
13 help determine what operational standards and operational
14 qualifications may be necessary. Not only to build out
15 and operate and maintain this new infrastructure, but the
16 infrastructure in return will set the stage for a
17 proactive planning to build out our work force.

18 As far as building out our job pathways, how do
19 we promote access to all these jobs, right? That's it at
20 the end of the day. That is what we want to know. But
21 were providing that awareness, that education, and the
22 training is one of the great ways that were going to start
23 driving the interest, and to inform people of these
24 opportunities.

25 This will hopefully attract new people, but also

1 the existing oil and gas workers that already have skills
2 that transfer naturally to these renewable energy
3 positions. And then matching those skill sets of today,
4 and up skilling where necessary for the new, clean,
5 renewable hydrogen jobs for the future.

6 Next slide please. Go back. Thank you.

7 So sharing knowledge, or I like to say, knowledge
8 sharing. Sharing and collaborating with the government,
9 industry, employers, education, and training providers,
10 and of course, our communities has been instrumental in
11 informing our employees, our contractors, and public about
12 hydrogen.

13 In preparation for transitioning into the
14 hydrogen industry, addressing the knowledge gap would be a
15 key factor in understanding the impacts to our
16 communities.

17 As I mentioned in our studies, we will be
18 identifying those potential sources that can provide
19 education and training content. We are already
20 effectively collaborating with the government,
21 universities, organizations, you know, education, and
22 trading consultants with developing conceptual, hydrogen
23 certification pathway to educate a range of personnel.

24 We are initiating conversations with the
25 Department of Energy, with the City of LA, Economic and

1 Workforce Development Department Center to ensure that
2 there is just transition to be considered for our
3 governments to provide training programs, and subsidize
4 for renewable energy workers.

5 Also, keeping in mind, providing an age of
6 programs to encourage entrepreneurship, workforce
7 development, and job creation. These types of assistance
8 that we want to have, especially like our government to
9 support, can give workers access to training that they
10 otherwise would not be able to afford.

11 So even our stakeholder meetings, like this, is
12 very meaningful because this is another platform that we
13 can exchange this information.

14 Of course, safety will always be first. And this
15 is incorporated in every aspect of these engagements,
16 whether that is guidance from the Center for Hydrogen and
17 Safety, incorporating additional safety practices in our
18 existing programs. We have programs in place where we
19 have apprenticeship training programs, and updating those
20 programs to make sure there is new safety practices in
21 play as it would apply to hundred percent hydrogen
22 pipeline system.

23 MR. BRITT: Chanice, I am going to interrupt you, like
24 I did Yuri and Katrina. This is a really interesting
25 slide. And you know, is really focused on a lot of the

1 things that SoCalGas finds important and things that
2 they're doing, initiatives that they're taking to begin to
3 share knowledge, and inform the communities, and build
4 that awareness and the education training and safety that
5 so important in workforce development.

6 But it occurs to me, in looking at this, that
7 when we talked about collaboration, collaboration requires
8 two sides, right? I mean, SoCalGas can be taking the
9 initiative, but what is it -- I mean, we have a lot of
10 people on this call that have a lot of different
11 influences and constituencies in groups that are very
12 strong and powerful and have a lot of influence, and also
13 care a lot about the communities that they serve.

14 It kind of dawns on me, as I'm listening to
15 Chanice give her presentation here on this particular
16 slide, that there's a lot of things that SoCalGas is
17 doing, but how can we use this presentation and this
18 opportunity come alongside of what SoCalGas is doing with
19 the people on this call, potentially, to really make this
20 work?

21 Because workforce development is a great idea,
22 it's a great thing to talk about, in a lot of ways it can
23 be very difficult to set up. Especially when you're
24 talking about new industries like hydrogen, things that
25 haven't been already done before, when you're breaking new

1 territory, charting a new course. It's not always that
2 simple, right?

3 Because there isn't programs, for example, at the
4 junior college level, or and other workforce training
5 programs, that necessarily have the curriculum or the
6 thing set up.

7 I think we were just at the PAG meeting yesterday
8 and we heard from one of the union representatives, Ernie,
9 who was talking about all the new things he was going to
10 have to learn in all of his workers were going to have to
11 learn that weren't part of his normal training.

12 I mean, they are set up to natural gas and
13 they've been doing it for hundred years, plus. And now
14 were talking about a completely different way of doing
15 things, of how to weld, how to do pipelines, how to do all
16 kinds of things that aren't going to be the traditional
17 way necessarily.

18 Even how things are going to be monitored, and
19 safety programs, and all the levels of things that go into
20 huge infrastructure projects like were talking about with
21 Angeles Link.

22 So I just want to take the opportunity -- and I'm
23 sorry to interrupt, Chanice.

24 But I want to take the opportunity to pause here
25 and see what thoughts you might have about what do you

1 think about what SoCalGas is doing, but also what you
2 think about what you guys could be doing to assist
3 SoCalGas to make sure the workforce training programs are
4 set up in advance of this?

5 Because the worst thing that can happen is for
6 some process like this to go on for a number of years,
7 only to be caught flat-footed when the real opportunity is
8 available, and yet the community hasn't really fully
9 appreciated what that opportunity is until it's too late.

10 So I would love to hear, Enrique, maybe from you
11 or from others. I saw you kind of grabbing the mic, so
12 I'm going to take the initiative to think that you kind of
13 had something to say.

14 MR. ARANDA: Right on, Chester.

15 Ms. Allen, it's great to hear about career
16 pathways into the middle class for our youth. I represent
17 an organization that -- we work with opportunity youth and
18 a youth that's been marginalized. As much as we talk
19 about equity, inclusion, and parity, I just, like Chester
20 mentioned, there needs to be thinking out of the box.

21 You invite is to be stakeholders in this process,
22 we definitely want to rethink what hasn't worked. When
23 you talk about project labor agreements, I grew up in a
24 labor household, just like you did, I am thankful for the
25 opportunities provided by union household.

1 However, we know that project labor agreements
2 haven't worked for our youth, especially opportunity
3 youth, youth of color, they haven't worked for the
4 formerly incarcerated. And is much as we talk about
5 diverse procurement when it comes to local hiring and
6 businesses, it's a very lofty goal.

7 And whenever is been a PLA -- and I follow most
8 of them, whenever there's a bond deal, it just doesn't
9 work, not because labor can't do it. It just takes a
10 process that is so taxing and -- I can even think of the
11 word -- just a broad-based approach that there is a reason
12 why hasn't worked.

13 So here we have an opportunity to do it right.
14 And I think the more inclusive we are, the way this
15 process is been completely inclusive, and just allowed us
16 to share our thoughts, concerns, and really think
17 out-of-the-box. I think the more we have an ability to
18 really make this a case study for the rest of, not just
19 California, but the rest of the nation.

20 MR. BRITT: So how do we increase project awareness?
21 Because we talk about awareness, it's one thing for people
22 in the call to be aware of what is going on, right? But
23 how do we get it into, not only just the community?

24 Because it would be great if people in their
25 teenage years or their college years are aware of this and

1 thinking, "Wow. I could I could make a career out of
2 this," just like Chanice saw that opportunity and came as
3 a meter reader, but that ended up in a doing her job now.
4 That's great, but how do you also help us raise the level
5 of awareness for, like, the junior colleges and the people
6 that are in position to actually create the programs,
7 their level of awareness needs to increase as well.

8 And I feel like you guys are in a lot of ways
9 plugged into those groups in your efforts that you do on a
10 daily basis, and maybe there's a way to come alongside
11 SoCalGas, and again, partner with them to really push the
12 initiative before it's needed, so that it's in place when
13 it is needed.

14 MR. ARANDA: That is so true, Chester.

15 I think one, I don't see any representatives from
16 the LA Community College -- I mean, from the California
17 community college system, the largest workforce developer
18 in our state, and I think that is very telling. I think
19 there needs to be a concerted effort to be more engaging
20 of them, and for them to be more present.

21 And I think it takes that level of partnership
22 between local community colleges and indefinitely
23 organized labor and community based organizations.
24 Because we know what hasn't worked because we worked with
25 the youth that historically have been disenfranchised by

1 the process.

2 As much as there is opportunity and there's
3 apprenticeships and so many other pathways, there seems to
4 be something that's not working. And I won't pretend like
5 I have a solution, but I could tell you as an exchange of
6 stories, we know it doesn't work.

7 And I think the more you have a participatory
8 approach, even with Katrina's presentation into data, even
9 at that level, you need to engage youth. And you need to
10 engage community to really look at the methods, and make
11 sure that we've cross tabulate data sets because it hasn't
12 really been considered.

13 So there so many ways to think outside of the box
14 and to be completely fluid and participatory as we begin
15 with the research, and move on to possible partnerships in
16 looking at workforce development and engagement.]

17 MR. BRITT: So is it setting up meetings at those
18 higher levels for SoCalGas people to come in alongside and
19 really explain what's going on, so that they can
20 understand the potential of this?

21 MR. ARANDA: There should definitely be a convening, I
22 mean, I think of so many -- I can think of, definitely the
23 chancellor of the California community colleges, to local
24 presidents of community colleges that aren't present and
25 should be.

1 But I think if you had a convening of community
2 colleges and workforce development organizations that
3 traditional workforce centers that are funded by the State
4 and the feds, including CPOs, it's a discussion that
5 merits its own time and space, I think.

6 MR. BRITT: And Neil, it is kind of difficult for us
7 because we talk about the phase 1 versus phase 2, SoCalGas
8 hasn't been approved you going to phase 2 yet, so this is
9 not actually a project yet, so we don't want to get the
10 cart in front of the horse.

11 But how do we balance that need to, kind of,
12 like, begin a process of project awareness and informing
13 junior colleges, or people in the position for workforce
14 training to really understand what the potential of this
15 is, and get set up so that it can be ready when we need
16 them to be ready. How does that work?

17 MR. NAVIN: Thanks, Chester. Maybe I'll answer it
18 slightly differently than that. The beauty of this slide
19 it's really crisp, we've got some logos. I don't know if
20 everyone knows what DNV is, but I'm happy to step aside
21 and tell you why it's important.

22 But maybe we need to -- I'll add on to what
23 Chanice is presenting. Some of the engagements we already
24 have with the Cal State system in venues where we are
25 directly engaging with those entities.

1 Just to give you a little bit more color about
2 how we started that conversation. Because we do have
3 those conversations, specifically talking about how we can
4 both train the current workforce, and train the next work
5 force on the skills.

6 Because a lot of this is skilled labor, so it
7 requires apprenticeships, what have you. We are actively
8 engaged in that. We are in the process, so now is the
9 time to, you know, have this conversation.

10 But were already talking to folks like Cal State
11 LA, folks like that who, again, are great, great avenues
12 for folks to start learning about this. A little further
13 north, in Kern County, we are talking to some of the
14 community colleges there.

15 So we probably need to do a better job talking to
16 you about how we've started that conversation. The
17 conversation is not over and still this is the formation
18 of trying to put that structure together, and now is the
19 time to talk about it.

20 We've already started on it. I think one of the
21 things we are, kind of, all tackling here is we are early
22 in the process. So you know, we are gathering your input
23 so that we can do some of this work. So you know, these
24 conversations have started, they have not finished.

25 MR. BRITT: I think, Katrina, you wanted to chime in.

1 MS. REGAN: I think Neil did a great job covering
2 that. And I did just want to, you know, echo what you
3 said, Chester.

4 If anyone on the call -- you're all in positions,
5 you know, where you're much more close to some of these
6 things on a day-to-day basis, and we are happy to partner
7 with you if there's an opportunity, or if there's
8 something that you decide or your group decides you'd like
9 to initiate, we love supporting those things.

10 And that some of the work were already supporting
11 with those folks who are -- you saw some logos there. But
12 with people based in this area, like with AltaSea, right?
13 They have a whole bunch of programs that are really around
14 sustainability, and using the ocean and Marine energy, and
15 with that could look like in terms of hydrogen.

16 And so we are actively working with them to make
17 sure that we are supporting that as well and we are
18 collaborating.

19 So it's a little challenging to talk about it
20 sometimes during this phase 1 here, especially because we
21 are really looking at the technical approach for the
22 study, and this is work that Chanice has been diligently
23 leading throughout this phase. And it does partner and it
24 really integrates well with the study itself, but it is
25 somewhat separate.

1 So we do -- absolutely happy to share more about
2 those efforts with you, and continue to do so in this
3 process.

4 MR. BRITT: All right. Chanice, I'll let you
5 continue.

6 MS. ALLEN: Thank you. And thank you again, Enrique,
7 for your comments.

8 So jumping into the actual approach and
9 methodology for workforce. Again, this is a little bit
10 more of the meat and potatoes of the study in determining
11 the number of jobs and the outcome for Angeles Link
12 project.

13 So the methodology for resource planning for both
14 constructing Angeles Link project in the operation and
15 maintenance of these jobs to operate the infrastructure
16 will consist of obtaining the business data that measures
17 and describes the work volume, the work activities, and
18 the labor cost in both time and money.

19 As the pipeline configuration is completed and
20 the locations of the hydrogen production sites and other
21 facility locations are developed, we'll address the
22 effective use and scheduling of internal and external
23 resources to build out these facilities.

24 This will include forecasting the direct labor,
25 which is basically how many hours that equate to how many

1 workers are needed to complete the task, according to the
2 schedule, the construction schedule.

3 As well as we'll be forecasting the indirect
4 labor or our supporting services, which for you will be
5 the diverse business enterprises that -- or vendors that
6 we use, or we contract, to provide supplies and services
7 in support of construction, or even our operation and
8 maintenance activities.

9 And then the skills and knowledge that will be
10 required to meet the needs of these projects will be
11 assessed. And it will be forecasted as far as how many
12 workers are needed for these projects, how many employees,
13 in the organization needed to maintain the infrastructure,
14 where we would need the workers in the labor force, and
15 what roles they would fill in this critical step in and
16 creating training programs to make sure that we supply and
17 provide the essential skill sets for our workforce.

18 Ultimately, the evaluation will also drive more
19 accurate external recruitment. So again, at the end of
20 the day once we identify the types of workers, the number
21 of workers that are needed, then we manage to the actual
22 workforce portion for any external recruitment to make
23 sure that we have the quality in the skill sets needed.

24 So to develop these clean, renewable hydrogen
25 knowledge and skill sets needed, the workforce needs

1 access to quality and relevant education and training
2 programs. Building up by pipeline skilled, adaptable
3 workers for the hydrogen industry allows those
4 opportunities to pursue various job pathways, depending on
5 their skills, knowledge, interest, and goals.

6 So the journey starts with knowledge sharing, of
7 course, and then providing those education and training
8 solutions, and partnerships. And that's what Neil and
9 Katrina were alluding to, where behind the scenes there's
10 a lot of effort going on that we definitely would like to
11 share with you.

12 And with those training solutions and
13 partnerships at the communities, with the government,
14 definitely the union, and other organization. For our
15 youth, you know, our youth is ultimately our future, so
16 early engagement and incorporating awareness and education
17 in the school programs is essential.

18 For the development in preparation for these
19 clean energy jobs will need to be available, whether you
20 decide to pursue a trade, or enroll in a community
21 college, or go to your local university, networking with
22 the worry workforce centers. Again, with the
23 collaboration we have with LA Economic Workforce
24 Development Department, that will be critical in providing
25 the ability to access, and then also the transparency for

1 these new jobs.

2 SoCalGas, you know, we've always been committed
3 to meeting the community needs and closing the iniquities
4 as far as these types of jobs for our new workforce. And
5 these CBO meetings are an opportunity for us to listen and
6 collaborate with everyone in developing and employing
7 local workers for the future for these new hydrogen energy
8 jobs.

9 So I just wanted to thank you for your time, for
10 your listening ear, and look forward for additional
11 feedback.

12 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you so much.

13 We did have -- I would welcome everyone who has
14 any thoughts or comments to raise their hand, and we would
15 love to hear from you online.

16 But in waiting for people to raise their hand, I
17 just wanted to also acknowledge that Andrea Vega did
18 provide a chat. And in her comments she's making the case
19 that in addition to talking about workforce planning,
20 SoCalGas should be focusing on the public health
21 implications of hydrogen built out, and what that means to
22 working-class communities.

23 And I want to just make the point that, you know,
24 we've been trying to make over the past ten months, which
25 is that were going through all 16 work studies. And this

1 is -- phase 1 is the feasibility process of looking at
2 this from all the different lenses that we can look at it
3 from.

4 We've had presentations on air quality, we've
5 talked about the environmental process that we're going
6 through, routing, alternatives, I mean, were going through
7 them one at a time with you guys. And I think we've been
8 very transparent about that process.

9 And it's not just that we're going to cover each
10 of the topics once, we're going to keep coming back as the
11 process unfolds for each of those work studies, and we get
12 to the draft reports. And you're going to have an
13 opportunity to see all of that information, and hopefully
14 weigh on it.

15 Workforce training is one of those topics, and it
16 is relevant to this process. It is super important. It
17 would be negligent, I think, on SoCalGas' part if they
18 didn't at least acknowledge that there is an opportunity
19 for people that need jobs to potentially take advantage of
20 that.

21 And so I just want to make that point that it's
22 not that we are trying to say that this is the benefit,
23 and you get the benefit of having an opportunity to have a
24 job. It's just that these infrastructure projects warrant
25 looking at them from all angles, and workforce training as

1 part of that process that we need to acknowledge.

2 Because they don't get built by themselves. Many
3 people make their livelihoods in developing projects like
4 this, and they need that training if they're going to take
5 advantage of that opportunity, and so that's why were
6 talking about it today. I want to just also --

7 Yes?

8 MS. GRANT: I also just want to make it clear that we
9 feel is that the onus is on SoCalGas to make those
10 opportunities to the community -- make those opportunities
11 available to the community, and not the other way around.
12 So we take ownership of that and are committed to
13 partnering with you on that.

14 MR. BRITT: Enrique?

15 MR. ARANDA: If I could just comment to Emily. Having
16 been in a community advocate for so many years, we're used
17 to the IR process and community engagement is always an
18 afterthought, so it is refreshing to be a part of this
19 process where we really -- I feel it's very inclusive,
20 very transparent, and it's just the way it should be.

21 MR. BRITT: Thank you for that, Enrique. We're trying
22 our best.

23 All right. I thought Chanice's presentation was
24 very informative, so it helped me to think of a lot of
25 things which we've talked about. I don't see anyone

1 else's hand raised.

2 Again, I just want to reiterate that, you know,
3 we're going to continue coming back with more
4 presentations about power topics. I think going forward,
5 I'm going to recommend that we break out into small groups
6 more with you guys as well. Because it seems to me that
7 you guys thrive in that small group setting where you can
8 talk amongst yourselves about the various issues, and
9 we'll try to take advantage of that.

10 Because, you know, there's a lot of dense
11 information that's going to be coming out through these
12 work studies, but we also want to make sure we're hearing,
13 you know, about the things that matter to you in terms of
14 the community, and the local issues, and the things that
15 you guys care about.

16 But we are going to be continuing to go through
17 the work studies, and you'll see the agendas as we do
18 that.

19 Let's go to the next -- I don't know who has the
20 clicker. Let's go to the next slide, which is for Emily
21 to talk about the next steps, and looking forward towards
22 the end of this year, and the different meetings we have
23 set up.

24 MS. GRANT: Thank you, Chester.

25 Okay. So before we get to the save the date for

1 the December workshops, this isn't on the slide here
2 because we don't have the date yet, but I did want to
3 provide a heads up. We would like to host an additional
4 workshop, a hundred percent virtual, should just be about
5 an hour in November on the demand study.

6 We will have a draft study report for you. We
7 don't have the date yet because we're not sure when that
8 draft report is going to be ready. So once that is ready,
9 we need to build in time there make sure we get it to you,
10 you have time to review, and then will host a meeting.

11 So we are kind of working backwards from when
12 that happens. So as soon as we have information
13 available, it's pretty hot off the press, we'll get it to
14 you. So just be aware that we are looking to have an
15 additional workshop in November, virtual, it will be one
16 hour on the draft study report for the demand study. So
17 as soon as I have that we'll get that to you.

18 And then moving forward from there. We will be
19 hosting our final quarterly meeting for 2023, I can't
20 believe it, Wednesday, December 13th. We are hoping that
21 we are going to be -- I believe most of you will remember
22 Michael Fisher graciously offered to host us back in June
23 at his church, so were going to make sure the technology
24 works. Because as you know, all of our meetings are
25 hybrid.

1 So we are going to go toward that venue pretty
2 soon and see if that will work for us. That is what we
3 are thinking about doing, it is yet to be confirmed. We
4 have to make sure that technology component is available
5 and will work for our online participants. So as soon as
6 we have that nailed down, we will get that to you as well,
7 but the date is firm.

8 The technical approach studies that we reviewed
9 during today's meeting, which were project options and
10 alternatives, routing and workforce, we'll be accepting
11 feedback on those three studies until Friday, November
12 3rd.

13 For all of the other studies, you might have seen
14 that we extended that deadline until this Friday,
15 tomorrow, October 20th.

16 As usual, all feedback goes over to Insignia.
17 You'll see the address listed here, and as usual today's
18 presentation and all of the other materials will be
19 available on the living library.

20 And additionally, I will add, I know that
21 feedback deadlines are getting a little confusing because
22 all the studies aren't on the same timeline, so we have a
23 matrix that we posted to the living library that is a
24 living matrix. We will, as we have additional feedback
25 dates and windows close and that type of thing, we'll

1 update it on that matrix, so you don't have to memorize
2 everything I'm saying right now.

3 And if you have any questions let me know.

4 Thanks.

5 MR. BRITT: Let me just chime in, one other thing. It
6 might not be so obvious to everyone, we had this issue
7 with the PAG yesterday, but the living library is
8 essentially just a SharePoint site. Don't be intimidated
9 by that term, if you're like, "What the heck does that
10 mean?" You should've all gotten a link to the SharePoint
11 site.

12 If you do not have the link, all you have to do
13 is just e-mail Emily, and we will make sure that you have
14 it. We can also get on the phone with you to make sure
15 that you understand how to access it and get on it.

16 It is simply just a SharePoint site that has all
17 the documents on it, and it should be very easy to use,
18 very user-friendly, and you should be able to access going
19 back all the way to January, all the information that we
20 have presented. And we will continue to update that site
21 as we go forward.

22 So in case you have any thoughts about what is
23 the living library, that was what it was about, and that
24 is why it was set up.

25 MS. MARQUEZ: And the links were sent already to the

1 two reminder e-blasts that you received for today's
2 meeting, so please make sure you click in there.

3 And as Chester mentioned, if you're having
4 issues, please feel free to reach out to us. We can make
5 sure you have access to that.

6 And then on that note, I don't know if anyone
7 else is anything. I will go ahead and just remind
8 everyone here with your participation you are being
9 compensated for your time. We'll be getting those
10 invoices out today, so please look out for those in your
11 e-mails.

12 Just a friendly reminder, as soon as you get
13 those reviewed and approved, we can start processing your
14 payment. So you all know the drill, just wanted to send
15 you a friendly reminder that you'll be getting those this
16 afternoon.

17 And also, to remind everyone that, you know, we
18 do have lunch provided for those folks that are here in
19 person, so feel free to stick around with us, and ask any
20 other follow-up questions.

21 And for those who are joining us online, please
22 make sure that you follow up with any feedback for the
23 studies that were mentioned, as Emily mentioned earlier
24 today.

25 I just want to thank everyone. All the

1 presenters, I think, did a great job. And again, we
2 welcome your feedback throughout this process and want to
3 make sure that we're continuing to answer questions, and
4 provide you a good experience in this process as we are
5 all learning and doing it together, and just want to make
6 sure that we are continuing on that path.

7 So with that said, I want to thank you, again,
8 for being here. Enjoy the rest of your day. Thank you.

9 (Meeting concluded at 11:45 a.m.)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION

2
3 I, Hanna Jenkin, a Hearing Reporter for
4 the State of California, do hereby certify:

5 That the foregoing proceedings were taken before
6 me at the time and place herein set forth; that any
7 witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to
8 testifying, were duly sworn; that a record of the
9 proceedings was made by me using machine shorthand, which
10 was thereafter transcribed under my direction; that the
11 foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony
12 given.

13 Further, that if the foregoing pertains to the
14 original transcript of a deposition in a federal case,
15 before completion of the proceedings, review of the
16 transcript was was not requested.

17 I further certify I am neither financially
18 interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any
19 attorney or party to this action.

20 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed
21 my name.

22 Dated: October 19, 2023

23
24 
25

<hr/> \$ <hr/>	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	81 4:23	84:17 85:18 86:1
\$7,000,000,000 13:21	3 21:14	86 4:4,15	acknowledged 12:13
<hr/> 1 <hr/>	32 30:21	<hr/> 9 <hr/>	acknowledgmen t 6:7 7:20,25 8:2 12:10,12,22
1 27:4 41:23 42:13, 14,22 43:11 44:1, 6,13,15 52:11,15 54:15,18 78:7 80:20 85:1	37 4:9	9:30 2:16 5:2	action 3:8,24 7:24 12:24 49:11 67:3
100 30:21	38 4:11	<hr/> A <hr/>	action-packed 6:6
1020 30:22	39 4:16	a.k.a. 12:5	actions 25:20
10:19 7:2,3,14	3rd 89:12	a.m. 2:16,17 5:2 7:2 92:9	active 22:23 33:16 36:5
11:00 57:19,20	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	AB 30:21	actively 79:7 80:16
11:45 2:17 92:9	4 21:14	ability 20:17 21:22 22:19 29:8 32:8 55:19 75:17 83:25	activities 81:17 82:8
13 4:6	41 4:17	absolutely 30:13 36:25 38:13 52:14 81:1	actual 81:8 82:21
13th 88:20	44 4:20	accelerate 13:22	adaptable 83:2
16 4:8 27:1 60:23 84:25	45 4:18	accepting 89:10	add 12:10 55:25 78:22 89:20
1600 65:11	47 4:21	access 51:16 55:21 56:16 59:21 60:3 69:19 71:9 83:1,25 90:15,18 91:5	added 12:14 34:10
18 4:10	49 4:14	accomplish 20:2, 10,17 22:1,15 25:17,19 26:14,16 29:10 31:9,11	addition 66:10 84:19
19 2:18 5:1	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	accomplished 33:6	additional 41:8 53:2 57:20 71:17 84:10 88:3,15 89:24
<hr/> 2 <hr/>	5 21:15	accordance 39:7	additionally 89:20
2 27:7 43:9 44:1,8 56:23 78:7,8	50 4:19	account 13:24 17:7 35:15	address 31:1 32:19 42:25 81:21 89:17
20 61:24	58 37:3	accountable 8:18	addressing 32:16 70:14
2023 2:18 5:1 88:19	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	accurate 82:19	adjourn 6:21
2030 25:16	6 4:3	achieve 27:25 31:2	adjusting 28:9
2045 25:16 26:10	6'5 37:3	acknowledge 8:2,11 13:18	adjustments 42:25
2050 26:10	61 4:22		Administration 65:14
20th 89:15	<hr/> 7 <hr/>		
24 4:13	70 38:3,20		
25 4:7	710 49:19		
	<hr/> 8 <hr/>		
	8 4:5		
	80 38:3,20		

- advance** 40:22
74:4
- Advanced** 30:24
- advancer** 41:5
- advantage** 85:19
86:5 87:9
- adverse** 49:14,23
- advice** 43:18,20
- advised** 5:16
- advisory** 17:3
- advocate** 86:16
- advocates** 27:20
- affairs** 10:2
- affected** 43:22
51:14
- afford** 71:10
- affordable** 19:7
- afforded** 62:16
64:11
- afternoon** 91:16
- afterthought**
86:18
- age** 7:9 71:5
- agenda** 6:5 13:10
15:22 57:21
- agendas** 59:6
87:17
- agreements**
74:23 75:1
- ahead** 7:23 30:12
58:15 64:25 91:7
- aid** 14:11
- aiming** 31:7 38:16
- air** 19:1 30:20
36:2,4 39:19 40:6,
11 85:4
- alarm** 7:4
- Alex** 3:10 4:20
10:7,9,12 44:21
45:6
- align** 20:19 24:17
42:6
- alignment** 28:6
- alignments** 55:16
- Allen** 3:3 4:22 9:4
60:10 61:14 74:15
81:6
- Alliance** 9:14
14:8
- allowed** 63:18
75:15
- alluding** 83:9
- Alma** 3:7 5:7 9:24
13:14 18:15,18
58:17
- alongside** 72:18
76:10 77:18
- Altasea** 80:12
- alternative** 21:16
23:11 24:12 26:1,
4 28:21 34:20
39:22
- alternatively**
25:24
- alternatives** 6:15
18:12,20 19:9,10,
11,14 20:15 21:5,
7,13,25 23:7 24:2
28:14,20,25 30:2
31:5 33:11 34:5
35:5,9,10 85:6
89:10
- Alvarez** 3:23 7:19
12:18,19
- ambient** 33:7
- ambitions** 31:6
- ambitious** 18:23
20:10 39:6
- American** 3:13
10:23
- amount** 22:24
- amounts** 33:1
34:14
- Amy** 3:2 9:9 40:23
43:12
- analysis** 21:14,20
23:23 31:22 35:20
53:7
- analytical** 56:25
57:1
- analyzation** 20:6
- analyzed** 48:4
- analyzing** 20:15
67:10
- ancestral** 8:3
- ancestry** 8:15
- Andrea** 3:11
10:13,14,16 58:22
84:17
- Andrews** 3:7 5:8
- Angeles** 2:2,6 5:6
9:7,9,14,19 10:2,
11 13:23 14:23
15:3,13 16:15
17:6,14 18:21
25:14,21 26:11
27:2 28:3 35:9
38:15,22,25 40:23
41:13 42:5 65:8
73:21 81:11,14
- angles** 85:25
- announce** 49:9
- announcement**
13:18 26:8 27:18
59:25
- answering** 16:21
25:11
- anticipate** 42:1
- apple** 60:24
- applicable** 54:6
- application** 14:2
26:22,24 52:18
- applies** 31:21
52:25 65:6
- apply** 71:21
- applying** 42:14
- appreciated** 13:2
74:9
- apprenticeship**
63:10 71:19
- apprenticeships**
77:3 79:7
- approach** 6:16,19
18:13,19 31:21
50:5,7 51:15 53:3
75:11 77:8 80:21
81:8 89:8
- approval** 27:6
44:8
- approved** 78:8
91:13
- Aranda** 3:8 4:13
24:16 27:15 28:5
49:10 74:14 76:14
77:21 86:15
- ARCHES** 14:1,7,
17,22,24 15:4,9,
14,15 16:11,15,
23,25 17:1,5,9,13,
16,18 24:17,21,23
25:11 26:7,8,18,
21,23
- area** 22:22 23:10
80:12
- areas** 33:24,25
35:23 36:4 42:11
45:2,16 46:6,11,
13,18 50:6 65:21
- Arellano** 3:6 5:11
9:24
- arrow** 19:17,18,23
23:8
- arrows** 23:8
- Arroyo** 3:12
10:17,18
- aspect** 71:15
- assess** 20:18
50:16
- assessed** 82:11

assessing 40:5
50:21 66:10

assessment
49:23

assist 74:2

assistance 71:7

assisting 5:12
9:24

Associates 3:6
5:11 9:24

assuming 39:24

attainable 27:19

ATTENDEES 3:1

attention 33:18

attract 69:25

avenues 69:10
79:11

avoidance 38:15

award 24:24

awarded 13:21

aware 52:22 57:8
75:22,25 88:14

awareness
68:22,23 69:21
72:4 75:20,21
76:5,7 78:12
83:16

awesome 64:2

B

baby 12:21 13:1

back 19:5 21:21
30:4 34:22 36:16
40:1 57:20,21,24
59:18,23 63:3,15
68:13 70:6 85:10
87:3 88:22 90:19

background
59:10 61:21

backwards 88:11

balance 78:11

Ballona 3:18,22
11:17 12:15

based 2:6 43:7
52:18 76:23 80:12

baseline 29:19
42:20 52:4

basic 24:16

basically 20:24
38:3 66:15 81:25

basis 32:7 54:4
65:17 66:1 76:10
80:6

be-all 56:19

beauty 78:18

begin 60:20 72:2
77:14 78:12

beginning 17:5

behalf 14:7

benefit 25:22
60:16 85:22,23

benefits 15:7
25:22 26:5 52:12,
14 60:18

Beverly 48:3

big 6:9 15:24,25
20:13 37:5 38:5
50:11

bigger 16:2 51:2

biggest 35:8
63:23

bio 22:21 25:24

bit 7:9 20:22 21:24
23:12,22 25:15
26:7 45:1 52:21
54:7 59:15 61:21
79:1 81:9

bite 60:24

blend 31:20

blue 22:1

body 46:3

bond 75:8

bosses 64:24

bottom 5:24
19:13 21:1

box 74:20 77:13

break 6:17 42:14
57:18,23,25 87:5

breaking 72:25

Breathe 3:25
58:12

bring 38:1 50:11
51:22 62:25

bringing 19:6
39:8 60:22

brings 34:3

Britt 3:6 5:10 9:23
23:24 26:18 27:23
28:9 29:15,25
34:19 36:10,25
37:9,14,17 38:11
39:11 40:19 43:23
45:23 47:2 48:25
50:1 55:7 58:17
71:23 75:20 77:17
78:6 79:25 81:4
84:12 86:14,21
90:5

broad 45:8

broad-based
75:11

broader 15:10
26:7

broke 56:21

brothers 63:20,24

brought 36:3 61:5

Buck 3:16 4:16
11:5,6 39:13,15

Buenos 12:7

build 48:13 51:10
69:14,17 72:3
81:23 88:9

building 17:24
51:12 69:18 83:2

builds 52:4

built 35:24 84:21
86:2

bunch 80:13

Burns 52:18

business 9:22
18:11 81:16 82:5

businesses 75:6

button 5:24

C

Cal 2:1 78:24
79:10

calendar 15:18

California 3:12,
15 6:9,10 7:1 9:16
11:3 13:19 14:4,
13 15:25 18:23
25:1 45:9,22 46:9
65:1 75:19 76:16
77:23

California's 19:1
20:19

call 6:8 8:23 22:24
23:2 32:12 33:7
34:15 72:10,19
75:22 80:4

called 14:7 52:17

calling 10:4

camera 10:9 12:9

cameras 5:19

capabilities
31:22 52:11,16

capability 22:25
46:7

capable 22:6 67:1

capacities 56:7

capacity 17:3

capitalize 41:21

capture 5:17

- 23:3,5 24:9 26:1
33:5,6,7
- carbon** 23:2,3,5
24:8,9 25:24 26:1
28:22 32:9 33:5,6
- card** 6:3
- care** 72:13 87:15
- cared** 8:6
- career** 62:4 63:12
74:15 76:1
- caretakers** 8:13
- Carrel** 3:25 58:11
- cart** 78:10
- case** 31:18 75:18
84:18 90:22
- cases** 66:22
- catalog** 53:20
- cataloging** 51:9
- catch** 13:6
- categories** 19:12
21:6,25 22:1 29:6
- categorize** 53:20
- caught** 74:7
- CBO** 5:9 84:5
- CBOSG** 5:6
- celebrate** 8:16
- celebrating**
61:24
- cell** 31:18 33:14
36:6
- cells** 39:2
- Center** 71:1,16
- centers** 78:3
83:22
- central** 14:24 48:4
- centric** 53:22
- CEO** 11:7
- certification**
70:23
- challenges**
42:10,19
- challenging**
46:12 80:19
- chancellor** 77:23
- change** 27:21
32:2 38:7 66:21
- changed** 66:25
- Chanice** 3:3 4:22
9:3,4 60:10 61:11,
13 71:23 72:15
73:23 76:2 78:23
80:22 81:4
- Chanice's** 86:23
- Chantal** 58:4,6,7,
10
- chart** 23:9 43:6
- charting** 73:1
- chat** 5:22 18:3
28:9,10 84:18
- chatting** 58:20
- chemicals** 33:22
- chest** 56:20
- Chester** 3:6 5:10
9:23 27:15 30:14
35:18 36:19 37:7
58:16 61:14
74:14,19 76:14
78:17 80:3 87:24
91:3
- Chicago** 63:20
- chief** 9:16 13:12
- childhood** 63:23
- chime** 79:25 90:5
- chimed** 58:22
- Christian** 11:9
- Christopher** 3:12
10:17,18,19
- Chumash** 8:5
12:10,14
- church** 88:23
- Cid** 3:13 4:21
10:20,24 47:4,5,7
48:6 55:12
- Cid's** 49:12
- Ciriaco** 3:13 4:21
10:22 47:3,6
- citing** 35:9
- City** 70:25
- civil** 61:25
- clarify** 16:20
29:15
- class** 74:16
- classifications**
66:9
- clean** 9:16 13:12,
22 14:8 20:13
30:24 33:3 38:16
39:8 65:6 67:23
70:4 82:24 83:19
- cleaner** 39:19
- clear** 26:18 86:8
- click** 91:2
- clicker** 18:16 55:8
87:20
- climate** 32:1
37:25
- close** 80:5 89:25
- closely** 32:8 36:9
51:5
- closer** 34:1,13,14
- closing** 68:8 84:3
- cloud** 52:18
- co-located** 46:17
- Code** 48:3
- codes** 66:3
- cognizant** 48:8
- cohesive** 50:24
- collaborate** 84:6
- collaborating**
70:8,20 80:18
- collaboration**
72:7 83:23
- collaborative**
8:18 43:18
- collective** 8:11
- college** 73:4
75:25 76:16,17
83:21
- colleges** 76:5,22
77:23,24 78:2,13
79:14
- color** 49:15 75:3
79:1
- combination**
25:20,25
- commencing**
2:16
- comment** 5:17
28:18 29:2 48:6
50:1 86:15
- commenting**
40:4
- comments** 41:9
44:12 47:25 64:21
81:7 84:14,18
- commission**
3:12 23:19 24:22
65:2
- commitment**
8:12 47:22
- committed** 84:2
86:12
- Committee** 3:24
12:24
- communicating**
40:10
- communities** 8:4
18:25 36:1 43:22
46:14 47:11,12,
13,18,21 48:5
49:15,17,20 51:8,
13 52:6 53:2,15
55:13,16 58:25
64:8,18 68:9
69:10 70:10,16

- 72:3,13 83:13
84:22
- community** 2:6
3:17,23 8:13
11:13 12:23 15:7,
20 27:20 35:11,
14,16 36:8 55:20
57:1 60:17 63:2,7
64:16 74:8 75:23
76:16,17,22,23
77:10,23,24 78:1
79:14 83:20 84:3
86:10,11,16,17
87:14
- community-
based** 57:3 64:20
- company** 9:17
62:3,7 65:19
- compare** 20:16
29:9
- comparing** 66:4
- comparison**
29:8,18
- compatibility**
30:18 34:25 38:12
- compensated**
91:9
- complete** 43:13
82:1
- completed** 81:19
- completely** 28:5
44:15 56:17 73:14
75:15 77:14
- completing** 67:8
- compliance** 68:2
- component** 89:4
- components**
34:8 43:14 45:11
- comprehensive**
29:7,13,14 45:19
- compression**
34:9
- concentrating**
41:17
- concept** 23:21
- conceptual** 35:21
70:22
- conceptually**
50:20
- concern** 47:19,24
- concerned** 39:17
48:11
- concerns** 45:4
75:16
- concerted** 76:19
- concluded** 92:9
- concludes** 34:17
- concluding** 2:17
- configuration**
81:19
- configurations**
19:25
- confirmed** 89:3
- confused** 16:13,
20
- confusing** 20:22
89:21
- congregation**
61:6
- connect** 42:11
46:21,22 50:22
- connected** 17:23
- connecting**
14:18 45:15
- connects** 41:13
- considerate**
48:10
- consideration**
33:17 59:4
- considerations**
28:15 42:17
48:16,23 54:20
- considered** 41:4
44:25 45:5 71:2
77:12
- consist** 81:16
- consistent** 43:5
- consortium**
26:24
- constituencies**
56:8 72:11
- construct** 48:14
- constructed**
35:23
- constructing**
81:14
- construction**
65:5 67:15,18
82:2,7
- consultant** 26:19
52:18
- consultants**
70:22
- contact** 59:20
- contacts** 16:25
- content** 69:6
70:19
- continue** 8:9 22:5
23:4 25:25 31:25
43:19 51:23,24
57:4 60:3,8 61:8
81:2,5 87:3 90:20
- continued** 33:4
- continuing** 87:16
92:3,6
- contract** 82:6
- contractors**
70:11
- contributing**
37:24
- contributor** 38:5
- convening** 77:21
78:1
- conversation**
17:17 36:3 52:5
59:11 79:2,9,16,
17
- conversations**
70:24 79:3,24
- conversely** 40:12
- conveyed** 19:24
- coordinated** 56:2
- coordinates**
55:1,2 56:1
- coordinator** 11:3
- corporate** 22:23
- corridors** 41:18
42:3,9,23 51:5
52:20 54:13,21
- cost** 19:6 21:17,20
29:18 81:18
- Council** 3:17
11:13
- Count** 36:17
- country** 14:4
- County** 79:13
- couple** 16:14
47:24 58:19 64:13
- court** 5:14 49:8
- cover** 7:5,8,12,15
30:14 36:17 41:1
65:21 85:9
- covered** 24:1
44:11 56:22,23
- covering** 80:1
- covers** 33:11
- CPC** 44:8
- CPOS** 78:4
- CPUC** 10:18 27:6
- create** 45:25
67:16 76:6
- creates** 41:14
- creating** 8:18
42:20 46:1 82:16
- creation** 71:7
- crisp** 78:19

- criteria** 21:9,11,
13 29:23 30:16
34:23,25 35:4
37:22 38:7,10
- critical** 14:18
43:17 45:18 51:7
52:3 53:17 82:15
83:24
- cross** 77:11
- crossings** 42:17
53:15
- crucial** 52:4
- crucially** 49:13
- cultural** 12:11
- culture** 8:12
- cultures** 12:13
- cumulative** 49:23
- current** 54:5 79:4
- curriculum** 69:2
73:5
- customers** 31:14
-
- D**
-
- dad** 62:24 63:1
64:10,16
- daily** 32:7 76:10
- dark** 22:1
- data** 21:15 42:15
53:20,22 54:3,10,
11,14,23,25
55:19,20,23 67:16
69:11 77:8,11
81:16
- datasets** 54:1
55:22,25 56:4,8,
16 57:7
- date** 87:25 88:2,7
89:7
- dates** 89:25
- dawns** 72:14
- day** 19:3 69:20
82:20 92:8
- day-to-day** 80:6
- de** 3:22 12:7,8
59:8
- deadline** 89:14
- deadlines** 89:21
- deal** 75:8
- decade** 46:10
- decades** 63:12
- decarbonization**
18:24
- decarbonize**
18:1 25:18
- decarbonized**
17:25 31:7
- December** 88:1,
20
- decide** 19:23
23:15 80:8 83:20
- decides** 80:8
- decision** 13:23
14:16 17:8 23:20
65:2
- decisions** 69:4
- decks** 59:25
- dedicated** 8:17
- deepest** 8:7
- Defend** 3:22
12:15
- defined** 50:11
- degree** 32:14 62:1
- delineates** 44:1
- deliver** 25:21 26:5
- delivered** 33:13
- delivering** 29:1
- delivery** 19:19
23:11 24:12 28:24
33:12
- demand** 33:25
42:4,11 43:7
45:12,13 47:1,15
50:12,13 67:11
88:5,16
- demographic**
56:10
- demystifying**
27:16
- dense** 87:10
- densely** 46:14
- densities** 56:10
- density** 47:15,16
55:15
- Department** 25:3
65:13 70:25 71:1
83:24
- depending** 83:4
- derivatives** 33:22
- descendents** 8:8
- describes** 21:3
81:17
- describing** 53:13
- design** 67:6 69:12
- designs** 51:21
- desired** 31:16
- desk** 37:2,15
- desktop** 43:10
49:1 51:18 52:20
- detail** 43:12
- detailed** 21:14
40:17
- details** 28:2
- determine** 69:13
- determining**
81:10
- develop** 14:23
15:19 17:16 67:21
82:24
- developed** 63:12
81:21
- developer** 76:17
- developing** 14:10
31:15 68:6 70:22
84:6 86:3
- development**
9:7,22 17:6 18:11
33:2,8 40:7,25
71:1,7 72:5,21
77:16 78:2 83:18,
24
- dialog** 30:13
- dialogue** 52:7
- dialogues** 51:25
- dias** 12:8
- diesel** 36:6
- differ** 34:6
- difference** 29:21
63:14
- differently** 78:18
- difficult** 37:3
53:17 72:23 78:6
- dig** 21:10
- digest** 59:15
- diligently** 80:22
- dioxide** 23:5 33:6
- direct** 16:22 32:15
33:7 53:2 81:24
- directed** 13:25
26:20
- direction** 22:18
23:19
- directions** 66:15,
20
- directly** 17:23
43:22 51:14 59:20
60:17 78:25
- director** 9:10,18,
22 10:10 11:13,22
18:11 40:24
- disasters** 59:2
- discuss** 41:11

- discussed** 20:9
28:19 32:19 55:11
- discussing** 18:12
61:19
- discussion** 6:16,
20 27:24 28:23
78:4
- discussions**
14:25
- disenfranchised**
76:25
- dismiss** 21:12
- Disney** 63:23
- displaced** 36:6
- displayed** 54:12
- disposal** 52:23
- diverse** 8:4 75:5
82:5
- DNV** 78:20
- documents**
90:17
- DOE** 17:19 25:13
- DOE's** 13:18
- dollars** 14:6
- domestic** 13:22
- domino** 66:13
- door** 37:20 62:5
- doubt** 38:15
- draft** 85:12 88:6,8,
16
- dramatic** 48:2
- drawbacks** 26:6
- drill** 91:14
- drive** 82:18
- drivers** 65:25
- driving** 69:23
- drop** 7:5,8,12
36:17
- dropped** 18:3
- due** 62:15
- duty** 30:25 31:8
36:5 38:25
- dynamic** 43:16
- dynamics** 50:14
-
- E**
-
- e-blasts** 91:1
- e-mail** 90:13
- e-mails** 91:11
- eager** 54:21
- ear** 84:10
- earlier** 13:9 26:20
91:23
- early** 33:17,18
42:2 43:18 45:20
54:22 79:21 83:16
- earthquake**
36:12 37:5
- earthquakes**
59:1
- easier** 47:5
- easy** 90:17
- echo** 80:2
- Economic** 70:25
83:23
- economically**
60:19
- economy** 14:20
18:1 25:19 64:8
- ecosystem** 17:25
- educate** 67:22
70:23
- education** 62:23,
25 63:6 68:22
69:1,21 70:9,19,
21 72:4 83:1,7,16
- effect** 66:13
- effective** 19:7
39:10 81:22
- effectively** 19:18
20:4 21:15 23:4
32:17 34:4 70:20
- effectiveness**
20:16 21:17
- efficiency** 22:14,
17 24:8 25:23
26:15 28:12,22
29:10 32:22
- efficient** 50:24
53:3
- effort** 15:10,15
17:14 26:23 76:19
83:10
- efforts** 17:18 76:9
81:2
- EI** 48:4
- elders** 8:8
- electric** 31:18
36:6
- electrical** 38:21
- electrification**
20:12 22:4 24:7
28:13,22 29:9
32:14,15
- electrify** 14:20
25:18
- electro** 32:17
- electrons** 32:18
- element** 23:23
31:22,23 34:11
40:15
- elevating** 8:12
- elevations** 42:17
- else's** 87:1
- emergency** 36:12
58:23,24
- emerging** 8:8
- Emily** 3:2 4:3
6:12,24 7:17 10:1
36:10 56:22 59:20
86:15 87:20 90:13
91:23
- emissions** 32:16
39:7
- emphasis** 56:6
- employees** 70:11
82:12
- employers** 70:9
- employing** 84:6
- enact** 20:6
- encourage** 5:19
15:5,14 20:23
71:6
- end** 21:19 27:5
31:17 35:1,12
38:18 39:21 42:21
57:21 66:19 69:20
82:19 87:22
- end-all** 56:19
- end-use** 14:19
31:14,21
- end-users** 31:13
- ended** 76:3
- enduring** 8:9
- energy** 10:9 14:8,
11,18,19 19:3,7
20:8 22:12,14,17
24:8 25:3,23
26:15 28:12,22
29:10,22 31:9
32:3,9,22 33:24
42:8 45:25 46:4,5,
16 51:11 70:2,25
71:4 80:14 83:19
84:7
- engage** 5:21 15:4,
14 16:11 51:24
77:9,10
- engaged** 27:22
79:8
- engagement**
15:4,20 16:23
41:25 51:17 53:2,

- 24 56:22 77:16
83:16 86:17
- engagements**
71:15 78:23
- engaging** 43:20
76:19 78:25
- engineer** 51:20
- engineering** 9:5,
7,10 40:24,25
42:10,18 48:12
60:11 62:1
- Enjoy** 92:8
- Enrichment** 3:8
7:24 49:11
- Enrique** 3:8 4:13
24:15,20 25:10
49:6,10 74:10
81:6 86:14,21
- enroll** 83:20
- ensure** 46:25
54:21 71:1
- ensuring** 41:20
68:2
- enterprises** 82:5
- entire** 14:4 45:8,
21
- entities** 78:25
- entity** 14:6,7 18:2
- entrepreneurship**
71:6
- entry** 62:2
- environment**
35:24
- environmental**
3:21 12:3 20:18,
19 21:17,20 28:14
29:18 40:2,6
41:22 42:9,18
48:15,17 55:20
56:10 85:5
- envisions** 14:18
- equate** 81:25
- equation** 29:3
55:17
- equity** 74:19
- equivalent** 47:17
- Ernie** 73:8
- error** 54:1
- essence** 14:9
- essential** 68:7
82:17 83:17
- essentially** 17:3
65:4 90:8
- establishing**
65:18
- estimate** 67:18
- ethic** 62:16
- evaluate** 21:9
42:16 50:22 52:19
65:3
- evaluates** 65:4
- evaluating** 35:5
67:6
- evaluation** 6:19
42:15 45:10 51:2
67:24 82:18
- events** 24:23
53:14
- eventually** 31:20
- evolve** 17:14 34:8
44:6
- examine** 22:25
23:20 31:1 32:21
33:3 34:2,15 36:9
- examples** 64:5
- exchange** 71:13
77:5
- excited** 14:21
15:2
- exciting** 13:18
26:8 28:2
- excuse** 21:10
- executive** 5:10
9:23 11:22
- exercise** 6:12
56:25 57:1,2
58:23
- exercising** 62:11
- exist** 46:11
- existing** 42:8
66:2,10 67:14
70:1 71:18
- expanding** 43:13
- expect** 43:16
- expected** 45:13,
14
- experience** 32:2
92:4
- experiencing**
32:1
- experts** 52:6
67:13
- explain** 40:15
64:6 77:19
- explicit** 14:16
- explicitly** 16:14
- explore** 22:10
- exploring** 54:16
- extended** 89:14
- extending** 69:9
- external** 81:22
82:19,22
-
- F**
-
- face** 22:20
- facilitating** 5:12
9:25
- facilitator** 5:9
- facilities** 66:11
81:23
- facility** 67:7 81:21
- fact** 33:13 49:19
59:25 61:25
- factor** 48:18 68:7
70:15
- factored** 49:24
- facts** 30:22
- fair** 48:25
- fall** 19:12 38:11
- families** 64:9
- family** 62:20,21,
25 63:16
- father** 62:4,15
- feasibility** 27:5
31:3 35:1 85:1
- feasible** 31:16
- features** 51:9
53:8 54:19
- federal** 33:9 65:15
66:3
- feds** 78:4
- feed** 21:16
- feedback** 15:13
28:16 43:18,20
51:25 64:21 84:11
89:11,16,21,24
91:22 92:2
- feel** 5:22 47:12
55:2 64:14 76:8
86:9,19 91:4,19
- fever** 12:21
- fewer** 22:16
- fieldwork** 53:1
- figuring** 41:24
- fill** 52:1 82:15
- final** 13:23 14:15
17:8,16,18 23:20
88:19
- find** 37:4 63:6,7
- findings** 40:11
43:11

- finds** 72:1
fine 47:6,7
finished 79:24
fire 7:11
firm 15:1 89:7
firmiting 25:1
Fisher 61:5 88:22
flat-footed 74:7
Fleets 30:24
flight 49:20
flip 39:20
floating 6:25 7:3
fluid 77:14
focus 27:13 28:12
 29:8 69:6
focused 22:12
 27:1,9 28:3 34:20
 35:12 40:8 71:25
focusing 29:3,5
 84:20
folks 5:20 6:1
 8:25 9:2 79:10,11,
 12 80:11 91:18
follow 75:7 91:22
follow-up 91:20
Food 3:11 10:14
foot 62:5
force 61:3 67:5,
 10,16 68:3 69:17
 79:5 82:14
forecasted 82:11
forecasting
 42:14 67:10 81:24
 82:3
forethought 52:3
form 21:6 33:21
 39:1
formation 79:17
forms 33:20
- forum** 14:25
forward 48:9
 53:23 60:13 61:17
 64:21 69:3 84:10
 87:4,21 88:18
 90:21
fossil 19:1 23:4
found 14:13
foundation 3:14,
 20 10:23 11:23
 41:14 42:21 43:3,
 12 50:23
founder 11:7
 12:16
framework 44:5
free 5:22 32:9
 55:2 91:4,19
Freedman 3:5
 4:10 9:21,22
 18:10,15 24:19
 29:5,23 30:13
 35:18 38:13,24
 40:4
Friday 27:12,18
 89:11,14
friendly 91:12,15
front 30:23 78:10
fuel 31:18 33:3,14
 36:6 39:2
fuels 9:16 13:12
 19:2 20:13 23:4
 33:5
Fukushima 3:17
 11:9,11,12
fulfill 63:9
full 31:19 45:19
fully 74:8
fun 61:25
functions 20:1
fund 13:20 25:13
funded 78:3
- funds** 14:2
fussing 12:21
future 32:10 38:8
 42:21 50:6,22
 52:13 53:3 59:5
 70:5 83:15 84:7
-
- G**
-
- gain** 54:19
gap 68:8 70:14
gaps 52:1
gas 2:1 6:10 9:17
 22:21,22 24:8
 25:24,25 30:19
 32:24 33:1 38:4
 45:18 62:1,9
 65:16 67:14 68:12
 70:1 73:12
gases 22:16
 25:24 26:1
gasoline 68:12,
 16,17
gather 8:3 15:12
gathering 42:15
 79:22
gave 63:22
GED 63:15
general 32:6
 44:24 45:4,24
 68:23
generally 35:20
generating 38:21
generation 22:12
 31:8,19 39:2,3
generations 8:5,
 10
generators 39:4
genuine 37:23
geo-spatial 53:8
 56:1
- geography** 34:7
 59:10
get all 53:17
giddy-up 39:25
GIS 54:8,9
give 67:17 71:9
 72:15 79:1
giving 15:24 41:6
 53:23
glove 20:7
goal 26:16 28:8
 42:2 43:5 75:6
goals 18:24
 19:11,16 20:2,11,
 17,20 22:10,15,23
 25:16 26:14 27:25
 30:20 31:2 39:6,7,
 8,10 83:5
good 5:5 6:23 8:1
 9:4,6,9,11,13,15,
 18,21 10:1,8,18,
 22 11:6,8,16,21
 12:2,7,19 13:13,
 14 18:15 31:14
 36:22 41:10 46:10
 52:12 57:14 58:6,
 24 59:3 61:15
 63:21 92:4
Google 53:12
govern 65:16
government 5:8
 68:9 70:8,20 71:8
 83:13
governments
 8:20 71:3
grabbing 74:11
graciously 88:22
grade 62:23
graduated 63:1
grandfather
 62:22
grant 3:2 4:3 6:23,
 24 10:1 25:13

36:13,17 86:8
87:24

granular 21:24
32:12

graphic 21:3

graphically 20:21

grateful 8:14
16:1,2

great 7:1 12:6
16:9 27:11 28:5
41:7 44:17 47:2
48:6 62:11 64:15
69:22 72:21,22
74:15 75:24 76:4
79:11 80:1 92:1

Green 3:16 11:7

greenhouse
22:16 30:19

Greenworks 3:15
11:3

grew 74:23

ground 44:4 50:8

groundwork
41:25

group 2:6 3:7 5:7,
9 15:3 17:1,5
39:16 80:8 87:7

groups 15:3
39:16 40:1 56:21
72:11 76:9 87:5

grow 45:13,14

growing 62:19

growth 65:8

guess 7:9 16:21
35:7 44:23

guidance 71:16

guide 68:1

guys 30:8,9 55:21
57:5,6,15 60:4
64:19 74:2 76:8
85:7 87:6,7,15

H

habitats 51:7

half 65:12

hand 5:24 18:14
20:6,7 35:22
36:24 37:10 39:13
41:5 44:22 47:2
84:14,16 87:1

handed 9:3

hands 18:6

Hanna 2:18

Hanscom 3:18
4:8 11:15,16 16:7,
9 37:12,16,18
38:18

happen 74:5

happening 26:25
44:15

happy 12:24 14:5
16:22,24 17:20
55:5 78:20 80:6
81:1

hard 14:20 17:25
25:17,18 37:2

Hazardous 65:14

heads 88:3

health 39:17,23
40:2 84:20

hear 7:22 12:12
16:7,8 27:11 60:5,
6 74:10,15 84:15

heard 2:1 26:20
27:3 29:16 47:14,
24 55:12 73:8

hearing 2:19 60:6
87:12

heavy 22:13
30:25 31:8 36:5
38:25

heck 90:9

held 2:15

helped 63:2 86:24

helpful 45:3 56:9

helping 39:10

helps 17:25 50:23
52:1 53:3

high 30:15 41:16
42:16 63:1

high-level 68:23

higher 32:2 47:15,
16 77:18

highest 47:20

highlight 49:14
58:19,21

highlights 60:15

highly 54:14

Hills 48:3

hiring 75:5

historic 27:19,21

historical 53:14

historically 76:25

history 49:23

Hoek 3:22 12:7,8
59:8

hold 7:6,8,12
36:17

home 8:6 12:20

homes 47:18

honest 37:14

honestly 37:1

honor 8:7

hoping 27:6 61:9
88:20

horse 78:10

host 88:3,10,22

hosting 88:19

hot 88:13

hour 88:5,16

hours 81:25

household 74:24,
25

housekeeping
5:13

hub 23:21 24:11
25:2 34:16

hubs 13:19,20
48:1

huge 54:11 56:23
73:20

human 39:17,23
40:2 48:18 54:1
67:8

hundred 37:23
65:6 66:7,17
71:21 73:13 88:4

hundreds 54:3

hybrid 88:25

hydrogen 13:19,
20,22 14:8,11
17:22,25 19:15,
18,20,24 20:6,13
21:7 22:2 23:10,
21 24:2,10,11
25:1 26:2,5,13
27:17,23 28:1,24
29:8,20 30:1
31:20 32:17
33:12,13,14,20,21
34:1,13,14,16
36:3 38:3,16,19
39:1,2,9 45:25
46:1 50:17 58:25
65:7,11 66:18
67:23 68:8,10,19
70:5,12,14,22
71:16,21 72:24
80:15 81:20 82:24
83:3 84:7,21

**hydrogen-
related** 16:16

I

icon 23:14,18

- icons** 23:13
- idea** 13:22 14:23
34:12 46:10 53:23
58:24 59:4 72:21
- ideal** 36:4
- identified** 21:9
43:15
- identify** 21:8
41:19 50:15 54:18
66:5,22 82:20
- identifying** 21:5
48:22 67:11 69:7
70:18
- illustrate** 42:23
- imagine** 41:12
- impact** 20:18
21:21 30:25
35:23,25 36:8
40:6,16 49:15,23
- impacted** 51:8
55:14 59:1
- impactful** 64:7
- impacts** 35:17
36:1 37:25 39:17,
21,24 40:2,3 43:1
70:15
- implications**
84:21
- importance**
15:20 49:14 55:12
61:22
- important** 18:25
20:14 23:13,18,23
24:24 30:23
31:12,22,25 32:4
33:23 34:12 35:5
40:6,16 43:25
49:13 50:14 56:13
61:4 62:21 72:1,5
78:21 85:16
- importantly**
30:20 52:5 64:8
65:23
- improve** 19:1
36:4
- improved** 36:2
- incarcerated**
75:4
- include** 55:3
81:24
- included** 55:22
- includes** 21:20
- including** 20:12
30:22 38:4 39:6
53:9 78:4
- inclusion** 74:19
- inclusive** 75:14,
15 86:19
- incorporated**
71:15
- incorporating**
54:23 71:17 83:16
- increase** 75:20
76:7
- indefinitely** 76:22
- independent**
26:25
- indigenous** 8:3,
17,19 9:14 12:11,
12
- indirect** 82:3
- individual** 18:1
- individually** 54:2
- individuals** 67:22
- industries** 72:24
- industry** 22:13
31:21 68:8 70:9,
14 83:3
- influence** 72:12
- influences** 72:11
- influx** 32:1
- inform** 40:12 56:9
69:23 72:3
- information** 15:9
16:12 17:19 21:16
25:4 40:17 41:7
42:4,6,7 44:16,24
45:5 49:2 51:12,
19,25 53:16,19
54:5,12,25 55:3
56:11 59:16,22
60:1,2 64:16
67:21,25 68:7,21,
23 69:9 71:13
85:13 87:11 88:12
90:19
- informative**
86:24
- informed** 36:11
42:7 56:17 57:2
60:4 68:24 69:4
- informing** 70:11
78:12
- infrastructure**
35:22 46:7 60:16
65:7 68:2 69:15,
16 73:20 81:15
82:13 85:24
- iniquities** 84:3
- initial** 25:13 26:12
41:24 42:7
- initiate** 51:16 80:9
- initiating** 70:24
- initiative** 3:16
11:7 72:9 74:12
76:12
- initiatives** 72:2
- injustice** 28:14
- input** 5:22 15:18,
19 17:4 58:10
59:8 79:22
- Insignia** 3:21 12:3
89:16
- instance** 38:20
- Institute** 3:19
11:17
- instrumental**
70:10
- integrates** 80:24
- integrity** 65:24
- intend** 29:13
- intended** 38:22
- intent** 38:17
- interact** 46:24
- interacts** 51:11
- interest** 22:11
33:19 44:3 69:23
83:5
- interested** 59:11
61:6
- interesting** 41:2
58:20 71:24
- intermittent** 32:2
- intern** 58:7
- internal** 66:4
81:22
- internationally**
33:20 66:3
- interrupt** 23:24
30:11 43:23 71:23
73:23
- interrupting** 49:5
- intimidated** 90:8
- introduce** 40:23
58:16,18 60:10
- invite** 74:21
- invoices** 91:10
- involved** 15:3
60:17
- involves** 17:13
32:7
- IR** 86:17
- issue** 90:6
- issues** 26:17
55:21 56:10 60:20
87:8,14 91:4

J

January 59:24
90:19

Jasset 3:10 4:20
10:7,8,9 44:23

Jenkin 2:18

Jessy 3:15 10:25
11:2,4

Jill 3:4,16 4:16
9:18 11:5,6,8
36:10,11 39:13

job 36:22 57:14
62:1,9,15 63:8,18,
22,25 64:24 66:8
67:2 69:18 71:7
76:3 79:15 80:1
83:4 85:24 92:1

jobs 36:1 62:14,16
63:4,13,14,16
64:7,11 67:18,19,
23 69:19 70:5
81:11,15 83:19
84:1,4,8 85:19

join 7:7,14 12:20
13:25 14:17 24:21
26:21

joined 58:1

joining 5:9,20 6:1
7:19,24 9:1,2,17,
20 13:2,7,15 17:8
58:9,12,14 91:21

journey 45:20
54:23 83:6

Julia 3:21

Julie 11:25 12:2

jump 13:17 25:8
58:12 64:25 68:5

jumping 81:8

June 88:22

junior 73:4 76:5
78:13

justice 10:9 21:18

40:2 49:25 55:21
56:10

K

Katrina 3:3 4:17
9:6 40:24 43:23
44:11,18 45:23
49:4 50:2 57:10,
14 71:24 79:25
83:9

Katrina's 77:8

keeping 71:5

Kern 79:13

key 18:21 68:6
70:15

kick 13:11 58:15

kind 14:9 28:16
44:4 46:15 54:9
72:14 74:11,12
78:6,11 79:21
88:11

kinds 54:19 73:16

Kitson 3:2 9:9
40:23

Kizh 8:5

knew 62:3,13

knowing 45:4
66:17

knowledge 33:1,
18 68:6,8,18 69:3
70:7,14 72:3 82:9,
25 83:5,6

Kristin 3:17 11:11

L

LA 3:20 11:22
49:17 70:25 76:16
79:11 83:23

labor 3:23 12:23
74:23,24 75:1,9
76:23 79:6 81:18,
24 82:4,14

lack 28:6 49:24

LADWP 17:11

land 6:7 7:20,25
8:2,3 12:11,22
46:6,11

landlocked 47:17

lands 8:6,9,15

landscape 51:10

large 46:6 60:15
62:20

larger 42:21 46:13

largest 76:17

Lastly 54:7

late 74:9

latitude 55:1

LAX 49:21

lay 40:18 50:23

lead 5:9,11 7:24

leadership 15:15

leading 14:6
26:23 80:23

learn 63:10 73:10,
11

learning 62:14
79:12 92:5

leave 47:9

Lee 3:7 5:8

left 19:16 20:2,24
21:1 22:1 28:20
29:3 30:17 34:4

legislative 30:22

leisure 18:4

lenses 85:2

letting 30:11

level 30:15 31:5,6
32:6 33:9 35:21
41:16 42:16 62:2
73:4 76:4,7,21
77:9

levels 68:21 69:8
73:19 77:18

leverage 52:10
54:17

leveraged 52:16

library 59:21
89:19,23 90:7,23

light 20:4

likewise 45:13

limitations 22:9
32:20

lines 22:14 50:22
53:12,13

link 2:2,6 5:6 9:8,
9,19 10:2 13:23
14:23 15:3,13
16:15 17:6,14
18:3,21 25:14,21
26:11 27:2 28:3
35:9 38:15,22,25
40:24 41:13 42:5
65:8 73:21 81:11,
14 90:10,12

links 90:25

liquid 33:21

listed 6:25 19:12,
16 89:17

listen 84:5

listening 12:25
72:14 84:10

live 8:14

lived 46:9

livelihoods 86:3

living 59:21
89:19,23,24 90:7,
23

local 8:19 51:8
52:5 63:8 75:5
76:22 77:23 83:21
84:7 87:14

localized 23:21
24:11 34:16

located 43:8 44:4
47:1

locations 81:20,
21

lofty 27:19 75:6

logic 21:4

logos 78:19 80:11

logs 47:15

long-term 42:16
50:18,24

longer 30:7

longitude 55:1

looked 62:11

Los 9:13 10:10

lose 30:8

lot 14:18,24 15:17
32:25 33:19 39:25
41:7 44:2 48:21
51:19 52:11 53:25
55:15 59:7 61:10,
11 62:18 63:5,18
64:4,5 71:25 72:9,
10,12,13,16,22
76:8 79:6 83:10
86:24 87:10

love 7:6 58:10
74:10 80:9 84:15

low 25:24

low-cost 13:22

luckily 63:2

Luis 3:8,9 4:5 7:23
8:21 9:11,13

lunch 91:18

M

**macro-
alternatives**
32:13

macrocategories
23:1

macrolevel 23:7

made 22:4,18
54:20 63:14

main 50:6 62:24
66:1

maintain 48:14
67:20 69:15 82:13

maintenance
65:5,22 81:15
82:8

major 40:14 42:17

majority 33:13

make 5:16 8:6
13:10 15:2 16:24
22:5 23:25 27:13,
18 28:4 30:9,24
32:8 34:1,21 41:2
42:25 43:6 44:10
45:15,18 47:22
55:9 56:17 57:6
60:7 66:22 67:1
69:4 71:20 72:19
74:3 75:18 76:1
77:10 80:16
82:16,22 84:23,24
85:21 86:3,8,9,10
87:12 88:9,23
89:4 90:13,14
91:2,4,22 92:3,5

makes 17:24
27:21 59:7

making 60:12
62:10 68:24 84:18

manage 68:3
82:21

management
23:2 24:9 28:23

manager 9:5,7
10:2 40:25 60:11

managing 11:13

mandates 24:18
27:25

manner 18:2

mansion 47:17

MAOF 49:13

map 54:13 56:5

mapping 42:3
50:6 53:7

maps 42:22 53:12
59:10

Marc 3:25 58:11,
14

Marcia 3:18 4:8
11:15,16,18 16:5,
6,21 18:8 37:10,
11,14 38:14 39:12

marginalized
74:18

Marine 33:18
80:14

Marquez 3:7 5:5,7
7:17 8:21 10:3,12,
16,19,24 11:4,8,
14,18,24 12:4,17,
25 15:23 16:8
18:3 36:15,23
37:7 57:24 58:9
90:25

matching 70:3

materials 60:1
65:14 66:20 89:18

matrix 89:23,24
90:1

matter 2:5 67:13
87:13

Mcdonnell 52:19

meaningful
51:17,25 71:12

means 22:2 23:22
32:16 44:16 51:19
84:21

measures 30:23
81:16

meat 81:10

mechanism
22:15

media 63:3

medium 23:14

meet 18:23 19:16
21:22 22:7,16
37:11 57:4,20
61:17 67:22 82:10

meeting 2:5 5:14,
15 9:25 19:10
37:1 56:21 57:2
73:7 84:3 88:10,
19 89:9 91:2 92:9

meetings 15:7,17
16:14 27:8 38:2
59:5,14,19 60:5
61:4 71:11 77:17
84:5 87:22 88:24

Melliz 3:8 4:5 7:23
8:1 9:11

member 6:16,20
17:9 24:22

memorandum
13:24 17:7

memorize 90:1

mention 26:20
29:16 32:5 55:12

mentioned 13:9
14:15 17:7 18:18
24:20 31:23 34:7
39:18 59:9 65:10
69:12 70:17 74:20
91:3,23

merits 78:5

meter 62:1,9,12
76:3

methane 22:22
38:4,20

methodology
81:9,13

methods 24:12
28:25 77:10

Mexican 3:13
10:23

mic 74:11

Michael 61:5
88:22

microphone 49:7
microphones 6:2
middle 19:18 24:4
 49:20 62:14 64:7
 74:16
miles 65:11
milestone 24:24
military 36:5
mill 63:8 64:17
mind 71:5
minimize 43:1
minimum 62:10
mirror 24:20
missed 13:4
mitigation 30:19
mix 39:3
mobile 49:18
models 67:14
modifications
 66:12
molecule 32:18
molecules 31:17
moment 6:24,25
 7:4,14 12:21
money 13:20
 63:19 81:18
monitored 73:18
Monte 48:4
monthly 60:23
months 25:1
 84:24
morning 5:5,10
 6:23 8:1 9:4,6,9,
 11,13,15,18,20,21
 10:1,8,18,22 11:6,
 8,16,21 12:2,7,19
 13:8,13,14 18:15
 41:10 58:6,9,13
 61:15

mouthful 14:9
move 10:25 18:9
 43:19 48:9 53:11,
 12,19,23 63:11,19
 77:15
moving 33:20
 88:18
MSW 58:7
multifaceted
 36:8
multifold 18:21
multiple 20:7
 21:8 22:7

N

nailed 89:6
names 10:4
narrowing 45:3
nation 12:11
 75:19
national 32:5
nationally 33:19
nations 8:19
natural 22:21,22
 24:8 25:25 27:11
 32:24 33:1 59:2
 65:16 68:12 73:12
naturally 70:2
nature 42:24
Navin 3:4 4:6 9:15
 13:11,14 16:21
 25:8 78:17
nearby 48:16 51:7
 58:25
necessarily 73:5,
 17
needed 14:16
 34:1,13 46:7
 50:21 65:8 76:12,
 13 82:1,12,13,21,
 23,25

needing 66:19
negative 26:17
negligent 85:17
negotiate 17:18
negotiating 25:2
Neil 3:4 4:6 9:15
 13:11,13 15:23
 16:10 18:5,7
 24:20 25:7,8
 26:20 34:7 78:6
 80:1 83:8
network 51:11
networking
 83:21
news 13:18 27:11
nice 42:13
nickname 12:8
non-hydrogen
 19:14 24:3,7
 28:21 29:20 30:1
non-pipeline
 21:7
nonhydrogen
 21:6 29:17
noon 6:21
normal 30:7
 73:11
north 79:13
note 91:6
notion 27:23 29:4
November 88:5,
 15 89:11
nuclear 63:11
number 26:13
 67:19 74:6 81:11
 82:20
numbers 20:25
numerical 21:16

O

objectives 22:2
 41:19
observe 32:7
observing 61:16
obstacles 35:8
obtain 62:6
obtaining 81:16
obvious 90:6
occurring 42:15
 59:14
occurs 59:13 72:6
ocean 80:14
October 2:18 5:1,
 6 89:15
off-line 59:11
off-take 46:23
offered 88:22
office 51:21
officer 9:16 13:12
officially 12:14
oftentimes 47:19
oil 70:1
oldest 62:20
online 7:19 13:7,
 15 40:20 58:1
 61:18 84:15 89:5
 91:21
onus 86:9
opening 15:23
operability 42:16
operate 66:6
 67:20 69:15 81:15
operates 56:3
operation 81:14
 82:7

- operational** 69:13
- operations** 65:5, 22
- operator** 68:1
- opportunities** 62:7,19 63:5 67:11 69:24 74:25 83:4 86:10
- opportunity** 3:14 8:14 10:23 16:2 42:25 46:24 55:10 57:9,17 59:18 60:8 61:2,17,20 62:6,16 64:11,15 72:18 73:22,24 74:7,9,17 75:2,13 76:2 77:2 80:7 84:5 85:13,18,23 86:5
- opposed** 32:16
- option** 33:16
- options** 6:15 18:12,19 19:8,25 21:8 23:15,17 24:1,2,3,7,10 28:15,21 29:17,20 31:11 51:1 89:9
- order** 10:3 29:12 48:19 66:5 69:3
- organization** 2:6 8:24 13:5 15:6 58:3,7,10 74:17 82:13 83:14
- organizations** 57:4 64:20 70:21 76:23 78:2
- organized** 69:1 76:23
- original** 8:13
- out-of-the-box** 75:17
- outcome** 81:11
- outing** 35:19
- outline** 49:1
- outreach** 26:19 41:25 43:13
- overtime** 63:18
- overview** 18:18 30:16 34:17
- ownership** 86:12
-
- P**
-
- packed** 15:22
- PAG** 5:11 15:1 17:1 57:3 73:7 90:7
- parents** 63:17,25
- parity** 74:19
- part** 13:25 14:5,21 15:25 16:2 17:1 20:13,14 24:14 25:13 26:3,23,24 27:12,24 28:2,23 30:3 35:19 39:16 40:21 41:2 49:2,3 50:11 52:1 55:17 56:13,23 57:2 60:23 66:1 69:7 73:11 85:17 86:1, 18
- participants** 61:10 89:5
- participates** 15:6
- participating** 6:11 7:6 14:1 17:2 60:18
- participation** 91:8
- participatory** 77:7,14
- partner** 14:1 76:11 80:6,23
- partnering** 86:13
- partners** 17:13
- partnership** 14:10 76:21
- partnerships** 40:19 61:18 62:24 91:19 77:15 83:8,13
- parts** 14:20 25:18
- party** 52:18
- pass** 55:7
- past** 8:8 19:5 53:11 84:24
- Pastor** 61:5
- path** 49:21 92:6
- pathway** 20:10 22:20 47:12,20,25 50:10 70:23
- pathways** 50:10, 16 69:18 74:16 77:3 83:4
- pause** 34:17 73:24
- pay** 8:7
- payment** 91:14
- Pena** 3:9 9:13
- pension** 64:3
- people** 8:5 26:21, 24 31:17 34:21 37:9 57:25 58:19 63:5 68:10,24 69:4,23,25 72:10, 19 75:21,24 76:5 77:18 78:13 80:12 84:16 85:19 86:3
- peoples** 8:3,17 9:14 12:11
- peoples'** 12:12
- percent** 37:23 38:3,20 65:6 66:7, 18 71:21 88:4
- perfect** 52:8
- perfectly** 22:6 32:19
- perform** 20:1
- period** 63:21
- person** 6:1 9:1 12:20 13:16 28:10
- personnel** 65:23 66:8 70:23
- persuading** 64:6
- PES** 58:7
- phase** 27:4,6 41:23 42:13,14,22 43:9,11 44:1,6,8, 9,13,15 45:8 48:21 50:15 51:13 52:2,10,15 54:15, 18 56:23 78:7,8 80:20,23 85:1
- phases** 14:23 42:1 43:9,19 48:24 51:14 54:17
- phone** 90:14
- phonetic** 52:19 58:8
- physically** 48:13
- Physicians** 10:10
- picture** 16:3 45:19 51:3
- piece** 50:10
- pieces** 54:3
- pillars** 18:22 20:8
- Pinedo** 3:13 4:21 10:20,22 47:6
- pipeline** 19:24 23:16 24:11 34:5 41:1,15,18,20 42:3,23 43:4,6 44:3 45:9,17 48:13 51:5 52:20 54:13 59:1 65:13, 22,24 66:7,18 67:6 71:22 81:19 83:2
- pipelines** 20:1 45:15 65:11 73:15
- pivotal** 41:12
- Pivot** 41:3 52:17 55:11,18 56:18

- PLA** 75:7
- place** 15:8 24:23
53:18,19 71:18
76:12
- plan** 52:2 56:22
67:17
- planning** 6:19
52:10 53:7 57:12
60:12 61:19 65:3,
19 67:9 68:5
69:11,17 81:13
84:19
- plans** 58:25
- plant** 38:21 63:11
- platform** 41:4
55:10,18,22 56:15
64:15,18 68:25
71:12
- play** 71:21
- player** 28:1
- plugged** 76:9
- point** 7:7 27:7
38:14 40:9 52:13
53:4 54:22 56:6
57:8 59:12 62:13
63:17 68:18 84:23
85:21
- points** 46:22
55:23
- policy** 9:19 30:18
34:25 35:12 38:12
- politics** 32:6
- pollution** 49:18,
19
- popcorn** 49:12
- populated** 46:14
- portion** 82:22
- position** 76:6
78:13
- positions** 62:3
70:3 80:4
- positive** 26:17
36:1
- posted** 89:23
- potatoes** 81:10
- potential** 34:14
35:16 41:21 42:3,
23 43:4 46:16,22
50:10,19 67:7
70:18 77:20 78:14
- potentially** 43:9
44:3 50:21 59:11
67:25 72:19 85:19
- power** 22:12 31:7,
19 39:2,4 63:11
87:4
- powerful** 72:12
- Powerpoint**
59:24
- practices** 65:5
71:17,20
- prefer** 28:11
- preferred** 41:18,
20 50:25
- preliminary**
42:24 67:24 69:12
- preparation**
70:13 83:18
- preparing** 67:4
- present** 8:8 76:20
77:24
- presentation** 7:3
18:9,10 24:4,14
30:3,4,6 34:19
40:22 41:2,3,6,7
44:19 57:11
60:12,13,19
61:10,12 64:25
72:15,17 77:8
86:23 89:18
- presentations**
6:14 57:21 59:24
60:25 85:4 87:4
- presented** 60:1
90:20
- presenters** 92:1
- presenting** 59:22
78:23
- president** 5:8,11
9:24 12:15
- presidents** 77:24
- press** 88:13
- pretend** 77:4
- pretty** 46:10 59:3
88:13 89:1
- previous** 20:5
21:5 36:2 38:2
- primary** 41:19
- prioritize** 48:20
- priority** 63:1
- private** 14:10
- proactive** 51:15
52:4 53:6 69:17
- problem** 49:10
- problems** 22:20,
25
- procedure** 66:23
- procedures**
65:21 66:6 67:7,
25
- PROCEEDINGS**
2:15
- process** 15:5
16:23 17:7,9 21:4
24:25 25:6 26:19,
25 27:1,4 30:8
35:15 41:24 43:6,
16 44:5 49:3
55:25 56:14,24
57:5,12 61:1
67:10,24 68:6
74:6,21 75:10,15
77:1 78:12 79:8,
22 81:3 85:1,5,8,
11,16 86:1,17,19
92:2,4
- processing**
91:13
- procurement**
75:5
- produce** 29:22
34:14 53:9,20
- produced** 19:21
- producing** 34:12
46:1
- production** 42:4,
12 43:7 45:13,14
46:17,25 50:12
81:20
- professionally**
60:19
- profound** 30:25
- program** 11:2
52:10,17 53:7,25
54:8,9 56:12 57:7
- programs** 65:18
71:3,6,18,19,20
73:3,5,19 74:3
76:6 80:13 82:16
83:2,17
- progress** 22:19
- project** 6:15 9:5
15:19 18:12 19:8,
10 25:12 27:3
35:22 38:17 39:24
40:7,16 41:15
42:1 48:9 50:6
52:2,8 53:5 54:22
60:11,16,18 65:9
67:15 74:23 75:1,
20 78:9,12 81:12,
14 89:9
- projects** 18:2,19
34:9 55:14 67:18
73:20 82:10,12
85:24 86:3
- prominent** 19:2
- promise** 47:23
50:17
- promote** 69:19
- pronounced** 47:6
- pronouns** 11:12
- propane** 68:12

properties 66:19**proposals** 31:10**propose** 31:1
32:8**proposed** 21:22
27:3 41:17**protocols** 65:6
66:1**provide** 5:22
16:11 18:18 19:6
40:17 42:22 51:18
61:21 65:17 67:5
69:2,8 70:18 71:3
82:6,17 84:18
88:3 92:4**provided** 74:25
91:18**providers** 70:9**providing** 17:4
43:2 69:21 71:5
83:7,24**PSR-LA** 3:10**public** 3:12 10:1
14:9 15:4 16:23
65:1 70:11 84:20**pull** 6:3**pure** 31:20 39:1**purpose** 18:21
19:8 21:22 29:9
42:10 45:17**purposes** 23:6**pursue** 14:2 83:4,
20**pursued** 14:6**pursuit** 14:17**push** 76:11**put** 15:17 31:11
79:18**puzzle** 50:9

Q

qualifications
65:22 68:1 69:14**qualitative** 30:16**quality** 19:1 30:20
36:2,4 39:19 40:6,
11 82:23 83:1
85:4**quantified** 54:24**quantify** 39:19,25**quantifying** 40:5**quantities** 31:9**quarterly** 59:5
88:19**question** 16:4,22
18:8 19:9,19
23:16 24:16 27:11
29:7,11,12 31:4
32:18 33:23 35:7,
25 39:12 40:14
45:6 49:13**questions** 5:23
6:4 16:10 18:5
24:5,13 26:3 30:1
34:18 35:21 36:15
37:8 38:9 41:8
44:12,20 51:6
55:6 57:10 59:9
68:16,20 90:3
91:20 92:3**quick** 55:8 57:18

R

Rail 33:16**raise** 5:23 36:23
76:4 84:14,16**raised** 37:10
39:13 44:22 47:3,
10 87:1**range** 38:25 65:21
70:23**ranging** 36:1**Rashad** 3:20
11:19,21,24**rate** 19:7**reach** 22:10 39:10
91:4**reaching** 39:7**read** 7:21**reader** 62:2,9 76:3**reading** 62:12**ready** 7:19 78:15,
16 88:8**real** 35:14 55:8
74:7**real-time** 54:5**reason** 7:1 13:24
38:1 64:14 75:11**reasonable** 19:7**reasons** 29:16**recall** 16:17 23:8**receipt** 46:22**received** 91:1**receiving** 64:21**recently** 24:23**recognize** 14:3,
22 15:17**recognizes** 15:20**recommend**
41:20 55:2 87:5**recommended**
16:11**recorded** 5:14**recruitment**
82:19,22**reduces** 53:25**refine** 52:8**refinement** 43:14**refining** 35:10**reflects** 23:19**refreshing** 86:18**refueling** 33:14**refuels** 33:14**Regan** 3:3 4:17
9:6 40:25 41:10
45:6 46:5 48:6
50:4 80:1**region** 8:13 45:9,
22**regional** 45:2**regulated** 65:12**Regulation** 30:24**regulations**
65:15,16,17,20
66:2**regulator** 23:19**regulatory** 9:19
30:23 65:25**Reimagine** 3:20
11:22**reiterate** 87:2**relate** 16:16**related** 16:18
24:2,3,10**relates** 30:18**relation** 44:2
54:12**Relations** 5:8**relationships**
8:19**relevant** 46:4
61:9 83:1 85:16**reliability** 19:4
31:24 35:2**reliable** 46:20**remains** 43:5**remark** 15:24**remember** 16:14
21:5 22:11 37:1

- 38:1 68:12 88:21
remind 91:7,17
reminder 60:21
 91:1,12,15
remote 33:24
renewable 14:8,
 11,19 22:21 24:8
 32:3,24 33:1
 38:16 39:9 45:25
 46:4,5,16 65:7
 67:23 70:2,5 71:4
 82:24
renewables
 33:25 37:24 39:3
repeat 21:1
replacing 19:1
report 88:6,8,16
reported 2:18
reporter 2:19
 5:14 49:8
reports 53:9,20
 85:12
represent 39:16
 74:16
representatives
 73:8 76:15
representing
 8:24 12:23 58:3
represents 50:10
require 50:7
required 23:20
 24:21 31:5,9
 63:15 82:10
requirements
 35:1,13 41:22
 65:20
requires 38:19
 72:7 79:7
research 77:15
researching 66:2
resilience 8:16
resiliency 19:3
 31:24 32:3,5 35:2
resilient 32:9
 46:20
resonate 61:10
resource 81:13
resourced 47:11
resources 67:8
 81:23
resourcing 67:15
respect 8:7
respectful 8:18
respectfully 8:2
response 18:7
 58:25
responsibility
 8:11 10:10
rest 75:18,19 92:8
result 21:19 32:25
 67:24
results 56:4 67:4
rethink 74:22
retired 64:2
return 69:16
review 18:4 67:13
 88:10
reviewed 89:8
 91:13
right-hand 19:13
rights-of-way
 42:9
RNG 22:24 28:22
roads 22:5
Robert 3:22 12:5,
 8 59:8
robust 54:9
roles 82:15
roll 6:8 8:22
Roshala 3:21
 11:25 12:2
roughly 13:20
route 42:15 48:23
 51:1
routes 35:9 41:20
 43:6,15 46:23
routine 54:4
routing 19:25
 23:15,17 34:20
 41:1,12,16,18
 42:7 44:2,25 45:9
 54:20 57:11,15
 59:9 67:6 69:12
 85:6 89:10
Roy 12:5,8,17
Rucker-trapp
 3:20 11:19,21,22
rules 5:13 65:20
run 6:12 37:20
-
- S**
-
- safe** 45:23
safety 6:24,25
 7:3,13 37:4 58:23,
 24 65:14,23 68:2
 71:14,17,20 72:4
 73:19
satisfy 21:13
save 63:19 87:25
SB 30:21,22
scale 31:5,11
Scattergood
 16:15
scenes 61:16
 83:9
schedule 82:2
scheduling 81:22
school 63:1 68:13
 83:17
scratching 52:15
screen 5:25 28:20
 56:3
screening 30:16
 34:23,25 35:5
 38:10
SEA 9:12
seconds 36:14
sectors 18:1
 22:11 38:24
seek 51:25
segment 19:11
select 21:13
selected 54:13
self-explanatory
 32:15
send 91:14
senior 9:18,22
 10:1 18:11
sense 17:21,24
 26:9 27:14 28:4
 29:21 43:6,25
 56:17 59:7
sensitive 56:11
separate 35:20
 40:7 56:21 80:25
sequence 21:1,4
sequestered
 23:5
sequestration
 23:3 33:5
Serrano 8:5
serve 29:8 43:11
 72:13
services 82:4,6
session 13:17
sessions 27:17
set 7:4 27:5 43:3
 44:5 55:23 56:15
 59:6 67:1 69:16
 72:23 73:6,12

74:4 78:15 87:23
90:24

sets 24:1 28:19
35:10 54:25 69:6
70:3 77:11 82:17,
23,25

setting 26:14 37:1
77:17 87:7

Shakeout 6:9 7:1,
7

shape 52:7

share 17:20 25:5
32:2 52:21 72:3
75:16 81:1 83:11

shared 28:8

Sharepoint 90:8,
10,16

sharing 64:4,14,
16 68:6,7,18,21
70:7,8 83:6

sheets 60:1

Shelton 3:15
11:1,2

shifts 63:18

shook 37:9

short-term 50:18

should've 90:10

show 12:9 52:9
56:4

showed 34:22

shown 53:10

sick 13:1

side 6:3 19:13
28:20,24 29:3,4
39:20 63:20

sides 72:8

significant 22:5,
18 31:10 33:1
35:19

similar 25:22 54:8

simple 73:2

simply 22:16
25:23 90:16

sincerely 15:16,
18

single 20:9,10

site 46:7 90:8,11,
16,20

sites 81:20

sixth 62:22

skill 62:6,14 64:7
67:1 69:6 70:3
82:17,23,25

skilled 79:6 83:2

skilling 70:4

skills 70:1 79:5
82:9 83:5

slide 18:20 20:3,5,
21 21:6,10,23
30:15 32:11 33:11
34:3,4,22,24 41:5
43:25 59:25 68:4
70:6 71:25 72:16
78:18 87:20 88:1

slides 23:12 30:9

slightly 78:18

small 87:5,7

Socal 3:25 58:12

Socalgas 3:2
6:24 13:12,25
14:16 26:20,22
27:12 32:25 46:1
61:24 65:3,17
66:11 69:9 72:1,8,
16,18 74:1,3
76:11 77:18 78:7
84:2,20 86:9

Socalgas' 85:17

social 10:10
21:18 42:9,19
63:3

software 41:3

solar 46:8

Soledad 3:8 7:24
49:10

solution 23:16
77:5

solutions 31:15
83:8,12

solve 22:20

solving 22:25

sort 15:12 26:6
45:1,3

sounds 16:19

source 33:3,7
45:24 46:2,3

sources 42:8
46:22 49:18 54:11
55:19,20 69:8
70:18

sourcing 54:1

South 48:4 63:20

Southeast 49:17

Southern 6:10
9:16 45:8,21 46:9

space 78:5

spatially 56:2

speak 5:23 28:11
39:4 40:1 49:16

speaker 58:16,18

SPEAKERS 4:2

speaking 35:21

speaks 32:23
34:12

species 48:17

specific 25:12
69:6

specifically
51:16 55:18 79:3

specifications
66:5,14

specifics 21:11,
12

spend 25:1 32:25

spirit 8:17

split 50:5

spoken 19:4

staffing 67:14,17

stage 17:15 33:18
41:19 42:2 43:18
45:20 69:16

stages 17:16
54:22 67:22

staging 65:8 67:5,
16

stakeholder 2:6
5:7 71:11

stakeholders
40:15 51:24 74:21

standard 67:15

standards 66:1,4,
23 69:13

standing 36:23

standpoint 50:24
52:20

stands 17:12

start 6:7 8:25 10:7
19:13 21:3,4
30:17 41:24 42:3
48:22 50:25 51:4,
9 54:15,22 60:20
68:5 69:22 79:12
91:13

started 21:21
79:2,16,20,24

starting 43:3 44:4
50:8

starts 7:2 35:13
52:5 53:22 83:6

state 5:16 8:23
13:5 14:7,13
15:11 18:25 20:11
22:4,18 25:16
26:10 27:11 30:18
31:6 32:1 33:2
34:25 35:12 38:12

- 39:8 42:16 66:3
76:18 78:3,24
79:10
- State's** 27:25
- stated** 38:17
- statement** 7:21
- States** 65:12
- statewide** 14:11
- stationary** 49:18
- stations** 33:15
- stays** 38:17
- steel** 63:8 64:17
- step** 21:15 24:25
26:9 28:5 50:5
51:1,2,4 52:9
78:20 82:15
- steps** 6:21 21:14
26:12 51:1 67:12
87:21
- stewardship** 8:9
- stick** 91:19
- stop** 15:22 24:4
- storage** 34:9 42:5
- stores** 63:4
- stories** 8:12 77:6
- storytellers**
27:21
- street** 63:5
- strength** 8:16
- strong** 72:12
- structure** 79:18
- structured** 69:3
- studies** 15:13
21:17,18 27:2,5,7
34:20 40:9 41:14
42:5 45:7,11
60:24 70:17 84:25
85:11 87:12,17
89:8,11,13,22
91:23
- study** 18:20 19:9
26:4,11 28:12
29:6,12 40:7,10,
12 41:12,13,16
48:22 49:1 61:20,
22 64:22 65:4
66:2 67:4,6 69:7,
12 75:18 80:22,24
81:10 88:5,6,16
- subject** 67:13
- subsequent** 42:1
43:9 48:24 51:14
54:17
- subsidize** 71:3
- substitute** 53:1
- suggest** 15:9
- suggested** 16:10
- suggesting** 38:2
- suitable** 32:19
- summarizes** 20:4
- summary** 21:20
- super** 85:16
- supplies** 82:6
- supply** 32:9 67:10
82:16
- support** 14:2,23
15:13 62:22,25
69:9 71:9 82:7
- supported** 33:9
- supporting** 17:9
24:22 80:9,10,17
82:4
- supportive** 17:22
- supports** 14:22
43:21 51:11
- surface** 52:15
- surprise** 33:12
- surprised** 16:17
- surprisingly** 22:3
- sustainability**
80:14
- system** 22:24
33:2 37:12 41:17
42:15 43:4,14
46:19 50:16,24
51:2 56:2 66:7,18
67:20 71:22 76:17
78:24
- systematic** 50:7
- systems** 14:8,19
42:21 65:24 67:14
-
- T**
-
- table** 6:2 37:4,5,
19
- tables** 7:16 36:14
- tabulate** 77:11
- tackling** 79:21
- tactile** 43:10
- takeaways** 64:13
- takes** 37:13 41:16
59:15 75:9 76:21
- taking** 35:15 72:2,
8
- talk** 23:11,21
52:21,24 61:2,8
63:24 72:22
74:18,23 75:4,21
78:7 79:19 80:19
87:8,21
- talked** 27:16
32:13,22 56:22
72:7 85:5 86:25
- talking** 49:17,19
72:24 73:9,14,20
79:3,10,13,15
84:19 86:6
- talks** 23:14
- tap** 40:11
- target** 54:18
- targeting** 38:25
- task** 50:15 82:1
- Tataviam** 8:4
- taxing** 75:10
- teaching** 69:6
- team** 2:2 26:19
- technical** 6:16,19
18:12,19 42:17
80:21 89:8
- technological**
31:3 35:1
- technologies**
22:6 33:8 66:11
- technology** 9:5,
7,10 20:10 22:8
35:12 40:24,25
54:16 60:11 67:8
88:23 89:4
- teenage** 75:25
- telling** 38:2 76:18
- ten** 36:14,18,21
47:18 57:19 84:24
- term** 23:3 90:9
- terms** 25:2 29:22
45:24 60:25 65:8
80:15 87:13
- terrain** 41:22
42:18 51:7
- territory** 73:1
- testimonies** 64:5
- thankful** 61:23
74:24
- Thelmy** 3:23 7:18,
22 12:18
- thermal** 39:3
- thing** 13:1 25:19
50:20 56:18 61:5
72:22 73:6 74:5
75:21 89:25 90:5
- things** 16:16 24:5
29:16 35:4,11,17
41:22 43:10
44:13,14 47:16
48:11,21 56:11,12
58:20 61:9 72:1,
16,24 73:9,15,16,

- 18,19 79:21 80:6,
9 86:25 87:13,14
- thinking** 46:15
47:8 49:2 74:20
76:1 89:3
- thought** 7:10 46:2
47:8 86:23
- thoughts** 24:13
35:3,6 44:12 57:7,
13,15 59:14 73:25
75:16 84:14 90:22
- thrive** 87:7
- Thursday** 2:17
5:1
- tie** 45:10
- tight** 13:9
- time** 6:12 12:13
13:10,16 15:17
17:14,17 30:7
32:25 34:8,10
36:12 44:17 56:21
59:15,23 62:2,11,
22 64:1 78:5 79:9,
19 81:18 84:9
85:7 88:9,10 91:9
- timeline** 67:5
89:22
- times** 47:12 51:21
- today** 6:5,9,14 8:6
9:17 10:9 13:17,
25 14:15 15:12
19:5 32:10 33:14
39:3 41:11 42:6
45:12,14 50:21
61:23 62:8,17
63:25 64:12 65:16
70:3 86:6 91:10,
24
- today's** 5:6,12,15
6:22 8:24 89:9,17
91:1
- Tokyo** 3:17 11:13
- told** 38:7
- tomorrow** 89:15
- Tonga** 8:4
- tool** 53:6,11
56:19,20
- tools** 51:18 52:23
- top** 19:13,17 21:1
22:3 23:8
- topic** 19:4 31:25
32:4,24 40:17
- topics** 30:14
60:22 61:1 85:10,
15 87:4
- total** 13:21
- tracked** 33:15
- tracking** 23:25
30:9 33:12 54:2
- Tracy** 3:4 9:18
- trade** 62:14 63:10
83:20
- trading** 70:22
- traditional** 73:16
78:3
- traditionally** 46:6
55:14
- train** 67:22 79:4
- trained** 62:6
- training** 6:19
60:13 61:3,20
62:14 65:4,18
66:24 68:22 69:5,
22 70:9,19 71:3,9,
19 72:4 73:4,11
74:3 78:14 82:16
83:1,7,12 85:15,
25 86:4
- transcribing** 5:15
- TRANSCRIPT**
2:15
- transcription**
5:18
- transfer** 19:20
70:2
- transition** 9:1
14:12 15:10 20:8
71:2
- transitioning**
70:13
- translate** 67:3
- translates** 66:8,
24
- transmit** 33:24
- transparency**
83:25
- transparent** 85:8
86:20
- transport** 22:12
31:8 36:5 38:16
45:18
- transportation**
30:25 31:15 39:1
50:17 65:13
- transported**
38:19
- transverse** 32:17
- tribal** 8:19
- tricky** 46:12
- trucks** 36:6
- true** 76:14
- turn** 5:19 10:5
12:6 49:6 61:13
- type** 25:22 49:22
53:16 66:24 89:25
- types** 25:12 42:18
48:11 53:16 68:20
71:7 82:20 84:4
-
- U**
-
- uncover** 42:4
- underneath** 37:2
- underscore**
49:14 61:22
- understand**
38:18 56:18 60:7
77:20 78:14 90:15
- understandable**
27:20
- understandably**
68:11
- understanding**
29:19,21 41:21
51:10 54:19 55:13
65:1 70:15
- understands**
44:11
- undertaking**
52:25
- unemployed**
63:17
- unfamiliar** 68:10
- unfolds** 85:11
- union** 62:16
63:13,14,16,18,
22,25 64:11 73:8
74:25 83:14
- unions** 68:9
- unique** 66:18
- United** 65:11
- universities**
70:21
- university** 83:21
- unlink** 38:22
- unmute** 10:4,13,
20 11:1,9,15,19,
25 12:5,18 13:4
16:6 37:13 39:14
58:2,4
- unsaid** 47:10
- unwavering** 8:17

- up-skill** 66:25
- up-to-date** 54:14
- upbringing** 62:4
- update** 15:24
66:23 67:12 90:1, 20
- updated** 54:4
67:25
- updating** 60:2
71:19
- upper** 32:23
- urgency** 47:20
- user** 35:1,12
- user-friendly**
90:18
- usual** 89:16,17
- Utilities** 3:12 65:2
- utility** 62:5 63:11
- utilize** 67:15
- utilizes** 23:5
-
- V**
-
- vacation** 63:23
- validated** 54:15
- validates** 27:23
- valuable** 56:9
- van** 3:22 12:7,8
59:8
- variables** 34:5
- variety** 53:9 54:11
55:19
- Vega** 3:11 10:13,
14 58:22 84:17
- vehicles** 31:19
36:7
- vendors** 82:5
- venue** 89:1
- venues** 78:24
- version** 54:9
- versus** 29:20 30:1
44:7 78:7
- vibrant** 8:4
- vice** 5:8,10 9:23
- video** 10:5 12:6
- Videoconference**
2:16
- view** 26:7 32:12
- virtual** 88:4,15
- virtually** 7:7
- vision** 16:1
- visit** 64:1
- visualization**
54:10
- visualizing** 50:25
- voice** 17:6
- volume** 81:17
-
- W**
-
- wage** 62:10
- waiting** 84:16
- walk** 50:4
- walking** 62:12
- Walt** 63:23
- wanted** 6:5,11
12:10,20 34:21
49:12 52:21
58:19,20 79:25
84:9,17 91:14
- warrant** 85:24
- watch** 3:11 7:4
10:15
- water** 3:11 10:15
45:24 46:3 48:16
- waters** 8:10
- Watts** 3:23 12:23
- ways** 19:16 20:19
26:4,13,15 69:22
72:22 76:8 77:13
- wealth** 15:9
- weather** 53:14
- website** 16:23
- websites** 63:3
- Wednesday**
88:20
- week** 13:19 14:14
64:2
- weigh** 44:17
55:10,19 56:13
60:8 85:14
- weighing** 34:21
- weld** 66:15 73:15
- welders** 66:13,14,
21,24
- welding** 66:14
- welfare** 63:16
- Wetlands** 3:18,22
11:17 12:15
- wide** 65:21
- win** 15:24
- wind** 46:8
- windows** 89:25
- winner** 14:14
- winners** 13:20
14:3
- winning** 24:23
- wire** 33:25
- wireless** 6:2
- word** 23:2 28:6,7
75:11
- word-of-mouth**
63:4
- words** 49:25
- work** 8:14 13:24
14:15,17,22,24
15:3,10 17:2,11,
12,15 20:12 25:14
27:2,7 31:13
35:19,20 44:7
47:11 51:8,23
52:25 60:23 61:3
62:15 63:6 67:5,
10,16,25 68:3
69:17 72:20 74:17
75:9 77:6 78:16
79:4,23 80:10,22
81:17 84:25 85:11
87:12,17 89:2,5
- worked** 74:22
75:2,3,12 76:24
- workers** 70:1
71:4,9 73:10 82:1,
12,14,20,21 83:3
84:7
- workforce** 6:18
60:12 61:19 65:3,
7,18 66:8 67:4,21
68:5 69:10,11
71:1,6 72:5,21
73:4 74:3 76:17
77:16 78:2,3,13
79:4 81:9 82:17,
22,25 83:22,23
84:4,19 85:15,25
89:10
- working** 18:2
20:7 28:3 61:24
62:4,25 64:10
77:4 80:16 88:11
- working-class**
84:22
- works** 17:22
48:12 88:24
- workshop** 5:6,12
6:22 8:24 58:24
88:4,15
- workshops** 60:23
88:1
- World** 63:24
- worry** 83:22
- worst** 74:5
- Wow** 76:1
- wrote** 16:17

Ws 68:13

Y

year 59:5 61:23
87:22

years 37:2 38:8
61:24 73:13 74:6
75:25 86:16

yesterday 73:7
90:7

youth 74:16,17,18
75:2,3 76:25 77:9
83:15

Yuri 3:5 4:10 9:21
18:10,14 23:24
24:4 28:10,18
29:15 30:12 35:8
38:11 39:18 43:24
71:24

Yuri's 30:2

Z

ZIP 48:3

Zoom 2:16 5:1,20,
22,24 9:2

1 Compton, California, Wednesday, December 13, 2023

2 12:30 p.m.

3
4
5 ALMA MARQUEZ: Let's go ahead and get started with
6 this morning's meeting. My name is Alma Marques. It's my
7 pleasure to welcome you to the Angeles Link December
8 Quarterly IV Meeting.

9 I want to thank you all for being here for those
10 that are joining us here in person and for those that are
11 joining us via Zoom. I believe we've already allowed
12 everyone into the room at this point.

13 I am the Vice-President for the Lee Andrews Group
14 and the CBOSG Lead Facilitator. And I'll be
15 co-facilitating with my partner here, Chester, who will be
16 involved in today's discussion.

17 Before we move forward, I want to go ahead and go
18 over some housekeeping rules. The meeting is being
19 recorded so that everyone has access to what is being
20 discussed at today's meeting.

21 And also I want to encourage folks that are going
22 to give comments to please turn on your videos and unmute
23 yourselves so we can hear you loud and clear. And also to
24 remind you to give us your name and what organization you
25 are representing. That way we are able to get that with

1 our court reporter, who is here joining us in person.

2 So as we move forward in today's meeting, I want
3 to first introduce our Emily Grant, who is our Project
4 Manager for Angeles Link, who is going to do today's
5 agenda.

6 EMILY GRANT: Here we go. Thank you, Alma. Good
7 morning everybody. Or good afternoon. I'm so used to
8 meeting in the mornings. Excuse me for a second. Good
9 afternoon everyone. Thanks for being here. We're so
10 excited to have you all today and have a great meeting.

11 So like Alma said, we're going to start with our
12 safety moment and our roll call like we usually do. Then
13 we're going to move on to a welcome from our host here,
14 the Greater Zion Church Family. We're super excited to be
15 here with them today.

16 They are going to tell you a little bit about who
17 they, what they do in their facility. Then we're going to
18 move into a quick ARCHES update.

19 We just want to let you know what is the latest
20 and greatest with the very exciting news with the DOE
21 award to the State of California. And then we're going to
22 kick it back to Darrell, who is going to go over a preview
23 of our preliminary findings for some of our air studies.
24 And then we're going to go into some small group breakout
25 sessions from there. So that way we have some worksheets

1 and some questions we have developed to help get that
2 conversation going.

3 But hopefully, I know we provide a lot of very
4 complicated, dense information. And so we want to start
5 breaking down in those conversations and having small
6 groups and making our subject matter experts available to
7 you so that way you are able to provide some really great
8 feedback. So we appreciate that.

9 Then we are going to go into our Demand Study and
10 Draft Report and overview of what is to come on that from
11 Yuri. He is going to be joining us in a bit. And we'll
12 let you know what is going on with demand.

13 Then we're going to have a break.

14 We have some delicious Porto's desserts and some
15 coffee coming in. So after a little bit of caffeine and
16 sugar, we are really excited to have a guest speaker with
17 us, a third-party guest speaker, David Park, who is the
18 Industry Affairs Director for the Hydrogen Fuel Cell
19 Partnership.

20 Then we're going to go into kind of a little
21 quick overview of what happens to your comments when you
22 provide them and a couple of examples of comments that we
23 have incorporated in our studies, thanks to the great
24 feedback from our stakeholders.

25 And then we'd like to end by having a roundtable

1 and hearing from you some announcements on what is going
2 on with your groups. We just want to hear what is the
3 latest and greatest with you.

4 And then we are super excited. Our president,
5 our SoCalGas President, Maryam Brown, is scheduled to be
6 here to provide some closing remarks to you all and we
7 will end the day with that.

8 Thanks, Alma.

9 ALMA MARQUEZ: And as we move forward, I want to first
10 invite Thelmi Alvarez, who will be reading our
11 acknowledgement. She is with the Watts Labor Committee
12 Action Committee.

13 (Brief pause.)

14 ALMA MARQUEZ: With that, we're going to go ahead and
15 hand it back to Emily, who is going to lead us through our
16 SoCalGas message.

17 EMILY GRANT: I wanted to offer here, with the Holiday
18 season here a couple of safety reminders. So first we'll
19 go with travel.

20 A couple of interesting statistics for those of
21 you who do travel, which is more than 60 percent of us, it
22 turns out. With over half of that travel being completed
23 by car.

24 A couple of tips to keep in mind.

25 Make sure your car has an emergency kit,

1 especially if you are driving to or through remote areas.
2 Get a good night's rest and avoid drowsy driving. And
3 lastly, leave early and just plan ahead for heavy traffic.
4 It's probably going to happen. If you're anything like my
5 husband, that portion of planning includes deep belly
6 breaths, snacks and some emotional preparation as well,
7 maybe an audio book.

8 A couple of safety decorating tips, which kind of
9 made me chuckle, but they seem pretty real. Check the
10 label of your lights to make sure you are using the proper
11 lights, indoor versus outdoor. Replace lights that are
12 broken or cracked. And then of course think about pets
13 and little ones when you are decorating. So what plants
14 are poisonous, where you place candles and glass and
15 breakable decorations as well.

16 And lastly, okay, this one was really alarming to
17 me. I had no idea, but preparing a turkey, particularly
18 frying a turkey, which is an increasingly popular way to
19 prepare a turkey can be pretty dangerous.

20 So these statistics, according to the National
21 Fire Protection Association, turkey frying causes an
22 average of five deaths, 60 injuries, destruction of more
23 than 900 homes and more than 15 million dollars in
24 property damage every year. So yes, that was pretty
25 alarming.

1 At first I thought, what? And then I read that
2 and was like, okay, this is worth sharing. So a couple
3 tips for frying a turkey safely. Never leave a fryer
4 unattended or use it in a garage. Keep outdoor fryers a
5 safe distance from structures, off wooden decks and away
6 from trees. There should be two feet between the burner
7 and tank. Never attempt to fry a frozen turkey. And
8 always keep children and pets away.

9 Thank you and happy Holidays.

10 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Emily, for that safety
11 message. And as we move forward with today's meeting, we
12 are going to go ahead and go through our self
13 introductions. And we'll go ahead and get started with
14 folks that are joining us this morning.

15 And since we're a small, intimate group, let's
16 just go ahead and get started with Andy. And then we'll
17 go around the room.

18 ANDY CARRASCO: Good morning everyone. I'm Andy
19 Carrasco. I'm the Vice-President of Communications, Local
20 Government and Community Affairs here at SoCalGas. Glad
21 to be here.

22 DARRELL JOHNSON: Good afternoon everyone. I'm
23 Darrell Johnson and the Programs Manager.

24 JILL TRACY: Hi. Good afternoon everyone. I'm Jill
25 Tracy. Senior Director for Angeles Link Regulatory and

1 Policy. Good afternoon. And thank you for having me.

2 EDITH MORENO: Hi everyone. Edith Moreno. Regulatory
3 Strategy and Policy Manager, SoCalGas Angeles Link.

4 RICARDO MENDOZA: Hi. Good afternoon everyone.
5 Ricardo Mendoza. Chief Business Development Officer at
6 the Coalition for Responsible Community Development,
7 otherwise known as CRCDC. Thank you guys for hosting us
8 here.

9 THELMI ALVAREZ: Hello again everybody. My name is
10 Thelmi Alvarez. And I'm the Director of Climate Services
11 for the Watts Labor Committee and Action Committee.

12 FRANK LOPEZ: Good afternoon everyone. Frank Lopez.
13 Director of Regional Public Affairs for SoCalGas.

14 RASHAD RUCKER-TRAPP: Good afternoon everyone. My
15 name is Rashad Rucker-Trapp.

16 Director of Reimagine LA Foundation. Also City
17 Commissioner for the Community and Family Services for the
18 City of Los Angeles.

19 ALMA MARQUEZ: Okay. And I think we'll have Associate
20 Pastor Chidi who we will introduce and then he'll go into
21 a warm welcoming and introduction for everyone and then
22 we'll go --

23 CHIDI OLUNKWA: All right. Well, good afternoon
24 everybody. How is everyone doing? Good. Hi. So yes, my
25 name is Chidi Olunkwa. I am the Associate Pastor here of

1 Greater Zion Church Family. I have been the Assistant
2 Pastor here for about a week now. So you guys are
3 officially my first event. So hello.

4 So at this time, we're going to show a video just
5 about what the church is. And so --

6 ALMA MARQUEZ: We'll hold off on the video, Chidi, so
7 we can continue introducing everyone that is joining us.
8 And then we'll see your video.

9 CHIDI OLUNKWA: So we're going to do that. Anyway, my
10 name is Chidi Olunkwa. And then we're going to continue
11 on introducing everybody else. All right.

12 ALMA MARQUEZ: Let's go ahead and start with the folks
13 that are joining us online.

14 And I believe I see -- let's go ahead and start
15 with the names.

16 Okay. Let's go ahead and start with Jill Buck.

17 JILL BUCK: Absolutely. Hello everybody. My name is
18 Jill Buck. I am the Founder and CEO of the Go Green
19 Initiative.

20 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome, Jill.

21 JILL BUCK: Thank you.

22 MARCIA HANSCOM: Marcia Hanscom.

23 Good afternoon everyone. My name is
24 Marcia Hanscom. I'm with the Ballona Wetlands Institute.

25 And I'm here partly because we share some space

1 with SoCalGas at the Ballona Wetlands.

2 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome Marcia.

3 Christopher?

4 CHRISTOPHER ARROYO: Good afternoon.

5 My name is Christopher Arroyo. I'm a Hydrogen
6 Analyst at the CPUC.

7 ALMA MARQUEZ: Okay. Let's go ahead and have Roy van
8 de Hoek. Please introduce yourself.

9 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Good afternoon, Alma and everyone.
10 My name is Roy. Robert van de Hoek, full name. Roy is a
11 nickname. With Defend Ballona Wetlands. A biologist and
12 geographer, educator.

13 And a health statement that I just heard from --
14 that's good for us when we're cooking with gas at the
15 stove, to turn the vent on before turning the gas on. It
16 does help with removing the fumes or the odors and other
17 chemicals that might be with it for safe cooking, FYI.
18 Thanks.

19 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Roy. And I see Faith Myra.

20 FAITH MYRA: Hi. Faith Myra, she/her. And I'm here
21 with Protect Playa Now.

22 ALMA MARQUEZ: Okay. I believe I have everyone that
23 is joining us by Zoom. If I have not called your name, if
24 you can please unmute yourself and introduce yourself.

25 SASHA COLE: Sure. I'm Sasha Cole.

1 I'm also with the CPUC like Chris Arroyo. I'm an
2 analyst. I work on hydrogen. And we're just here to
3 listen. So thanks for this.

4 LOURDES CARACOZA: I'm Lourdes Caracoza with Alma
5 Family Services, local nonprofit. I'm here to listen and
6 participate and get the information.

7 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome, Lourdes.

8 Anyone else? Well, we think we have everyone.

9 And then last but certainly not least, we have
10 Enrique who joined us in person. If you could please
11 introduce yourself and what organization you are with.

12 One more time for the court reporter.

13 ENRIQUE ARANDA: Enrique Aranda with Soledad
14 Enrichment Action.

15 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Enrique.

16 I believe that is everyone we have here today.
17 And with that, we're going to go ahead and début the video
18 that Associate Pastor Chidi is very excited about. And we
19 are, too, because we've already had a sneak peak.

20 As we're pulling up the video, I just want to go
21 over some housekeeping. Our restrooms are over here to
22 the left for folks that are joining us here in person.
23 And also a fun fact about Associate Pastor --

24 (Video playing.)

25 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you for that video. And Pastor,

1 if you want to go ahead and say a few more remarks.

2 CHIDI OLUNKWA: Oh, yes. So that is Greater Zion in a
3 nutshell. We are very glad that everybody is here. As
4 you can see, Pastor Fisher is not here. So every year
5 during this month or this time, we try to encourage him to
6 sit down and try to encourage him to take a break.

7 He spent all year pouring into others. So we
8 tell him to sit down, take a mental break, take an
9 emotional break. You know, so that for the next of his
10 pouring out, he can pour out healthy onto the people.

11 So that's the reason why he is not here. So he
12 is on sabbatical. But he did send me in his place. And I
13 do welcome you guys here at Greater Zion. If you guys
14 need anything, I am here. Also, one of our deacons are in
15 the back, Eric Benton. He is also as well for you guys if
16 you guys need anything. Again, welcome to Greater Zion.
17 And thank you. Blessing.

18 ALMA MARQUEZ: All right. Thank you, Pastor Chidi for
19 opening up your doors this morning and afternoon to have
20 this great meeting that is very much needed for our
21 region.

22 So with that, let's go ahead and move forward
23 with our agenda. I'd like to introduce our first speaker,
24 who will be giving a preview of preliminary findings of
25 greenhouse gas emissions, evaluation of nitrogen oxide and

1 other air emission assessment.

2 Darrell Johnson, who is the SoCalGas Manager of
3 Environmental Services. Welcome, Darrell.

4 DARRELL JOHNSON: Thank you very much.

5 ALMA MARQUEZ: I'm sorry, Darrell.

6 Sorry. Andy is going to give us an official
7 welcome from SoCalGas. Sorry about that.

8 ANDY CARRASCO: Alma, that's okay --

9 ALMA MARQUEZ: I was just eager to hear from Darrell.

10 ANDY CARRASCO: We're good. We're at home. We're
11 family. Really I just want to take the time to do a
12 couple of things, just say thank you foremost -- first and
13 foremost to the Greater Zion Church, Pastor Fisher and
14 Assistant Pastor Olunkwa, who just provided some comments.

15 And really their hospitality was very gracious.

16 So I want to thank the Greater Zion Church.

17 But also we want to acknowledge the fact that we
18 heard our CBO members here about taking it to the
19 community. And we took that to heart and said we will do
20 that. And Greater Zion Church offered this beautiful
21 space. So we are gathered here and look forward to
22 continuing to take it on the road and be in the community.

23 So as we think about next places, we will
24 definitely have our CBO members and welcome any additional
25 space that we can convene.

1 The other thing here is I want to thank everyone
2 here really for leaning in. And if you can just imagine,
3 we've been here almost going on a year. It is a journey
4 that all of you have leaned in and it is appreciated. And
5 we welcome that journey as we go into 2024.

6 Your feedback has made a difference.

7 We have heard you. We are going to talk about
8 some of that feedback later today. But more importantly,
9 taking into account the possibility to pivot on the things
10 that matter most to this particular group. And we've done
11 that. So we're going to continue on doing that.

12 The second thing I wanted to bring everyone up to
13 date is just ARCHES. Just a quick update. And that is,
14 ARCHES stands for the Alliance For Renewable Clean
15 Hydrogen Energy System and how it relates to an Angeles
16 Link.

17 And during our last meeting in October, we shared
18 the positive news that the U.S. Department of Energy
19 recently selected California ARCHES to receive up to 1.2
20 billion dollars of federal funding to really accelerate
21 the development and the deployment of clean renewable
22 hydrogen at a hub here in California.

23 We also had provided an update that the
24 California Public Utility Commission, also known as the
25 CPUC, who is our regulator, unanimously approved a

1 decision authorizing the establishment of Angeles Link,
2 the Phase I Memorandum Account.

3 And can you believe it, it has almost been a year
4 today. We are a couple of days shy of that December 15th
5 announcement.

6 But as part of that decision, the CPUC directed
7 SoCalGas to join, along with other entities, to be a
8 member of ARCHES to support California's focus and
9 application to receive the very successful federal funds
10 that they just provided.

11 And it was through that application of ARCHES on
12 behalf of the State of California chosen by the U.S. DOE
13 to receive those funds.

14 And I can tell you this announcement, and you've
15 heard it from us before.

16 It is really exciting. It is really positive for
17 our State. And it really emphasizes the need and the
18 urgency for California's focus and work in this hydrogen
19 space.

20 You may have a lot of questions about ARCHES and
21 what happens next and some of the details. And I think
22 we've stated before that we've shared with you that we
23 have a nondisclosure agreement with ARCHES that restricts
24 us at this point from disclosing any information ahead of
25 information that they provide about the projects that are

1 associated with ARCHES until we see that formal approval
2 to do so.

3 And in the meantime, as key stakeholders here,
4 we're going to provide you updates as soon as we're able
5 to. You'll be the first to hear. And we know that's
6 important to you. It's important to us to share that.
7 But let's continue to provide that opportunity to provide
8 your input. It is extremely valuable to all of us. And
9 we're excited to share those details as soon as we can.

10 I will tell you that ARCHES does have a website
11 up and running. They also did recently talk about their
12 community engagement plans. And as soon as they also are
13 going to roll out, in early January somewhere, details on
14 those community benefit plans. We'll let you know.

15 I just want to again say thank you.

16 Thank you for being here. Thank you for joining
17 us here online and really taking the time to provide your
18 input.

19 And with that, I just want to end with wishing
20 everybody a happy Holiday season.

21 Thank you.

22 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Andy.

23 And now Darrell.

24 DARRELL JOHNSON: Thank you, Andy.

25 Thank you, Alma. So I have the opportunity to

1 present our preliminary findings of our greenhouse gas and
2 NOx. And part of the process, we are going to kind of
3 take you through some of the overall findings and break
4 that down accordingly.

5 Oh, there we go. All right. So just first we'll
6 start off with just a high-level recap of our methodology
7 for greenhouse gas. We typically are using the
8 information from our Demand Study. And the Demand Study
9 has three scenarios. Low, medium and high. And we use
10 that demand to basically evaluate the emissions for the
11 individual sector. So mobility sector.

12 We evaluated the replacement of diesel and
13 gasoline and then of power generation and hard to
14 electrify sectors of the replacement of natural gas with
15 hydrogen fuel combustion equipment.

16 And for infrastructure, we evaluated equipment
17 like electrolysis, renewable natural gas, steam methane
18 reforming in the production sector and various elements
19 like the equipment and structure for transmission and
20 storage.

21 Next slide, please.

22 So this is our overall preliminary results for
23 greenhouse gas. And to hit the nail with a hammer, the
24 projected emissions show potential reduction of 36 million
25 metric tons of CO2 equivalent by 2045. That is primarily

1 coming from the mobility sector.

2 The mobility sector, we looked at replacing
3 diesel fuel and gasoline with substituting it with
4 hydrogen fuel cells. And hydrogen fuel cells are, you
5 know, a hundred percent CO2 free. So we got some large
6 reductions in that area.

7 For the power generation sector and the
8 industrial sector, they also contributed about 29 percent
9 and 12 percent overall in the reductions respectively. So
10 it showed some really good benefits from removing, you
11 know, carbon from the combustion equation.

12 Next slide. Here is our overall preliminary
13 results for NOx. Again, we're looking at a potential
14 reduction of about 20,000 tons per year by 2045. And the
15 lion's share again of these reductions comes from the
16 mobile sector by eliminating the fuel source and replacing
17 it with hydrogen fuel cells. We get 95.6 percent of our
18 overall reductions from the mobile sector.

19 And we anticipate that the NOx associated with
20 fuel, substituting of hydrogen for natural gas is going to
21 be about, combined between the two sectors, about a half a
22 percent of the overall reduction.

23 So the lion's share of the reduction is going to
24 come from the mobility sector. But we do anticipate that
25 either the emissions from the power sector and industrial

1 are going to stay the same or we could anticipate a small
2 decrease.

3 And that is primarily based on the fact that, you
4 know, areas like South Coast Air Quality Management
5 District have strict regulations that they are not going
6 to ease up on.

7 So the design of equipment and the requirements
8 of that equipment was anticipated to not be changed
9 because of the fuel source. So that was the primary
10 foundation for our evaluation of those emissions.

11 So we're going to break down some of those
12 overall numbers that I just spoke to for greenhouse gas
13 and NOx. Again, the mobility sector is the largest source
14 of greenhouse gas reduction. It accounts for 59 percent
15 of the overall reductions as noted. And 61 percent of the
16 59 percent comes from heavy-duty vehicles.

17 The majority of the reduction that we see comes
18 from heavy-duty vehicles and medium-duty vehicles.
19 Because obviously replacing the diesel fuel and/or
20 gasoline fuel cells reduces greenhouse gas by 100 percent.

21 Similarly, in the overall NOx findings, the
22 mobility sector is again, as noted in the overall piece,
23 the largest source of NOx reductions. I said 99.5 in the
24 wrong area. I'm going to bring it back now. Because
25 again 99.5.

1 Will you close? I'll close. Sorry.

2 I guess I'm now loud enough. Okay.

3 So the mobility sector is the main source of NOx
4 reductions, 99.5 percent. And 75 percent of that again
5 comes from heavy-duty vehicles. We're getting our biggest
6 bang for the buck by removing diesel and gasoline from the
7 mobile sector. Overall, we're anticipating a significant
8 reduction in NOx based on that.

9 Next slide, please.

10 So our preliminary results from the power
11 generation sector, substituting hydrogen for natural gas
12 reduces the greenhouse gas emissions from the power
13 generation sector about 99.6 percent. And there is a
14 small bit of N2O from the combustion side, which is a
15 greenhouse gas. So we don't get quite a hundred. And I
16 think some of that might even be from lubrication oil.
17 But that represents 29 percent of our overall reductions
18 in the 2045, where we have our highest demand.

19 Equivalent, so you have the greenhouse gas
20 equivalency of removing about, with the equivalent of
21 electricity, of about three million homes. So it's
22 substantial.

23 Our NOx findings, our NOx permitted emissions are
24 expected to stay again about the same or anticipated a
25 small decrease. So if you look at the number of that

1 99.6, we have about 0.5 percent of that associated with
2 NOx reduction, potential NOx reduction. And about 0.3
3 percent for other areas that represent the overall four
4 percent of that 99.6.

5 Next slide, please.

6 So now our preliminary part to electrify. This
7 is the other portion. So I -- we're looking at it
8 contributing to about 12 percent of the overall reduction
9 in greenhouse gas. Again, that is equivalent to replacing
10 about 600 homes in one year based on our projections for
11 2045 in greenhouse gas.

12 On the NOx side, saying the remainder of that
13 point three percent, we're looking at again it remaining
14 about the same or potentially a very small reduction. And
15 that reduction is estimated to be up to about 0.3 percent
16 for NOx and the hard to electrify sector.

17 All right. So one area where we anticipate a
18 small increase, but it's a very, very, very small overall
19 portion of the reductions, is in the combustion emissions
20 associated with infrastructure. We've got to develop some
21 infrastructure to make the Angeles Link possible.

22 So there is a potential increase of 0.2 percent
23 in greenhouse gas and the potential increase up to 4.7
24 percent for NOx respectfully based on infrastructure
25 combustion.

1 And we're looking at production of using
2 technologies like electrolysis and biomass gasification,
3 which have basically zero NOx and zero greenhouse gas.
4 We're also looking at some renewable natural gas, steam
5 methane reforming, which has a tiny bit. But normally
6 associated with some of the byproducts like lubricant
7 oils.

8 Okay. In the storage and transmission sector, we
9 have the opportunity to reduce emissions by the
10 utilization of electric-driven compressors that have no
11 greenhouse gas or NOx. And hydrogen fuel engines and
12 turbines may have a minor greenhouse gas and NOx
13 contribution to overall emissions.

14 In addition to evaluating both greenhouse gas and
15 NOx, we also looked at some preliminary results around air
16 emissions and clean renewable hydrogen. It eliminates
17 some very important contributors to air pollution, such as
18 diesel particulate matter.

19 So when we remove the diesel fuel, we remove the
20 diesel particulate matter. And also hydrogen doesn't
21 directly produce volatile organic compounds. So we -- by
22 replacing fossil fuel, the majority of VOC and the
23 represented projected reductions for diesel is 82 percent
24 when compared to South Coast Air Quality Management
25 Districts 2037 productions for particulate matter and 2.5

1 microns. And equivalent to about 80 -- or 28 percent of
2 the forecasted VOC emissions in 2037, again from South
3 Coast Air Quality Management District.

4 So in general, we get a really big bang for our
5 buck by removing the diesel particulate matter and
6 potential VOC from other fuels and replacing that with
7 hydrogen.

8 We're having a small technical difficulty.

9 ALMA MARQUEZ: Okay. Thank you, Darrell, for that.
10 Okay. So what we're going to do next is we're going to
11 break out in groups.

12 And we're going to go over some questions that
13 are here.

14 So since we have four people here that are in
15 person, we're going to have one in-person group. And I'm
16 going to have Alyssa, who is in the far -- my right, your
17 left -- that's going to take the group. And we're going
18 to ask these questions. We're going to spend the next 40
19 minutes going over these questions. So you guys can ask.

20 And feel free to ask any questions you have
21 regarding Darrell's presentation. He is also here to
22 accept clarification from you. If you have a clarifying
23 question for him, he will be here.

24 And we have some folks that will be joining
25 online. So we will have Isaac and Antonio who will be

1 taking those groups for the next 40 minutes so we can go
2 over these questions.

3 This is something that our CBOs ask for us to do,
4 to have more smaller group interaction so we get a better
5 assessment of what you all are thinking regarding the
6 presentation that Darrell just gave us and we could get
7 some more feedback from you all.

8 So we're going to take the next 40 minutes.
9 After that, we're going to spend another 15 minutes to
10 report back to the general group and we can hear what
11 everyone's thoughts were in your breakout sessions.

12 So for those of you who are not part of the
13 groups, feel free to have some more refreshments. And
14 we'll regroup at 2:00, if not sooner, depending on how
15 much you all have to say in your groups. All right.

16 Any questions? Okay.

17 So we'll have Ricardo, Enrique and Rashad join
18 Alyssa. I'm going to try to meet you where you are at.
19 Thank you, Frank.

20 All right. Looking forward to hearing you guys
21 report back. Thank you.

22 Thank you. So we have four questions. And the
23 exercise -- oh, we have a few more people that are
24 joining, coming back from the Zoom room. So just to
25 remind everyone, we have three breakout sessions. Two

1 that were virtual and one in person.

2 And so we want to hear from everyone on the four
3 questions that were prepared for your groups. They were
4 all the same questions that were asked to everyone. And
5 we're very much looking forward to hearing all your
6 feedback. So with that, I'd like to invite Ricardo to
7 report out on Group One.

8 RICARDO MENDOZA: All right. Thank you, Alma. And
9 I'll try to be as concise. We had a pretty good
10 conversation and dialogue on all of these questions. But
11 more specifically on number one.

12 How can SoCalGas achieve transparency in sharing
13 emissions information related to Angeles Link? And it
14 really comes down to getting information out into the
15 community. So having more and more of these forums, not
16 just with organizations but like ourselves. I think we're
17 all happy to share a space to have some of these kind of
18 meetings, but making it accessible to the community and
19 allowing for the communities to incorporate their vision
20 into how this ends up impacting their community.

21 Some way that current levels of emissions impact
22 health, local business. We talked about there is
23 disparities in health and asthma rates in some of these
24 South LA, Southeast LA and neighboring communities.

25 Educational impacts. Zip codes should not

1 indicate your health, but we see that it really is when we
2 look at the data.

3 What factors should SoCalGas consider when
4 evaluation emissions? We should look at what are the
5 factors that are going to impact the communities where
6 some of these centers are going to be, one that is getting
7 built after the fact. And what are some of the community
8 benefits that may come thereafter as a result of some of
9 these developments.

10 Are emissions an area of concern for your
11 community? Why or why not.

12 They are. I think it's a conversation that we've
13 seen that's become much more elevated in our communities.
14 And it's coming close in alignment with some of the other
15 issues and challenges that we looked at where it's housing
16 and security -- food and security. And bridging some of
17 those conversations with what is accessible and how we can
18 start transforming the communities.

19 I think I captured most of everything. All
20 right.

21 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Ricardo.

22 And we're taking very good notes of everything
23 that you said. So thank you to your group for
24 participating in breakout group one.

25 Next we'll have the breakout room from Antonio's

1 group. Someone from your group that's going to report
2 out.

3 ANTONIO: I'm going to be reporting out for the group.
4 So for question number one, how can SoCalGas achieve
5 transparency in emission reporting? We were talking about
6 providing consistent reporting, sending information out to
7 people as mailers. So that it's not just relied on the
8 people that are signing up for newsletters. Someone
9 mentioned that.

10 Provide information in multiple languages,
11 connecting with Spanish radio and TV stations to reach
12 community members where they are listening to information.

13 Then we are having a third-party reporter in
14 reporting emissions.

15 And then for our next question.

16 What are some ways current levels of emissions
17 impact health, local business, workforce and youth?
18 Someone brought up -- I think it was Jill Buck -- that in
19 that area which she serves, which is primarily Compton,
20 there is a 60 to 70 percentile rate of people experiencing
21 asthma.

22 But we also had Faith, who represents West LA,
23 mention fossil fuel leaks that have happened in West LA.

24 And then Marcia was speaking about the gas
25 storage facilities and other chemicals that are used in

1 them and the emissions that those chemical cause. Then
2 the different cancer-causing chemicals in the gas storage
3 facilities.

4 Question three. What factors should SoCalGas
5 consider when evaluating greenhouse gas and NOx emissions?
6 Jill Buck was pointing out the U.S.

7 EPA EJ screening and mapping tool which breaks
8 down communities in showing the different environmental
9 impacts that they are facing.

10 Measuring ozone particulate matter. Looking at
11 cumulative impact using the mapping tool.

12 We were also looking a lot about looking at
13 impacts locally and maybe more by zip code, instead of on
14 a wider scale and bigger, so that we can specify in
15 communities.

16 A greenhouse gas study. So they were talking a
17 lot about leaks and not just emissions reporting. Looking
18 to where pipelines are located and then doing targeted
19 research with the group, local reporting.

20 And we also talked about differentiating between
21 the current and projected levels of NOx.

22 And then for our last question. Is NOx and
23 greenhouse gases emissions an area of concern for your
24 community? They are saying yes. Jill Buck was saying for
25 the -- for Compton, with her experience that people see

1 greenhouse gas emissions as more of an environmental
2 impact and NOx emissions as having more of a health impact
3 on people.

4 And then in West LA, we were talking about the
5 facility that is currently emitting NOx.

6 And that facility might be transitioned into
7 using hydrogen. So they were just talking about the
8 concerns from the community about this facility.

9 And that concludes our comments.

10 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Alyssa, to you and your
11 group.

12 And last but certainly not least, we have Isaac,
13 who is going to be reporting out from his group.

14 ISAAC: Hi. Hello. Can you hear me?

15 ALMA MARQUEZ: Yes. We can hear you.

16 ISAAC: Okay. So for the first question, we shared
17 inhouse how SoCalGas can achieve transparency in emissions
18 reporting. Some really great ideas that were brought out
19 by Roy and Olivia were having creative strategies and
20 communication media, such as utilizing TV, radio, tabling
21 different events, social media to reach the youth and
22 different channels of messaging to reach different parts
23 of the public audience.

24 For question two, in certain ways that SoCalGas
25 can, you know, report about the impacts to the community

1 and local businesses, the workforce, the youth. One was
2 about the impacts to outdoor workers with temperatures
3 increasing, respiratory health impacting youth and perhaps
4 having ways in which to capture certain air emissions and
5 the impacts that it currently has now.

6 Now, for question three. What factors should
7 SoCalGas consider when evaluating emissions? For
8 certainly visual -- visually, both air pollution as well
9 as in the way that it looks when emissions are visible.
10 Air quality, water quality, the cost of energy and a
11 cost-benefit analysis and visibility of emissions.

12 For question four. Are emissions an area of
13 concern in your community? We gathered that they are a
14 concern as well as an increasing level of concern. And as
15 the community would need more transparency in the future
16 for these emissions reports. And that would conclude it
17 all. Thank you.

18 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Isaac. So it sounds like
19 most all the groups reported out similar conclusions. You
20 know, definitely looking at the studies that are affecting
21 communities locally, making sure that the information is
22 being distributed locally using CBOs from the communities
23 and understanding what mechanisms they use to disseminate
24 information for the first question.

25 The second question, it sounds like everyone was

1 very much speaking the same language regarding making sure
2 that whatever is coming in, you are looking at the health
3 issues in the area and making sure that awareness is very
4 much part of the conversation for the CBOs in these
5 communities.

6 And for the third and fourth questions. Again,
7 the communities are very much concerned and want to make
8 sure that the information is being disseminated using
9 local CBOs as resources because they are familiar with
10 their communities and would be the best resources to
11 disseminate the information for the project. So that's
12 the summary that I received from the three groups here.

13 So I just want to really thank you all for taking
14 this time to break out in your groups and really have
15 fruitful discussions. And as I mentioned, we'll make sure
16 this is all taken -- we are taking all your notes or
17 Post-its as we put it in a summary and for you all to look
18 at.

19 So again, thank you for having taken this
20 opportunity to be part of the breakout sessions. I want
21 to encourage everyone from the in-person to please go back
22 to your seats.

23 I believe we have one question from Marcia.
24 We'll go ahead and take your question, Marcia. If you
25 could please unmute yourself.

1 MARCIA HANSCOM: Yes. Thank you so much. I just
2 wanted to highlight something that wasn't mentioned but
3 that we did talk with Darrell about in our small group.
4 And I just want to make sure the CPUC people hear it and
5 the rest of the SoCalGas executive team here.

6 And that is that if you really want to have
7 transparency, which was the question, question number one,
8 then it is really important to tell the whole story. Not
9 to just have a nice sound-bite that sounds good.

10 For instance, with the power generation, we were
11 told at previous meetings that the power generation -- you
12 know, that using hydrogen for power generation and for a
13 number of other things, but definitely for power
14 generation is not out of place yet, the hopeful scientific
15 people are saying yet. But we don't know if it will ever
16 be able to be replacing gas if it's mixed with gas more
17 than 30 percent at the moment.

18 So in other words, if you are saying then it's
19 taking 99.6 percent of the greenhouse gas out or 96.9,
20 whatever it was. It sounded like a lot. But it's not --
21 it's only 99.6 percent or 96.9 percent of the 30 percent,
22 not of the whole amount because you are still using 70
23 percent methane gas. And I think that's really important
24 for the public to understand, for the regulators to
25 understand, that the power generation, the science isn't

1 there yet. That hydrogen and methane together cannot be
2 used to totally replace methane gas.

3 So in other words, we're still going to be using
4 a lot of methane gas. And I know that that's in
5 SoCalGas's interest at the moment. But hopefully it's in
6 our collective humanity's interest to not be using it, to
7 really getting away from it. And that hydrogen may not be
8 the end-all be-all for the power generation part of this.
9 And especially given the current international Convention
10 on Climate right now, that that has apparently become one
11 of the big issues that is part of the agreement for all
12 the countries that less methane gas is -- you know, that
13 really need to stop using methane gas because it is really
14 clear how much -- how much of a contributor that is to
15 climate change.

16 ALMA MARQUEZ: Okay. Thank you for your question,
17 Marcia. I believe Darrell has a response for you.

18 DARRELL JOHNSON: Perfect.

19 ALMA MARQUEZ: And I do see a couple other hands. So
20 we'll get to you in just a moment.

21 DARRELL JOHNSON: So Marcia, there are a couple of
22 things. And we talked about it a little bit. But there
23 is a couple things so that everyone is clear. One is that
24 the reductions that we referred to are totally based on
25 the Demand Study. Right. And so we're saying what the

1 achieved -- the 99 percent achievement is from that that
2 is replaced natural gas. Right. So we're not talking
3 about the whole of it.

4 But I know -- when you speak to 30 percent in one
5 regards, you are speaking to the ability to blend fuel,
6 which is another concept.

7 Right. So I don't want to confuse the two
8 concepts. There are some considerations of, you know,
9 what's the appropriate blend between natural gas and
10 hydrogen. That's a totally different topic.

11 When we were discussing the possibilities or the
12 reductions achieved from combustion, we were saying for
13 the demand that is proposed, these are the reduced
14 amounts.

15 Now, you have to understand that we're projecting
16 demand. It could be more. It could be less. This is the
17 projection. But this is the emissions associated with
18 that projection.

19 So to be transparent, maybe at our next
20 presentation we ought to do a better job of kind of
21 clarifying that. And then the other piece that I wanted
22 to maybe address in your kind of question and statement
23 was that a lot of what we know today is based on existing
24 technology. And we understand that technology will
25 develop and grow as we project into the future.

1 We're looking -- you know, this study is from
2 2030 to 2045. We're in 2023. So the concept of equipment
3 designed specifically for combustion of hydrogen is in its
4 fledgling stages in comparison to that of, you know,
5 natural gas, which has been combustion for centuries.

6 So that is another element that is going to
7 evolve over time. These are evaluations and feasibility
8 projections. But as has been the case in NOx and other
9 combustion areas, technology changes. Technology grows.
10 And most of the technology available today is available on
11 natural gas combustion because the engines, the majority
12 of engines in the world offer natural gas.

13 But as we develop new technologies that are
14 specifically developed for the combustion of hydrogen,
15 which will, you know, consider residence time, amount of
16 oxygen, you know. A number of factors that we use to
17 control in NOx today with natural gas will also be used
18 from a design standpoint and a control standpoint to
19 address hydrogen as we move forward into the future.

20 So there was a couple elements that 30 percent is
21 more of a blending and a transport consideration and not
22 necessarily a combustion.

23 And then the second piece is we should -- I will
24 make it more clear as to what I am referring to when I say
25 reduction. I am speaking to the projected demand of fuel.

1 Hydrogen fuel and what it will potentially supplant as it
2 relates to other fuels like natural gas, gasoline. Hope
3 that happens.

4 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Darrell, for your response.
5 I believe we have a couple more questions. We'll take the
6 next one from Sasha. If you could please unmute yourself.

7 SASHA COLE: Yes. It's not a question. I'm actually
8 a CPC analyst along with my colleague Chris. And Marcia,
9 I appreciate you.

10 You just kind of specifically called us out, that
11 you wanted us to pay attention. And I just wanted to --
12 first I wanted to ask what your organization was. And
13 then -- because I'm fairly new, so I'm not familiar with
14 it.

15 We are definitely on these questions and we are
16 definitely -- like we don't just take -- but was your
17 criticism that you thought that this was a best case and
18 not very realistic scenario that was being presented? I
19 wasn't clear. And I just want it to be clear since you
20 said CPC take note and we are here.

21 MARCIA HANSOM: Sure. And I appreciate that you take
22 note. I am with the Ballona Wetlands Institute. And
23 we're interested in all of this primarily because we share
24 space at the Ballona Wetlands State Ecological Reserve,
25 where there is a big gas storage facility underneath this

1 ecological reserve and surrounding it.

2 And we were hoping it was going to be closed.
3 Because it is really not appropriate there. And it's
4 already been deemed the most dangerous storage facility in
5 the State by the California Council on Science and
6 Technology to the legislature, et cetera.

7 But now, you know, they are talking about, well,
8 we are going to keep using the methane gas for Scattergood
9 Power Plant, for instance, down the road. That's owned by
10 LADWP.

11 And we had thought we were phasing out methane
12 gas in this area, particularly in the LADWP gas storage or
13 gas power plants. Gas-powered electricity plants.

14 And so what we were told is by the scientists who
15 told us here in this forum, but also in a webinar that
16 were invited to -- that SoCalGas put on. There were
17 scientists from a number of universities there. And they
18 were all telling us that -- and this is a little different
19 than I think what Darrell said. They were telling us that
20 for combustion as well that they cannot use one hundred
21 percent hydrogen yet. That they are hopeful that it will
22 change over the years and that might be a good thing.

23 The question is do we have that much time with
24 time with climate change impacts. And so, you know, I
25 know that some of the lobbyists from SoCalGas told an LA

1 City Council person we want to keep using the methane as
2 long as we can.

3 So you know, that might be a business decision
4 for SoCalGas. But I'm concerned about the communities and
5 the community of human -- humanity on the earth.

6 SASHA COLE: So it sounds, Marcia, though, like the
7 people you want to talk with are LAWDP. They are the ones
8 -- if you are concerned about the specific Scattergood --

9 MARCIA HANSOM: No, but okay. But I just want to --

10 SASHA COLE: No, let me just finish.

11 ALMA MARQUEZ: Okay. Because we do have a timeframe
12 for this. So --

13 SASHA COLE: Okay. Got it. I just -- yes.

14 MARCIA HANSOM: We have a timeframe on earth for
15 humanity, too.

16 SASHA COLE: Well, you and I can talk offline. You
17 can get my information. I can put it in the chat for you.
18 That will save people -- but just generally, we oversee
19 SoCalGas. And so, you know, the jurisdiction on hydrogen
20 is still unclear. But we are here listening and that is
21 still being determined.

22 But in terms of specific generation facility
23 Scattergood, that is LAWDP. And it's really, they have
24 their own jurisdiction.

25 MARCIA HANSCOM: I understand that.

1 But my point was that they told us -- these
2 scientists told us this was for all of the power
3 generating, power electric, gas-powered electricity
4 generating plants, that they could not use one hundred
5 percent hydrogen. That they could -- the most they can
6 use right now is 30 percent blended with methane.

7 CHESTER BRITT: Why don't we take this conversation
8 offline. Obviously you guys need to have a separate
9 conversation. So for the benefit of the group, we're
10 going to keep moving forward. And I think Roy, you had
11 your hand up.

12 We want to make sure we hear from you before we
13 get onto the next --

14 SASHA COLE: And I'll drop my E-mail in the chat for
15 you, Marcia.

16 CHESTER BRITT: Yes. Thank you.

17 ALMA MARQUEZ: Yes. And I just want to encourage
18 everyone and remind everyone, we are on a time frame. We
19 want to respect everyone's time for this afternoon. So if
20 we can please just stick to the agenda. And we'll be more
21 than happy to follow up with you after the meeting. And
22 with that, we'll take Roy's question. If you could unmute
23 yourself, Roy.

24 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Okay. A mixture of question and
25 comment. So Isaac did a really good job in being the

1 facilitator of our breakout.

2 And the terms of transparency and society impacts
3 were very thought-provoking and make me have a lot of
4 questions. And I -- here's what -- just in the last few
5 days, our U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, you know,
6 appointed by President Biden. His name starts with a D.
7 I think it's Delvante.

8 Something like that.

9 And an international climate person at the
10 conference and she pronounced things as "methane" instead
11 of methane. I thought that was interesting. More like
12 the British pronunciation.

13 Well, the question here -- observation is that
14 the Secretary of Agriculture was confronted about methane
15 or methane from cattle, livestock industry. So that's
16 beef, cattle, meat. And I'm thinking about how we cook it
17 on our stoves with gas.

18 And since society -- and the other part of the
19 question for us was to think about society. The amount of
20 people becoming vegetarian and vegan but still cooking on
21 the stoves is an audience of transparency that's very
22 honest people because they are speaking about these animal
23 advocates are doing it for the health of the planet,
24 health of themselves as individuals and animals not being
25 slaughtered, you know, and hurt.

1 You know, whether it's the dairy industry or
2 cattle for beef for food.

3 So the idea here is that the gas company could
4 have part of this messaging that is towards the animal
5 rights community and vegetarians and vegans about cooking
6 on the stove and helping -- actually, if you are cooking
7 vegetarian on your flue gas stove, which is putting gas,
8 fossil fuel, methane into the atmosphere. If you are
9 cooking vegetarian meals, you are taking methane out of
10 the atmosphere because you're not using the beef industry.

11 So this is an interesting thing where I don't
12 know if you are getting my drift here, but the gas company
13 and the agricultural, the nonanimal husbandry animal
14 agriculture could be -- nonanimal agriculture, you know,
15 the regenerative agriculture, plant-based using the
16 soybeans and legumes that enriches the soil, that's actual
17 -- and has nitrogen fixing bacteria.

18 We're like getting to a place where that could be
19 the future of the gas company not to be trying to sell to
20 the meat eaters anymore but more towards the vegetarian,
21 vegans, which is healthier for us as individuals, healthy
22 for society, healthier for the planet, the soils, and
23 helps with the climate.

24 So that was really creative and out of the box, I
25 think. And that came from the breakout and the part that

1 that worked. Thank you.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Roy.

3 That was a very interesting conversation. But we
4 do need to move on with our agenda. We are going to be
5 going to the Demand Study, which is the first of our 16
6 work studies that we have a preliminary look at the draft
7 results of our report.

8 But before we do that, I just wanted to recognize
9 that Maryam Brown, the President for SoCalGas, has joined
10 us. We're very excited to have her today. And she is
11 going to be making the closing remarks today. So we look
12 forward to that.

13 But we are going to move on to Yuri, who has
14 joined us. He is the Senior Director of Business
15 Development with SoCalGas. We've heard from him before at
16 other meetings. He does a terrific job of presenting the
17 information.

18 As I mentioned, the Demand Study is the first of
19 the 16 work studies that we are going to get a preliminary
20 look at the results of this draft study. And it is really
21 a study that impacts, as we have already heard from
22 Darrell and others, a lot of the other work studies.

23 A lot of the information in the Demand Study is
24 what the other work studies are predicating their results
25 on. So it is very important to understand what the

1 results of the Demand Study are and what it's looking
2 like. And so I'm going to turn it over to Yuri.

3 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester.

4 Good afternoon everybody. I'm very glad to be
5 here. I'm glad to continue the conversation about demand.
6 As Chester said, it is a real important parameter we have
7 been working on. And that's why I'd like to start with
8 recap, just stepping back what is the objective of the
9 Demand Study.

10 The objective is to estimate the total market.
11 If you go for hydrogen, the total need for hydrogen in a
12 20-year time frame beginning in 2025 for 2045, close to
13 mid century, for three key sectors. These three key
14 sectors are mobility with a focus on heavy-duty long-haul
15 transportation, power generation. And the third sector is
16 the industrial sector, which in itself incorporates a
17 fairly wide variety of sectors.

18 In analyzing total need for hydrogen in these
19 sectors, we were looking at these from the standpoint of
20 four factors. And I listed here in the first slide. The
21 first one is policy and legislation, what was a very large
22 part of the organization and the direction of policy,
23 State and federal policy legislative acts. The second
24 parameter is very equally important. It's the technology
25 feasibility.

1 It's what other options are there to address the
2 need. Commercial availability is right next. So
3 effectually the question of technological maturity and to
4 what degree the companies are prepared to offer these
5 technologies and business readiness is the fourth
6 component.

7 So these four between them cover various aspects
8 of what would it take for hydrogen to be adopted again in
9 each of these three sectors. Mobility, power generation
10 and those sectors.

11 When we were designing this model, and I'll talk
12 about this more in the next slide, but here I wanted to
13 just stress that we were fairly conservative in our
14 assumptions. For example, you may all hear a lot about
15 the potential growth for electricity demand. Some say it
16 could double. Some say it could triple. And that could
17 result in substantial need for -- demand for -- well,
18 substantial demand or need for clean molecules such as
19 hydrogen. We did not factor this into our forecast.

20 So there are several ways in which we were trying
21 to be conservative not to overestimate the need for
22 hydrogen.

23 So let's go to the next slide. And the next
24 slide again is a quick recap of the structure of our
25 analysis. We started with model definition, effectively

1 establishing a set of objectives, scope and approach for
2 the analysis.

3 And we also assessed the previous work done on
4 that because we don't want to reinvent the wheel.

5 We want to be fully informed of the work that the
6 auto industry and academic parties have conducted on that.
7 Then we proceed to build the model out to effectively
8 create those linkages, those mathematical relationships
9 between various parameters of need and the quantities of
10 hydrogen would entail. Like any other model, it is not
11 being created perfect. So model refinement is a very
12 important step. We call it iteration.

13 It is looking at the outputs of the model, going
14 back and fine-tuning the model, making sure that the
15 outputs make sense with that and the logic holds.

16 And the fourth box at the bottom is perhaps among
17 the most important. We really need to understand we
18 aren't conducting this in a vacuum. We wanted to make
19 sure that we have as many qualified, experienced eyes on
20 that as we can. So we talked to market participants,
21 academics, to experts to make sure that our approach, our
22 inputs, our assumptions makes sense.

23 That's the process we should run through in order
24 to get the results, which we are going to share with you
25 on the next side.

1 So we'll start with mobility. And mobility
2 demand is substantial. It's really driven to a very large
3 degree, especially in the heavy-duty sector. By the
4 regulation that is known as ACF or Advanced Clean Fleets,
5 which effectively mandates by a certain date that the
6 transportation, especially heavy-duty, long-haul
7 transportation is going to become zero emissions.

8 So it is no longer a choice whether to have
9 diesel truck or procure electric vehicle. It is going to
10 be an imperative that is obviously a major driver.

11 Within that we need to assess within zero
12 emissions whether it is going to be battery electric
13 vehicles or fuel cell electric vehicles.

14 And if you recall, they are both electric
15 vehicles that are complimentary.

16 And the appropriation of characteristics that
17 shows the range requirements, the payload or effectively
18 the need to carry large amounts of fluid, what we call
19 duty cycle. And importantly the fueling or charging time
20 points to the heavy-duty as a very important sector for
21 adoption of fuel cell electric vehicles. Because these
22 vehicles have their attributes for the purpose. They can
23 carry large amounts of load over long distances. And they
24 can fuel fast compared to the battery vehicles that are
25 fit for some purposes but not seem to fit well for the

1 long-range applications.

2 So that is the sector that drives between -- and
3 you see the top bullet on the slide between million and a
4 million point seven tons per year in demand for hydrogen
5 by mid-century by 2045, depending upon the assumptions.

6 And a large part of what is going to facilitate
7 that is the regulations known as LCFS, which stands for
8 Low Carbon Fuel Standard that specifically was proposed a
9 while ago by California Air Resources Board. And the
10 recent notifications on the maintenance that they proposed
11 were those would create additional incentives not just for
12 production but also importantly for refueling
13 infrastructure.

14 So that's to recap. The numbers suggest between
15 a million and a million point seven million tons per year
16 demand from transportation by 2045.

17 Let's go to the next slide. The next slide is
18 power generation. And this is a very important element of
19 demand because that is something which the State
20 increasingly recognizes as a very essential element of the
21 future energy base. California Air Resources Board and
22 their planning documents called scoping plan forecasts
23 about nine gigawatts of hydrogen capacity, which will be
24 needed in addition to capacity which we have in place
25 today.

1 There are other sources that suggest what they
2 call clean firm power, which is to say power that you can
3 dispatch instantaneously, is going to become not less
4 important but more important as the share of intermittent
5 renewables grows. And some of this analysis, developed by
6 parties such as Environmental Defense Fund and others
7 suggests that we may need between 25 and 40 gigawatts of
8 clean firm power, which may not be only hydrogen. But
9 clearly hydrogen is one of the prime candidates to serve
10 the purpose of this clean firm power.

11 So with that, once we run through all the numbers
12 and create the range of scenarios, the demand for clean
13 hydrogen from power generation in our assessment is
14 between point seven and two point seven million tons per
15 year again by 2045, which really is to a large degree a
16 function of two variables. One is how much generation
17 capacity we think we are going to have.

18 And I just quoted you the data from the State
19 itself suggested the ranges are significant but those
20 numbers are small. They start from nine and go up, nine
21 gigawatts.

22 And the second important number is the -- what we
23 call capacity factor, which is to say how much of the time
24 these plants run. So we don't know the exact numbers yet.
25 We are going to learn more about that in the next phase.

1 We are going to understand what power market looks like on
2 the various scenarios. We are now on the range of
3 scenarios which we developed on a high level that creates
4 this range that we see in front of you between point seven
5 and two point seven million tons per year by 2045.

6 Let's go to the next slide. And the next slide
7 summarizes the conclusions for industrial demand. This
8 range, as you can see, is fairly wide. It's between point
9 two and one point five million tons per year. You can
10 appreciate that there is a large range of sectors here.
11 And their demand for hydrogen varies. The important
12 element here is that the most ambitious case here has to
13 do with the refineries, which are large consumers of
14 hydrogen are going to switch from grey hydrogen, which
15 they use today to green hydrogen.

16 But the other two cases, our moderate and our
17 conservative cases don't assume that. Key drivers of the
18 switch are going to be cogeneration, which is basically
19 power generation facilities inside the fence of industrial
20 plants, refining as I just mentioned and fuel switching
21 from mainly the users of natural gas from natural gas to
22 hydrogen for heat generation purposes.

23 Now, importantly, we do not consider expansion
24 production capabilities within California. That's not a
25 conservative aspect of the study to the extent that would

1 be factored in that will obviously increase the demand.

2 Let's go to the next slide. The next slide
3 brings it all together in a pictorial format. You can --
4 you see that when you add the three sectors, which we just
5 reviewed, you end up with a range of total demand between
6 one point nine in a conservative case and six in an
7 ambitious case million tons per year of clean renewable
8 hydrogen demand. That is comprised as we just described.

9 But the mobility which you see here is the dark
10 blue power generation, which again varies depending upon
11 the assumption they described. And the top section is the
12 industrial demand.

13 Let me stop at this point and turn it over to
14 Chester for discussion, comments and questions.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Yuri. So let's just start
16 by any general questions. We did provide a worksheet,
17 which is highlighted for the Demand Study purposes to
18 assist you in thinking through Yuri's presentation. I
19 know it was technical, had a lot of detailed numbers in
20 it.

21 But this kind of summarizes that. It will be
22 kind of the basis for our group discussion.

23 But before we get into this, does anyone have any
24 general questions about Yuri's presentation or any
25 clarification, things that you would want him to help you

1 understand or explain? Someone has their hand raised.
2 That looks like Andrea.

3 ANDREA: Yes, can you hear me?

4 CHESTER BRITT: We can hear you, yes. Go ahead.

5 ANDREA: Hi. Good afternoon. Yes, I do have a few
6 questions in terms of the demand. Currently hydrogen is --
7 the biggest demand for hydrogen is in refineries. And as
8 we move to electrified transportation and other uses that
9 we currently have for oil, how could you anticipate that
10 demand slowing down significantly. Because we're not
11 going to use that much refineries eventually. So that is
12 going to be a big factor, I think, that needs to be
13 considered.

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Andrea, for a comment. And
15 I think a correction that there is definitely an
16 expectation that as we are going to decarbonized
17 transportation, the demand for petroleum fuels may
18 significantly decline.

19 Partially that's why we include refining only in
20 our ambitious case. Another comment I would make is that
21 a lot of refineries are looking at operating on what they
22 call, abbreviation SAF, which is sustainable aviation
23 fuel. Which is really zero emissions fuel, but that still
24 needs refineries to produce that.

25 And maybe another comment to make is that some of

1 the refineries are looking at carbon capturing
2 sequestration as the way to produce the zero-emissions
3 fuel because obviously to the extent you are going to
4 capture and sequester or utilize the CO2 and you are going
5 to come up with the zero.

6 Now, a day will come when ultimately we are going
7 to switch from liquid petroleum fuels or liquid
8 hydrocarbon fuels altogether. But I think the majority of
9 the analysis suggests that just because of the turnover of
10 stock there will be steadied because diminishing demands
11 for those fuels for quite some time.

12 CHESTER BRITT: Andrea, does that answer your
13 question?

14 MARYAM BROWN: Chester, can I offer just a simplified
15 --

16 CHESTER BRITT: Sure.

17 MARYAM BROWN: Andrea, this is Maryam with SoCalGas.
18 And I think your question is a very thoughtful one. And I
19 would summarize it in a very basic way. I think Yuri
20 covered it.

21 But I just want to add just a -- I mean, what we
22 are talking about is using hydrogen in a completely
23 different way. Hydrogen right now is an industrial
24 feedstock primarily used at refineries.

25 And I'm interpreting your question as, well,

1 we're not going to need refineries anymore. So then why
2 do we need hydrogen? And it's exactly because hydrogen is
3 going to get used to displace, replace, take the position
4 of traditional natural gas and use it in things where
5 we're using natural gas right now. Use it in power plants
6 and in those trucks that otherwise would have been using
7 diesel from the refineries for heavy-duty trucks they are
8 talking about using hydrogen and also to use it for things
9 that we're going to keep needing like glass and like steel
10 and manufactured products.

11 So you are exactly right. Hydrogen won't be
12 needed in the refineries in the same way.

13 But hydrogen will be needed for new and different
14 things. And it is so clean. So for example, the Angeles
15 Link initiative, this Angeles Link project that you are
16 helping us to think through and think through smartly,
17 it's about replacing -- the concept is to replace 25
18 percent of all of the natural gas that SoCal uses now.
19 Replace it with hydrogen.

20 And I realize, because there was a previous
21 comment about we'll still have methane.

22 They talked about it as a transition. You can't
23 just flip the lights that one day we're on natural gas and
24 diesel and the next day we're on something completely
25 different and clean. It's about steps and it's about

1 transition. There is no jump to the top of the building.
2 It's step by step. But this is an important huge step in
3 that process.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Maryam.

5 And I would just ask Yuri that you would further
6 clarify -- you touched on it. But we have three different
7 scenarios, the conservative, moderate and ambitious
8 scenarios.

9 What are the primary drivers that differentiate
10 those scenarios?

11 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you. That is a great question,
12 Chester. I know we had materials on this in the previous
13 presentations but not in this one. So let me go by
14 memory. And let's see how well I can do. I think on the
15 mobility, the key assumptions there are share of fuel cell
16 electric transportation in those zero-emission fleets.

17 Because we all know that according to the
18 Advanced Clean Fleets, fleets are going to switch from
19 diesel to zero emissions. And there are two main options
20 for that. It's battery electric trucks or fuel cell
21 electric trucks. The share of fuel cell electric trucks
22 in that pool is an important variable that drives some
23 range in transportation demand.

24 In power generation, I mentioned two parameters.
25 Again, in the simplest way it is actually not quite

1 complicated. It is how much hydrogen capacity we are
2 going to have, how many hydrogen power plants we are going
3 to have and how much they are going to run. The first
4 number of how many plants we are going to have, by the
5 State's own assessment, it begins from nine gigawatts and
6 goes up. So we're talking about like that double-digit
7 number of gigawatts.

8 That's a lot. Let me just say that that's --
9 it's multiple power plants.

10 And the second number, which we admittedly don't
11 know exactly is how much these plants will run. So where
12 we start from is looking at the utilization of the
13 existing thermal generation today. Thermal generation the
14 plants that run today on natural gas. Today if you do the
15 -- take all the plants and add all the generation today,
16 all the times when they generate and ask what's the
17 percent of the total time they run, it's about 30 percent.
18 So they run about a third of the time.

19 Our scenarios for hydrogen assume 10, 20 and 30
20 percent what we call capacity factor. So we admit that we
21 have not yet done the work that we need to do to get that
22 number in more precise fashion. But we believe that that
23 10, 20, 30 percent covers that range. And that's what
24 drives the difference between conservative, moderate and
25 ambitious case.

1 And the last, of course, is the industrial
2 sector. With that, you have to go sector by sector. I
3 will say to Andrea's question that a significant portion
4 of that swing there is in that ambitious case looks so
5 much greater for the industrial sector in assumption for
6 refineries.

7 But the other two cases do not have that. They
8 seem to look at this sector by sector.

9 You've got Maryam's point, steel glass, and many
10 other heat intensive industries and make a range of
11 assumptions about how many of them will switch to
12 hydrogen.

13 CHESTER BRITT: And by doing the conservative,
14 moderate and ambitious scenarios, you end up with a range
15 essentially of where you project demand to be. There are
16 a lot of unforeseen factors and determined factors that
17 are not completely clear yet that will evolve over the
18 next coming years that will, you know, essentially place
19 that demand in that range.

20 And the other 16 work studies are being -- are
21 looking at the demand results in that same fashion,
22 conservative, moderate and ambitious for their analysis as
23 well. Is that right?

24 YURI FREEDMAN: So I think you are absolutely right
25 about the range of uncertainties like many other

1 forecasts, we have to deal with that. I will say that
2 what there is no uncertainty about is general direction of
3 the policy.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Right.

5 YURI FREEDMAN: And it's actually not -- the
6 statements, these are the legislative and the regulatory
7 acts which are laws of the land. In transportation, it
8 refers to Advanced Clean Fleets. These fleets will
9 convert to zero emissions, which leaves me with the
10 options battery or fuel cells.

11 It is, by the way, also the case for power
12 generation because many of you may know about the law
13 called SB 100, which mandates a hundred percent
14 emissions-free generation by 2045.

15 What is less well-known is that there is now the
16 law called SB 1020, which mandates 90 percent
17 emissions-free generation by 2035, which is really just
18 around in our business, and 95 percent emissions-free by
19 2040.

20 The trajectory is set and the goals are clear and
21 the goals are binding. That's what allows us to create
22 that range of scenarios within the confidence of a general
23 direction policy.

24 CHESTER BRITT: And it's really important what Maryam
25 said, too, because you are not going to go from the bottom

1 of the building to the top of the building in one step;
2 right? You have to take steps. And the policies you are
3 referring to are basically setting in motion the idea that
4 there has to be a transition. You have to use hydrogen in
5 some capacity. It is not going to go from one to another
6 without using hydrogen.

7 MARYAM BROWN: Exactly. There is no elevator to the
8 top. It's about steps. But this is a big step. So we
9 are trying to identify the areas that is the easiest for
10 adoption of hydrogen as it slowly starts to fold into and
11 replace natural gas and other fuels. That's what the
12 Demand Study really shows is what that future really looks
13 like depending on policy.

14 Does it go primarily to the trucks, to the
15 heavy-duty trucks? Does it go primarily to the power
16 plants to be able to clean those up? And that's something
17 that the Demand Study sort of fleshes out. But also will
18 be worked through over time with our regulators and
19 policies.

20 CHESTER BRITT: And Yuri, I will just ask for more
21 thought. The Demand Study looks at a horizon year of
22 2045. Can you just explain why that year was chosen? I
23 think it's maybe kind of obvious. Because a 20-year
24 horizon is a good model assumption year. I know in
25 modeling 20 years, 25, 30, it gets a little, you know,

1 iffy.

2 But I think 20 years is -- it brings it down to a
3 place where you can kind of look and see the future a
4 little bit more clearly.

5 YURI FREEDMAN: I think you're right, Chester. I
6 think there are a couple of things. I will start from the
7 general statement about why we are developing this
8 project. We are developing this project to enable and
9 help the State of California to achieve their goals. It
10 is really as simple as that. It is our -- and not just
11 our, but I think it's broad consensus that we need both
12 electrons and molecules to get to those carbon neutrality
13 goals. We need those molecules at scale. That's what
14 this project is going to do.

15 So 2045 is the date that not we but the State has
16 put down in the State to keep those goals. Even how long
17 it takes to build infrastructure. That's why we are
18 starting now.

19 That's maybe the simplest answer. It's also true
20 that many of the State's planning documents deal with a
21 20-year time frame. So I think it all makes sense because
22 that's ultimately the infrastructure developing timelines
23 that we are creating with that.

24 CHESTER BRITT: All right. If you want to break out
25 your little guideline in the back, there are some guiding

1 questions that we want to at least touch on and see if
2 anyone has any thoughts or questions on.

3 The first question is what hydrogen impacts are
4 the most valuable considering the following areas.
5 Workforce, youth, health emissions and cost. And I was
6 just sitting here thinking about some others even. Maybe
7 environmental or things that might be important to you.

8 What we really want to understand is from the
9 community-based organization perspective, what are the
10 things that matter to you. I mean, demand is essentially
11 creating a threshold of what would be necessary to make
12 that demand happen in terms of supply. So you know, that
13 sets in motion a whole cascading list of things, whether
14 it comes to jobs or workforce training or environmental
15 issues or health and emissions, cost. There are a whole
16 range of things that that sets in motion.

17 So one of the questions that we want to explore
18 with you as community-based organizations, each of you
19 come from your own perspective. You have your own
20 orientation of what's important to you, why you created
21 your community-based organization to begin with and what
22 you're focused on. And maybe you came into this process,
23 and hydrogen for you was like the new frontier. I mean,
24 you had no idea really what hydrogen was about. And
25 through these last 10 months, now you're beginning to

1 understand and beginning to think about that.

2 So I'm curious to know from your perspective,
3 because each of you have very different perspectives, what
4 do you think about hydrogen when it comes to demand? What
5 that might set in motion for you as an organization? If
6 you guys have any thoughts, just raise your hand or tilt
7 your little placard forward and we'll take your comments.

8 ALMA MARQUEZ: We'll make sure you have a microphone
9 as well.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Okay. Roy, you have your hand up
11 online. Go ahead and start us off.

12 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Okay. Real short this time. As a
13 -- I would be okay with hydrogen blending with methane gas
14 if it was a process we were going to be doing but phasing
15 out within five years. None of these dates of -- you
16 know, it was pointed out that we're going to have to
17 depend on transition gas for a transition time of 10, 20,
18 30 years or more. But I think the whole concept where we
19 even hear our President of the United States and other
20 nations talking about emergency, a war kind of. A climate
21 emergency. We had a World War II that we defeated, you
22 know, Nazi and World War II in five years. If the nation
23 were to have a -- call it an emergency and that I think we
24 could go all the way in this country and the world to
25 solar and wind in five years.

1 So we don't have to have these longer time spans
2 that are there. That's if we are going to do things
3 incrementally slowly. But I think that -- has anybody
4 made a model -- probably some environmental organizations
5 have.

6 But has anybody -- is there any, like a credible
7 sort of model to show how much we would have to change in
8 society if we wanted to do it in five years? Because we
9 do have a climate emergency.

10 Is there a model out there that shows how
11 dramatic we have to change our lives and how a gas company
12 would have to change?

13 CHESTER BRITT: That's a good question. So Yuri, I
14 mean, that's obvious -- oh, Maryam.

15 MARYAM BROWN: Chester, do you mind if I take a crack
16 at that?

17 CHESTER BRITT: Yes, please.

18 MARYAM BROWN: And I'd be happy, Yuri, to hand it over
19 to be far more specific and analytical than I could
20 possibly be.

21 I think, Roy, this is a very thoughtful question.
22 And you know, it is an issue where we need time to be able
23 to transition. And the reason for it, you know, at a very
24 high level is this, is that energy has to be a lot of
25 things all at the same time. It has to be safe. It has

1 to be reliable. It has to be affordable. It has to be
2 clean. It has to be equitable.

3 It's almost like it's a Rubiks Cube.

4 And you can't privilege one over the other;
5 right? And that's what we're trying to balance as we make
6 sure that we deliver the clean energy future that we're
7 all very, very committed to.

8 To your question about did anybody ever look to
9 see can we do this faster, actually, the State of
10 California did. Our Air Resources Board. That's our
11 primary agency that oversees air quality in this State.
12 They looked at a scenario that went all electric and
13 faster, just like you're saying. Not in five years. But
14 they had it in 10. I believe it was 2035.

15 And the takeaway from it was that we were going
16 to lose lots of jobs. It was going to be extremely
17 expensive. And the State didn't pick that direction. The
18 direction they picked was the second option, which was
19 bringing more hydrogen online to displace traditional
20 natural gas and diesel sooner rather than later. And that
21 is actually one of the underpinnings, one of the
22 foundations of this Demand Study that Yuri was
23 highlighting.

24 I think that I can appreciate the frustration
25 that the world hasn't moved fast enough. But what I can

1 tell you is the world is definitely moving. The world is
2 definitely moving with a lot of alignment across the
3 industry to bring these technologies and this change. But
4 I appreciate your desire. Can we move faster? We need to
5 move as fast as we can in a way that continues to deliver
6 safe, reliable and affordable energy and consistent with
7 our rules and regulations here in this State and that it
8 is supported to move forward.

9 CHESTER BRITT: And Maryam, is it safe to say that
10 SoCalGas is just one piece of that, you know, complicated
11 puzzle; right? I mean, you're not in a position to make
12 all the decisions. You are a contributor to this bigger
13 organism that is trying to solve these problems. So
14 ambition in a singular way is not really possible because
15 you have to be dependent on so many other factors around
16 you; right?

17 MARYAM BROWN: For sure. This concept of Angeles
18 Link, it's just the connective tissue --

19 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Exactly.

20 MARYAM BROWN: To a whole lot of other pieces that
21 have to come into play. We do need approval and support
22 from our regulators.

23 But you also need the solar and wind producers,
24 you know. Because Roy, you are talking about why can't we
25 bring more -- why can't we bring more renewables with more

1 urgency.

2 We've got a wealth of renewables here in the
3 State of California and in the United States of America.
4 But they aren't where it is that we all live. You have to
5 bring those renewables into the population centers. So by
6 converting those renewables to hydrogen and piping it into
7 our population centers, that is SoCalGas's role.

8 And so one thing that we do with an initiative
9 like this is one of the biggest costs associated with
10 hydrogen is actually transporting it. Because right now
11 we transport it with trucks. If you can transport it with
12 pipelines, it dramatically brings it down. But another
13 big thing that it delivers is it actually connects those
14 renewables, where it is that they are, and brings them to
15 where it is that people are.

16 Right? So it doesn't do us any good at the Port
17 of Los Angeles and the Port of LA if we don't have roads
18 to be able to take those goods anywhere --

19 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Right.

20 MARYAM BROWN: -- right? Where are those roads that
21 brings it in? So we are one piece of it. But I think
22 that we have an outsized important role.

23 And that's why we have the dedicated process we
24 have here to answer these kinds of questions.

25 It's a great question.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Do you have anything else, Yuri, that
2 --

3 YURI FREEDMAN: Very little. I am very empowered and
4 out of exhaustion.

5 CHESTER BRITT: I'm not surprised.

6 Maryam did a great job.

7 MARYAM BROWN: Thank you.

8 CHESTER BRITT: Does anyone else have any thoughts? I
9 really don't want to move off this question too quickly.
10 Yes, Ricardo.

11 RICARDO MENDOZA: Hi. And great information. I think
12 the demand piece is just really interesting and it is very
13 much driven along policy. I think on our end, because we
14 work a lot with workforce development and we work a lot
15 with youth, is bringing it back to equity.

16 Where do we start some of those training
17 elements, particularly in the communities where we're
18 going to see some of this built out.

19 And what role can organizations play to support
20 SoCalGas and other entities to ensure that it is an
21 equitable process?

22 CHESTER BRITT: Maryam? You want to take that
23 particular -- you are popular here.

24 MARYAM BROWN: Well, I just want to clarify the
25 question. Is the question about the jobs opportunity with

1 an initiative like this? Is that the question?

2 RICARDO MENDOZA: Yes.

3 MARYAM BROWN: That's a great question and I really
4 appreciate it. There is a completely different work
5 stream from the one we're discussing today. But it's part
6 of this conversation, the workforce study. That is
7 underway. And I know that you all had an inside into the
8 scope of work revolving around that.

9 That is work that is still under way.

10 But what I would want to be able to forecast for
11 you is that the potential new jobs opportunity with an
12 initiative like this, not just for the pipeline but to
13 build the energy facilities on the upstream side of the
14 pipeline.

15 And then the jobs on the downstream side of the
16 pipeline, they are very significant and I would say
17 probably one of the biggest jobs initiatives that the
18 State will have.

19 I think one of the biggest concerns I have is
20 whether or not we have enough workforce to be able to
21 build and construct this project.

22 But I'm also very, very proud of the incredible
23 workforce that we have at SoCalGas.

24 Half of our workforce is representing labor. And
25 they actually are the ones that operate our system today.

1 They will be operating this system when it is modernized
2 with Angeles Link. And your community can apply for a job
3 at socalgas.com.

4 And we'll be hiring there.

5 And I think that the third point that I would
6 make that is really important is, you know, this clean
7 energy transition, if we don't do this right, that it
8 creates new jobs and maintains new jobs.

9 We could lose jobs; right? We could lose jobs to
10 other states. We could lose jobs to other countries. And
11 I think it's probably one of the initiatives that is one
12 of pieces that is the most important for that equity
13 piece. There is more to that equity piece. And I you
14 know you don't need me telling you that. But that is a
15 big part of the equity piece of this effort and I really
16 appreciate the question. I think that we'll get to the
17 workforce component results in the spring. Right.

18 RICARDO MENDOZA: That's right.

19 MARYAM BROWN: Is that the time frame for that?

20 CHESTER BRITT: Can I add onto that just a little bit?
21 Ricardo, thank you for that question. And I think that's
22 a question that has consistently come up from this group
23 and a very important question.

24 You know, and I will also add to the existing
25 SoCalGas workforce. Not only will we be able to train in

1 this new way with hydrogen, but we also have to take a
2 look at our aging workforce. And we're not the only
3 industry that's facing that silver tsunami that we all
4 knew is coming. Of our workforce, over 2,000 of our
5 employees have 20-plus experience. And we know within
6 that next 10-year period, while we are looking at this
7 project, they will get to the 30 years and then looking at
8 retirement.

9 So it's not only about the opportunity that
10 exists. It's that we're going to have to look at the next
11 generation of workforce that is coming. And we are one
12 industry and we are focused on ours. But there is a big
13 pressure on making sure that that next workforce is
14 available and is trained. And it's coming through local
15 means. So we've got to look at all partnerships, whether
16 it's a community college or whether it's a CBO. Because
17 we know that workforce is going to be needed.

18 CHESTER BRITT: And I'll just add one more thing. I
19 think you were at one of the other meetings where Emily
20 presented what the outreach was going to be focused on in
21 Phase II.

22 And that is going to include a lot more things
23 like what are talking about, where you are going to be
24 able to be more directly involved as a CBO organization
25 and influencing what Andy and Maryam was just talking

1 about.

2 So this is just Phase I. Remember, this is just
3 the feasibility process to kind of ascertain where we are
4 with hydrogen. But there is subsequent phases that are
5 going to come online. And during those phases, there will
6 be more in-depth communication going on and workforce
7 training and a lot of other things as things become more
8 clear as to what is needed.

9 Because right now it's not even completely
10 certain as to what is actually needed in terms of
11 workforce training.

12 ALMA MARQUEZ: I think Enrique had a question.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Enrique, did you have a question?

14 ENRIQUE ARANDA: Yes. Thank you, Chester. Maryam and
15 Andy, thank you. And thank you for convening, having this
16 convening and content. As nonprofit organizations, there
17 is an old adage that we fill the void of government.

18 And nowhere is that more pronounced than in
19 places like South LA and Southeast LA and East LA.

20 With that said, we are looking for a very
21 comprehensive community benefits agreement that is
22 all-inclusive, incorporating proactive.

23 And you know, Maryam, something you said about
24 renewables and bringing -- how to bring those renewables.

25 The question of -- or the section injustice or

1 inequality with equity, I mean with -- with everything
2 that is happening with this new green economy, it makes me
3 think -- I drive a Mirai. And I live in Southeast LA.
4 But I have to drive to Orange County every day, too. I
5 mean, every -- maybe three to four days I need fuel. So I
6 think of that to just make this -- how emblematic this
7 injustice question is.

8 We know adverse impact. We know the impact of
9 the 710. We know the impact of the Alameda Corridor. And
10 the promise and power it had over 20 years ago in terms of
11 permanent jobs to this community. We haven't seen that.
12 So when we see a Project Labor Agreement or promised jobs
13 for the opportunity with the CRCD and Organization WCUC
14 and work with that. It's just an empty promise.

15 So with so much lip service, we were speaking
16 about in our group how there is a very strong distress in
17 the efficacy of government.

18 Just like there is a very strong historic
19 distress because this pattern and practice of injustice
20 with regulatory agencies like the AQD and SoCalGas. So we
21 have a historic opportunity to do this once and do it
22 right.

23 And I'm just happy to be seated here. And with
24 everything that -- and I think, Maryam, you really
25 answered what I had the question. I was just sharing with

1 Edith how amazing it is to hear you being at the helm of
2 this agency and the message that is being given.

3 So we're here as partners. We understand you
4 have a lot of collective bargaining units that work with
5 SoCalGas. We're just hoping that as nonprofit agencies,
6 you consider us as partners with the same boots on the
7 ground and the same power and promise as organized labor.
8 Thank you.

9 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

10 Enrique --

11 MARYAM BROWN: Do you mind, Chester?

12 CHESTER BRITT: Yes, please.

13 MARYAM BROWN: Enrique, thank you so much for being
14 here in person. Also, Ricardo as well for being here in
15 person. Because I think it really helps with the dialogue
16 and with us understanding what a priority is for you. We
17 definitely want that opportunity to have a community
18 benefits -- community benefits agreement or whatever it is
19 that the right term is to use to make sure that the
20 community is benefiting from these investments that we are
21 making.

22 But I think that you hit a really important point
23 that I want to emphasize that it's kind of the elephant in
24 the room, which is the trust issue. Right? And you know
25 the best way that we build trust is this kind of

1 opportunity to meet and hear from each other and
2 understand each other. But I totally get that there are
3 trust issues with government counterparties, with business
4 counterparties.

5 And maybe there is something poetic about the
6 fact that we're meeting here at Greater Zion. Because
7 Greater Zion -- the "G" in Greater Zion, it stands for
8 something. It stands for "Give in spite of." That's what
9 it means. So I hear you. That there is reluctance.
10 There is a trust question. And what we are doing -- what
11 I would ask is can you give in spite of and have this
12 dialogue with us so that we can identify, hear from you
13 what the problems are. Hear from you what you think the
14 solutions are. Let us work on those solutions with you.
15 We might bring some ideas of our own and get ourselves to
16 this better place. But the idea here is for the community
17 to see benefits in this. I see it.

18 We -- everybody on the SoCalGas team sees it
19 because we know the health benefits that it could bring.
20 But it won't bring it if -- if -- if it doesn't have your
21 input and your guidance on what it's going to take.

22 ANDY CARRASCO: Very well said.

23 Thelmi?

24 THELMI ALVAREZ: Hi, Maryam. Hi everyone. Thanks
25 again for having us here. I just -- in this first

1 question I want to just bring us back a little bit.
2 Because I do want to say that one of the things that is
3 missing on this list is really safety and environment.
4 And I know that you had talked about that. And as we are
5 talking about hydrogen pipelines; right? That term
6 pipeline is the trigger for a lot of communities,
7 especially communities like Watts, where we have petroleum
8 pipelines that are underneath the Alameda Corridor that
9 have been impacting the community and are impossible to
10 clean up and are still continuing to impact the
11 communities that are under it and even the communities
12 where the groundwater is flowing has been impacted by
13 those pipelines.

14 So there has to be a lot of transparency in
15 talking about where these pipelines are intended to be
16 put, what are potential safety issues, how are we going to
17 mitigate those issues, and how are we going to involve
18 communities in making sure that they are able to
19 understand those potential impacts and hazards. And they
20 are able to keep us safe -- as safe as possible. Hydrogen
21 is different than petroleum in a lot of different ways.

22 CHESTER BRITT: Yes.

23 THELMI ALVAREZ: And it's very highly combustible.
24 And people are really afraid and challenged by that. So
25 that's a conversation that I think should be front and

1 center. And we should really address that element in the
2 group.

3 CHESTER BRITT: Maryam?

4 MARYAM BROWN: Chester, please.

5 Because -- Thelmi, also thank you very much for
6 being here in person. And I could not have said it better
7 than you just said it. The priority that we need to have
8 on the conversation on safety. You know, for us to make
9 this clean energy transition as fast as we can. Even if
10 it is not as fast as -- Roy, as we would like it to be.

11 We do need size and scale for clean hydrogen to
12 be able to match electrification. To be able to bring
13 that -- that clean energy future; right? We need size and
14 scale. But -- and you will hear people talk about size
15 and scale, these two S's. But to me there is a third S
16 and you just said it. It's size, scale and safety.

17 Right.

18 And I -- we know that hydrogen can be handled
19 safely, that safety can be engineered on hydrogen, just as
20 you so eloquently said. But in our communities, they are
21 unfamiliar with it.

22 Right. And I think that we need to be proactive
23 on this issue. I think that too often we are waiting for
24 the question to come up and then to respond to it. And
25 that's too late in my mind because they are not hearing

1 whatever you're saying. Because in the back of their
2 mind, they are wondering but is it safe. Right.

3 Hydrogen has been handled safely in the United
4 States of America and around the globe safely for decades.
5 But that doesn't change that we need to be -- we need to
6 get back to basics and be very direct with our communities
7 and talk about this in a way that people can understand.
8 And I just really appreciate that you put emphasis on this
9 point. Because this is something that all of us as a team
10 are talking about.

11 And SoCalGas itself is a leader on this,
12 developing a lot of industry standards with others that --
13 that builds comfort on safety for hydrogen. But we also
14 need to do things like 101 education things and things
15 like that. And it's not -- to Chester's point, it's not
16 all on SoCalGas. There is a broad, wide range of
17 government and endusers and policymakers that all need to
18 be part of this chorus. But your point was so eloquent
19 and so well said. And I just -- I just really -- I
20 appreciate that you raised the point.

21 CHESTER BRITT: Yes. Thank you so much. Roy has his
22 hand raised. We're going to take Roy's question or
23 comment. And then we're going to go to a break. Because
24 we do have a lot of things still on our agenda. I think
25 we're a little bit behind schedule. This is a terrific

1 discussion. And obviously, we needed to have it.

2 And that's why we're here.

3 But we do have a guest speaker here we want to
4 hear from as well. And some closing remarks from Maryam.
5 Although she might have given a lot of her closing remarks
6 already. I don't know. We'll see. But if we could take
7 -- Roy, if you could be brief and give us your comment.
8 Then we'll move forward.

9 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Okay. The national parks -- thanks.
10 The National Park Service has shown in Alaska and other
11 national parks that they've gone to zero and negative
12 emissions. So most -- and to sustainability. And so we
13 should be looking at national parks as a model. And the
14 gas company should find a way to, you know, connect to
15 that. And the Santa Monica Mountains is a national park
16 in our area. The Channel Islands. We may have more
17 national parks.

18 In fact, the San Gabriel Mountains coming soon.

19 And I think that's -- that's really important to
20 do. And there's more I want to say, but I'll just leave
21 it at that for partnerships and collaboration that needs
22 to happen.

23 I do want to just add quickly that the famous
24 John Steinbeck and all his novels that address cultural
25 issues. You know, like the Grapes of Wrath and Tortilla

1 Flat. And he had a famous friend named Ed Ricketts who he
2 made famous the dock in Cannery Row. Well, they had a
3 boat that went to the Sea of Cortez in Mexico. And they
4 learned about indigenous people, while they were studying
5 marine life. And the boat has been recreated as the
6 Western Flyer. And it was a diesel boat in 1940. But
7 when -- it has just been put back on the water. It's got
8 a harbor in Monterey. It's going to be coming in
9 Monterey.

10 It's going to be coming into Marina del Rey at
11 times for -- and it's goal was to educate inner-city youth
12 to study science.

13 But the boat is now electric motors.

14 And got rid of the diesel motors. And it really
15 -- so my point here, too, is that models -- I mean,
16 examples help to push us towards the Hundredth Monkey
17 idea. You know, where all of a sudden a complete shift
18 happens so that we can go faster than the 10 years or 20.

19 If we -- and so the gas company needs -- just
20 like if you donate money to baseball programs in LA and
21 other things. Get some real key donations into the gas
22 companies, donations in to -- like the Western Flyer
23 Educational Foundation Project. Thank you.

24 ANDY CARRASCO: Thank you, Roy.

25 I'll just speak for myself. I really enjoyed

1 visiting the ERC facility for the first time. I really
2 knew very little about hydrogen when I joined this team.
3 But it was really -- it was -- it just showed you the
4 power of the demonstration; right? Of seeing it an
5 action. Like it looks -- it sounds so complicated. But
6 then you see it.

7 And it's like -- well, but this is not much
8 different than how I live in my own house. You know, I
9 can -- I could do this, you know.

10 And it makes it more tangible when you see it.

11 And even the safety issues. You know, you think
12 about it like -- and then you see it burning on a stove or
13 cooking a cookie. And it's like, this is the demystifying
14 of some of the things that are misinformation or things
15 that you worry about that you are really not sure about.

16 Because you really just don't know what's really
17 the reality of the safety mechanisms that are in place.

18 So a lot of this is good discussion.

19 I'm glad we had it. We are going to take a quick
20 break. Let's keep the break to just five minutes to 3:15.
21 And then we'll pick it back up. And we'll get going with
22 the rest of our agenda and hopefully finish on time.

23 Thank you so much.

24 ALMA MARQUEZ: There is some coffee and pastries. So
25 please help yourselves.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Oh, yes. There is coffee and
2 pastries. Please help yourself.

3 Can everyone hear me? It sounds like the speaker
4 got turned down. All right.

5 So I want to introduce our next speaker. We have
6 a third-party presenter who was courteous enough and
7 gracious enough to join us today. His name is David Park.
8 He's the Industry Affairs Director for Hydrogen Fuel Cell
9 Partnership. We've been having third-party presenters
10 come to the CBOSG meetings, which I think has been very
11 helpful. It was one of the things you guys recommended
12 early on that we do hydrogen education throughout our
13 meeting series with you. So we've been trying to do that.
14 And this is another example of that.

15 Just to remind you, we will be turning the chat
16 off for this presentation. We document all of our
17 meetings and make -- you know, keep track of all of your
18 input. But the third-party presenters are really not part
19 of the collection of input that we're receiving. It's
20 more of a benefit for you. So we're turning the chat off
21 as he is making his presentation. We will take a couple
22 questions at the end. We're not to going to want to grill
23 him with a bunch of questions. But if there is anything
24 we need to clarify or if there is questions about his
25 presentation that are curious to you, we would want to

1 hear what those are. And then we will continue on in our
2 agenda.

3 So with that, I'm going to turn it over to David
4 for the presentation.

5 DAVID PARK: Great. Thank you, Chester. And good
6 afternoon everybody. I'm very happy to be here. And I
7 really enjoyed that conversation, that exchange. Because
8 I wasn't sure, you know, what level of conversation we
9 would be having today. And it sounds like you all are
10 actually very much up to speed. And so I am going to go
11 over some stuff that is probably a little bit redundant.
12 But you know, it will level set a little bit. And then we
13 can move into the bigger picture and topics. I'm okay
14 with being grilled if you want with questions.

15 CHESTER BRITT: I was trying to protect you, but --

16 DAVID PARK: It happens to me quite frequently. So
17 why don't we go ahead and get the presentation started.

18 CHESTER BRITT: David's presentation is separate from
19 the main presentation. So it's just going to take a
20 second to load it.

21 DAVID PARK: No worries. It's a large file. That's
22 how large it will be. So I'll just get started while it's
23 being pulled up.

24 The Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership is a
25 24-year-old organization. We were founded by the

1 California Air Resources Board in 1999. And the goal of
2 the partnership was to initiate a hydrogen fuel cell
3 vehicle economy here in California. It started out as the
4 California Fuel Cell Partnership. We changed to the
5 Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership just this year in 2023.
6 And we are a -- an official nonprofit, 501(c)(3)
7 organization. SoCalGas is a member of the Hydrogen Fuel
8 Cell Partnership.

9 And one of the interesting facts is this
10 organization, until this year, so for 23 years, it was an
11 organization based on an MOU that was established by the
12 California Air Resources Board with auto manufacturers,
13 fuel providers, station developers. And so for 23 years,
14 this economy has been developing based on a handshake,
15 basically. And I think that's one of the most amazing
16 things I've ever witnessed in my life.

17 The question is, why hydrogen? And I'm here to
18 answer that question. But a lot of you have already
19 answered that, I can tell. But we'll get into those
20 details. Again, this is Compton. And we are just
21 adjacent to the I-710 Corridor. I myself live in Long
22 Beach, about a quarter mile from the I-710. So I'm very,
23 very familiar with the Corridor with the ports. And I
24 also was involved in the LA Metro 710 widening
25 deliberations that have been going on, that had been going

1 on for decades or over a decade. So again, I'm very, very
2 well-versed in the truck traffic that applies to the 710.
3 I'm very much aware of the environmental policy around
4 diesel truck pollution. I've spent over 30 years in this
5 industry focused on transportation.

6 A lot of my early career as -- my career started
7 out when diesel trucks were completely uncontrolled. And
8 U.S. EPA implemented -- and the Air Resources Board
9 implemented regulations to control diesel exhaust.

10 Those are the three primary pollutants of concern
11 related to diesel, diesel particulate matter, nitrogen
12 oxides and carbon dioxide.

13 Diesel particulate matter and nitrogen oxides are
14 -- they are considered criteria pollutants by the U.S.
15 EPA. And they are regulated by the Federal Clean Air Act.
16 And those criteria pollutants, the EPA is mandated to
17 determine what the exposure limits to criteria pollutants
18 are due to health impacts. And so those pollutants are
19 very much impactful on human health.

20 The carbon dioxide, which is actually the bulk of
21 the emissions that come out of the vehicles, that's a CO2.
22 It's a byproduct of emissions. But it's a byproduct of
23 life really because we all emit CO2 from our bodies. It
24 is a climate gas.

25 And the way I look at it is CO2 and greenhouse

1 gases, those are related to socioeconomic impacts. The
2 impacts they have are climate related. The heat, drought,
3 you know, massive changes in weather. Those are -- those
4 are all, I feel like, socioeconomic impacts. You know,
5 I'd like to make like a demarcation between health and
6 socioeconomic. But they both impact our lives.

7 The California Air Resources Board has
8 implemented, you know, more stringent and more stringent
9 restrictions on diesel exhaust. And specifically on the
10 particulate matter side, which is considered a human
11 carcinogen, that has been decreasing and continues to
12 decrease into the future. Diesel engines are about as
13 clean as they will ever get right now with the modern
14 emission control systems. But we need to reduce them
15 further. And so -- and also, these emission control
16 systems do not reduce CO2.

17 So the next phase is to phase out the combustion
18 engines and move into these electric drive technologies,
19 which are these zero-emission trucks.

20 So the Air Resources Board requires all vehicle
21 sales, not just trucks but automobiles as well, to be
22 zero-emission vehicles by 2035, in the 2035 time frame.
23 They are basically going to homogenize all of their motor
24 vehicle requirements for, you know, road transportation to
25 achieve zero-emission vehicles. And that will effectively

1 start to reduce particulate matter, NOx and CO2 all
2 simultaneously.

3 So but that's a huge step. If you look at how
4 many motor vehicles are on the road and how many vehicles
5 are in society and how many electric vehicles are in
6 society, there is a long way to go to a get to a fully
7 electrified transportation system.

8 So let's see if this cooperates.

9 There it goes. So we have battery-electric
10 trucks and then we have fuel cell, hydrogen fuel cell
11 trucks. And so I'm here to address the hydrogen fuel cell
12 truck and that market. The -- delay.

13 It will move in a second. I know because I was
14 told if I hit it twice it's going to fast-forward.

15 One more time. All right. See if it goes --
16 there it goes. Okay.

17 So a hydrogen fuel cell truck is a truck that's
18 powered by hydrogen. Whoops. Yes, it did go twice. But
19 the hydrogen is stored as usually a compressed gas onboard
20 the truck. And then that is run through a fuel cell. And
21 I have another slide on the science of the fuel cell.

22 But I'm not going to get into it unless -- if
23 there is a request, I will get to that. But it's in my
24 backup slides.

25 But that fuel cell produces electricity. And

1 what's very interesting about this, it's different from a
2 combustion reaction is this is an electrochemical
3 reaction. It's very, very efficient. So what happens
4 with a combustion reaction in an engine, you know, you
5 have a -- you know, you put the fuel in the cylinder. The
6 cylinder -- the fuel ignites. It pushes the piston. You
7 have a mechanical creation of energy.

8 With a fuel cell, you have a direct conversion of
9 your chemical elements, which is hydrogen, from the fuel
10 tank and oxygen in the air reacting in the fuel cell to
11 produce electricity.

12 And so your efficiency numbers actually go up --
13 or it's a very efficient system. You don't have those --
14 the massive heat loss and then mechanical, you know,
15 losses due to friction. And so you have a very efficient
16 vehicle.

17 And I heard one of the -- the gentlemen that was
18 here, he drives a Mirai. You know, those vehicles get,
19 you know, on the order of about 60, 65 miles per gallon
20 equivalent. You know, which -- you know, relative to a
21 gasoline vehicle. So that's -- that's an efficient
22 vehicle. And it carries -- you know, an automobile
23 carries about five kilograms of hydrogen on board, which
24 is about the equivalent of five gallons of gasoline. So
25 imagine going, you know, 300 miles on five gallons of

1 gasoline.

2 And you know, the byproduct is pure water. What
3 comes out of the tailpipe is pure water. That's it.
4 Nothing else.

5 But why should this matter? You know, where is
6 hydrogen used today? And where will hydrogen be used
7 tomorrow? And the engineers in the room will tell me the
8 -- we already are a hydrogen society. We already use
9 hydrogen in our economy in the production of fossil fuels,
10 in steel manufacturing, in fertilizer manufacturing.

11 But now we're talking about transitioning
12 basically the entire transportation system to electric
13 vehicles. This is not just a California goal. This is a
14 U.S. goal.

15 And I'm going to fast-forward two slides. I
16 apologize. I'll have to back it up.

17 Second slides. I'm going to wing it.

18 So the federal government has increased its
19 spending on climate reduction. Yes.

20 As basically, a previous slide showed, you know,
21 multiple -- multiple multipliers on federal spending on
22 climate from about nothing to about 66 billion currently,
23 which is a massive amount of spending. And we have two
24 Acts that happened, you know, basically that were really
25 influenced by the pandemic. And that was the JOBS Act and

1 then the infrastructure. The -- I can't think of what the
2 acronym is. The IRA. Inflation Reduction Act.

3 Thank you. Thank you for that.

4 But you know, the U.S. went from almost no
5 climate -- spending on climate to massive investment in
6 climate reduction more so than any other country on earth.
7 And Europe, you know, at all the previous climate
8 conventions had, you know, looked at the U.S. and said,
9 how could you not be funding this. And all of a sudden
10 in, you know, one year basically, the U.S. lapped all the
11 other countries on climate spending.

12 One of the things that came out of this, and I
13 saw that you had an ARCHES speaker earlier, was the
14 hydrogen hubs. The U.S. DOE Hydrogen Hubs Grant, which is
15 an investment of seven billion dollars into the
16 development of regional hydrogen production hubs.

17 ARCHES, the California Hub, is one of the
18 beneficiaries of that grant. They were just -- it was
19 just announced in August that California would be
20 receiving up to one point two billion dollars to develop a
21 hydrogen production hub. And this is a Clean Hydrogen
22 Production Hub in California. So meaning that this is
23 carbon-free hydrogen. So that is going to benefit the
24 transportation market.

25 And so this is a hydrogen fueling station in

1 Wilmington. It serves the drayage trucks that work at the
2 Port of LA. And it is one of very few heavy-duty hydrogen
3 fueling stations in the nation and in the world actually.
4 This is actually one of the first heavy-duty hydrogen
5 stations in the world.

6 And this is a map of all of the heavy-duty
7 hydrogen fueling stations in the U.S.

8 And they are all right here in the LA Air Basin.

9 There actually is one more that just came on line
10 in the fall in Oakland to support a Port of Oakland
11 Project. But they are all right here.

12 This is the center of the Global Hydrogen
13 Transportation Economy.

14 So imagine when this economy extends to the
15 entire transportation system; right? So this is a map of
16 not all of the gas fueling stations but the largest
17 fueling stations in the State of California. And those
18 are all two kilometer grids. So there are multiple
19 fueling stations in each of those grids. And you know,
20 you see it on your corners. You have multiple fueling
21 stations per corner.

22 As we move to this electrified transportation
23 economy, what happens to all those gas stations? You
24 know, as the vehicle fleet transitions to electrified
25 vehicles, what happens to the gas stations? Yes, they can

1 put chargers in. But hydrogen fits into those business
2 models very well. Hydrogen offers a fast fill and
3 vehicles that can drive long ranges and vehicles that can
4 haul heavy loads. And that fits into the commercial
5 transportation network very, very well.

6 So the question comes to why a hydrogen pipeline.
7 And so this is a map of U.S.

8 DOE's hydrogen hubs or Hydrogen Act Scale
9 Initiative. Sorry. There are so many projects going on,
10 I'm getting them all mixed up.

11 But if you look on the right-hand side, there are
12 -- you know, those are kind of the traditional hydrogen --
13 the traditional places where hydrogen is used in the
14 economy. But it is going to expand to support
15 transportation and then also the grid.

16 Hydrogen -- what hydrogen offers is the ability
17 to store energy, excess electricity.

18 So when the renewables are pumping out more
19 energy than the grid can -- or than society can use, that
20 excess electricity can go into, for instance, the
21 electrolysis of water and hydrogen production.

22 And that hydrogen can be stored in things like
23 salt domes and can then be used during high demand periods
24 to reinforce the grid when the grid does not have enough
25 -- or has more demand than it can produce.

1 What's on the bottom is the gas infrastructure.
2 And that gas infrastructure serves two purposes. And that
3 is the transmission of gas. Hydrogen is a gas. And then
4 it actually serves as a massive storage mechanism for --
5 for gas as well. So it adds to the overall stability of
6 our energy economy.

7 So today, if you go to a hydrogen fueling
8 station, then yes, there are -- there are 65, 66 hydrogen
9 fueling stations in the State of California that serve the
10 light-duty automotive market. Right now we are having
11 actually a lot of outages of the stations. We only have
12 about 54 stations operating today. But that's very few
13 hydrogen stations in the State of California. So it's a
14 very new marketplace.

15 If you look at the price, the price per kilogram
16 in the image to the right, it's 36 dollars a kilogram.
17 And that price has actually jumped -- it's almost tripled
18 in the last year, which is causing the drivers to really
19 throw their arms up in the air.

20 And so when I say you can throw hard questions at
21 me, your questions -- the questions you ask me are not
22 going to be harder than the questions the drivers ask me.
23 Because they are, you know, beyond annoyed.

24 So at 36 dollars a kilogram, that's the
25 equivalent of 18 dollars per gallon of gasoline

1 equivalent. That is extraordinarily high. And well, why
2 a pipeline? Well, a pipeline reduces the distribution
3 costs. Right now the way the hydrogen gets to the
4 stations is it's trucked in. There's a picture of a
5 truck, a fueling delivery truck on the next slide. So
6 it's going to jump over that. So I apologize.

7 So the progression of hydrogen transportation to
8 the fueling stations is to go from truck early market.
9 And that -- what you saw in that previous slide was the
10 equivalent of a tube trailer. So it delivers gaseous
11 hydrogen to the stations.

12 Today we're in this -- we're already in the
13 midterm phase of the economy, believe it or not. Today
14 the dominant fueling stations that are being installed are
15 stations that store liquid hydrogen on site. So you can
16 bring a liquid hydrogen tanker truck to the station, drop
17 about a thousand kilograms of hydrogen in a single
18 delivery. And that reduces the distribution costs. And
19 the station doesn't have to take as many deliveries. And
20 therefore, it's a little more resilient.

21 In the future, pipeline transport, that is the
22 image that the industry has is that if we would like to
23 get to the pipeline transport of hydrogen as quickly as
24 possible. Because it creates a -- first of all, a more
25 resilient system. You have a more resilient supply chain

1 and it reduces the distribution costs. So --

2 CHESTER BRITT: David, can I interrupt you.

3 DAVID PARK: Yes.

4 CHESTER BRITT: What does that term "Cold G" on that
5 last slide --

6 DAVID PARK: Yes.

7 CHESTER BRITT: On the pipeline, it said "Cold." What
8 does that mean? "Cold GH2 delivery."

9 DAVID PARK: That is a good question that I am not
10 quite sure because I pulled this off another report. Yes,
11 I can look it up. I actually have the paper.

12 CHESTER BRITT: It caught my eye.

13 DAVID PARK: Yes, that's a great --

14 ALMA MARQUEZ: Maybe very, very cold.

15 DAVID PARK: Well, you know, liquid hydrogen actually
16 is pretty close to absolute zero, which is negative 240
17 degrees C. Something like that. But -- there you go.
18 Thank you.

19 So again, why does this interest you? And it
20 gets back to -- I think the ARCHES award really summarizes
21 everything very well. One point two billion dollars
22 invested in hydrogen production just in the State of
23 California.

24 The multiplier on each of those hubs applications
25 is about 16 times. It's not even 10 times. It's 16 times

1 the amount of public investment that's going into this.
2 Private industry is matching with 16 times that amount of
3 money. That is a massive amount of money that's going
4 into the economy. And what it gets to is -- well, first
5 of all, it's for a good cause.

6 Reducing criteria air pollutants. Reducing
7 greenhouse gases.

8 And we're creating a massive number of jobs.
9 We're creating an entire new energy economy. If you think
10 about the economy, it started out as, you know, burning
11 wood. And then they want went through all the stages.
12 Whale oil, coal, petroleum, natural gas, nuclear,
13 electricity. This is a brand new PEET branch of the
14 energy economy tree.

15 And so the way I like to -- if we -- if you think
16 about -- well, if you get involved now, and I'm very happy
17 to be involved in this industry now because that means
18 that I have a lot of runway ahead of me. And we all have
19 a lot of runway ahead of us. And the earlier we can get
20 our children involved in this economy, the better off they
21 will be. Because petroleum is going away. And if you
22 look at how much petroleum we use, it's -- that chunk of
23 the pie, if that goes to nothing, something has to replace
24 it.

25 So I like to think of us as we're in a Model T

1 moment right now. Really we are.

2 We're -- you know, Henry Ford just created
3 industrialized, you know, vehicle manufacturing.

4 And think of the runway ahead of the Model T, you
5 know, starting in 1914.

6 So thank you very much. I appreciate the time.
7 I'll take any questions.

8 And if you'd like, I can go into fuel cell
9 science. But if not, I totally understand.

10 CHESTER BRITT: That was a very informative
11 presentation, David. Thank you.

12 Does anyone have any clarifying questions? Or it
13 looks like, Roy, you have your hand up. And I'm sorry.
14 Thank you.

15 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Okay. That is a great presentation.
16 Again, three questions. You had the one map that showed
17 all these hubs. Being a geographer, I saw that Colorado
18 is between the LA Hub and the Great Lakes Hub. But -- or
19 North Great Plains Hub. But Colorado has got a sizable
20 population. It's very modern-thinking, progressive with
21 things.

22 So is Colorado going to have its own mini-hub?
23 That's one question.

24 The other question I have is when thinking --
25 when the -- what you said, H2O comes out of the exhaust

1 pipe of trucks or vehicles, it's as vapor, I imagine;
2 right? It's as gas. So it's water gas vapor. And it's
3 going to go into the atmosphere. And if you have millions
4 of cars all exhausting water vapor, is this going to form
5 cloud formation? Or as it rises, and it's going to, is
6 that going to change climate or make more rain in some
7 places? And then if you are running all these cars in a
8 cold climate and the water vapor is coming out of the
9 tailpipe, it's probably going to condense because of cold
10 ice. You know, freezing weather in certain parts of the
11 U.S. And it's going to then become ice on the road right
12 away or precipitate or have water runoff off of roadsides.
13 So that's kind of curious to me. All these kinds of
14 things.

15 And then water will -- water vapor or water gas
16 will -- is a part of what with oxygen contributes to rust.
17 Like so all the pipes coming out of car engines and truck
18 engines, are they going to rust? And is there going to be
19 some sort of waste? You know, and then I got to thinking
20 about the cold absolute zero temperature of hydrogen in
21 these tanker trucks. What kind of metal is in the tanker
22 trucks? And how long does that last before that becomes
23 weak and either has to be discarded as a storage
24 container? Some technical -- not technical but not
25 simple. Okay. Thanks.

1 DAVID PARK: Those are all great questions. I'll
2 start with Colorado. Colorado is very interested in
3 establishing a vehicle market.

4 They were not awarded -- there were actually many
5 parts of the country that were not awarded hubs.

6 We're not leaving them behind. And there will
7 have to be a connective tissue between each of those hubs.
8 We're looking at the freight network as being that
9 connective tissue and that stations will have to build out
10 along those corridors.

11 It just -- what the production hubs does is it
12 just distributes the production of hydrogen equitably
13 across the country so that it -- you know, just as an
14 example, the early market for fuel cell electric vehicles
15 was -- we were actually trucking our hydrogen from the
16 Gulf Coast. And how much sense does that make? It
17 doesn't make much sense at all. Right now we have more
18 local production. We're bringing hydrogen from California
19 sites. And then from -- you know, places like Las Vegas.
20 So we're not leaving those other places behind. It's just
21 how we deal we had to establish production hubs, you know,
22 kind of equitably across the country.

23 On the vapor side, it does come out -- I think of
24 it as kind of a halfway exhaust pipe, halfway drain.
25 Correct? The fuel cell -- there is heat produced in the

1 fuel cells. So the water vapor comes out definitely as a
2 vapor. And it does condense. But in terms of the
3 production of water, it's not going to be much more than
4 what we see on the fossil fuel side. Because if you think
5 about what happens in the combustion of fossil fuels,
6 water is actually a major byproduct of fossil fuel
7 combustion. You know, water, carbon dioxide and then what
8 are called products of incomplete combustion reserve. Or
9 you know, kind of carbon monoxide and the nitrogen oxides.

10 So in terms of contribution to global moisture,
11 it's not going to be more than or much more than the --
12 what we're already putting out and digging out of the
13 ground. It's just we'll be shifting the fuel from fossil
14 fuels to hydrogen.

15 On the cold climate side, because the water --
16 the exhaust comes out as a heated water, there will be
17 quite a bit of evaporation involved, especially in cold
18 climates. Cold, dry climates, you'll have a lot of
19 evaporation. But honestly, I don't know, you know, in
20 terms of will it drain onto the roads and create more icy
21 conditions? That's possible. I honestly don't know. And
22 automakers would probably have a better response to that
23 than I can.

24 On the distribution of liquid hydrogen and the
25 resilience of the distribution trucks, again, that's not

1 my area of expertise.

2 But I know that cryogenic liquids have been
3 distributed, you know, for instance in the medical
4 industry quite frequently. So I imagine that's a
5 relatively mature industry.

6 ROY VAN DE HOEK: I'll just add to that, we currently
7 put out liquid nitrogen at 360.

8 So it's colder than the hydrogen being. So the
9 metal structure or strength to cold liquids is already
10 there. Yes.

11 CHESTER BRITT: I think we have one more who has
12 raised their hand. And then we're going to move on. I'm
13 sorry, Thelmi. Let's go to you. And then we'll go to the
14 online person.

15 THELMI ALVAREZ: Looking at the future, I was just
16 wondering. You had mentioned that the current gasoline
17 infrastructure would transition well into hydrogen. I'm
18 wondering what would happen with existing underground
19 storage tanks and would those be used to store hydrogen?
20 Or how are they stored currently in those very few
21 hydrogen fueling stations --

22 DAVID PARK: Sure.

23 THELMI ALVAREZ: -- that exist?

24 DAVID PARK: Sure. Yes, that's a great, great
25 question. The hydrogen is actually stored above ground.

1 And that's because you have to deal with either compressed
2 gas tanks or -- and then there actually is a refrigeration
3 cycle that's required before fueling. And to service, you
4 know, underground equipment is very challenging. And so
5 currently, the stations all -- the predominant equipment
6 is above ground.

7 How to decommission, I don't think that the
8 existing gasoline storage and petroleum storage facilities
9 can be repurposed for hydrogen because those are liquid
10 versus compressed gas.

11 And those probably would have to be
12 decommissioned.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Andrea.

14 If you could unmute yourself so we could hear
15 you.

16 You should be able to --

17 ANDREA: Can you hear me?

18 CHESTER BRITT: Yes, we can hear you now. Go ahead.

19 ANDREA: So when you show that slide about different
20 uses for hydrogen, you also have green fertilizer. Is
21 that as ammonia?

22 DAVID PARK: Yes. Yes. So hydrogen actually is used
23 -- one of the major uses of hydrogen today is in
24 fertilizer production. And ammonia is a big part of that.
25 In fact, ammonia is considered one of the hydrogen

1 carriers, you know, for distributing hydrogen, you know,
2 when we're distributing as a chemical.

3 ANDREA: So would you be looking at storing hydrogen
4 as ammonia? DAVID PARK. That is possible.

5 That's possible. Right now people are talking
6 about it. I don't see many commercial applications of
7 hydrogen being used as a -- or ammonia being used as a
8 hydrogen carrier. Where here, you know, the discussion of
9 ammonia as a hydrogen carrier is a lot of times on the
10 marine side when you have large tanker ships and you know,
11 very, very large bulk vessels.

12 ANDREA: Thank you.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you. Yes, one more.

14 SPEAKER: In terms of storage, what does like the
15 storage proximity of like communities look like?

16 DAVID PARK: Sure. Yes. That's a great question.
17 There actually is a very -- and the partnership in large
18 part, because this partnership exists, but we've worked
19 with, for instance, CSA and other groups on the Codes and
20 Standards side. Along with the NFPA, which is the
21 National Fire Protection Organization that sets --
22 basically sets fire code.

23 And so there is a, in the Code of Regulations, a
24 code called NFPA 2. And that sets -- establishes setback
25 distances for hydrogen storage tanks from roadways and

1 other, you know, potential people that would be exposed.

2 SPEAKER: So like does it have to -- say that, does
3 that mean like, I guess, distance wise? So let's say here
4 in here in the community lots. Would that mean they would
5 have their own storage tank? Or would that storage tank
6 be elsewhere in the mountains or so? Are we talking about
7 that property? Or are we talking like --

8 DAVID PARK: I see. You're talking about like bulk
9 storage, basically?

10 SPEAKER: Yes.

11 DAVID PARK: Bulk storage is a completely different
12 beast. Actually, these gentlemen are probably more
13 equipped to talk to about bulk storage. If you're talking
14 about on the station side, there is a set regulation
15 regarding setback distances of the fire -- you know when
16 -- for instance, a fueling station has to go through the
17 permitting process.

18 That's one of the actual major issues of finding
19 an appropriate site to place a fueling station is having
20 adequate space for the setback distances from the storage
21 tanks. And then also having, for instance, adequate
22 radius for trucks to turn and deliver hydrogen. But yes,
23 those are all very mature and established. And in fact,
24 the Governor's Office of Economic Development, which is
25 also a member of the Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership, they

1 have their Hydrogen Permitting Guidebook. And it has a
2 list of all the codes and standards that people have to
3 look at to permit these stations.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Great. Okay. We're going to -- thank
5 you, David, for your presentation. I really appreciate
6 you making time out of your valuable schedule to be here
7 today.

8 We're going to now move on to Jill Tracy, the
9 Angeles Link Senior Director of Regulatory and Policy.
10 She is going to give us a rundown on the stakeholder
11 comments and incorporated changes to our technical
12 approach.

13 JILL TRACY: Thank you, Chester.

14 And before I begin, I'd like to give a big thank
15 you to the Greater Zion Church for being such gracious
16 hosts for this event. You know, being greeted in the
17 parking lot and escorted in. And it's been very lovely.

18 I'd also like to thank everybody for taking the
19 time out of your busy schedules to join us this afternoon.
20 I know, you know, school is getting out. Getting ready
21 for the Holidays. And so really, really appreciate it. I
22 will try and be brief.

23 I want to give you an update on our stakeholder
24 review and response process relating to our Phase I
25 feasibility studies.

1 Like Maryam said, there is no elevator to the top
2 in getting hydrogen infrastructure in the ground and used
3 in our clean energy society. Well, there is also no
4 express elevator to the top in finishing our feasibility
5 studies in Phase I. There is a lot of stops along the
6 way. Those stops, we call them milestones.

7 And I think your -- many of you are familiar with
8 those milestones. We have our scopes of work for
9 milestone one. We've got our technical approaches. And
10 then we've got our preliminary findings. And then finally
11 our Draft Report. And we have 16 feasibility studies.

12 We're all very, very busy.

13 And incorporating your comments has been very,
14 very important to us. That's why we're here. We're here
15 to share the information. But more importantly, we're
16 here to listen to your concerns and your comments. And so
17 we just wanted to take a brief moment to give you an
18 update about where we are in that process.

19 And so thank you for everybody who has provided
20 comments, not only in these meetings but also in writing.
21 We really do appreciate it.

22 We do want to mention, though, that if you find
23 that your comments might not be adequately addressed
24 verbally in these meetings, to please reach out to us via
25 E-mail to send your writings, your comments and followup

1 if you feel like at any time we haven't adequately
2 addressed them. Okay.

3 So I have gone through the milestones. And so we
4 have a process in place. I think you know as -- for each
5 milestone, we share that milestone. Either it's the scope
6 of work -- we're now in the technical approach. The
7 preliminary -- oh, could you go back for just a second?
8 Sorry.

9 In the preliminary findings and then with respect
10 to like the Demand Study, we're almost in the Draft Report
11 phase. And once we issue that milestone, then that
12 triggers a comment period. It's typically four to six
13 weeks for each of those milestones. We also then have a
14 stakeholder meeting. It's either a workshop or a
15 quarterly meeting like one of these.

16 We then take back those comments that we receive
17 either in these meetings or in writing. And we have our
18 subject matter experts go through those comments and then
19 assess potential changes to those milestone parts of our
20 studies. And then we wound up incorporating some of the
21 comments into those studies, those milestones.

22 Just so you know, we have received a significant
23 amount of comments between our PAD group and this CBOSG
24 group. Over 500. So just like we did with our study
25 descriptions and when we redlined them and issued them in

1 a meeting.

2 We're also doing the same thing with your
3 comments to our technical approaches. And we expect to
4 issue a redlined document to each of you and upload it
5 into our living library -- I hope that's working out for
6 all of you -- at the beginning of next year.

7 And so we'll go into the next slide.

8 And so this slide is a really good depiction of
9 the four categories of the different types of comments
10 that we have received from our CBO and PAD groups. One is
11 we get the comment. It looks good. And we incorporate it
12 into the applicable Phase I study. Either it can be a
13 technical approach. It can be a work description. And in
14 the future, it could be preliminary data and findings.
15 And then it can also be a Draft Report.

16 Another category is that comment has already been
17 addressed. Or it's part of that applicable study or
18 another study. And that will be a category that we'll
19 address it in. And then also there is a large number of
20 studies. There are great, great comments on a lot of
21 these studies. But they are just not appropriate at this
22 very, very preliminary Phase I of the study.

23 And then some things are just beyond the scope or
24 outside of that particular milestone.

25 You might be making a comment that really

1 addresses a technical approach. And we're really in the
2 scope of work phase. And so those are kind of like a
3 really broad overview of the different categories.

4 And then we'll go onto the next slide. We wanted
5 to give you some examples of some revisions. Oops.

6 CHESTER BRITT: It has a mind of its own today.

7 JILL TRACY: What are you doing, Chester?

8 CHESTER BRITT: It has a mind of its own today. I'm
9 trying not to do that. But it's --

10 JILL TRACY: There we go. Okay. So we wanted to give
11 you an example to make this more tangible for several
12 revisions that we did make to the technical approaches.
13 One example is we received several comments from the
14 Environmental Defense Fund and Communities for a Better
15 Environment relating to our GHG Emissions Study that
16 Darrell has been gracious enough to present on today.

17 And one of those was to add the global warming
18 potential of 100 and global warming potential of 200. As
19 a reminder, the G -- or 20.

20 Excuse me. I don't think there is 200.

21 So GWP serves as a metric that is assigned to
22 gases that illustrate their greenhouse gas potency. And
23 so it's very, very critical to understanding and
24 quantifying the environmental impact of certain gases and
25 their contribution to global warming over time.

1 And so in short, GWP 100 is the number of years
2 -- in this case 100 -- energy absorbed by a gas over time.
3 And GWP 20 is based on the energy absorbed over 20 years.
4 And so we received those comments and we have incorporated
5 them into our technical approach.

6 And another category is -- and this might be very
7 familiar to many of you -- this relates to our
8 Environmental Justice Study. And we received comments
9 from the Utility Consumers Action Network, or UCAN, and
10 CBE and also Physicians for Social Responsibility relating
11 to a recent Environmental Justice Study that related to
12 the Environmental Principles For Hydrogen, Environmental
13 Justice position on Green Hydrogen in California. It was
14 issued in October 2023. It was issued after we started
15 our Environmental Justice Study.

16 But we received it and we thought that it was a
17 really good idea. And we're going to incorporate the
18 principles of that study. This study was authored by
19 several environmental justice organizations that are
20 actually part of our CBOSG group, including CBE, Pacoima
21 Beautiful, SEHA Environmental Health Coalition and others.

22 And some of the examples of these environmental
23 justice principles applicable to hydrogen infrastructure
24 include a commitment to green hydrogen produced via
25 electrolysis and the use of surplus water and additional

1 renewable energy.

2 Some of these relate to hydrogen production
3 centers. Angeles Link does not propose hydrogen
4 production centers. We are studying hydrogen production.
5 But some of the principles involve tribal consultation and
6 consent and community consent and engagement.

7 Another environmental or equity principle is
8 safety and leak detection technology and regulation for
9 the transport and storage of hydrogen. And as you know,
10 we are studying emerging technologies for leak detection
11 and safety as well as part of our Phase I studies.

12 And then also there is a focus on managing leaks
13 throughout the lifecycle of the design, implementation and
14 management and maintenance of hydrogen infrastructure.
15 And that's another topic of our studies.

16 So another principle is the consideration of
17 community impacts when citing hydrogen transportation and
18 storage infrastructure as well as the cost of hydrogen
19 infrastructures to be clear and transparent to ratepayers
20 and consumers.

21 So we really appreciate the suggestion. And a
22 lot of these principles are already being included in our
23 Phase I studies.

24 And then this also allows us the opportunity to
25 take that information that we are developing in our other

1 studies and integrate it into our Environmental Justice
2 Study. So thank you. We really appreciate that.

3 And then also, you know, we really want you to
4 continue to engage. We really appreciate everyone's
5 engagement. And so thank you. And I'll turn it back over
6 to Chester.

7 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you, Jill. We did
8 have on our agenda the next item to be the CBOSG
9 roundtable, where we were going to allow everyone to give
10 us any community announcements.

11 We are really behind on our schedule. We're
12 actually exceeding our closing time. And we want to hear
13 from Maryam, who has been here today to hopefully be able
14 to talk and give us a closing statement.

15 So if there is any -- I do want to be respectful,
16 though. If there is anyone that has anything, a community
17 announcement that is timing, you know, you need to say
18 something before the end of the year or related to
19 Christmas.

20 MARYAM BROWN: Chester, I would way rather yield my
21 time to any priority that the community has.

22 CHESTER BRITT: So if anyone has anything. But we
23 will bring this item back on the agenda in future
24 meetings. Because --

25 MARYAM BROWN: I think this is a great idea.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Yes. It's a great idea.

2 MARYAM BROWN: And everybody is together. And it's an
3 opportunity to provide announcements --

4 CHESTER BRITT: Absolutely.

5 MARYAM BROWN: -- and what's important in their
6 community. So please, I don't want to skip this step.

7 CHESTER BRITT: I don't want to skip it either. But I
8 also want to be respectful of people's time. I mean, the
9 meeting was supposed to end at 4:00. I don't know if
10 people have other things going on. So I do want to
11 balance that.

12 Because we have, I think, about 20 people
13 participating in this meeting. So if we were to hear from
14 everyone, it would probably be at least a half an hour.
15 And I don't think we really have that time. So we'll put
16 it back in the agenda for future meetings.

17 Go ahead, Roy. Roy?

18 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Hi. Roy again.

19 Defend Ballona Wetlands. Robert van de Hoek. I
20 would like to see the gas company in the Los Angeles area
21 and Playa del Rey, where they have a collaborative
22 agreement for access with the State of California's
23 Ecological Reserve for Wildlife, to see a more compatible
24 -- a more transparent intersection of the -- of more inner
25 transparency between the State of California's wildlife

1 officials and the gas company for the public to be in
2 meetings when those wildlife State officials meet with the
3 gas company, because they have access on the roads into
4 the Reserve.

5 And they are also working as wildlife corridors
6 for animal life that moves. So training and sensitivity
7 of gas company employees for the nature that they are
8 sharing with the State of California at the Reserve.

9 And I've had two times where I've interacted with
10 a State of California employee from the Department of --
11 it used to be called the Division of Oil and Gas. What's
12 the new name for them? But anyway, they have a monitor
13 official that meets with the gas company employees. So
14 and then the gas company opens up their well sites, the 17
15 wells at the Ballona Wetlands on the State Ecological
16 Reserve and in Marina del Rey at -- by Fisherman's
17 Village.

18 And I got to intersect with that and watch the
19 interview and the dialogue between the State official and
20 the gas company. And it was really interesting to see the
21 State official be very open to me and said, yes, you're
22 welcome to stand here and watch what's going on. But the
23 two gas company employees, lower-level -- not lower-level,
24 but ground, frontline staff. They were kind of -- they
25 didn't like -- they were -- it's like they are not really

1 -- some of them are not very nice to the public. I'll put
2 it that way. But I have experienced ones that are. So
3 it's just a mix. This kind of a thing. Because the
4 president of the gas company is here. I thought I'd share
5 that, too. Thanks.

6 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Roy.

7 Jill Buck, I think you have your hand raised. Go
8 ahead.

9 JILL BUCK: Yes, we're taking a note. I appreciate
10 the feedback. We're taking a note. Thank you so much,
11 Roy.

12 ROY VAN DE HOEK: Absolutely.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Jill?

14 JILL BUCK: Thank you so much. I'm sorry that I
15 couldn't be there in person today. I mentioned to some
16 staff that today's my son's birthday. And I'm throwing a
17 party for him in just a couple of hours. But wanted to
18 thank you, the gas company, for its ongoing support for
19 the work that we're doing with the Compton Unified to
20 reduce methane through their implementation of SB 1383.

21 The gas company has been very, very helpful in a
22 multi-year way of helping the school district attack this
23 large issue. It's a very difficult law, especially for
24 school districts to comply with. But they are doing a
25 phenomenal job.

1 And it really would not be possible without the
2 sponsorship and without the partnership of SoCalGas.

3 So I just wanted to thank you so much and let you
4 know that Compton unified is really becoming a leader
5 within the State in terms of the school districts that are
6 working very hard and very productively to adhere to and
7 comply with SB 1383. So thank you so very much.

8 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Jill.

9 Does anyone else have anything they want to share
10 before we move on?

11 ALMA MARQUEZ: We have someone.

12 Ricardo.

13 RICARDO MENDOZA: Hello?

14 CHESTER BRITT: All right.

15 RICARDO MENDOZA: Well, I first and foremost want to
16 thank the church for hosting us and opening its doors. To
17 make a very brief comment. We'll talk more about this in
18 the future meetings. But we did develop a data index
19 focused in large part in South LA that we would love to
20 share with everyone just to take a look at some of the
21 disparities focused on education, jobs, access to capital
22 for small businesses and affordable housing.

23 And thank you, Maryam and to your team for just
24 continuing this conversation and allowing the space for us
25 to have this.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Ricardo.

2 ALMA MARQUEZ: And I did get your link, Ricardo. And
3 we're sharing it in the chat.

4 RASHAD RUCKER-TRAPP: And I echo your words of thank
5 you to Maryam and your team for having this space and
6 allowing this dialogue to take place and for being mobile.
7 I think this was very important. I was excited to hear
8 that -- I was excited that we were meeting here in Watts
9 in Compton. And I look forward to the next spot even if
10 it is in Downey. I like Downey, too. I think you've got
11 a beautiful facility.

12 But no, I think that this is important. And like
13 I just really want to echo the appreciation of this and
14 allowing us to be a part of this conversation so that we
15 can work with you in building that partnership with our
16 respective communities. This is not something -- this is
17 something we don't see happen in our communities. So I
18 think that this is a great step going forward. And we are
19 partners to you. And so I ask that you continue to lean
20 on us for support and ways to better engage our community.

21 I did want to put out, too, that a community
22 event on December 16th, this Saturday, from 9:00 a.m. to
23 1:00 p.m. We are having a community toy giveaway and
24 community street fair.

25 We're blocking off the street Vermont between

1 Olympic and Pico. So it will be a fun celebration with,
2 of course, the support of SoCalGas. And so we thank you
3 for that. For your support and help in this, for making
4 this event possible. I want to invite you all to come out
5 and join the community, the El Salvadorian community in
6 the El Salvador corridor for that event. Again, it will
7 be from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., off of Vermont between
8 Olympic and Pico.

9 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Rashad.

10 All right. I don't see anyone else's hand online
11 raised. So we're going to turn it over to you, Maryam, to
12 give us closing remarks.

13 MARYAM BROWN: Very much -- thank you very much,
14 Chester. I want to start by thanking all of the members
15 of the CBO for their participation. But I especially want
16 to thank the members of the CBO that are here in person.
17 I think that this has been a really great dialogue.

18 And I also really appreciate our government
19 stakeholders, Sasha and others that are participating in
20 this CBO discussion.

21 I want to echo and give a full-throated
22 appreciation to Pastor Fisher as well as Assistant Pastor
23 Olunkwa. Did I get that right? Olunkwa for having us at
24 their house.

25 While I do not attend this church, I'm definitely

1 very much a person of faith. And I very much pray to the
2 altar of thanking God for those tasks that require our
3 best efforts. And I just really appreciate that we're
4 holding this here.

5 This is a very important project.

6 It demands our best efforts. And I think that it
7 has the potential, if we're successful, to make the single
8 biggest change in our -- in the air that we breathe. And
9 provide a lot of additional benefits that are also really
10 important to the community, like jobs, Ricardo, as you
11 have emphasized. It will not happen without your help and
12 without your engagement.

13 To your point, Rashad, this is something that we
14 have -- that has never been done in infrastructure
15 development. The idea that we would have our community
16 around us on the front end to get your perspective on the
17 front end. And it is so important that we engage with all
18 of the members of our community. But I've got to tell
19 you, I don't think the word "engage" is good enough.
20 Engage for me is a synonym for listen with the intent to
21 collaborate. And that is why it is that we are here. And
22 I hope that that is what your experience is.

23 But I also would ask for, in the spirit of it's
24 the Holidays, grace. Because we are learning as we do
25 this process of engaging in these different ways and

1 looking to make this process better.

2 So in addition to giving us your perspective
3 about how to make our thinking on this initiative better
4 and stronger, I would ask for your help to make this type
5 of engagement better and stronger. Because I think we're
6 setting an example for infrastructure efforts, not just in
7 this State but around the country if we can get this
8 right. And that's a very sincere request for your help as
9 we ourselves at SoCalGas learn.

10 You know, just a few final points to make is that
11 we talk about wanting to engage and to hear from you.
12 It's not that we want your help. We need your help. No
13 one knows these communities better than you. They listen
14 to you.

15 And we don't want to be in a position where we're
16 guessing what it is that's on the minds of the community.
17 We need your help to understand that.

18 We want to invest in you. We want to invest in
19 this community. And I think that was very much the
20 points, Enrique and Ricardo, that you were making earlier.

21 And you know, finally, I think we need your help
22 to identify problems and develop solutions. And that's
23 why Thelmi, I appreciate the focus that you brought on
24 safety because I think putting more emphasis on that is
25 something that we need to do.

1 I do hope that in-person participation picks up
2 as we move forward. I think it allows for an even
3 stronger dialogue and it gives us -- and give us guidance
4 on how we can make that better. If it's that we need to
5 have these closer in different locations that it makes it
6 easier for in-person participation, please give us that
7 guidance.

8 And I'll just close by wishing and hoping that
9 everyone here and everyone online has a restful and joyous
10 Holiday. And I look very much forward to seeing you in
11 2024. Thank you.

12 MARYAM BROWN: Thank you. And before I turn it over
13 to Emily to talk about Next Steps, I would want to just
14 echo what Maryam said.

15 You know, we've been doing this now since the
16 beginning of the year. And it's not lost on me that I
17 think initially we said we were going to be doing this
18 quarterly, and then these turned out to be monthly
19 meetings. And it's a big commitment on your part. I know
20 it's a big commitment on our part. But it's a really big
21 commitment on your part. And the fact that you come
22 meeting after meeting, and even if you were participating
23 online, which it would be better if you were here.

24 But nevertheless, we still have pretty consistent
25 participation.

1 And you can feel the energy and the synergy of
2 the information now starting to build on each other. And
3 I really am impressed and I'm also encouraged by that
4 going into 2024, because we have a lot of work in front of
5 us still.

6 Right. As Maryam mentioned, like we are just
7 getting started. We're in Phase I. And we're even really
8 in the middle of Phase I.

9 So we're about to get to the 16 work studies,
10 which we've all been, you know, waiting for eagerly. And
11 that's going to be a lot of information.

12 So you know, please do get your rest over the
13 Holidays because we are going to need to come back and,
14 you know, be strong going into next year. Because there
15 is a lot to still cover.

16 So with that, I'm going to turn it over to Emily.

17 EMILY GRANT: Thank you. Thank you, Chester. So
18 first I want to apologize. We didn't get to the community
19 roundtable. We were all really excited about this. We
20 put it at the end of the agenda, thinking that it would be
21 a great way to end the meeting and kind of kick off the
22 Holiday spirit. But it turns out we had such a robust
23 conversation that we didn't want to stop, that we ran out
24 of time.

25 So I sincerely apologize for that.

1 We'll put it up at the front of the agenda next
2 time around. So please do come with a couple updates to
3 share. We'd love to hear them. So thank you for those of
4 you who provided some info today. And I apologize for the
5 time. We appreciate it.

6 Jill and Rashad, thank you also for your feedback
7 on our system and our meetings and how everything is
8 doing. And Jill, I'll be sure, too, to share your SB 1383
9 feedback with that team. That's really helpful. So we
10 just appreciate that.

11 And for the rest of you, same process as usual.
12 As you know, if you have any other feedback about meeting
13 topics or other things that we could be doing to increase
14 engagement and help facilitate your feedback, just shoot
15 me an E-mail or give me a call. I would love to hear it.

16 As far as Next Step goes -- oh, also ideas for
17 venues, I'm hearing you. So please let me know if you
18 have other venue ideas. That is my department. You know,
19 we're on the move, people.

20 So it's good.

21 Next Steps. Typically, as you know, you get a
22 packet of information before the meeting. You have a
23 couple weeks to review it.

24 Then we have a meeting about the meeting
25 materials you received. And then you provide your

1 feedback.

2 And that feedback window closes like Joel talked
3 about.

4 We did it a little differently this time. We're
5 having our meeting first with some preview materials and
6 some overview. And then we're going to send you the full
7 meeting materials and the full packet of information.

8 At that point, we'll open that feedback window
9 for you, and we'll let you know what that date is when we
10 send the materials.

11 Then you'll have probably about four to six weeks
12 to provide feedback. We'll allot for a little more time
13 for the Holidays. And then we'll close that feedback
14 window. So that will be described for you in the note
15 that we send out. And of course, also in the living
16 library, we have that matrix that is consistently updated
17 with the different feedback windows all listed out.

18 Because I know it gets a little confusing with
19 the studies.

20 But again, I'm here to help. If you need
21 anything, just shoot me an E-mail. But I think that's it.
22 So we'll announce our next meeting dates once we have that
23 ready and our Next Steps. So just be on the lookout for
24 that with E-mail. And again, thanks for your extra time
25 today and for the robust conversation. We appreciate it.

1 And we have extra food, so please feel free to
2 take some. That's the other great part about coming in
3 person. You get very well fed. And thanks again for
4 hanging in there since we went a little bit over it.

5 Have a good happy Holiday.

6 (Meeting is concluded)

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION

2 I, the undersigned, a Hearing Reporter for the State
3 of California, do hereby certify:

4 That the foregoing proceedings were taken before
5 me at the time and place herein set forth; that any
6 witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to
7 testifying, were duly sworn; that a record of the
8 proceedings was made by me using machine shorthand, which
9 was thereafter transcribed under my direction; that the
10 foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony
11 given.

12 Further, that if the foregoing pertains to the
13 original transcript of a deposition in a federal case,
14 before completion of the proceedings, review of the
15 transcript [] was [] was not requested.

16 I further certify I am neither financially
17 interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any
18 attorney or party to this action.

19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed
20 my name.

21 Dated: DECEMBER 13, 2023

22
23
24
25


Shelby Maaske,
Hearing Reporter

<hr/> 0 <hr/>	2,000 70:4	19,23 59:25 62:18 70:7 84:4	<hr/> 9 <hr/>
0.2 22:22	2.5 23:25	300 87:25	90 58:16
0.3 22:2,15	20 56:19,23 59:25 60:2 62:17 72:10 79:18 108:19 109:3 112:12	36 18:24 92:16,24	900 7:23
0.5 22:1	20,000 19:14	360 100:7	95 58:18
<hr/> 1 <hr/>	20-plus 70:5	3:15 80:20	95.6 19:17
1.2 15:19	20-year 44:12 59:23 60:21	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	96.9 33:19,21
10 56:19,23 61:25 62:17 64:14 79:18 94:25	200 108:18,20	4.7 22:23	99 35:1
10-year 70:6	2023 2:18 3:1 36:2 83:5 109:14	40 24:18 25:1,8 49:7	99.5 20:23,25 21:4
100 20:20 58:13 108:18 109:1,2	2024 15:5 120:11 121:4	4:00 112:9	99.6 21:13 22:1,4 33:19,21
101 77:14	2025 44:12	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	<hr/> A <hr/>
1020 58:16	2030 36:2	500 106:24	a.m. 116:22 117:7
12 19:9 22:8	2035 58:17 64:14 85:22	501(c)(3) 83:6	abbreviation 52:22
12:30 2:18 3:2	2037 23:25 24:2	54 92:12	ability 35:5 91:16
13 2:18 3:1	2040 58:19	59 20:14,16	absolute 94:16 97:20
1383 114:20 115:7 122:8	2045 18:25 19:14 21:18 22:11 36:2 44:12 48:5,16 49:15 50:5 58:14 59:22 60:15	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	absolutely 10:17 57:24 112:4 114:12
15 7:23 25:9	23 83:10,13	60 6:21 7:22 28:20 87:19	absorbed 109:2,3
15th 16:4	24-year-old 82:25	600 22:10	academic 46:6
16 43:5,19 57:20 94:25 95:2 105:11 121:9	240 94:16	61 20:15	academics 46:21
16th 116:22	2408 2:16	65 87:19 92:8	accelerate 15:20
17 113:14	25 49:7 54:17 59:25	66 88:22 92:8	accept 24:22
18 92:25	28 24:1	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	access 3:19 112:22 113:3 115:21
1914 96:5	29 19:8 21:17	70 28:20 33:22	accessible 26:18 27:17
1940 79:6	2:00 25:14	710 72:9 83:24 84:2	account 15:9 16:2
1999 83:1	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	75 21:4	accounts 20:14
1:00 116:23 117:7	<hr/> 30 <hr/>	<hr/> 8 <hr/>	ACF 47:4
<hr/> 2 <hr/>	30 33:17,21 35:4 36:20 40:6 56:17,	80 24:1	achieve 26:12
2 102:24	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	82 23:23	

- 28:4 30:17 60:9
85:25
- achieved** 35:1,12
- achievement**
35:1
- acknowledge**
14:17
- acknowledgeme
nt** 6:11
- acronym** 89:2
- Act** 84:15 88:25
89:2 91:8
- action** 6:12 9:11
12:14 80:5 109:9
- acts** 44:23 58:7
88:24
- actual** 42:16
103:18
- adage** 71:17
- add** 51:4 53:21
56:15 69:20,24
70:18 78:23 100:6
108:17
- addition** 23:14
48:24 119:2
- additional** 14:24
48:11 109:25
118:9
- address** 35:22
36:19 45:1 76:1
78:24 86:11
107:19
- addressed**
105:23 106:2
107:17
- addresses** 108:1
- adds** 92:5
- adequate** 103:20,
21
- adequately**
105:23 106:1
- adhere** 115:6
- adjacent** 83:21
- admit** 56:20
- admittedly** 56:10
- adopted** 45:8
- adoption** 47:21
59:10
- Advanced** 47:4
55:18 58:8
- adverse** 72:8
- advocates** 41:23
- Affairs** 5:18 8:20
9:13 81:8
- affecting** 31:20
- affordable** 64:1
65:6 115:22
- afraid** 75:24
- afternoon** 4:7,9
8:22,24 9:1,4,12,
14,23 10:23 11:4,
9 13:19 40:19
44:4 52:5 82:6
104:19
- agencies** 72:20
73:5
- agency** 64:11
73:2
- agenda** 4:5 13:23
40:20 43:4 77:24
80:22 82:2 111:8,
23 112:16 121:20
122:1
- aging** 70:2
- agreement** 16:23
34:11 71:21 72:12
73:18 112:22
- agricultural**
42:13
- agriculture** 41:5,
14 42:14,15
- ahead** 3:5,17 6:14
7:3 8:12,13,16
10:12,14,16 11:7
12:17 13:1,22
- 16:24 32:24 52:4
62:11 82:17
95:18,19 96:4
101:18 112:17
114:8
- air** 4:23 14:1 20:4
23:15,17,24 24:3
31:4,8,10 48:9,21
64:10,11 83:1,12
84:8,15 85:7,20
87:10 90:8 92:19
95:6 118:8
- Alameda** 72:9
75:8
- alarming** 7:16,25
- Alaska** 78:10
- alignment** 27:14
65:2
- all-inclusive**
71:22
- Alliance** 15:14
- allot** 123:12
- allowed** 3:11
- allowing** 26:19
115:24 116:6,14
- Alma** 3:5,6 4:6,11
6:8,9,14 8:10 9:19
10:6,12,20 11:2,7,
9,19,22 12:4,7,15,
25 13:18 14:5,8,9
17:22,25 24:9
26:8 27:21 30:10,
15 31:18 34:16,19
37:4 39:11 40:17
62:8 71:12 80:24
94:14 115:11
116:2
- altar** 118:2
- altogether** 53:8
- Alvarez** 6:10 9:9,
10 74:24 75:23
100:15,23
- Alyssa** 24:16
25:18 30:10
- amazing** 73:1
83:15
- ambition** 65:14
- ambitious** 50:12
51:7 52:20 55:7
56:25 57:4,14,22
- America** 66:3
77:4
- ammonia** 101:21,
24,25 102:4,7,9
- amount** 33:22
36:15 41:19 88:23
95:1,2,3 106:23
- amounts** 35:14
47:18,23
- analysis** 31:11
45:25 46:2 49:5
53:9 57:22
- analyst** 11:6 12:2
37:8
- analytical** 63:19
- analyzing** 44:18
- and/or** 20:19
- Andrea** 52:2,3,5,
14 53:12,17
101:13,17,19
102:3,12
- Andrea's** 57:3
- Andrews** 3:13
- Andy** 8:16,18
14:6,8,10 17:22,
24 70:25 71:15
74:22 79:24
- Angeles** 2:2,7,19
3:7 4:4 8:25 9:3,
18 15:15 16:1
22:21 26:13
54:14,15 65:17
66:17 69:2 104:9
110:3 112:20
- animal** 41:22
42:4,13 113:6
- animals** 41:24

announce 123:22
announced
 89:19
announcement
 16:5,14 111:17
announcements
 6:1 111:10 112:3
annoyed 92:23
anticipate 19:19,
 24 20:1 22:17
 52:9
anticipated 20:8
 21:24
anticipating 21:7
Antonio 24:25
 28:3
Antonio's 27:25
anymore 42:20
 54:1
apologize 88:16
 93:6 121:18,25
 122:4
apparently 34:10
applicable
 107:12,17 109:23
application 16:9,
 11
applications
 48:1 94:24 102:6
applies 84:2
apply 69:2
appointed 41:6
appreciated 15:4
appreciation
 116:13 117:22
approach 46:1,21
 104:12 106:6
 107:13 108:1
 109:5
approaches
 105:9 107:3
 108:12

appropriation
 47:16
approval 17:1
 65:21
approved 15:25
AQD 72:20
Aranda 12:13
 71:14
ARCHES 4:18
 15:13,14,19 16:8,
 11,20,23 17:1,10
 89:13,17 94:20
area 19:6 20:24
 22:17 27:10 28:19
 29:23 31:12 32:3
 38:12 78:16 100:1
 112:20
areas 7:1 20:4
 22:3 36:9 59:9
 61:4
arms 92:19
Arroyo 11:4,5
 12:1
ascertain 71:3
aspect 50:25
aspects 45:7
assess 47:11
 106:19
assessed 46:3
assessment 14:1
 25:5 49:13 56:5
assigned 108:21
assist 51:18
Assistant 10:1
 14:14 117:22
Associate 9:19,
 25 12:18,23
Association 7:21
assume 50:17
 56:19
assumption
 51:11 57:5 59:24

assumptions
 45:14 46:22 48:5
 55:15 57:11
asthma 26:23
 28:21
atmosphere
 42:8,10 97:3
attack 114:22
attempt 8:7
attend 117:25
attention 37:11
attributes 47:22
audience 30:23
 41:21
audio 7:7
August 89:19
authored 109:18
authorizing 16:1
auto 46:6 83:12
automakers
 99:22
automobile
 87:22
automobiles
 85:21
automotive
 92:10
availability 45:2
Avenue 2:17
average 7:22
aviation 52:22
avoid 7:2
award 4:21 94:20
awarded 98:4,5
aware 84:3
awareness 32:3

B

back 4:22 6:15
 13:15 20:24
 25:10,21,24 32:21
 44:8 46:14 60:25
 67:15 75:1 77:1,6
 79:7 80:21 88:16
 94:20 106:7,16
 111:5,23 112:16
 121:13
backup 86:24
bacteria 42:17
balance 64:5
 112:11
Ballona 10:24
 11:1,11 37:22,24
 112:19 113:15
bang 21:6 24:4
bargaining 73:4
base 48:21
baseball 79:20
based 2:7 20:3
 21:8 22:10,24
 34:24 35:23
 83:11,14 109:3
basic 53:19
basically 18:10
 23:3 50:18 59:3
 83:15 85:23
 88:12,20,24 89:10
 102:22 103:9
basics 77:6
Basin 90:8
basis 51:22
battery 47:12,24
 55:20 58:10
battery-electric
 86:9
be-all 34:8
Beach 83:22
bean 15:3

- beast** 103:12
- beautiful** 14:20
109:21 116:11
- beef** 41:16 42:2,10
- begin** 61:21
104:14
- beginning** 44:12
61:25 62:1 107:6
120:16
- begins** 56:5
- behalf** 16:12
- belly** 7:5
- beneficiaries**
89:18
- benefit** 17:14 40:9
81:20 89:23
- benefiting** 73:20
- benefits** 19:10
27:8 71:21 73:18
74:17,19 118:9
- Benton** 13:15
- Biden** 41:6
- big** 24:4 34:11
37:25 52:12 59:8
66:13 69:15 70:12
101:24 104:14
120:19,20
- bigger** 29:14
65:12 82:13
- biggest** 21:5 52:7
66:9 68:17,19
118:8
- billion** 15:20
88:22 89:15,20
94:21
- binding** 58:21
- biologist** 11:11
- biomass** 23:2
- birthday** 114:16
- bit** 4:16 5:11,15
21:14 23:5 34:22
60:4 69:20 75:1
77:25 82:11,12
99:17 124:4
- blend** 35:5,9
- blended** 40:6
- blending** 36:21
62:13
- Blessing** 13:17
- blocking** 116:25
- blue** 51:10
- board** 48:9,21
64:10 83:1,12
84:8 85:7,20
87:23
- boat** 79:3,5,6,13
- bodies** 84:23
- book** 7:7
- boots** 73:6
- bottom** 46:16
58:25 92:1
- box** 42:24 46:16
- branch** 95:13
- brand** 95:13
- break** 5:13 13:6,8,
9 18:3 20:11
24:11 32:14 60:24
77:23 80:20
- breakable** 7:15
- breaking** 5:5
- breakout** 4:24
25:11,25 27:24,25
32:20 41:1 42:25
- breaks** 29:7
- breathe** 118:8
- breaths** 7:6
- bridging** 27:16
- bring** 15:12 20:24
65:3,25 66:5
71:24 74:15,19,20
75:1 76:12 93:16
111:23
- bringing** 64:19
67:15 71:24 98:18
- brings** 51:3 60:2
66:12,14,21
- British** 41:12
- BRITT** 40:7,16
43:2 51:15 52:4
53:12,16 55:4
57:13 58:4,24
59:20 60:24 62:10
63:13,17 65:9
67:1,5,8,22 69:20
70:18 71:13 73:9,
12 75:22 76:3
77:21 81:1 82:15,
18 94:2,4,7,12
96:10 100:11
101:13,18 102:13
104:4 108:6,8
111:7,22 112:1,4,
7 114:6,13 115:8,
14 116:1 117:9
- broad** 60:11 77:16
108:3
- broken** 7:12
- brought** 28:18
30:18 119:23
- Brown** 6:5 43:9
53:14,17 59:7
63:15,18 65:17,20
66:20 67:7,24
68:3 69:19 73:11,
13 76:4 111:20,25
112:2,5 117:13
120:12
- buck** 10:16,17,18,
21 21:6 24:5
28:18 29:6,24
114:7,9,14
- build** 46:7 60:17
68:13,21 73:25
98:9 121:2
- building** 55:1
59:1 116:15
- builds** 77:13
- built** 27:7 67:18
- bulk** 84:20 102:11
103:8,11,13
- bullet** 48:3
- bunch** 81:23
- burner** 8:6
- burning** 80:12
95:10
- business** 9:5
26:22 28:17 39:3
43:14 45:5 58:18
74:3 91:1
- businesses** 31:1
115:22
- busy** 104:19
105:12
- byproduct** 84:22
88:2 99:6
- byproducts** 23:6
-
- C**
-
- caffeine** 5:15
- CAL** 2:1
- California** 2:17,
21 3:1 4:21 15:19,
22,24 16:12 38:5
48:9,21 50:24
60:9 64:10 66:3
83:1,3,4,12 85:7
88:13 89:17,19,22
90:17 92:9,13
94:23 98:18
109:13 113:8,10
- California's** 16:8,
18 112:22,25
- call** 4:12 46:12
47:18 49:2,23
52:22 56:20 62:23
105:6 122:15
- called** 11:23
37:10 48:22
58:13,16 99:8
102:24 113:11
- cancer-causing**
29:2

candidates 49:9
candles 7:14
Cannery 79:2
capabilities 50:24
capacity 48:23,24
 49:17,23 56:1,20
 59:5
capital 115:21
capture 31:4 53:4
captured 27:19
capturing 53:1
car 6:23,25 97:17
Caracoza 12:4
carbon 19:11
 48:8 53:1 60:12
 84:12,20 99:7,9
carbon-free 89:23
carcinogen 85:11
career 84:6
Carrasco 8:18,19
 14:8,10 74:22
 79:24
carrier 102:8,9
carriers 102:1
carries 87:22,23
carry 47:18,23
cars 97:4,7
cascading 61:13
case 36:8 37:17
 50:12 51:6,7
 52:20 56:25 57:4
 58:11 109:2
cases 50:16,17
 57:7
categories 107:9
 108:3
category 107:16,
 18 109:6
cattle 41:15,16
 42:2
caught 94:12
causing 92:18
CBE 109:10,20
CBO 14:18,24
 70:16,24 107:10
 117:15,16,20
CBOS 25:3 31:22
 32:4,9
CBOSG 3:14
 81:10 106:23
 109:20 111:8
celebration 117:1
cell 5:18 47:13,21
 55:15,20,21 81:8
 82:24 83:2,4,5,8
 86:10,11,17,20,
 21,25 87:8,10
 96:8 98:14,25
 103:25
cells 19:4,17
 20:20 58:10 99:1
center 76:1 90:12
centers 27:6 66:5,
 7 110:3,4
centuries 36:5
century 44:13
CEO 10:18
cetera 38:6
chain 93:25
challenged 75:24
challenges 27:15
challenging 101:4
change 34:15
 38:22,24 63:7,11,
 12 65:3 77:5 97:6
 118:8
changed 20:8
 83:4
Channel 78:16
channels 30:22
characteristics 47:16
chargers 91:1
charging 47:19
chat 39:17 40:14
 81:15,20 116:3
Check 7:9
chemical 29:1
 87:9 102:2
chemicals 11:17
 28:25 29:2
Chester 3:15
 40:7,16 43:2 44:3,
 6 51:14,15 52:4
 53:12,14,16 55:4,
 12 57:13 58:4,24
 59:20 60:5,24
 62:10 63:13,15,17
 65:9 67:1,5,8,22
 69:20 70:18
 71:13,14 73:9,11,
 12 75:22 76:3,4
 77:21 81:1 82:5,
 15,18 94:2,4,7,12
 96:10 100:11
 101:13,18 102:13
 104:4,13 108:6,7,
 8 111:6,7,20,22
 112:1,4,7 114:6,
 13 115:8,14 116:1
 117:9,14 121:17
Chester's 77:15
Chidi 9:20,23,25
 10:6,9,10 12:18
 13:2,18
Chief 9:5
children 8:8
 95:20
choice 47:8
chorus 77:18
chosen 16:12
 59:22
Chris 12:1 37:8
Christmas 111:19
Christopher 11:3,4,5
chuckle 7:9
chunk 95:22
church 2:16 4:14
 10:1,5 14:13,16,
 20 104:15 115:16
 117:25
citing 110:17
City 9:16,18 39:1
clarification 24:22 51:25
clarify 55:6 67:24
 81:24
clarifying 24:22
 35:21 96:12
clean 15:14,21
 23:16 45:18 47:4
 49:2,8,10,12 51:7
 54:14,25 55:18
 58:8 59:16 64:2,6
 69:6 75:10 76:9,
 11,13 84:15 85:13
 89:21 105:3
clear 3:23 34:14,
 23 36:24 37:19
 57:17 58:20 71:8
 110:19
climate 9:10
 34:10,15 38:24
 41:9 42:23 62:20
 63:9 84:24 85:2
 88:19,22 89:5,6,7,
 11 97:6,8 99:15
climates 99:18
close 21:1 27:14
 44:12 94:16 120:8
 123:13
closed 38:2

- closer** 120:5
- closes** 123:2
- closing** 6:6 43:11
78:4,5 111:12,14
117:12
- cloud** 97:5
- co-facilitating**
3:15
- CO2** 18:25 19:5
53:4 84:21,23,25
85:16 86:1
- coal** 95:12
- Coalition** 9:6
109:21
- Coast** 20:4 23:24
24:3 98:16
- code** 29:13
102:22,23,24
- codes** 26:25
102:19 104:2
- coffee** 5:15 80:24
81:1
- cogeneration**
50:18
- cold** 94:4,7,8,14
97:8,9,20 99:15,
17,18 100:9
- colder** 100:8
- Cole** 11:25 37:7
39:6,10,13,16
40:14
- collaborate**
118:21
- collaboration**
78:21
- collaborative**
112:21
- colleague** 37:8
- collection** 81:19
- collective** 34:6
73:4
- college** 70:16
- Colorado** 96:17,
19,22 98:2
- combined** 19:21
- combustible**
75:23
- combustion**
18:15 19:11 21:14
22:19,25 35:12
36:3,5,9,11,14,22
38:20 85:17 87:2,
4 99:5,7,8
- comfort** 77:13
- commencing**
2:17
- comment** 40:25
52:14,20,25 54:21
77:23 78:7 106:12
107:11,16,25
115:17
- comments** 3:22
5:21,22 14:14
30:9 51:14 62:7
104:11 105:13,16,
20,23,25 106:16,
18,21,23 107:3,9,
20 108:13 109:4,8
- commercial** 45:2
91:4 102:6
- Commission**
15:24
- Commissioner**
9:17
- commitment**
109:24 120:19,20,
21
- committed** 64:7
- Committee** 6:11,
12 9:11
- communication**
30:20 71:6
- Communications** 8:19
- communities**
26:19,24 27:5,13,
18 29:8,15 31:21,
22 32:5,7,10 39:4
67:17 75:6,7,11,
18 76:20 77:6
102:15 108:14
116:16,17 119:13
- community** 2:7
8:20 9:6,17 14:19,
22 17:12,14
26:15,18,20 27:7,
11 28:12 29:24
30:8,25 31:13,15
39:5 42:5 69:2
70:16 71:21 72:11
73:17,18,20 74:16
75:9 103:4 110:6,
17 111:10,16,21
112:6 116:20,21,
23,24 117:5
118:10,15,18
119:16,19 121:18
- community-
based** 61:9,18,21
- companies** 45:4
79:22
- company** 42:3,
12,19 63:11 78:14
79:19 112:20
113:1,3,7,13,14,
20,23 114:4,18,21
- compared** 23:24
47:24
- comparison** 36:4
- compatible**
112:23
- complete** 79:17
- completed** 6:22
- completely** 53:22
54:24 57:17 68:4
71:9 84:7 103:11
- complicated** 5:4
56:1 65:10 80:5
- complimentary**
47:15
- comply** 114:24
- 115:7
- component** 45:6
69:17
- compounds**
23:21
- comprehensive**
71:21
- compressed**
86:19 101:1,10
- compressors**
23:10
- comprised** 51:8
- Compton** 2:17
3:1 28:19 29:25
83:20 114:19
115:4 116:9
- concept** 35:6
36:2 54:17 62:18
65:17
- concepts** 35:8
- concern** 27:10
29:23 31:13,14
84:10
- concerned** 32:7
39:4,8
- concerns** 30:8
68:19 105:16
- concise** 26:9
- conclude** 31:16
- concluded** 124:6
- concludes** 30:9
- conclusions**
31:19 50:7
- condense** 97:9
99:2
- conditions** 99:21
- conducted** 46:6
- conducting**
46:18
- conference**
41:10

confidence 58:22
confronted 41:14
confuse 35:7
confusing 123:18
connect 78:14
connecting
28:11
connective 65:18
98:7,9
connects 66:13
consensus 60:11
consent 110:6
conservative
45:13,21 50:17,25
51:6 55:7 56:24
57:13,22
consideration
36:21 110:16
considerations
35:8
considered
52:13 84:14 85:10
101:25
consistent 28:6
65:6 120:24
consistently
69:22 123:16
construct 68:21
consultation
110:5
consumers
50:13 109:9
110:20
container 97:24
content 71:16
continue 10:7,10
15:11 17:7 44:5
82:1 111:4 116:19
continues 65:5
85:11
continuing 14:22
75:10 115:24
contributed 19:8
contributes
97:16
contributing
22:8
contribution
23:13 99:10
108:25
contributor
34:14 65:12
contributors
23:17
control 36:17,18
84:9 85:14,15
convene 14:25
convening 71:15,
16
Convention 34:9
conventions
89:8
conversation 5:2
26:10 27:12 32:4
40:7,9 43:3 44:5
68:6 75:25 76:8
82:7,8 115:24
116:14 121:23
123:25
conversations
5:5 27:17
conversion 87:8
convert 58:9
converting 66:6
cook 41:16
cookie 80:13
cooking 11:14,17
41:20 42:5,6,9
80:13
cooperates 86:8
corner 90:21
corners 90:20
Correct 98:25
correction 52:15
corridor 72:9
75:8 83:21,23
117:6
corridors 98:10
113:5
Cortez 79:3
cost 31:10 61:5,15
110:18
cost-benefit
31:11
costs 66:9 93:3,
18 94:1
Council 38:5 39:1
counterparties
74:3,4
countries 34:12
69:10 89:11
country 62:24
89:6 98:5,13,22
119:7
County 72:4
couple 5:22 6:18,
20,24 7:8 8:2
14:12 16:4 34:19,
21,23 36:20 37:5
60:6 81:21 114:17
122:2,23
court 4:1 12:12
courteous 81:6
cover 45:7 121:15
covered 53:20
covers 56:23
CPC 37:8,20
CPUC 11:6 12:1
15:25 16:6 33:4
crack 63:15
cracked 7:12
CRCD 9:7 72:13
create 46:8 48:11
49:12 58:21 99:20
created 46:11
61:20 96:2
creates 50:3 69:8
93:24
creating 60:23
61:11 95:8,9
creation 87:7
creative 30:19
42:24
credible 63:6
criteria 84:14,16,
17 95:6
critical 108:23
criticism 37:17
cryogenic 100:2
CSA 102:19
Cube 64:3
cultural 78:24
cumulative 29:11
curious 62:2
81:25 97:13
current 26:21
28:16 29:21 34:9
100:16
cycle 47:19 101:3
cylinder 87:5,6

D

dairy 42:1
damage 7:24
dangerous 7:19
38:4
dark 51:9
Darrell 4:22 8:22,
23 14:2,3,4,5,9
17:23,24 24:9
25:6 33:3 34:17,
18,21 37:4 38:19

- 43:22 108:16
Darrell's 24:21
data 27:2 49:18
107:14 115:18
date 15:13 47:5
60:15 123:9
dates 62:15
123:22
David 5:17 81:7
82:3,5,16,21 94:2,
3,6,9,13,15 96:11
98:1 100:22,24
101:22 102:4,16
103:8,11 104:5
David's 82:18
day 6:7 53:6
54:23,24 72:4
days 16:4 41:5
72:5
de 11:8,9,10 40:24
62:12 65:19 66:19
78:9 96:15 100:6
112:18,19 114:12
deacons 13:14
deal 58:1 60:20
98:21 101:1
deaths 7:22
decade 84:1
decades 77:4
84:1
decarbonized
52:16
December 2:18
3:1,7 16:4 116:22
decision 16:1,6
39:3
decisions 65:12
decks 8:5
decline 52:18
decommission
101:7
decommissione
d 101:12
decorating 7:8,
13
decorations 7:15
decrease 20:2
21:25 85:12
decreasing 85:11
dedicated 66:23
deemed 38:4
deep 7:5
defeated 62:21
Defend 11:11
112:19
Defense 49:6
108:14
definition 45:25
degree 45:4 47:3
49:15
degrees 94:17
del 79:10 112:21
113:16
delay 86:12
deliberations
83:25
delicious 5:14
deliver 64:6 65:5
103:22
deliveries 93:19
delivers 66:13
93:10
delivery 93:5,18
94:8
Delvante 41:7
demand 5:9,12
18:8,10 21:18
34:25 35:13,16
36:25 43:5,18,23
44:1,5,9 45:15,17,
18 47:2 48:4,16,
19 49:12 50:7,11
51:1,5,8,12,17
52:6,7,10,17
55:23 57:15,19,21
59:12,17,21
61:10,12 62:4
64:22 67:12
91:23,25 106:10
demands 53:10
118:6
demarcation
85:5
demonstration
80:4
demystifying
80:13
dense 5:4
department
15:18 113:10
122:18
depend 62:17
dependent 65:15
depending 25:14
48:5 51:10 59:13
depiction 107:8
deployment
15:21
description
107:13
descriptions
106:25
design 20:7 36:18
110:13
designed 36:3
designing 45:11
desire 65:4
desserts 5:14
destruction 7:22
detailed 51:19
details 16:21
17:9,13 83:20
detection 110:8,
10
determine 84:17
determined
39:21 57:16
develop 22:20
35:25 36:13 89:20
115:18 119:22
developed 5:1
36:14 49:5 50:3
developers 83:13
developing 60:7,
8,22 77:12 83:14
110:25
development
9:5,6 15:21 43:15
67:14 89:16
103:24 118:15
developments
27:9
dialogue 26:10
73:15 74:12
113:19 116:6
117:17 120:3
diesel 18:12 19:3
20:19 21:6 23:18,
19,20,23 24:5
47:9 54:7,24
55:19 64:20 79:6,
14 84:4,7,9,11,13
85:9,12
difference 15:6
56:24
differentiate 55:9
differentiating
29:20
differently 123:4
difficult 114:23
difficulty 24:8
digging 99:12
diminishing
53:10
dioxide 84:12,20
99:7
direct 77:6 87:8

- directed** 16:6
- direction** 44:22
58:2,23 64:17,18
- directly** 23:21
70:24
- Director** 5:18
8:25 9:10,13,16
43:14 81:8 104:9
- discarded** 97:23
- disclosing** 16:24
- discussed** 3:20
- discussing** 35:11
68:5
- discussion** 3:16
51:14,22 78:1
80:18 102:8
117:20
- discussions**
32:15
- disparities** 26:23
115:21
- dispatch** 49:3
- displace** 54:3
64:19
- disseminate**
31:23 32:11
- disseminated**
32:8
- distance** 8:5
103:3
- distances** 47:23
102:25 103:15,20
- distress** 72:16,19
- distributed** 31:22
100:3
- distributes** 98:12
- distributing**
102:1,2
- distribution** 93:2,
18 94:1 99:24,25
- district** 20:5 24:3
114:22
- districts** 23:25
114:24 115:5
- Division** 113:11
- dock** 79:2
- document** 81:16
107:4
- documents**
48:22 60:20
- DOE** 4:20 16:12
89:14
- dollars** 7:23 15:20
89:15,20 92:16,
24,25 94:21
- domes** 91:23
- dominant** 93:14
- donate** 79:20
- donations** 79:21,
22
- doors** 13:19
115:16
- double** 45:16
- double-digit** 56:6
- Downey** 116:10
- downstream**
68:15
- draft** 5:10 43:6,20
105:11 106:10
107:15
- drain** 98:24 99:20
- dramatic** 63:11
- dramatically**
66:12
- drayage** 90:1
- drift** 42:12
- drive** 72:3,4 85:18
91:3
- driven** 47:2 67:13
- driver** 47:10
- drivers** 50:17
55:9 92:18,22
- drives** 48:2 55:22
56:24 87:18
- driving** 7:1,2
- drop** 40:14 93:16
- drought** 85:2
- drowsy** 7:2
- dry** 99:18
- due** 84:18 87:15
- duty** 47:19
- début** 12:17
-
- E**
-
- E-MAIL** 40:14
105:25 122:15
123:21,24
- eager** 14:9
- eagerly** 121:10
- earlier** 89:13
95:19 119:20
- early** 7:3 17:13
81:12 84:6 93:8
98:14
- earth** 39:5,14 89:6
- ease** 20:6
- easier** 120:6
- easiest** 59:9
- East** 71:19
- eaters** 42:20
- echo** 116:4,13
117:21 120:14
- ecological** 37:24
38:1 112:23
113:15
- Economic** 103:24
- economy** 72:2
83:3,14 88:9
90:13,14,23 91:14
92:6 93:13 95:4,9,
10,14,20
- Ed** 79:1
- Edith** 9:2 73:1
- educate** 79:11
- education** 77:14
81:12 115:21
- Educational**
26:25 79:23
- educator** 11:12
- effectively** 45:25
46:7 47:5,17
85:25
- effectually** 45:3
- efficacy** 72:17
- efficiency** 87:12
- efficient** 87:3,13,
15,21
- effort** 69:15
- efforts** 118:3,6
119:6
- EJ** 29:7
- EI** 117:5,6
- electric** 40:3 47:9,
12,13,14,21
55:16,20,21 64:12
79:13 85:18 86:5
88:12 98:14
- electric-driven**
23:10
- electricity** 21:21
38:13 40:3 45:15
86:25 87:11
91:17,20 95:13
- electrification**
76:12
- electrified** 52:8
86:7 90:22,24
- electrify** 18:14
22:6,16
- electrochemical**
87:2
- electrolysis**
18:17 23:2 91:21

- 109:25
- electrons** 60:12
- element** 36:6
48:18,20 50:12
76:1
- elements** 18:18
36:20 67:17 87:9
- elephant** 73:23
- elevated** 27:13
- elevator** 59:7
105:1,4
- eliminates** 23:16
- eliminating** 19:16
- eloquent** 77:18
- eloquently** 76:20
- else's** 117:10
- emblematic** 72:6
- emergency** 6:25
62:20,21,23 63:9
- emerging** 110:10
- Emily** 4:3,6 6:15,
17 8:10 70:19
120:13 121:16,17
- emission** 14:1
28:5 85:14,15
- emissions** 13:25
18:10,24 19:25
20:10 21:12,23
22:19 23:9,13,16
24:2 26:13,21
27:4,10 28:14,16
29:1,5,17,23 30:1,
2,17 31:4,7,9,11,
12,16 35:17 47:7,
12 52:23 55:19
58:9 61:5,15
78:12 84:21,22
108:15
- emissions-free**
58:14,17,18
- emit** 84:23
- emitting** 30:5
- emotional** 7:6
13:9
- emphasis** 77:8
119:24
- emphasize** 73:23
- emphasized**
118:11
- emphasizes**
16:17
- employee** 113:10
- employees** 70:5
113:7,13,23
- empowered** 67:3
- empty** 72:14
- enable** 60:8
- encourage** 3:21
13:5,6 32:21
40:17
- encouraged**
121:3
- end** 5:25 6:7 17:19
51:5 57:14 67:13
81:22 111:18
112:9 118:16,17
121:20,21
- end-all** 34:8
- ends** 26:20
- endusers** 77:17
- energy** 15:15,18
31:10 48:21 63:24
64:6 65:6 68:13
69:7 76:9,13 87:7
91:17,19 92:6
95:9,14 105:3
109:2,3 110:1
121:1
- engage** 111:4
116:20 118:17,19,
20 119:11
- engagement**
17:12 110:6 111:5
118:12 119:5
122:14
- engaging** 118:25
- engine** 87:4
- engineered**
76:19
- engineers** 88:7
- engines** 23:11
36:11,12 85:12,18
97:17,18
- enjoyed** 79:25
82:7
- enriches** 42:16
- Enrichment**
12:14
- Enrique** 12:10,13,
15 25:17 71:12,
13,14 73:10,13
119:20
- ensure** 67:20
- entail** 46:10
- entire** 88:12 90:15
95:9
- entities** 16:7
67:20
- environment**
75:3 108:15
- environmental**
14:3 29:8 30:1
49:6 61:7,14 63:4
84:3 108:14,24
109:8,11,12,15,
19,21,22 110:7
111:1
- EPA** 29:7 84:8,15,
16
- equally** 44:24
- equation** 19:11
- equipment** 18:15,
16,19 20:7,8 36:2
101:4,5
- equipped** 103:13
- equitable** 64:2
67:21
- equitably** 98:12,
22
- equity** 67:15
69:12,13,15 72:1
110:7
- equivalency**
21:20
- equivalent** 18:25
21:19,20 22:9
24:1 87:20,24
92:25 93:1,10
- ERC** 80:1
- Eric** 13:15
- escorted** 104:17
- essential** 48:20
- essentially**
57:15,18 61:10
- establish** 98:21
- established**
83:11 103:23
- establishes**
102:24
- establishing**
46:1 98:3
- establishment**
16:1
- estimate** 44:10
- estimated** 22:15
- Europe** 89:7
- evaluate** 18:10
- evaluated** 18:12,
16
- evaluating** 23:14
29:5 31:7
- evaluation** 13:25
20:10 27:4
- evaluations** 36:7
- evaporation**
99:17,19
- event** 10:3 104:16
116:22 117:4,6

events 30:21
eventually 52:11
everyone's 25:11
 40:19 111:4
evolve 36:7 57:17
exact 49:24
examples 5:22
 79:16 108:5
 109:22
exceeding
 111:12
excess 91:17,20
exchange 82:7
excited 4:10,14
 5:16 6:4 12:18
 43:10 116:7,8
 121:19
exciting 4:20
 16:16
Excuse 4:8
 108:20
executive 33:5
exercise 25:23
exhaust 84:9 85:9
 96:25 98:24 99:16
exhausting 97:4
exhaustion 67:4
exist 100:23
existing 35:23
 56:13 69:24
 100:18 101:8
exists 70:10
 102:18
exited 17:9
expand 91:14
expansion 50:23
expect 107:3
expectation
 52:16
expected 21:24
expensive 64:17
experience 29:25
 70:5 118:22
experienced
 46:19 114:2
experiencing
 28:20
expertise 100:1
experts 5:6 46:21
 106:18
explain 52:1
 59:22
explore 61:17
exposed 103:1
exposure 84:17
express 105:4
extends 90:14
extent 50:25 53:3
extra 123:24
 124:1
extraordinarily
 93:1
extremely 17:8
 64:16
eye 94:12
eyes 46:19

F

facilitate 48:6
 122:14
facilitator 3:14
 41:1
facilities 28:25
 29:3 50:19 68:13
 101:8
facility 4:17 30:5,
 6,8 37:25 38:4
 39:22 80:1 116:11
facing 29:9 70:3
fact 12:23 14:17
 20:3 27:7 74:6
 78:18 101:25
 103:23 120:21
factor 45:19 49:23
 52:12 56:20
factored 51:1
factors 27:3,5
 29:4 31:6 36:16
 44:20 57:16 65:15
facts 83:9
fair 116:24
fairly 37:13 44:17
 45:13 50:8
faith 11:19,20
 28:22 118:1
fall 90:10
familiar 32:9
 37:13 83:23 105:7
 109:7
family 2:16 4:14
 9:17 10:1 12:5
 14:11
famous 78:23
 79:1,2
fashion 56:22
 57:21
fast 47:24 64:25
 65:5 76:9,10 91:2
fast-forward
 86:14 88:15
faster 64:9,13
 65:4 79:18
feasibility 36:7
 44:25 71:3 104:25
 105:4,11
fed 124:3
federal 15:20 16:9
 44:23 84:15
 88:18,21
feedback 5:8,24
 15:6,8 25:7 26:6
 114:10 122:6,9,
 12,14 123:1,2,8,
 12,13,17
feedstock 53:24
feel 24:20 25:13
 85:4 106:1 121:1
 124:1
feet 8:6
fence 50:19
fertilizer 88:10
 101:20,24
file 82:21
fill 71:17 91:2
final 119:10
finally 105:10
 119:21
find 78:14 105:22
finding 103:18
findings 4:23
 13:24 18:1,3
 20:21 21:23
 105:10 106:9
 107:14
fine-tuning 46:14
finish 39:10 80:22
finishing 105:4
fire 7:21 102:21,22
 103:15
firm 49:2,8,10
Fisher 13:4 14:13
 117:22
Fisherman's
 113:16
fit 47:25
fits 91:1,4
fixing 42:17
Flat 79:1
fledgling 36:4
fleet 90:24
fleets 47:4 55:16,
 18 58:8

- fleshes** 59:17
flip 54:23
flowing 75:12
flue 42:7
fluid 47:18
Flyer 79:6,22
focus 16:8,18
44:14 110:12
119:23
focused 61:22
70:12,20 84:5
115:19,21
fold 59:10
folks 3:21 8:14
10:12 12:22 24:24
follow 40:21
followup 105:25
food 27:16 42:2
124:1
Ford 96:2
forecast 45:19
68:10
forecasted 24:2
forecasts 48:22
58:1
foremost 14:12,
13 115:15
form 97:4
formal 17:1
format 51:3
formation 97:5
forum 38:15
forums 26:15
forward 3:17 4:2
6:9 8:11 13:22
14:21 25:20 26:5
36:19 40:10 43:12
62:7 65:8 78:8
116:9,18 120:2,10
fossil 23:22 28:23
42:8 88:9 99:4,5,
6,13
foundation 9:16
20:10 79:23
foundations
64:22
founded 82:25
Founder 10:18
fourth 32:6 45:5
46:16
frame 40:18 44:12
60:21 69:19 85:22
Frank 9:12 25:19
free 19:5 24:20
25:13 124:1
FREEDMAN 44:3
52:14 55:11 57:24
58:5 60:5 67:3
freezing 97:10
freight 98:8
frequently 82:16
100:4
friction 87:15
friend 79:1
front 50:4 75:25
118:16,17 121:4
122:1
frontier 61:23
frontline 113:24
frozen 8:7
fruitful 32:15
frustration 64:24
fry 8:7
fryer 8:3
fryers 8:4
frying 7:18,21 8:3
fuel 5:18 18:15
19:3,4,16,17,20
20:9,19,20 23:11,
19,22 28:23 35:5
36:25 37:1 42:8
47:13,21,24 48:8
50:20 52:23 53:3
55:15,20,21 58:10
72:5 81:8 82:24
83:2,4,5,7,13
86:10,11,17,20,
21,25 87:5,6,8,9,
10 96:8 98:14,25
99:1,4,6,13
103:25
fueling 47:19
89:25 90:3,7,16,
17,19,20 92:7,9
93:5,8,14 100:21
101:3 103:16,19
fuels 24:6 37:2
52:17 53:7,8,11
59:11 88:9 99:5,
14
full 11:10 123:6,7
full-throated
117:21
fully 46:5 86:6
fumes 11:16
fun 12:23 117:1
function 49:16
Fund 49:6 108:14
funding 15:20
89:9
funds 16:9,13
future 31:15
35:25 36:19 42:19
48:21 59:12 60:3
64:6 76:13 85:12
93:21 100:15
107:14 111:23
112:16 115:18
FYI 11:17
-
- G**
-
- Gabriel** 78:18
gallon 87:19
92:25
gallons 87:24,25
garage 8:4
gas 2:1 11:14,15
13:25 18:1,7,14,
17,23 19:20
20:12,14,20
21:11,12,15,19
22:9,11,23 23:3,4,
11,12,14 28:24
29:2,5,16 30:1
33:16,19,23 34:2,
4,12,13 35:2,9
36:5,11,12,17
37:2,25 38:8,12,
13 41:17 42:3,7,
12,19 50:21 54:4,
5,18,23 56:14
59:11 62:13,17
63:11 64:20 78:14
79:19,21 84:24
86:19 90:16,23,25
92:1,2,3,5 95:12
97:2,15 101:2,10
108:22 109:2
112:20 113:1,3,7,
11,13,14,20,23
114:4,18,21
gas-powered
38:13 40:3
gaseous 93:10
gases 29:23 85:1
95:7 108:22,24
gasification 23:2
gasoline 18:13
19:3 20:20 21:6
37:2 87:21,24
88:1 92:25 100:16
101:8
gathered 14:21
31:13
gave 25:6
general 24:4
25:10 51:16,24
58:2,22 60:7
generally 39:18
generate 56:16

- generating** 40:3, 4
- generation** 18:13
19:7 21:11,13
33:10,11,12,14,25
34:8 39:22 44:15
45:9 48:18 49:13,
16 50:19,22 51:10
55:24 56:13,15
58:12,14,17 70:11
- gentlemen** 87:17
103:12
- geographer**
11:12 96:17
- GH2** 94:8
- GHG** 108:15
- gigawatts** 48:23
49:7,21 56:5,7
- give** 3:22,24 14:6
74:8,11 78:7
104:10,14,23
105:17 108:5,10
111:9,14 117:12,
21 120:3,6 122:15
- giveaway** 116:23
- giving** 13:24
119:2
- glad** 8:20 13:3
44:4,5 80:19
- glass** 7:14 54:9
57:9
- global** 90:12
99:10 108:17,18,
25
- globe** 77:4
- goal** 79:11 83:1
88:13,14
- goals** 58:20,21
60:9,13,16
- God** 118:2
- good** 4:6,7,8 7:2
8:18,22,24 9:1,4,
12,14,23,24 10:23
11:4,9,14 14:10
19:10 26:9 27:22
33:9 38:22 40:25
44:4 52:5 59:24
63:13 66:16 80:18
82:5 94:9 95:5
107:8,11 109:17
118:19 122:20
124:5
- goods** 66:18
- government** 8:20
71:17 72:17 74:3
77:17 88:18
117:18
- Governor's**
103:24
- grace** 118:24
- gracious** 14:15
81:7 104:15
108:16
- grant** 4:3,6 6:17
89:14,18 121:17
- Grapes** 78:25
- great** 4:10 5:7,23
13:20 30:18 55:11
66:25 67:6,11
68:3 82:5 94:13
96:15,18,19 98:1
100:24 102:16
104:4 107:20
111:25 112:1
116:18 117:17
121:21 124:2
- greater** 2:16 4:14
10:1 13:2,13,16
14:13,16,20 57:5
74:6,7 104:15
- greatest** 4:20 6:3
- green** 10:18 50:15
72:2 101:20
109:13,24
- greenhouse**
13:25 18:1,7,23
20:12,14,20
21:12,15,19 22:9,
11,23 23:3,11,12,
14 29:5,16,23
30:1 33:19 84:25
95:7 108:22
- greeted** 104:16
- grey** 50:14
- grid** 91:15,19,24
- grids** 90:18,19
- grill** 81:22
- grilled** 82:14
- ground** 73:7
99:13 100:25
101:6 105:2
113:24
- groundwater**
75:12
- group** 2:7 3:13
4:24 8:15 15:10
24:15,17 25:4,10
26:7 27:23,24
28:1,3 29:19
30:11,13 33:3
40:9 51:22 69:22
72:16 76:2
106:23,24 109:20
- groups** 5:6 6:2
24:11 25:1,13,15
26:3 31:19 32:12,
14 102:19 107:10
- grow** 35:25
- grows** 36:9 49:5
- growth** 45:15
- guess** 21:2 103:3
- guessing** 119:16
- guest** 5:16,17
78:3
- guidance** 74:21
120:3,7
- Guidebook** 104:1
- guideline** 60:25
- guiding** 60:25
- Gulf** 98:16
- guys** 9:7 10:2
13:13,15,16 24:19
25:20 40:8 62:6
81:11
- GWP** 108:21
109:1,3
-
- H**
-
- H2O** 96:25
- half** 6:22 19:21
68:24 112:14
- halfway** 98:24
- hammer** 18:23
- hand** 6:15 40:11
52:1 62:6,10
63:18 77:22 96:13
100:12 114:7
117:10
- handled** 76:18
77:3
- hands** 34:19
- handshake** 83:14
- hanging** 124:4
- Hanscom** 10:22,
24 33:1 39:25
- HANSOM** 37:21
39:9,14
- happen** 7:4 61:12
78:22 100:18
116:17 118:11
- happened** 28:23
88:24
- happening** 72:2
- happy** 8:9 17:20
26:17 40:21 63:18
72:23 82:6 95:16
124:5
- harbor** 79:8
- hard** 18:13 22:16
92:20 115:6
- harder** 92:22
- haul** 91:4
- hazards** 75:19

- he'll** 9:20
- health** 11:13
26:22,23 27:1
28:17 30:2 31:3
32:2 41:23,24
61:5,15 74:19
84:18,19 85:5
109:21
- healthier** 42:21,
22
- healthy** 13:10
42:21
- hear** 3:23 6:2 14:9
17:5 25:10 26:2
30:14,15 33:4
40:12 45:14 52:3,
4 62:19 73:1 74:1,
9,12,13 76:14
78:4 81:3 82:1
101:14,17,18
111:12 112:13
116:7 119:11
122:3,15
- heard** 2:1,18
11:13 14:18 15:7
16:15 43:15,21
87:17
- hearing** 6:1 25:20
26:5 76:25 122:17
- heart** 14:19
- heat** 50:22 57:10
85:2 87:14 98:25
- heated** 99:16
- heavy** 7:3 91:4
- heavy-duty**
20:16,18 21:5
44:14 47:3,6,20
54:7 59:15 90:2,4,
6
- helm** 73:1
- helpful** 81:11
114:21 122:9
- helping** 42:6
54:16 114:22
- helps** 42:23 73:15
- Henry** 96:2
- high** 18:9 50:3
63:24 91:23 93:1
- high-level** 18:6
- highest** 21:18
- highlight** 33:2
- highlighted**
51:17
- highlighting**
64:23
- highly** 75:23
- hiring** 69:4
- historic** 72:18,21
- hit** 18:23 73:22
86:14
- Hoek** 11:8,9,10
40:24 62:12 65:19
66:19 78:9 96:15
100:6 112:18,19
114:12
- hold** 10:6
- holding** 118:4
- holds** 46:15
- Holiday** 6:17
17:20 120:10
121:22 124:5
- Holidays** 8:9
104:21 118:24
121:13 123:13
- home** 14:10
- homes** 7:23 21:21
22:10
- homogenize**
85:23
- honest** 41:22
- honestly** 99:19,
21
- hope** 37:2 107:5
118:22 120:1
- hopeful** 33:14
38:21
- hoping** 38:2 73:5
120:8
- horizon** 59:21,24
- hospitality** 14:15
- host** 4:13
- hosting** 9:7
115:16
- hosts** 104:16
- hour** 112:14
- hours** 114:17
- house** 80:8
117:24
- housekeeping**
3:18 12:21
- housing** 27:15
115:22
- hub** 15:22 89:17,
21,22 96:18,19
- hubs** 89:14,16
91:8 94:24 96:17
98:5,7,11,21
- huge** 55:2 86:3
- human** 39:5 84:19
85:10
- humanity** 39:5,15
- humanity's** 34:6
- hundred** 19:5
21:15 38:20 40:4
58:13
- Hundredth** 79:16
- hurt** 41:25
- husband** 7:5
- husbandry** 42:13
- hydrocarbon**
53:8
- hydrogen** 5:18
11:5 12:2 15:15,
22 16:18 18:15
19:4,17,20 21:11
23:11,16,20 24:7
30:7 33:12 34:1,7
35:10 36:3,14,19
37:1 38:21 39:19
40:5 44:11,18
45:8,19,22 46:10
48:4,23 49:8,9,13
50:11,14,15,22
51:8 52:6,7 53:22,
23 54:2,8,11,13,
19 56:1,2,19
57:12 59:4,6,10
61:3,23,24 62:4,
13 64:19 66:6,10
70:1 71:4 75:5,20
76:11,18,19 77:3,
13 80:2 81:8,12
82:24 83:2,5,7,17
86:10,11,17,18,19
87:9,23 88:6,8,9
89:14,16,21,23,25
90:2,4,7,12 91:1,
2,6,8,12,13,16,21,
22 92:3,7,8,13
93:3,7,11,15,16,
17,23 94:15,22
97:20 98:12,15,18
99:14,24 100:8,
17,19,21,25
101:9,20,22,23,25
102:1,3,7,8,9,25
103:22,25 104:1
105:2 109:12,13,
23,24 110:2,3,4,9,
14,17,18
-
- I**
-
- I-710** 83:21,22
- ice** 97:10,11
- icy** 99:20
- idea** 7:17 42:3
59:3 61:24 74:16
79:17 109:17
111:25 112:1
118:15
- ideas** 30:18 74:15
122:16,18
- identify** 59:9
74:12 119:22
- iffy** 60:1

- ignites** 87:6
- II** 62:21,22 70:21
- illustrate** 108:22
- image** 92:16
93:22
- imagine** 15:2
87:25 90:14 97:1
100:4
- impact** 26:21 27:5
28:17 29:11 30:2
72:8,9 75:10 85:6
108:24
- impacted** 75:12
- impactful** 84:19
- impacting** 26:20
31:3 75:9
- impacts** 26:25
29:9,13 30:25
31:2,5 38:24 41:2
43:21 61:3 75:19
84:18 85:1,2,4
110:17
- imperative** 47:10
- implementation**
110:13 114:20
- implemented**
84:8,9 85:8
- important** 17:6
23:17 33:8,23
43:25 44:6,24
46:12,17 47:20
48:18 49:4,22
50:11 55:2,22
58:24 61:7,20
66:22 69:6,12,23
73:22 78:19
105:14 112:5
116:7,12 118:5,
10,17
- importantly** 15:8
47:19 48:12 50:23
105:15
- impossible** 75:9
- impressed** 121:3
- in-depth** 71:6
- in-person** 24:15
32:21 120:1,6
- incentives** 48:11
- include** 52:19
70:22 109:24
- included** 110:22
- includes** 7:5
- including** 109:20
- incomplete** 99:8
- incorporate**
26:19 107:11
109:17
- incorporated**
5:23 104:11 109:4
- incorporates**
44:16
- incorporating**
71:22 105:13
106:20
- increase** 22:18,
22,23 51:1 122:13
- increased** 88:18
- increasing** 31:3,
14
- increasingly**
7:18 48:20
- incredible** 68:22
- incrementally**
63:3
- index** 115:18
- indigenous** 79:4
- individual** 18:11
- individuals** 41:24
42:21
- indoor** 7:11
- industrial** 19:8,25
44:16 50:7,19
51:12 53:23 57:1,
5
- industrialized**
96:3
- industries** 57:10
- industry** 5:18
41:15 42:1,10
46:6 65:3 70:3,12
77:12 81:8 84:5
93:22 95:2,17
100:4,5
- inequality** 72:1
- Inflation** 89:2
- influenced** 88:25
- influencing**
70:25
- info** 122:4
- information** 5:4
12:6 16:24,25
18:8 26:13,14
28:6,10,12 31:21,
24 32:8,11 39:17
43:17,23 67:11
105:15 110:25
121:2,11 122:22
123:7
- informative**
96:10
- informed** 46:5
- infrastructure**
18:16 22:20,21,24
48:13 60:17,22
89:1 92:1,2
100:17 105:2
109:23 110:14,18
118:14 119:6
- infrastructures**
110:19
- inhouse** 30:17
- initially** 120:17
- initiate** 83:2
- initiative** 10:19
54:15 66:8 68:1,
12 91:9 119:3
- initiatives** 68:17
69:11
- injuries** 7:22
- injustice** 71:25
72:7,19
- inner-city** 79:11
- input** 17:8,18
74:21 81:18,19
- inputs** 46:22
- inside** 50:19 68:7
- installed** 93:14
- instance** 33:10
38:9 91:20 100:3
102:19 103:16,21
- instantaneously**
49:3
- Institute** 10:24
37:22
- integrate** 111:1
- intended** 75:15
- intensive** 57:10
- intent** 118:20
- interacted** 113:9
- interaction** 25:4
- interest** 34:5,6
94:19
- interested** 37:23
98:2
- interesting** 6:20
41:11 42:11 43:3
67:12 83:9 87:1
113:20
- intermittent** 49:4
- international**
34:9 41:9
- interpreting**
53:25
- interrupt** 94:2
- intersect** 113:18
- intersection**
112:24
- interview** 113:19

intimate 8:15**introduce** 4:39:20 11:8,24
12:11 13:23 81:5**introducing** 10:7,
11**introduction**

9:21

introductions

8:13

invest 119:18**invested** 94:22**investment** 89:5,
15 95:1**investments**

73:20

invite 6:10 26:6

117:4

invited 38:16**involve** 75:17

110:5

involved 3:1670:24 83:24
95:16,17,20 99:17**IRA** 89:2**Isaac** 24:25 30:12,
14,16 31:18 40:25**Islands** 78:16**issue** 63:22 73:2476:23 106:11
107:4 114:23**issued** 106:25

109:14

issues 27:15 32:334:11 61:15 74:3
75:16,17 78:25
80:11 103:18**item** 111:8,23**iteration** 46:12**IV** 3:8

J

January 17:13**Jill** 8:24 10:16,17,18,20,21 28:18
29:6,24 104:8,13
108:7,10 111:7
114:7,9,13,14
115:8 122:6,8**job** 35:20 40:2543:16 67:6 69:2
114:25**jobs** 61:14 64:1667:25 68:11,15,17
69:8,9,10 72:11,
12 88:25 95:8
115:21 118:10**Joel** 123:2**John** 78:24**Johnson** 8:22,2314:2,4 17:24
34:18,21**join** 16:7 25:17

81:7 104:19 117:5

joined 12:10 43:9,

14 80:2

joining 3:10,114:1 5:11 8:14
10:7,13 11:23
12:22 17:16 24:24
25:24**journey** 15:3,5**joyous** 120:9**jump** 55:1 93:6**jumped** 92:17**jurisdiction**

39:19,24

justice 109:8,11,

13,15,19,23 111:1

K

key 17:3 44:13

50:17 55:15 79:21

kick 4:22 121:21**kilogram** 92:15,
16,24**kilograms** 87:23
93:17**kilometer** 90:18**kind** 5:20 7:8 18:226:17 35:20,22
37:10 51:21,22
59:23 60:3 62:20
71:3 73:23,25
91:12 97:13,21
98:22,24 99:9
108:2 113:24
114:3 121:21**kinds** 66:24 97:13**kit** 6:25**knew** 70:4 80:2

L

LA 9:16 26:2428:22,23 30:4
38:25 66:17 71:19
72:3 79:20 83:24
90:2,8 96:18
115:19**label** 7:10**labor** 6:11 9:11
68:24 72:12 73:7**LADWP** 38:10,12**Lakes** 96:18**land** 58:7**language** 32:1**languages** 28:10**lapped** 89:10**large** 19:5 44:2147:2,18,23 48:6
49:15 50:10,13
82:21,22 102:10,
11,17 107:19
114:23 115:19**largest** 20:13,23
90:16**Las** 98:19**lastly** 7:3,16**late** 76:25**latest** 4:19 6:3**law** 58:12,16

114:23

LAWDP 39:7,23**laws** 58:7**LCFS** 48:7**lead** 3:14 6:15**leader** 77:11
115:4**leak** 110:8,10**leaks** 28:23 29:17
110:12**lean** 116:19**leaned** 15:4**leaning** 15:2**learn** 49:25 119:9**learned** 79:4**learning** 118:24**leave** 7:3 8:3
78:20**leaves** 58:9**leaving** 98:6,20**Lee** 3:13**left** 12:22 24:17**legislation** 44:21**legislative** 44:23
58:6**legislature** 38:6**legumes** 42:16**level** 31:14 50:3
63:24 82:8,12**levels** 26:21 28:16
29:21

- library** 107:5
123:16
- life** 79:5 83:16
84:23 113:6
- lifecycle** 110:13
- light-duty** 92:10
- lights** 7:10,11
54:23
- limits** 84:17
- link** 2:2,7,19 3:7
4:4 8:25 9:3 15:16
16:1 22:21 26:13
54:15 65:18 69:2
104:9 110:3 116:2
- linkages** 46:8
- lion's** 19:15,23
- lip** 72:15
- liquid** 53:7 93:15,
16 94:15 99:24
100:7 101:9
- liquids** 100:2,9
- list** 61:13 75:3
104:2
- listed** 44:20
123:17
- listen** 12:3,5
105:16 118:20
119:13
- listening** 28:12
39:20
- live** 66:4 72:3 80:8
83:21
- lives** 63:11 85:6
- livestock** 41:15
- living** 107:5
123:15
- load** 47:23 82:20
- loads** 91:4
- lobbyists** 38:25
- local** 8:19 12:5
26:22 28:17 29:19
- 31:1 32:9 70:14
98:18
- locally** 29:13
31:21,22
- located** 29:18
- locations** 120:5
- logic** 46:15
- long** 39:2 47:23
60:16 83:21 86:6
91:3 97:22
- long-haul** 44:14
47:6
- long-range** 48:1
- longer** 47:8 63:1
- looked** 19:2 23:15
27:15 64:12 89:8
- lookout** 123:23
- Lopez** 9:12
- Los** 9:18 66:17
112:20
- lose** 64:16 69:9,10
- loss** 87:14
- losses** 87:15
- lost** 120:16
- lot** 5:3 16:20
29:12,17 33:20
34:4 35:23 41:3
43:22,23 45:14
51:19 52:21 56:8
57:16 63:24 65:2,
20 67:14 70:22
71:7 73:4 75:6,14,
21 77:12,24 78:5
80:18 83:18 84:6
92:11 95:18,19
99:18 102:9
104:17 105:5
107:20 110:22
118:9 121:4,11,15
- lots** 64:16 103:4
- loud** 3:23 21:2
- Lourdes** 12:4,7
- love** 115:19 122:3,
15
- lovely** 104:17
- Low** 18:9 48:8
- lower-level**
113:23
- lubricant** 23:6
- lubrication** 21:16
-
- M**
-
- Maaske** 2:19
- made** 7:9 15:6
63:4 79:2
- mailers** 28:7
- main** 21:3 55:19
82:19
- maintains** 69:8
- maintenance**
48:10 110:14
- major** 47:10 99:6
101:23 103:18
- majority** 20:17
23:22 36:11 53:8
- make** 6:25 7:10
22:21 32:7,15
33:4 36:24 40:12
41:3 46:15,18,21
52:20,25 57:10
61:11 62:8 64:5
65:11 69:6 72:6
73:19 76:8 81:17
85:5 97:6 98:16,
17 108:11,12
115:17 118:7
119:1,3,4,10
120:4
- makes** 46:22
60:21 72:2 80:10
120:5
- making** 5:6 26:18
31:21 32:1,3
43:11 46:14 70:13
73:21 75:18 81:21
104:6 107:25
- 117:3 119:20
- management**
20:4 23:24 24:3
110:14
- Manager** 4:4 8:23
9:3 14:2
- managing** 110:12
- mandated** 84:16
- mandates** 47:5
58:13,16
- manufactured**
54:10
- manufacturers**
83:12
- manufacturing**
88:10 96:3
- map** 90:6,15 91:7
96:16
- mapping** 29:7,11
- Marcia** 10:22,24
11:2 28:24 32:23,
24 33:1 34:17,21
37:8,21 39:6,9,14,
25 40:15
- Marina** 79:10
113:16
- marine** 79:5
102:10
- market** 44:10
46:20 50:1 86:12
89:24 92:10 93:8
98:3,14
- marketplace**
92:14
- Marques** 3:6
- MARQUEZ** 3:5
6:9,14 8:10 9:19
10:6,12,20 11:2,7,
19,22 12:7,15,25
13:18 14:5,9
17:22 24:9 27:21
30:10,15 31:18
34:16,19 37:4
39:11 40:17 62:8

- 71:12 80:24 94:14
115:11 116:2
- Maryam** 6:5 43:9
53:14,17 55:4
58:24 59:7 63:14,
15,18 65:9,17,20
66:20 67:6,7,22,
24 68:3 69:19
70:25 71:14,23
72:24 73:11,13
74:24 76:3,4 78:4
105:1 111:13,20,
25 112:2,5 115:23
116:5 117:11,13
120:12,14 121:6
- Maryam's** 57:9
- massive** 85:3
87:14 88:23 89:5
92:4 95:3,8
- match** 76:12
- matching** 95:2
- materials** 55:12
122:25 123:5,7,10
- mathematical**
46:8
- matrix** 123:16
- matter** 2:6 5:6
15:10 23:18,20,25
24:5 29:10 61:10
84:11,13 85:10
86:1 88:5 106:18
- mature** 100:5
103:23
- maturity** 45:3
- meals** 42:9
- meaning** 89:22
- means** 70:15 74:9
95:17
- meantime** 17:3
- Measuring** 29:10
- meat** 41:16 42:20
- mechanical** 87:7,
14
- mechanism** 92:4
- mechanisms**
31:23 80:17
- media** 30:20,21
- medical** 100:3
- medium** 18:9
- medium-duty**
20:18
- meet** 25:18 74:1
113:2
- meeting** 2:6 3:6,
8,18,20 4:2,8,10
8:11 13:20 15:17
40:21 74:6 81:13
106:14,15 107:1
112:9,13 116:8
120:22 121:21
122:12,22,24
123:5,7,22 124:6
- meetings** 26:18
33:11 43:16 70:19
81:10,17 105:20,
24 106:17 111:24
112:16 113:2
115:18 120:19
122:7
- meets** 113:13
- member** 16:8
83:7 103:25
- members** 14:18,
24 28:12 117:14,
16 118:18
- Memorandum**
16:2
- memory** 55:14
- Mendoza** 9:4,5
26:8 67:11 68:2
69:18 115:13,15
- mental** 13:8
- mention** 28:23
105:22
- mentioned** 28:9
32:15 33:2 43:18
50:20 55:24
- 100:16 114:15
121:6
- message** 6:16
8:11 73:2
- messaging** 30:22
42:4
- metal** 97:21 100:9
- methane** 18:17
23:5 33:23 34:1,2,
4,12,13 38:8,11
39:1 40:6 41:10,
11,14,15 42:8,9
54:21 62:13
114:20
- methodology**
18:6
- metric** 18:25
108:21
- Metro** 83:24
- Mexico** 79:3
- microns** 24:1
- microphone** 62:8
- mid** 44:13
- mid-century** 48:5
- middle** 121:8
- midterm** 93:13
- mile** 83:22
- miles** 87:19,25
- milestone** 105:9
106:5,11,19
107:24
- milestones**
105:6,8 106:3,13,
21
- million** 7:23 18:24
21:21 48:3,4,15
49:14 50:5,9 51:7
- millions** 97:3
- mind** 6:24 63:15
73:11 76:25 77:2
108:6,8
- minds** 119:16
- mini-hub** 96:22
- minor** 23:12
- minutes** 24:19
25:1,8,9 80:20
- Mirai** 72:3 87:18
- misinformation**
80:14
- missing** 75:3
- mitigate** 75:17
- mix** 114:3
- mixed** 33:16
91:10
- mixture** 40:24
- mobile** 19:16,18
21:7 116:6
- mobility** 18:11
19:1,2,24 20:13,
22 21:3 44:14
45:9 47:1 51:9
55:15
- model** 45:11,25
46:7,10,11,13,14
59:24 63:4,7,10
78:13 95:25 96:4
- modeling** 59:25
- models** 79:15
91:2
- moderate** 50:16
55:7 56:24 57:14,
22
- modern** 85:13
- modern-thinking**
96:20
- modernized** 69:1
- moisture** 99:10
- molecules** 45:18
60:12,13
- moment** 4:12
33:17 34:5,20
96:1 105:17

- money** 79:20 95:3
Monica 78:15
monitor 113:12
Monkey 79:16
monoxide 99:9
Monterey 79:8,9
month 13:5
monthly 120:18
months 61:25
Moreno 9:2
morning 4:7 8:14, 18 13:19
morning's 3:6
mornings 4:8
motion 59:3 61:13,16 62:5
motor 85:23 86:4
motors 79:13,14
MOU 83:11
mountains 78:15, 18 103:6
move 3:17 4:2,13, 18 6:9 8:11 13:22 36:19 43:4,13 52:8 65:4,5,8 67:9 78:8 82:13 85:18 86:13 90:22 100:12 104:8 115:10 120:2 122:19
moved 64:25
moves 113:6
moving 40:10 65:1,2
multi-year 114:22
multiple 28:10 56:9 88:21 90:18, 20
multiplier 94:24
multipliers 88:21
- Myra** 11:19,20
-
- N**
-
- N2o** 21:14
nail 18:23
named 79:1
names 10:15
nation 62:22 90:3
national 7:20 78:9,10,11,13,15, 17 102:21
nations 62:20
natural 18:14,17 19:20 21:11 23:4 35:2,9 36:5,11,12, 17 37:2 50:21 54:4,5,18,23 56:14 59:11 64:20 95:12
nature 113:7
Nazi 62:22
necessarily 36:22
needed 13:20 48:24 54:12,13 70:17 71:8,10 78:1
needing 54:9
negative 78:11 94:16
neighboring 26:24
network 91:5 98:8 109:9
neutrality 60:12
news 4:20 15:18
newsletters 28:8
NFPA 102:20,24
nice 33:9 114:1
nickname 11:11
- night's** 7:2 41:13
nitrogen 13:25 42:17 84:11,13 99:9 100:7
nonanimal 42:13, 14
nondisclosure 16:23
nonprofit 12:5 71:16 73:5 83:6
North 96:19
note 37:20,22 114:9,10 123:14
noted 20:15,22
notes 27:22 32:16
notifications 48:10
novels 78:24
NOX 18:2 19:13, 19 20:13,21,23 21:3,8,23 22:2,12, 16,24 23:3,11,12, 15 29:5,21,22 30:2,5 36:8,17 86:1
nuclear 95:12
number 21:25 26:11 28:4 33:7, 13 36:16 38:17 49:22 56:4,7,10, 22 95:8 107:19 109:1
numbers 20:12 48:14 49:11,20,24 51:19 87:12
nutshell 13:3
-
- O**
-
- Oakland** 90:10
objective 44:8,10
objectives 46:1
observation
- obvious** 59:23 63:14
October 15:17 109:14
odors 11:16
offer 6:17 36:12 45:4 53:14
offered 14:20
offers 91:2,16
Office 103:24
Officer 9:5
official 14:6 83:6 113:13,19,21
officially 10:3
officials 113:1,2
offline 39:16 40:8
oil 21:16 52:9 95:12 113:11
oils 23:7
Olivia 30:19
Olunkwa 9:23,25 10:9,10 13:2 14:14 117:23
Olympic 117:1,8
onboard 86:19
ongoing 114:18
online 10:13 17:17 24:25 62:11 64:19 71:5 100:14 117:10 120:9,23
Oops 108:5
open 113:21 123:8
opening 13:19 115:16
opens 113:14
operate 68:25
operating 52:21 69:1 92:12

- opportunity** 17:7,
25 23:9 32:20
67:25 68:11 70:9
72:13,21 73:17
74:1 110:24 112:3
- option** 64:18
- options** 45:1
55:19 58:10
- Orange** 72:4
- order** 46:23 87:19
- organic** 23:21
- organism** 65:13
- organization** 2:7
3:24 12:11 37:12
44:22 61:9,21
62:5 70:24 72:13
82:25 83:7,10,11
102:21
- organizations**
26:16 61:18 63:4
67:19 71:16
109:19
- organized** 73:7
- orientation** 61:20
- outages** 92:11
- outdoor** 7:11 8:4
31:2
- outputs** 46:13,15
- outreach** 70:20
- outsized** 66:22
- overestimate**
45:21
- oversee** 39:18
- oversees** 64:11
- overview** 5:10,21
108:3 123:6
- owned** 38:9
- oxide** 13:25
- oxides** 84:12,13
99:9
- oxygen** 36:16
- 87:10 97:16
- ozone** 29:10
-
- P**
-
- p.m.** 2:18 3:2
116:23 117:7
- packet** 122:22
123:7
- Pacoima** 109:20
- PAD** 106:23
107:10
- pandemic** 88:25
- paper** 94:11
- parameter** 44:6,
24
- parameters** 46:9
55:24
- park** 5:17 78:10,
15 81:7 82:5,16,
21 94:3,6,9,13,15
98:1 100:22,24
101:22 102:4,16
103:8,11
- parking** 104:17
- parks** 78:9,11,13,
17
- part** 16:6 18:2
22:6 25:12 32:4,
20 34:8,11 41:18
42:4,25 44:22
48:6 68:5 69:15
77:18 81:18 97:16
101:24 102:18
107:17 109:20
110:11 115:19
116:14 120:19,20,
21 124:2
- Partially** 52:19
- participants**
46:20
- participate** 12:6
- participating**
27:24 112:13
- 117:19 120:22
- participation**
117:15 120:1,6,25
- particulate** 23:18,
20,25 24:5 29:10
84:11,13 85:10
86:1
- parties** 46:6 49:6
- partly** 10:25
- partner** 3:15
- partners** 73:3,6
116:19
- partnership** 5:19
81:9 82:24 83:2,4,
5,8 102:17,18
103:25 115:2
116:15
- partnerships**
70:15 78:21
- parts** 30:22 97:10
98:5 106:19
- party** 114:17
- Pastor** 9:20,25
10:2 12:18,23,25
13:4,18 14:13,14
117:22
- pastries** 80:24
81:2
- pattern** 72:19
- pause** 6:13
- pay** 37:11
- payload** 47:17
- peak** 12:19
- PEET** 95:13
- people** 13:10
24:14 25:23 28:7,
8,20 29:25 30:3
33:4,15 39:7,18
41:20,22 66:15
75:24 76:14 77:7
79:4 102:5 103:1
104:2 112:10,12
122:19
- people's** 112:8
- percent** 6:21
19:5,8,9,17,22
20:14,15,16,20
21:4,13,17 22:1,3,
4,8,13,15,22,24
23:23 24:1 33:17,
19,21,23 35:1,4
36:20 38:21 40:5,
6 54:18 56:17,20,
23 58:13,16,18
- percentile** 28:20
- perfect** 34:18
46:11
- period** 70:6
106:12
- periods** 91:23
- permanent** 72:11
- permit** 104:3
- permitted** 21:23
- permitting**
103:17 104:1
- person** 3:10 4:1
12:10,22 24:15
26:1 39:1 41:9
73:14,15 76:6
100:14 114:15
117:16 118:1
124:3
- perspective** 61:9,
19 62:2 118:16
119:2
- perspectives**
62:3
- petroleum** 52:17
53:7 75:7,21
95:12,21,22 101:8
- pets** 7:12 8:8
- phase** 16:2 49:25
70:21 71:2 85:17
93:13 104:24
105:5 106:11
107:12,22 108:2
110:11,23 121:7,8

phases 71:4,5
phasing 38:11
62:14
phenomenal
114:25
Physicians
109:10
pick 64:17 80:21
picked 64:18
picks 120:1
Pico 117:1,8
pictorial 51:3
picture 82:13
93:4
pie 95:23
piece 20:22 35:21
36:23 65:10 66:21
67:12 69:13,15
pieces 65:20
69:12
pipe 97:1 98:24
pipeline 68:12,14,
16 75:6 91:6 93:2,
21,23 94:7
pipelines 29:18
66:12 75:5,8,13,
15
pipes 97:17
piping 66:6
piston 87:6
pivot 15:9
placard 62:7
place 7:14 13:12
33:14 42:18 48:24
57:18 60:3 74:16
80:17 103:19
106:4 116:6
places 14:23
71:19 91:13 97:7
98:19,20
Plains 96:19
plan 7:3 48:22
31:8 84:4
planet 41:23
42:22
planning 7:5
48:22 60:20
plans 17:12,14
Plant 38:9
plant-based
42:15
plants 7:13 38:13
40:4 49:24 50:20
54:5 56:2,4,9,11,
14,15 59:16
play 65:21 67:19
Playa 11:21
112:21
playing 12:24
pleasure 3:7
poetic 74:5
point 3:12 16:24
22:13 40:1 48:4,
15 49:14 50:4,5,8,
9 51:6,13 57:9
69:5 73:22 77:9,
15,18,20 79:15
89:20 94:21
118:13 123:8
pointed 62:16
pointing 29:6
points 47:20
119:10,20
poisonous 7:14
policies 59:2,19
policy 9:1,3
44:21,22,23 58:3,
23 59:13 67:13
84:3 104:9
policymakers
77:17
pollutants 84:10,
14,16,17,18 95:6
pollution 23:17
55:22
pool 55:22
popular 7:18
67:23
population 66:5,
7 96:20
Port 66:16,17
90:2,10
portion 7:5 22:7,
19 57:3
Porto's 5:14
ports 83:23
position 54:3
65:11 109:13
119:15
positive 15:18
16:16
possibilities
35:11
possibility 15:9
possibly 63:20
Post-its 32:17
potency 108:22
potential 18:24
19:13 22:2,22,23
24:6 45:15 68:11
75:16,19 103:1
106:19 108:18
118:7
potentially 22:14
37:1
pour 13:10
pouring 13:7,10
power 18:13 19:7,
25 21:10,12
33:10,11,12,13,25
34:8 38:9,13 40:2,
3 44:15 45:9
48:18 49:2,8,10,
13 50:1,19 51:10
54:5 55:24 56:2,9
58:11 59:15 72:10
73:7 80:4
powered 86:18
practice 72:19
pray 118:1
precipitate 97:12
precise 56:22
predicating
43:24
predominant
101:5
preliminary 4:23
13:24 18:1,22
19:12 21:10 22:6
23:15 43:6,19
105:10 106:7,9
107:14,22
preparation 7:6
prepare 7:19
prepared 26:3
45:4
preparing 7:17
present 18:1
108:16
presentation
24:21 25:6 35:20
51:18,24 81:16,
21,25 82:4,17,18,
19 96:11,15 104:5
presentations
55:13
presented 37:18
70:20
presenter 81:6
presenters 81:9,
18
presenting 43:16
president 6:4,5
41:6 43:9 62:19
114:4
pressure 70:13
pretty 7:9,19,24
26:9 94:16 120:24

preview 4:22
13:24 123:5

previous 33:11
46:3 54:20 55:12
88:20 89:7 93:9

price 92:15,17

primarily 18:25
20:3 28:19 37:23
53:24 59:14,15

primary 20:9 55:9
64:11 84:10

prime 49:9

principle 110:7,
16

principles
109:12,18,23
110:5,22

priority 73:16
76:7 111:21

Private 95:2

privilege 64:4

proactive 71:22
76:22

problems 65:13
74:13 119:22

proceed 46:7

PROCEEDINGS
2:15

process 18:2
46:23 55:3 61:22
62:14 66:23 67:21
71:3 103:17
104:24 105:18
106:4 118:25
119:1 122:11

procure 47:9

produce 23:21
52:24 53:2 87:11
91:25

produced 98:25
109:24

producers 65:23

produces 86:25

production 18:18
23:1 48:12 50:24
88:9 89:16,21,22
91:21 94:22
98:11,12,18,21
99:3 101:24
110:2,4

productions
23:25

productively
115:6

products 54:10
99:8

programs 8:23
79:20

progression 93:7

progressive
96:20

project 4:3 32:11
35:25 54:15 57:15
60:8,14 68:21
70:7 72:12 79:23
90:11 118:5

projected 18:24
23:23 29:21 36:25

projecting 35:15

projection 35:17,
18

projections
22:10 36:8

projects 16:25
91:9

promise 72:10,14
73:7

promised 72:12

pronounced
41:10 71:18

pronunciation
41:12

proper 7:10

property 7:24
103:7

propose 110:3

proposed 35:13
48:8,10

protect 11:21
82:15

Protection 7:21
102:21

proud 68:22

provide 5:3,7,22
6:6 16:25 17:4,7,
17 28:10 51:16
112:3 118:9
122:25 123:12

provided 14:14
15:23 16:10
105:19 122:4

providers 83:13

providing 28:6

proximity 102:15

public 9:13 15:24
30:23 33:24 95:1
113:1 114:1

pulled 82:23
94:10

pulling 12:20

pumping 91:18

pure 88:2,3

purpose 47:22
49:10

purposes 47:25
50:22 51:17 92:2

push 79:16

pushes 87:6

put 32:17 38:16
39:17 60:16 75:16
77:8 79:7 87:5
91:1 100:7 112:15
114:1 116:21
121:20 122:1

putting 42:7
99:12 119:24

puzzle 65:11

Q

qualified 46:19

quality 20:4 23:24
24:3 31:10 64:11

quantifying
108:24

quantities 46:9

quarter 83:22

quarterly 3:8
106:15 120:18

question 24:23
28:4,15 29:4,22
30:16,24 31:6,12,
24,25 32:23,24
33:7 34:16 35:22
37:7 38:23 40:22,
24 41:13,19 45:3
53:13,18,25 55:11
57:3 61:3 63:13,
21 64:8 66:25
67:9,25 68:1,3
69:16,21,22,23
71:12,13,25 72:7,
25 74:10 75:1
76:24 77:22
83:17,18 91:6
94:9 96:23,24
100:25 102:16

questions 5:1
16:20 24:12,18,
19,20 25:2,16,22
26:3,4,10 32:6
37:5,15 41:4
51:14,16,24 52:6
61:1,2,17 66:24
81:22,23,24 82:14
92:20,21,22 96:7,
12,16 98:1

quick 4:18 5:21
15:13 45:24 80:19

quickly 67:9
78:23 93:23

quoted 49:18

R

- radio** 28:11 30:20
- radius** 103:22
- rain** 97:6
- raise** 62:6
- raised** 52:1 77:20,
22 100:12 114:7
117:11
- ran** 121:23
- range** 47:17 49:12
50:2,4,8,10 51:5
55:23 56:23
57:10,14,19,25
58:22 61:16 77:16
- ranges** 49:19 91:3
- Rashad** 9:14,15
25:17 116:4 117:9
118:13 122:6
- rate** 28:20
- ratepayers**
110:19
- rates** 26:23
- reach** 28:11
30:21,22 105:24
- reacting** 87:10
- reaction** 87:2,3,4
- read** 8:1
- readiness** 45:5
- reading** 6:10
- ready** 104:20
123:23
- real** 7:9 44:6 62:12
79:21
- realistic** 37:18
- reality** 80:17
- realize** 54:20
- reason** 13:11
63:23
- recall** 47:14
- recap** 18:6 44:8
45:24 48:14
- receive** 15:19
16:9,13 106:16
- received** 32:12
106:22 107:10
108:13 109:4,8,16
122:25
- receiving** 81:19
89:20
- recent** 48:10
109:11
- recently** 15:19
17:11
- recognize** 43:8
- recognizes** 48:20
- recommended**
81:11
- recorded** 3:19
- recreated** 79:5
- redlined** 106:25
107:4
- reduce** 23:9
85:14,16 86:1
114:20
- reduced** 35:13
- reduces** 20:20
21:12 93:2,18
94:1
- Reducing** 95:6
- reduction** 18:24
19:14,22,23
20:14,17 21:8
22:2,8,14,15
36:25 88:19 89:2,
6
- reductions** 19:6,
9,15,18 20:15,23
21:4,17 22:19
23:23 34:24 35:12
- redundant** 82:11
- referred** 34:24
- referring** 36:24
59:3
- refers** 58:8
- refinement** 46:11
- refineries** 50:13
52:7,11,21,24
53:1,24 54:1,7,12
57:6
- refining** 50:20
52:19
- reforming** 18:18
23:5
- refreshments**
25:13
- refrigeration**
101:2
- refueling** 48:12
- regenerative**
42:15
- region** 13:21
- regional** 9:13
89:16
- regroup** 25:14
- regulated** 84:15
- regulation** 47:4
103:14 110:8
- regulations** 20:5
48:7 65:7 84:9
102:23
- regulator** 15:25
- regulators** 33:24
59:18 65:22
- regulatory** 8:25
9:2 58:6 72:20
104:9
- Reimagine** 9:16
- reinforce** 91:24
- reinvent** 46:4
- relate** 110:2
- related** 26:13
84:11 85:1,2
109:11 111:18
- relates** 15:15 37:2
109:7
- relating** 104:24
108:15 109:10
- relationships**
46:8
- relative** 87:20
- reliable** 64:1 65:6
- relied** 28:7
- reluctance** 74:9
- remainder** 22:12
- remaining** 22:13
- remarks** 6:6 13:1
43:11 78:4,5
117:12
- Remember** 71:2
- remind** 3:24
25:25 40:18 81:15
- reminder** 108:19
- reminders** 6:18
- remote** 7:1
- remove** 23:19
- removing** 11:16
19:10 21:6,20
24:5
- renewable** 15:14,
21 18:17 23:4,16
51:7 110:1
- renewables** 49:5
65:25 66:2,5,6,14
71:24 91:18
- replace** 7:11 34:2
54:3,17,19 59:11
95:23
- replaced** 35:2
- replacement**
18:12,14
- replacing** 19:2,16

- 20:19 22:9 23:22
24:6 33:16 54:17
- report** 5:10 25:10,
21 26:7 28:1
30:25 43:7 94:10
105:11 106:10
107:15
- reported** 2:19
31:19
- reporter** 2:20 4:1
12:12 28:13
- reporting** 28:3,5,
6,14 29:17,19
30:13,18
- reports** 31:16
- represent** 22:3
- represented**
23:23
- representing**
3:25 68:24
- represents** 21:17
28:22
- repurposed**
101:9
- request** 86:23
119:8
- require** 118:2
- required** 101:3
- requirements**
20:7 47:17 85:24
- requires** 85:20
- research** 29:19
- reserve** 37:24
38:1 99:8 112:23
113:4,8,16
- residence** 36:15
- resilience** 99:25
- resilient** 93:20,25
- resources** 32:9,
10 48:9,21 64:10
83:1,12 84:8 85:7,
20
- respect** 40:19
106:9
- respectful** 111:15
112:8
- respectfully**
22:24
- respective**
116:16
- respiratory** 31:3
- respond** 76:24
- response** 34:17
37:4 99:22 104:24
- Responsibility**
109:10
- Responsible** 9:6
- rest** 7:2 33:5
80:22 121:12
122:11
- restful** 120:9
- restrictions** 85:9
- restricts** 16:23
- restrooms** 12:21
- result** 27:8 45:17
- results** 18:22
19:13 21:10 23:15
43:7,20,24 44:1
46:24 57:21 69:17
- retirement** 70:8
- review** 104:24
122:23
- reviewed** 51:5
- revisions** 108:5,
12
- revolving** 68:8
- Rey** 79:10 112:21
113:16
- Ricardo** 9:4,5
25:17 26:6,8
27:21 67:10,11
68:2 69:18,21
73:14 115:12,13,
15 116:1,2 118:10
119:20
- Ricketts** 79:1
- rid** 79:14
- right-hand** 91:11
- rights** 42:5
- rises** 97:5
- road** 14:22 38:9
85:24 86:4 97:11
- roads** 66:17,20
99:20 113:3
- roadsides** 97:12
- roadways** 102:25
- Robert** 11:10
112:19
- robust** 121:22
123:25
- role** 66:7,22 67:19
- roll** 4:12 17:13
- room** 3:12 8:17
25:24 27:25 73:24
88:7
- roundtable** 5:25
111:9 121:19
- Row** 79:2
- Roy** 11:7,9,10,19
30:19 40:10,23,24
43:2 62:10,12
63:21 65:19,24
66:19 76:10 77:21
78:7,9 79:24
96:13,15 100:6
112:17,18 114:6,
11,12
- Roy's** 40:22 77:22
- Rubiks** 64:3
- Rucker-trapp**
9:14,15 116:4
- rules** 3:18 65:7
- run** 46:23 49:11,
24 56:3,11,14,17,
18 86:20
- rundown** 104:10
- running** 17:11
97:7
- runoff** 97:12
- runway** 95:18,19
96:4
- rust** 97:16,18
-
- S**
-
- S's** 76:15
- sabbatical** 13:12
- SAF** 52:22
- safe** 8:5 11:17
63:25 65:6,9
75:20 77:2
- safely** 8:3 76:19
77:3,4
- safety** 4:12 6:18
7:8 8:10 75:3,16
76:8,16,19 77:13
80:11,17 110:8,11
119:24
- sales** 85:21
- salt** 91:23
- Salvador** 117:6
- Salvadorian**
117:5
- San** 78:18
- Santa** 78:15
- Sasha** 11:25 37:6,
7 39:6,10,13,16
40:14 117:19
- Saturday** 116:22
- save** 39:18
- SB** 58:13,16
114:20 115:7
122:8
- scale** 29:14 60:13
76:11,14,15,16
91:8

Scattergood 38:8 39:8,23
scenario 37:18
64:12
scenarios 18:9
49:12 50:2,3 55:7,
8,10 56:19 57:14
58:22
schedule 77:25
104:6 111:11
scheduled 6:5
schedules
104:19
school 104:20
114:22,24 115:5
science 33:25
38:5 79:12 86:21
96:9
scientific 33:14
scientists 38:14,
17 40:2
scope 46:1 68:8
106:5 107:23
108:2
scopes 105:8
scoping 48:22
screening 29:7
Sea 79:3
season 6:18
17:20
seated 72:23
seats 32:22
Secretary 41:5,14
section 51:11
71:25
sector 18:11,18
19:1,2,7,8,16,18,
24,25 20:13,22
21:3,7,11,13
22:16 23:8 44:15,
16 47:3,20 48:2
57:2,5,8
sectors 18:14
19:21 44:13,14,
17,19 45:9,10
50:10 51:4
security 27:16
sees 74:18
SEHA 109:21
selected 15:19
sell 42:19
send 13:12
105:25 123:6,10,
15
sending 28:6
Senior 8:25 43:14
104:9
sense 46:15,22
60:21 98:16,17
sensitivity 113:6
separate 40:8
82:18
sequester 53:4
sequestration
53:2
series 81:13
serve 49:9 92:9
serves 28:19 90:1
92:2,4 108:21
service 72:15
78:10 101:3
Services 9:10,17
12:5 14:3
sessions 4:25
25:11,25 32:20
set 46:1 58:20
62:5 82:12 103:14
setback 102:24
103:15,20
sets 61:13,16
102:21,22,24
setting 59:3 119:6
share 10:25 17:6,
9 19:15,23 26:17
37:23 46:24 49:4
55:15,21 105:15
106:5 114:4
115:9,20 122:3,8
shared 15:17
16:22 30:16
sharing 8:2 26:12
72:25 113:8 116:3
she/her 11:20
Shelby 2:19
shift 79:17
shifting 99:13
ships 102:10
shoot 122:14
123:21
short 62:12 109:1
Shorthand 2:20
show 10:4 18:24
63:7 101:19
showed 19:10
80:3 88:20 96:16
showing 29:8
shown 78:10
shows 47:17
59:12 63:10
shy 16:4
side 21:14 22:12
46:25 68:13,15
85:10 91:11 98:23
99:4,15 102:10,20
103:14
significant 21:7
49:19 57:3 68:16
106:22
significantly
52:10,18
signing 28:8
silver 70:3
similar 31:19
Similarly 20:21
simple 60:10
97:25
simplest 55:25
60:19
simplified 53:14
simultaneously
86:2
sincere 119:8
sincerely 121:25
single 93:17
118:7
singular 65:14
sit 13:6,8
site 93:15 103:19
sites 98:19 113:14
sitting 61:6
sizable 96:19
size 76:11,13,14,
16
skip 112:6,7
slaughtered
41:25
slide 18:21 19:12
21:9 22:5 44:20
45:12,23,24 48:3,
17 50:6 51:2
86:21 88:20 93:5,
9 94:5 101:19
107:7,8 108:4
slides 86:24
88:15,17
slowing 52:10
slowly 59:10 63:3
small 4:24 5:5
8:15 20:1 21:14,
25 22:14,18 24:8
33:3 49:20 115:22
smaller 25:4
smartly 54:16

- snacks** 7:6
- sneak** 12:19
- Socal** 54:18
- Socalgas** 6:5,16
8:20 9:3,13 11:1
14:2,7 16:7 26:12
27:3 28:4 29:4
30:17,24 31:7
33:5 38:16,25
39:4,19 43:9,15
53:17 65:10 67:20
68:23 69:25 72:20
73:5 74:18 77:11,
16 83:7 115:2
117:2 119:9
- Socalgas's** 34:5
66:7
- socalgas.com.**
69:3
- social** 30:21
109:10
- society** 41:2,18,
19 42:22 63:8
86:5,6 88:8 91:19
105:3
- socioeconomic**
85:1,4,6
- soil** 42:16
- soils** 42:22
- solar** 62:25 65:23
- Soledad** 12:13
- solutions** 74:14
119:22
- solve** 65:13
- son's** 114:16
- sooner** 25:14
64:20
- sort** 59:17 63:7
97:19
- sound-bite** 33:9
- sounded** 33:20
- sounds** 31:18,25
33:9 39:6 80:5
81:3 82:9
- source** 19:16
20:9,13,23 21:3
- sources** 49:1
- South** 20:4 23:24
24:2 26:24 71:19
115:19
- Southeast** 26:24
71:19 72:3
- soybeans** 42:16
- space** 10:25
14:21,25 16:19
26:17 37:24
103:20 115:24
116:5
- Spanish** 28:11
- spans** 63:1
- speak** 35:4 79:25
- speaker** 5:16,17
13:23 78:3 81:3,5
89:13 102:14
103:2,10
- speaking** 28:24
32:1 35:5 36:25
41:22 72:15
- specific** 39:8,22
63:19
- specifically**
26:11 36:3,14
37:10 48:8 85:9
- speed** 82:10
- spend** 24:18 25:9
- spending** 88:19,
21,23 89:5,11
- spent** 13:7 84:4
- spirit** 118:23
121:22
- spite** 74:8,11
- spoke** 20:12
- sponsorship**
115:2
- spot** 116:9
- spring** 69:17
- stability** 92:5
- staff** 113:24
114:16
- stages** 36:4 95:11
- stakeholder** 2:7
104:10,23 106:14
- stakeholders**
5:24 17:3 117:19
- stand** 113:22
- Standard** 48:8
- standards** 77:12
102:20 104:2
- standpoint** 36:18
44:19
- stands** 15:14 48:7
74:7,8
- start** 4:11 5:4
10:12,14,16 18:6
27:18 44:7 47:1
49:20 51:15 56:12
60:6 62:11 67:16
86:1 98:2 117:14
- started** 3:5 8:13,
16 45:25 82:17,22
83:3 84:6 95:10
109:14 121:7
- starting** 60:18
96:5 121:2
- starts** 41:6 59:10
- State** 2:20 4:21
16:12,17 37:24
38:5 44:23 48:19
49:18 60:9,15,16
64:9,11,17 65:7
66:3 68:18 90:17
92:9,13 94:22
112:22,25 113:2,
8,10,15,19,21
115:5 119:7
- State's** 56:5 60:20
- stated** 16:22
- statement** 11:13
35:22 60:7 111:14
- statements** 58:6
- states** 62:19 66:3
69:10 77:4
- station** 83:13
89:25 92:8 93:16,
19 103:14,16,19
- stations** 28:11
90:3,5,7,16,17,19,
21,23,25 92:9,11,
12,13 93:4,8,11,
14,15 98:9 100:21
101:5 104:3
- statistics** 6:20
7:20
- stay** 20:1 21:24
- steadied** 53:10
- steam** 18:17 23:4
- steel** 54:9 57:9
88:10
- Steinbeck** 78:24
- step** 46:12 55:2
59:1,8 86:3 112:6
116:18 122:16
- stepping** 44:8
- steps** 54:25 59:2,
8 120:13 122:21
123:23
- stick** 40:20
- stock** 53:10
- stop** 34:13 51:13
121:23
- stops** 105:5,6
- storage** 18:20
23:8 28:25 29:2
37:25 38:4,12
92:4 97:23 100:19
101:8 102:14,15,
25 103:5,9,11,13,
20 110:9,18
- store** 91:17 93:15
100:19

- stored** 86:19
91:22 100:20,25
- storing** 102:3
- story** 33:8
- stove** 11:15 42:6,
7 80:12
- stoves** 41:17,21
- strategies** 30:19
- Strategy** 9:3
- stream** 68:5
- street** 116:24,25
- strength** 100:9
- stress** 45:13
- strict** 20:5
- stringent** 85:8
- strong** 72:16,18
121:14
- stronger** 119:4,5
120:3
- structure** 18:19
45:24 100:9
- structures** 8:5
- studies** 4:23 5:23
31:20 43:6,19,22,
24 57:20 104:25
105:5,11 106:20,
21 107:20,21
110:11,15,23
111:1 121:9
123:19
- study** 5:9 18:8
29:16 34:25 36:1
43:5,18,20,21,23
44:1,9 50:25
51:17 59:12,17,21
64:22 68:6 79:12
106:10,24 107:12,
17,18,22 108:15
109:8,11,15,18
111:2
- studying** 79:4
110:4,10
- stuff** 82:11
- subject** 5:6
106:18
- subsequent** 71:4
- substantial** 21:22
45:17,18 47:2
- substituting**
19:3,20 21:11
- successful** 16:9
118:7
- sudden** 79:17
89:9
- sugar** 5:16
- suggest** 48:14
49:1
- suggested** 49:19
- suggestion**
110:21
- suggests** 49:7
53:9
- summarize** 53:19
- summarizes** 50:7
51:21 94:20
- summary** 32:12,
17
- super** 4:14 6:4
- supplant** 37:1
- supply** 61:12
93:25
- support** 16:8
65:21 67:19 90:10
91:14 114:18
116:20 117:2,3
- supported** 65:8
- supposed** 112:9
- surplus** 109:25
- surprised** 67:5
- surrounding**
38:1
- sustainability**
78:12
- sustainable**
52:22
- swing** 57:4
- switch** 50:14,18
53:7 55:18 57:11
- switching** 50:20
- synergy** 121:1
- synonym** 118:20
- system** 15:15
68:25 69:1 86:7
87:13 88:12 90:15
93:25 122:7
- systems** 85:14,16
-
- T**
-
- tabling** 30:20
- tailpipe** 88:3 97:9
- takeaway** 64:15
- takes** 60:17
- taking** 14:18 15:9
17:17 25:1 27:22
32:13,16 33:19
42:9 104:18
114:9,10
- talk** 15:7 17:11
33:3 39:7,16
45:11 76:14 77:7
103:13 111:14
115:17 119:11
120:13
- talked** 26:22
29:20 34:22 46:20
54:22 75:4 123:2
- talking** 28:5 29:16
30:4,7 35:2 38:7
53:22 54:8 56:6
62:20 65:24
70:23,25 75:5,15
77:10 88:11 102:5
103:6,7,8,13
- tangible** 80:10
108:11
- tank** 8:7 87:10
- 103:5
- tanker** 93:16
97:21 102:10
- tanks** 100:19
101:2 102:25
103:21
- targeted** 29:18
- tasks** 118:2
- team** 2:2,19 33:5
74:18 77:9 80:2
115:23 116:5
122:9
- technical** 24:8
51:19 97:24
104:11 105:9
106:6 107:3,13
108:1,12 109:5
- technological**
45:3
- technologies**
23:2 36:13 45:5
65:3 85:18 110:10
- technology**
35:24 36:9,10
38:6 44:24 110:8
- telling** 38:18,19
69:14
- temperature**
97:20
- temperatures**
31:2
- term** 73:19 75:5
94:4
- terms** 39:22 41:2
52:6 61:12 71:10
72:10 99:2,10,20
102:14 115:5
- terrific** 43:16
77:25
- thanking** 117:14
118:2
- Thelmi** 6:10 9:9,
10 74:23,24 75:23
76:5 100:13,15,23

- 119:23
- thermal** 56:13
- thing** 15:1,12
38:22 42:11 66:8,
13 70:18 107:2
114:3
- things** 14:12 15:9
33:13 34:22,23
41:10 51:25 54:4,
8,14 60:6 61:7,10,
13,16 63:2,25
70:22 71:7 75:2
77:14,24 79:21
80:14 81:11 83:16
89:12 91:22 96:21
97:14 107:23
112:10 122:13
- thinking** 25:5
41:16 51:18 61:6
96:24 97:19 119:3
121:20
- third-party** 5:17
28:13 81:6,9,18
- thought** 8:1 37:17
38:11 41:11 59:21
109:16 114:4
- thought-**
provoking 41:3
- thoughtful** 53:18
63:21
- thoughts** 25:11
61:2 62:6 67:8
- thousand** 93:17
- threshold** 61:11
- throw** 92:19,20
- throwing** 114:16
- tilt** 62:6
- time** 10:4 12:12
13:5 14:11 17:17
32:14 36:7,15
38:23,24 40:18,19
44:12 47:19 49:23
53:11 56:17,18
59:18 60:21
62:12,17 63:1,22,
25 69:19 80:1,22
85:22 86:15 96:6
104:6,19 106:1
108:25 109:2
111:12,21 112:8,
15 121:24 122:2,5
123:4,12,24
- timeframe** 39:11,
14
- timelines** 60:22
- times** 56:16 79:11
94:25 95:2 102:9
113:9
- timing** 111:17
- tiny** 23:5
- tips** 6:24 7:8 8:3
- tissue** 65:18 98:7,
9
- today** 4:10,15
12:16 15:8 16:4
35:23 36:10,17
43:10,11 48:25
50:15 56:13,14,15
68:5,25 81:7 82:9
88:6 92:7,12
93:12,13 101:23
104:7 108:6,8,16
111:13 114:15
122:4 123:25
- today's** 3:16,20
4:2,4 8:11 114:16
- told** 33:11 38:14,
15,25 40:1,2
86:14
- tomorrow** 88:7
- tons** 18:25 19:14
48:4,15 49:14
50:5,9 51:7
- tool** 29:7,11
- top** 48:3 51:11
55:1 59:1,8 105:1,
4
- topic** 35:10
110:15
- topics** 82:13
122:13
- Tortilla** 78:25
- total** 44:10,11,18
51:5 56:17
- totally** 34:2,24
35:10 74:2 96:9
- touch** 61:1
- touched** 55:6
- toy** 116:23
- track** 81:17
- Tracy** 8:24,25
104:8,13 108:7,10
- traditional** 54:4
64:19 91:12,13
- traffic** 7:3 84:2
- trailer** 93:10
- train** 69:25
- trained** 70:14
- training** 61:14
67:16 71:7,11
113:6
- trajectory** 58:20
- TRANSCRIPT**
2:15
- transforming**
27:18
- transition** 54:22
55:1 59:4 62:17
63:23 69:7 76:9
100:17
- transitioned** 30:6
- transitioning**
88:11
- transitions** 90:24
- transmission**
18:19 23:8 92:3
- transparency**
26:12 28:5 30:17
31:15 33:7 41:2,
21 75:14 112:25
- transparent**
35:19 110:19
112:24
- transport** 36:21
66:11 93:21,23
110:9
- transportation**
44:15 47:6,7
48:16 52:8,17
55:16,23 58:7
84:5 85:24 86:7
88:12 89:24
90:13,15,22 91:5,
15 93:7 110:17
- transporting**
66:10
- travel** 6:19,21,22
- tree** 95:14
- trees** 8:6
- tribal** 110:5
- trigger** 75:6
- triggers** 106:12
- triple** 45:16
- tripled** 92:17
- truck** 47:9 84:2,4
86:12,17,20 93:5,
8,16 97:17
- trucked** 93:4
- trucking** 98:15
- trucks** 54:6,7
55:20,21 59:14,15
66:11 84:7 85:19,
21 86:10,11 90:1
97:1,21,22 99:25
103:22
- true** 60:19
- trust** 73:24,25
74:3,10
- tsunami** 70:3
- tube** 93:10
- turbines** 23:12
- turkey** 7:17,18,19,

21 8:3,7
turn 3:22 11:15
 44:2 51:13 82:3
 103:22 111:5
 117:11 120:12
 121:16
turned 81:4
 120:18
turning 11:15
 81:15,20
turnover 53:9
turns 6:22 121:22
TV 28:11 30:20
type 119:4
types 107:9
typically 18:7
 106:12 122:21

U

U.S. 15:18 16:12
 29:6 41:5 84:8,14
 88:14 89:4,8,10,
 14 90:7 91:7
 97:11
UCAN 109:9
ultimately 53:6
 60:22
unanimously
 15:25
unattended 8:4
uncertainties
 57:25
uncertainty 58:2
unclear 39:20
uncontrolled
 84:7
underground
 100:18 101:4
underneath
 37:25 75:8

underpinnings
 64:21
understand
 33:24,25 35:15,24
 39:25 43:25 46:17
 50:1 52:1 61:8
 62:1 73:3 74:2
 75:19 77:7 96:9
 119:17
understanding
 31:23 73:16
 108:23
underway 68:7
unfamiliar 76:21
unforeseen
 57:16
unified 114:19
 115:4
United 62:19 66:3
 77:3
units 73:4
universities
 38:17
unmute 3:22
 11:24 32:25 37:6
 40:22 101:14
update 4:18
 15:13,23 104:23
 105:18
updated 123:16
updates 17:4
 122:2
upload 107:4
upstream 68:13
urgency 16:18
 66:1
users 50:21
usual 122:11
Utility 15:24 109:9
utilization 23:10
 56:12
utilize 53:4

utilizing 30:20

V

vacuum 46:18
valuable 17:8
 61:4 104:6
van 11:7,9,10
 40:24 62:12 65:19
 66:19 78:9 96:15
 100:6 112:18,19
 114:12
vapor 97:1,2,4,8,
 15 98:23 99:1,2
variable 55:22
variables 49:16
varies 50:11
 51:10
variety 44:17
vegan 41:20
vegans 42:5,21
Vegas 98:19
vegetarian 41:20
 42:7,9,20
vegetarians 42:5
vehicle 47:9 83:3
 85:20,24 87:16,
 21,22 90:24 96:3
 98:3
vehicles 20:16,18
 21:5 47:13,15,21,
 22,24 84:21
 85:22,25 86:4,5
 87:18 88:13 90:25
 91:3 97:1 98:14
vent 11:15
venue 122:18
venues 122:17
verbally 105:24
Vermont 116:25
 117:7

versus 7:11
 101:10
vessels 102:11
Vice-president
 3:13 8:19
video 10:4,6,8
 12:17,20,24,25
videos 3:22
Village 113:17
virtual 26:1
visibility 31:11
visible 31:9
vision 26:19
visiting 80:1
visual 31:8
visually 31:8
VOC 23:22 24:2,6
void 71:17
volatile 23:21

W

waiting 76:23
 121:10
wanted 6:17
 15:12 33:2 35:21
 37:11,12 43:8
 45:12 46:18 63:8
 105:17 108:4,10
 114:17 115:3
wanting 119:11
war 62:20,21,22
warm 9:21
warming 108:17,
 18,25
waste 97:19
watch 113:18,22
water 31:10 79:7
 88:2,3 91:21 97:2,
 4,8,12,15 99:1,3,

- 6,7,15,16 109:25
Watts 6:11 9:11
75:7 116:8
ways 28:16 30:24
31:4 45:20 75:21
116:20 118:25
WCUC 72:13
weak 97:23
wealth 66:2
weather 85:3
97:10
webinar 38:15
website 17:10
Wednesday 2:18
3:1
week 10:2
weeks 106:13
122:23 123:11
welcoming 9:21
well-known
58:15
well-versed 84:2
wells 113:15
West 28:22,23
30:4
Western 79:6,22
Wetlands 10:24
11:1,11 37:22,24
112:19 113:15
Whale 95:12
wheel 46:4
Whoops 86:18
wide 44:17 50:8
77:16
widening 83:24
wider 29:14
wildlife 112:23,25
113:2,5
Wilmington 2:17
90:1
- wind** 62:25 65:23
window 123:2,8,
14
windows 123:17
wing 88:17
wise 103:3
wishing 17:19
120:8
witnessed 83:16
wondering 77:2
100:16,18
wood 95:11
wooden 8:5
word 118:19
words 33:18 34:3
116:4
work 12:2 16:18
43:6,19,22,24
46:3,5 56:21
57:20 67:14 68:4,
8,9 72:14 73:4
74:14 90:1 105:8
106:6 107:13
108:2 114:19
116:15 121:4,9
worked 43:1
59:18 102:18
workers 31:2
workforce 28:17
31:1 61:5,14
67:14 68:6,20,23,
24 69:17,25 70:2,
4,11,13,17 71:6,
11
working 44:7
107:5 113:5 115:6
worksheet 51:16
worksheets 4:25
workshop 106:14
world 36:12
62:21,22,24 64:25
65:1 90:3,5
- worries** 82:21
worry 80:15
worth 8:2
wound 106:20
Wrath 78:25
writing 105:20
106:17
writings 105:25
wrong 20:24
-
- Y**
-
- year** 7:24 13:4,7
15:3 16:3 19:14
22:10 48:4,15
49:15 50:5,9 51:7
59:21,22,24 83:5,
10 89:10 92:18
107:6 111:18
120:16 121:14
years 38:22 57:18
59:25 60:2 62:15,
18,22,25 63:8
64:13 70:7 72:10
79:18 83:10,13
84:4 109:1,3
yield 111:20
youth 28:17 30:21
31:1,3 61:5 67:15
79:11
Yuri 5:11 43:13
44:2,3 51:15
52:14 53:19 55:5,
11 57:24 58:5
59:20 60:5 63:13,
18 64:22 67:1,3
Yuri's 51:18,24
-
- Z**
-
- zero-emission**
55:16 85:19,22,25
zero-emissions
53:2



In the Matter Of:

So Cal Gas

DECEMBER QUARTERLY MEETING

December 15, 2023

Case No:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A N G E L E S L I N K

Planning Advisory Group (PAG)
December Q4 Quarterly Meeting

Transcript of Proceedings
Friday, December 15, 2023
10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Reported by:
Miranda L. Perez, CSR No. 14352
Official Reporter Pro Tempore

A P P E A R A N C E S

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

- Chester Britt - Arellano Associates
- Alma Marquez - Lee Andrews Group
- Emily Grant - SoCalGas
- Jill Tracy - SoCalGas
- Darrell Johnson - SoCalGas
- Michael Colvin - Environmental Defense Fund
- Ernie Shaw - UWUA Local 483
- Norman Pedersen - Southern CA Generation Coalition
- Charley Wilson - Southern CA Water Coalition
- Arthur Fisher - California Public Utilities Commission
- Matthew Taul - California Public Utilities Commission
- Neil Navin - SoCalGas
- Yuri Freedman - SoCalGas
- Sal DiCostanzo - International Longshore and Warehouse
- Aaron Guthrey - LADWP
- Armen Keochekian - Insignia Environmental
- Brian Goldstein - Energy Independence Now
- Tyson Siegele - Utility Consumers' Action Network
- Christopher Arroyo - CA Public Utilities Commission
- Hector Carbajal - Local Union 250
- Hope Fasching - Green Hydrogen Coalition
- Julie Roshala - Insignia Environmental
- Katrina Fritz - California Hydrogen Business Council
- Lorraine Paskett - Air Products
- Maribel Batcher - California Public Utilities Commission
- Matt Schrap - Harbor Trucking Association
- Pete Budden - Natural Resources Defense Council
- Rizaldo Aldas - California Energy Commission
- Sam Cao - South Coast Air Quality Management District
- Sasha Cole - California Public Utilities Commission
- Sara Gersen - Earth Justice
- Nate Williams - Local Union 250

1 Angeles Link PAG Quarterly Meeting

2 Friday, December 15, 2023

3 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

4
5 CHESTER BRITT: This is our quarterly --
6 fourth quarter meeting for the Planning Advisory Group.
7 My name is Chester Britt. I'm the Executive Vice
8 President with Arellano Associates. And most of you
9 should know by now that I am the PAG lead facilitator.

10 I have with me Alma Marquez, who is the Vice
11 President of Government Relations with Lee Andrews
12 Group, and she supports the CBOSG with me and leads that
13 effort, and she's here with us today as well.

14 A couple of quick housekeeping things. Again,
15 you guys should be very familiar with this, but just in
16 case there's anyone new, these meetings are being
17 recorded, both video and audio, and a court reporter
18 will be transcribing the meeting. We didn't do such a
19 great job at our last meeting on Wednesday. We just had
20 our CBOSG meeting on Wednesday, but we need to announce
21 ourselves. If you could announce your name and your
22 organization so the court reporter can record that when
23 you're making a comment, that would be great.

24 The Zoom microphones are muted by the host,
25 which is to eliminate background noise. You will need

1 to unmute yourself when we call on you to speak, and we
2 can mute and unmute you on our side as well, but you'll
3 have to do it on your side. We encourage you to turn on
4 your camera so we can better engage with you. It's
5 always nice to see your faces. That's how I know what
6 Arthur looks like, because he's good at always turning
7 his camera on when he makes a comment, so when he came
8 up to me today, I immediately knew who he was. And so
9 that just helps, even for the people that are in the
10 room, just to see who's speaking.

11 If you would like to speak, you will need to
12 raise your hand, that feature at the bottom of the Zoom
13 call, and that should allow you to be seen by us, and
14 then we can call on your name when it's appropriate, and
15 you can make your comment.

16 Quickly to go through the agenda, again, I
17 mention we have a very full agenda today. We did have
18 our CBOSG meeting on Wednesday, and we had trouble
19 getting through the entire agenda, because there was a
20 lot of information. So we really want to stay on point
21 today. We have different topics to cover.

22 If you can make sure that your comments, when
23 you're making them, are focused on the items that we're
24 spending some time focusing on, and then we're going to
25 move on and cover some additional items, so you'll get

1 your opportunity to cover everything that you need to
2 cover.

3 We are going to have a Land Acknowledgment, a
4 safety message, and our normal roll call. We're going
5 to have a welcome and ARCHES update by Neil. We'll also
6 go through the Demand Study Recap Process, and then
7 we'll do a preview of the Demand Study Draft Report.
8 We'll have a member discussion. We'll get into the
9 preliminary findings of greenhouse gas emissions, and
10 then we'll also have another member discussion, then we
11 are going to break.

12 Our meeting time today was a little later than
13 normal, so we are going to have lunch in the middle. So
14 if you are online, we will provide an opportunity for
15 you to spend some time grabbing something to eat. I
16 think we're going to spend 30 minutes doing that, and
17 then we'll convene back.

18 We'll do a stakeholder comment update by Jill.
19 We'll preview the preliminary findings for NOx. And
20 then we'll have a final member discussion, and we'll go
21 over some next steps, then we'll adjourn our meeting.

22 So with that, I'm going to turn it over to
23 Alma, who is going to do the Land Acknowledgment.

24 ALMA MARQUEZ: Good morning, everyone, and
25 welcome to today's meeting. And just some quick

1 housekeeping rules for our new folks: The restrooms are
2 over to your left outside of the doors. And feel free
3 to serve some refreshments throughout this morning and
4 afternoon. So with that, I'd like everyone to please
5 acknowledge the Land Acknowledgment:

6 We respectfully acknowledge the indigenous
7 peoples on whose ancestral land we gather of the diverse
8 and vibrant communities of Tongva, Tataviam, Serrano,
9 Kizh, and Chumash people, who, for generations, have
10 cared for these lands and make their home here today.

11 We honor and pay our deepest respect to their
12 elders and descendants, past, present, and emerging as
13 they continue their enduring stewardship of these lands
14 and waters for generations to come. We acknowledge our
15 collective responsibility and commitment to elevating
16 the stories, culture, and community of the original
17 caretakers of this region and are grateful for the
18 opportunity to live and work on these ancestral lands.

19 We celebrate the resilience, strength, and
20 unwavering spirit of indigenous peoples and are
21 dedicated to creating collaborative, accountable, and
22 respectful relationships with indigenous nations and
23 local tribal governments.

24 EMILY GRANT: Thank you, Alma. Yes. Thanks,
25 Alma. So I'd love to offer everybody a brief safety

1 moment (sic) for today. Obviously, it is clearly the
2 holiday season, so we have a couple holiday safety tips
3 for you.

4 First, if you're traveling, which apparently
5 is more than 60 percent of us with over half of that
6 travel being completed by car, a couple tips to keep in
7 mind: Make sure your car has an emergency kit,
8 especially if you're going through remote areas or to
9 remote areas; get a good night's rest so you can avoid
10 drowsy driving; and, of course, leave early and just
11 plan ahead for heavy traffic. This is the L.A. area.

12 The next one made me laugh a little bit, but
13 in all seriousness, decorating safety tips: Make sure
14 you're using the proper lights, indoor versus outdoor;
15 replace the light sets that are broken or cracked; and
16 then, of course, when you're decorating, think about
17 glass with pets or little ones who might be around.

18 And then the last one also made me laugh a
19 little bit, but then I read the statistics and thought
20 it was worth sharing. If you are preparing this turkey
21 this Christmas, it might have missed some of you for
22 Thanksgiving, but apparently frying a turkey is an
23 increasingly popular way to prepare a turkey.

24 But the statistics: Frying a turkey causes an
25 average of five deaths, 60 injuries, and the destruction

1 of more than 900 homes and more than \$15,000,000 in
2 property damage every year.

3 So a couple of tips from State Farm for frying
4 a turkey safely: Never leave the fryer unattended or
5 use it inside a garage. Keep outdoor fryers a safe
6 distance from structures, off wooden decks, and away
7 from trees. And never attempt to fry a frozen turkey.

8 And with that, I'll give it back to Chester.

9 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you. We're
10 going to go ahead and do the roll call. And I've
11 already introduced myself, and so has Emily, and so has
12 Alma.

13 So we're going to start with Jill on the
14 right, and then we'll go around the room and then go to
15 people online.

16 JILL TRACY: Good morning, everyone.

17 Jill Tracy, Senior Director, Angeles Link
18 Regulatory and Policy. Thank you all for joining us
19 this morning.

20 DARRELL JOHNSON: Good morning.

21 Darrell Johnson, Manager, Environmental
22 Services specializing in air and greenhouse gas.

23 MICHAEL COLVIN: Good morning, everyone.

24 Michael Colvin with Environmental Defense Fund. And I
25 can attest to the drowsy tip for driving. I got in

1 about 1:00 in the morning to drive in from the Bay Area,
2 but I'm glad to be here in person.

3 ERNIE SHAW: Good morning, everybody. Good to
4 see everybody, new faces. Ernie Shaw, President of
5 Local 483, transmission and storage.

6 And, man, I'm sorry to hear about that.
7 That's a long drive.

8 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen, Southern
9 California Generation Coalition.

10 CHARLEY WILSON: Good morning, Charley Wilson,
11 Southern California Water Coalition. This is the
12 coalition table.

13 IAIN FISHER: Good morning. Iain Fisher,
14 Public Advocates Office.

15 MATTHEW TAUL: Matthew Taul, Public Advocates
16 Office.

17 NEIL NAVIN: Neil Navin, Southern California
18 Gas Company.

19 YURI FREEDMAN: Good morning. Yuri Freedman,
20 Southern California Gas Company.

21 CHESTER BRITT: All right. That takes care of
22 people in the room, then we're going to switch over to
23 the people online. I'm going to call your name. If you
24 can unmute yourself and just introduce your name and
25 your organization, that would be great. So the first

1 person that I see is Sal.

2 Sal, if you can introduce yourself.

3 SAL DiCOSTANZO: Good morning. Excuse me.

4 Good morning, everyone. My name is

5 Sal DiCostanzo. I'm a Port Liaison and LRC

6 Representative with the International Longshore and

7 Warehouse Union.

8 CHESTER BRITT: Good morning.

9 AARON GUTHREY: Good morning. Aaron Guthrey
10 Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

11 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Armen Keochekian?

12 ARMEN KEOCHEKIAN: Hi. Good morning.

13 Armen Keochekian with Insignia Environmental, Director,
14 supporting SoCalGas with the environmental assessment.

15 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Welcome.

16 Brian Goldstein?

17 BRIAN GOLDSTEIN: Good morning, everyone.

18 It's Brian Goldstein, Executive Director of Energy
19 Independence Now.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. Tyson Siegele?

21 TYSON SIEGELE: Good morning. My name is
22 Tyson Siegele. I'm representing the Utility Action
23 Network.

24 CHESTER BRITT: Good to hear you, Tyson. I
25 also see Christopher Arroyo.

1 CHRISTOPHER ARROYO: Good morning.

2 Christopher Arroyo, Hydrogen Analyst at the CPUC.

3 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. All right. I see
4 Hector Carbajal.

5 HECTOR CARBAJAL: Good morning. Hector
6 Carbajal, Local Union 250.

7 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. Hope Fasching?

8 HOPE FASCHING: Hi, everyone. Hope Fasching,
9 Senior Policy Analyst at the Green Hydrogen Coalition.
10 I'm here in place of Nick Connell. Thank you.

11 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

12 Can I ask whoever is controlling the sound in
13 the room to bump it up a little bit? We're having a
14 little trouble hearing the people online.

15 Okay. The next person I see is Julie Roshala.

16 JULIE ROSHALA: Good morning. Julie Roshala
17 with Insignia Environmental.

18 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. Katrina Fritz?

19 KATRINA FRITZ: Good morning. Katrina Fritz,
20 California Hydrogen Business Council.

21 CHESTER BRITT: Good to hear from you.
22 Lorraine Paskett?

23 LORRAINE PASKETT: Good morning. Happy
24 Holidays. Sorry to not be there in person.
25 Lorraine Paskett with Air Products

1 CHESTER BRITT: Good to hear your voice.
2 Maribel Batcher?

3 MARIBEL BATCHER: Good morning. Good to see
4 you all. And, again, Happy Holidays. Maribel Batcher.
5 I'm with California Strategies and Former President of
6 the California Public Utilities Commission.

7 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. I see Miranda Perez.
8 Oh, you're the Court Reporter. I'm sorry.

9 THE COURT REPORTER: Good morning.

10 CHESTER BRITT: So many names on my list. Let
11 me see. It looks like Matt Schrap?

12 MATT SCHRAP: Good afternoon. Matt Schrap,
13 Chief Executive Office of the Harbor Trucking
14 Association.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. Pete Budden?

16 PETE BUDDEN: Good morning. Pete Budden here
17 with the Natural Resources Defense Council.

18 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. Rizaldo Aldas?

19 RIZALDO ALDAS: Yeah. Good morning, everyone.
20 Rizaldo Aldas with the Energy Research and Development
21 Division of California Energy Commission. Glad to be
22 here. Thank you.

23 CHESTER BRITT: Good morning. Thank you.
24 Sam Cao?

25 SAM CAO: Hi. Sam Cao, South Coast Air

1 Quality Management District.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Sasha Cole?

3 SASHA COLE: Hi. Good morning. Sasha Cole.
4 I'm the Senior Hydrogen Analyst with the CPUC Energy
5 Deficient.

6 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. Sara Gersen?

7 SARA GERSEN: Good morning. My name is
8 Sara Gersen, attorney with Earth Justice, representing
9 Sierra Club in this process.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. I believe that was
11 everyone on my list that I could see, or let me see.
12 Nathan Williams. Nathaniel Williams, actually.

13 NATE WILLIAMS: Yeah. This is Nate Williams
14 in Union Local 250, welders and steam fitters.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

16 So if I did not call your name, please raise
17 your hand, and you can introduce yourself. Otherwise, I
18 think I've covered everyone. There's a lot of folks
19 online today, so that's great. I don't see anyone
20 raising their hand, so we're going to go ahead and get
21 started. We can go back to the presentation, Stevie.

22 What's that? She's getting it. Okay. Just
23 waiting for the presentation to come up, but I can just
24 use your screen, Yuri.

25 So I'm going to introduce Neil Navin. Neil is

1 the Chief Clean Fuels Officer for SoCalGas. He's going
2 to do our SoCalGas welcome, and also provide an ARCHES
3 update for us this morning.

4 So go ahead, Neil.

5 NEIL NAVIN: All right. Thank you. And thank
6 you all for coming, virtually and here in person.

7 Again, I want to thank you for your
8 participation in this process, and welcome to the
9 quarterly meeting. Your input is really essential to
10 our work, and we value it, and we would like to keep you
11 coming.

12 I wanted to briefly talk about two things.
13 One is our community-based organizations meeting that
14 just took place, and then a very brief update on ARCHES
15 as well.

16 So I think, as was mentioned, we had our last
17 community-based organization meeting on Wednesday. The
18 CBO meeting, as many of you know, is focused in on
19 community-based organizations, those that have a
20 specific focus on a specific interest or community they
21 represent.

22 The meeting focused in on feedback on many of
23 the Phase One deliverables. Some of them you'll see
24 here today. But it also was very specifically focusing
25 in on those areas and those community impacts that the

1 CBO's are particularly interested in.

2 So those included affordability workforce
3 development, safety, and health environment impacts.
4 And also looking at the idea of those in the context of
5 individual communities.

6 I also wanted to mention that in working with
7 our CBO's, they made it clear that they would like to
8 prioritize some very specific areas of the project and
9 interests.

10 However, they would like a little fewer
11 meetings, candidly, and are reacting to some of the
12 volume of materials they are receiving. So they may get
13 it, may have fewer meetings, access to all materials,
14 but will likely be focusing in on those areas of the
15 project that they take great interest in.

16 We also, as I mentioned, have a number of
17 things that have taken place, I think, since our last
18 meeting. Certainly, one of those is the ARCHES
19 announcement. A major step forward for the state of
20 California.

21 Again, just to reiterate one of only seven
22 hubs to receive funding in the nation out of, I believe,
23 30-plus that were on the short list so that it was
24 \$1.2 billion out of the arguably \$7 to \$8 billion
25 awarded.

1 ARCHES also has recently announced that they
2 will be headquartered out of Irvine, California. I
3 think that is known by some, but is emerging. So they
4 are formed now, and they are going to base their
5 operations, I'm sure, throughout the state, but also
6 specifically focusing in around Irvine headquarters.

7 The ARCHES folks are in the midst of their
8 negotiations with DOE. They have publicly stated that
9 they are going to continue those with an expectation and
10 hope that in the first quarter of next year they will
11 finalize those negotiations, but they are candid that
12 that is a sometimes challenging and difficult process to
13 finalize.

14 And then the other thing I wanted to
15 acknowledge is that the U.S. hydrogen roadmap was also
16 issued, I believe, after our last meeting. A very
17 significant document that starts to frame the federal
18 perspective on hydrogen, along with the governor's
19 office directive supporting the development of hydrogen,
20 and a very recent study, I think, that was just being
21 issued around the last time of our meeting, actually,
22 which was the EDF Stanford study on dispatchable
23 electric generation, which I think is key to a lot of
24 the conversations we're having here today.

25 So we've mentioned -- we, SoCalGas -- we are

1 part of the ARCHES process. We are bound, as all other
2 partners are, by the NDA, so I'll just be candid: I
3 won't be able to share too many specifics. But as soon
4 as we can share specifics, we will be sharing specifics
5 with this group.

6 So, again, I want to thank all of you for
7 being here today. We look forward to the conversation.
8 And, as I said, we really appreciate your support, your
9 input, and the feedback that we're getting in the
10 effort. It is making our work product better. So thank
11 you very much.

12 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Neil.

13 We are now going to go into the Demand Study
14 Recap Process Review. We've come to you a couple times
15 now regarding the Demand Study talking about scoping,
16 the technical approach, as well as some draft
17 preliminary data findings.

18 And today, we want to just begin the meeting
19 by restating the process and recapping what we're doing
20 with the demand studies so you know where we are. And
21 I'm going to turn it over to Yuri, who is the senior
22 director of business development, and then he will be
23 followed by Jill Tracy, the senior director of
24 regulatory and policy.

25 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester.

1 As Chester mentions, this is a slide to make
2 sure we all are aware of where we are in the process.
3 And in our previous meetings, as you, of course, recall,
4 we went through study descriptions. Reviewed admittedly
5 in fair amount of technical detail, which may have
6 overloaded some of us with technical approach. And then
7 in the last conversation of the subject, we reviewed our
8 preliminary findings.

9 The intent of today's conversation, as it
10 relates to demand analysis, is to provide for us an
11 overview of the draft demand analysis results. We are
12 not going to go through the report.

13 What we are going to do today is to take a
14 look at several key slides, which are going to capture
15 key numbers that are coming out of this analysis. So
16 that is the scope of today's conversation. Let me turn
17 it over to Jill.

18 JILL TRACY: Thank you, Yuri, for that update.
19 I think we can go to the next slide, please. Okay. So
20 many of you should be familiar with this slide. It is
21 the overarching schedule for all of our Phase One
22 studies and key milestones.

23 And you will see highlighted language right in
24 the middle of the bar under December and January. And
25 there you will see that we're having our meetings this

1 month to go over some of our Phase One studies, our air
2 and demand studies.

3 And as Yuri noted, today's session will focus
4 primarily with respect to the demand report's preview of
5 the draft study. And then we will be distributing the
6 Phase One Demand Study in the next couple of weeks, and
7 then you will have a comment period associated with that
8 draft report. That is a big milestone for everybody.

9 And then we will also be distributing our
10 preliminary findings and data with respect to our air
11 mission studies with respect to GHG and NOx. So I just
12 wanted to give you a heads up. I know everybody is
13 super busy for the holidays. We will be taking some
14 vacation time.

15 We are also providing some additional time for
16 everybody to provide your feedback over the holidays,
17 because we understand that people will be out and not
18 available. So we want to give everybody extra time. So
19 if anybody has any questions, please feel free to reach
20 out to me directly. Thank you.

21 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Jill.

22 All right. We're going to go back to Yuri now
23 to do the overview of the Demand Study Draft Report.
24 Just to reiterate or kind of build on what Jill just
25 mentioned, we are going to be sending the actual report

1 out very soon.

2 Internally, it's being finalized, embedded
3 before we actually send it out officially. And then
4 there will be an official review period, so you'll have
5 adequate amount of time to actually look at the reporter
6 in detail, and then provide your detailed comments.

7 Yuri's presentation today is really, I think,
8 going to help you orient yourself to what you're going
9 to see when you get it, right? So this is kind of like
10 a preview of that Draft Report findings so that we can
11 all be on the same page once you get the actual
12 document, and then you'll have your ability to go
13 through it in detail and provide your comments.

14 So I'm going to turn it over to Yuri, and he's
15 going to provide the overview.

16 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, again, Chester.

17 The first slide provides you a recap of the
18 main parameters of the study. What we aim to do is to
19 review the potential hydrogen demand for three key
20 sectors.

21 The sectors are mobility with an emphasis on
22 heavy duty, long-haul transportation, its power
23 generation, and industrial sectors. We analyzed the
24 potential demand for hydrogen these three key sectors
25 over the period of 20 years from 2021 -- excuse me.

1 2025 to 2045.

2 And the factors we use to inform our analysis
3 are policy and legislation, technology feasibility,
4 commercial availability, and also business readiness. I
5 know we touched upon these aspects in our previous
6 conversation, so my intent would be to move on to the
7 results unless there are questions or comments.

8 Hearing none, again, another slide to quickly
9 give us a reminder of the work of the scope of work
10 which we conducted. We started like any modeling
11 exercise by effectively defining the model, by making
12 sure we have a clear set of parameters, objective scope
13 and approach, methodological. How am I going to do
14 that?

15 We also, importantly, conducted the assessment
16 of existing information. Like any other research, it's
17 not being done in a vacuum, and we made sure that we are
18 fully tapped in to the previous work by academic
19 institutions, by the industry participants. so we have
20 done that the first stage, then I proceed to actually
21 build the model to establish a mathematical relationship
22 between the inputs and outputs, to tabulate those
23 outputs, to develop scenarios. All that work is what is
24 captured here, the model buildout.

25 Like any other model, it is not perfect being

1 built for the first time. So model refinement, again,
2 as those of you who have been involved in modeling know
3 very well, it is a necessary and important process,
4 which is to say go to the outputs, you see what makes
5 sense, what doesn't. You go back, and you basically do
6 what make the model work. that's what we have conducted
7 as well.

8 And that, of course, was done in parallel with
9 sharing some of the results with you and getting your
10 input as well. And the box at the bottom is really
11 important because we wanted to be sure that what we are
12 doing makes sense, again, to people who are looking at
13 this market from an academic standpoint, but also from
14 an industry standpoint.

15 So our interviews with subject matter experts
16 across a broad range of institutions were very important
17 to us in forming where we are coming out with our
18 inputs, assumptions, logic of the model.

19 That's, again -- I think you've seen all of
20 this before, but the intent is to quickly give you a
21 recap of how we went about this work.

22 CHESTER BRITT: Michael?

23 MICHAEL COLVIN: Sorry, Yuri, about the
24 interruption. If you could go back two slides, just
25 remind me. My brain is the memory of a goldfish today.

1 You had the three sections, industrial power,
2 generation, and mobility. Can you remind us all, for
3 the mobility is it a specific -- what part of mobility
4 are you looking at?

5 Is it heavy duty? Is it all transportation?
6 Is it aviation? Like, what are you -- just unpack that
7 for me again.

8 YURI FREEDMAN: Great question. It's on-road
9 heavy duty. Thank you for the question.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah, thank you. And could
11 you just -- not you in particular, but just make sure
12 you speak directly into the mic so people online can
13 hear us.

14 MICHAEL COLVIN: And apologies for the court
15 reporter. That was Michael Colvin with Environmental
16 Defense Fund.

17 CHESTER BRITT: All right.

18 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you for the question.
19 Unless there are any other questions or comments, let's
20 go to the next slide, which is the mobility slide.

21 Mobility, needless to say, is an extremely
22 important element of hydrogen demand because of large
23 amount of mobility in California, including the mobility
24 associated with the ports, large amount of heavy-duty
25 transportation out to the ports.

1 Also very importantly, as indicated here in
2 the second bullet point, is the policy and regulatory
3 environment for that. The regulatory is the key driver
4 of the entire organization. Advanced Clean Fleets that
5 many of you are familiar with mandates the zero
6 emissions vehicles, and at that point, the choice
7 becomes not between what is on the road today, and the
8 low carbon, zero carbon options, but between various
9 zero carbon options. And then that is where the
10 long-haul heavy-duty transportation really takes a very
11 large role informing the demand for transportation.

12 And as you can see here that the numbers are
13 between the range of a million, 1.7 million tons per
14 year by 2045. That demand, as you will see on one of
15 the following slides, is going to ramp up over time. We
16 understand that development of that base of fuel cell
17 electric vehicles is going to take time, as will
18 development of the hydrogen infrastructure, but by
19 mid-century we expect this level of numbers.

20 And the analysis -- again, going back to what
21 we talked about in the previous conversations, but just
22 to recap -- the key parameters that point to fuel cell
23 electric vehicles as the solution of choice for
24 decarbonization of long-haul heavy-duty transport are
25 range requirements, it's the duty cycle, and the heavy

1 load requirements.

2 And but not the least, it's refueling slash
3 charging time. The combination of those really suggests
4 and this seems to be, I would say to a fair degree of
5 consensus, that heavy duty is the really good sector for
6 applying fuel cell electric vehicles as a solution to
7 the decarbonization sector.

8 of course, the Air Resources Board, LCFS
9 framework is the major driver of decarbonization
10 transport and accomplished significant success already.
11 The amendments to the LCFS standard, are also going to
12 create incentives not just for production, but also
13 importantly for a fuel infrastructure, which is going to
14 be key.

15 Like for any other mobility, infrastructure is
16 going to be important, because it's going to provide
17 reliability and certainty of fuel, which is going to
18 turn to drive adoption, and drive demand.

19 Let's pause here for a second and give an
20 opportunity for questions or comments before I move to
21 the next slide.

22 CHESTER BRITT: This is a quiet bunch today.
23 All right. Let's keep going.

24 YURI FREEDMAN: Next slide provides an
25 overview of results of our power generation sector. As

1 Neil mentioned, we relied very heavily on the work done
2 by external parties beginning from the State's own Air
3 Resources Board, which suggests that there will be a
4 need for up to 9 gigawatts. In fact, a little bit more
5 than nine gigawatts of hydrogen capacity in this state.

6 In addition to existing thermal capacity and
7 the Environmental Defense Fund and the collaborator's
8 paper, which they established the need for between 25
9 and 40 gigawatts of clean, firm power.

10 So putting all of this together and making
11 preliminary assumptions about the capacity factor of
12 this generation, which, as you may recall, range from
13 10 percent in the conservative case to 30 percent in the
14 ambitious case, which is more or less what the gas power
15 plants are today. That results accordingly in the range
16 between 0.7 and 2.7 million tons per year of hydrogen by
17 2045.

18 Again, we believe it aligns quite well with
19 the many documents that we see coming out with the need
20 for reliability and resiliency which is, with thermal
21 generation, is going to be critical as the share of
22 intermittent renewables and the power mix of the state
23 is going to grow.

24 And I apologize for the word "mobility" at the
25 bottom. It's a typo. It really is meant to indicate

1 this slide is about to be clear. Power generation
2 demand and these numbers, 0.7 to 2.7 are relating to the
3 power generation sector.

4 Again, let me pause here for questions and
5 comments.

6 CHESTER BRITT: Yes, Michael?

7 MICHAEL COLVIN: It's michael Colvin again
8 with Environmental Defense Fund.

9 So on the power generation side, and as you
10 alluded to, EDF has done a lot of work on integrating
11 clean firm power resources, I'm curious what your
12 modeling is using for -- what power generation
13 technologies are you using, or are you just sort of
14 saying "generic power"? Are you talking about adapting
15 existing turbines? Are you talking about combustion in
16 fuel cells?

17 The reason why I asked was that the power
18 density is really different depending on the power
19 generation topic, and we wrestled with it in our
20 modeling work, and I'm curious to see if you all came up
21 with a more elegant solution.

22 YURI FREEDMAN: Absolutely great question,
23 Michael. So I'll preface my answer by saying that as I
24 think you all remember, but I'll remind once again, the
25 scope of Phase One work did not include detailed power

1 market analysis or for that matter, detailed technology
2 analysis. That's what we are going to dig into
3 significantly deeper in the second phase.

4 In this instance, the assumptions was about
5 conversion of existing thermal plants of hydrogen.
6 That's the broad-based answer. It obviously becomes
7 very specific asset by asset, and we've done some of
8 this analysis, but ultimately, that was the scope that
9 we have limited ourselves to.

10 MICHAEL COLVIN: Okay. That makes sense.

11 The next question that I think we are all
12 going to have to wrestle with, and I don't know if it's
13 in the scope of the Phase One study or not, my guess is
14 not, but I'm just sort of putting it on our virtual
15 to-do list.

16 I think there's a question of the clean firm
17 power resources, by definition power resources, they'll
18 need to be available however long you need it, whenever
19 you need it, but they are not going to be a 24/7
20 production process.

21 And so how and when they get the hydrogen to
22 as the fuel input to the generation facility, I think is
23 really an open question? Do we want it to be a certain
24 amount of hydrogen always on site and on standby just to
25 take care of parasitic load? Do we need lots of big

1 spikiness and the ability to move hydrogen around really
2 quickly? Do we want on-site production? Do we want it
3 being more centrally produced and distributed?

4 I think we need to understand that, because,
5 frankly, when we look at Southern California's power
6 generation right now, we can't move gas around fast
7 enough to the power generators. And I don't want to
8 replicate that problem with a new fuel source, and so
9 thinking through what the role of Angeles Link is to
10 getting the fuel to the power generators, I think is
11 really important for us, because it may determine more
12 pipe, less pipe, more electrolyzers, less electrolyzers.
13 Like, we just need to think that through.

14 And so that range that you have there, the 0.7
15 to the 2.7, I think, is maybe just focusing on getting
16 the number of megawatts that you need, but it's not
17 actually accounting for the actual production process
18 and distribution to get the production process to work.

19 YURI FREEDMAN: Excellent comments, Michael,
20 and I really appreciate you zeroing in on aspects of the
21 analysis, which are going to be critical to us designing
22 the project down the line, because ultimately,
23 deliverability is what is going to matter.

24 And we know today on the gas side it was going
25 to be equally, if not, more important on the hydrogen

1 side, so the intent in the first phase was to access the
2 total, if you will, market size. How much hydrogen does
3 California need? Does our service territory need? And
4 numbers, suggestive numbers is quite substantial -- that
5 the total is quite substantial.

6 Without a doubt, we need to analyze the
7 configuration of the asset and the needs for storage and
8 the location of the storage, because it's going to
9 provide our customers the service that they need.

10 Now it gets complex because we're talking
11 about our customers using this fuel in the future, like
12 any other forecast, going to be forward-looking under
13 conditions of intermittency, which are not yet in place
14 today, so we'll have to extrapolate.

15 But that is going to be the nature of the
16 analysis, and we are definitely looking forward to doing
17 this and also working very close with our customers,
18 because ultimately, the system has to work for its
19 users.

20 It is the unique nature of this system is
21 going to be is going to need to work with categories of
22 users which are quite different, because it's reasonable
23 to expect that nature and structure of demand in
24 transportation will be quite different from nature in
25 structural demand power generation. That may offer

1 challenges, that also may offer us some opportunity.

2 But that is what we're going to dig into
3 absolutely in Phase Two. A great point. Thank you.

4 CHESTER BRITT: So, Yuri, is it safe to say or
5 fair to say that the demand study was done without
6 really even consideration for how the supply would be
7 generated? It's just looking at what is the demand,
8 right?

9 The challenges associated with what Michael is
10 raising are still real, and they need to be dealt with.
11 But the demands that he doesn't really consider those
12 things in figuring out what the ultimate demand is,
13 right?

14 YURI FREEDMAN: I think this is correct
15 because the scope of demand is by nature, by the name --

16 CHESTER BRITT: Right.

17 YURI FREEDMAN: -- is to assess how much of
18 hydrogen we need. It starts with what we talked about
19 earlier. As we are going to move into zero-carbon
20 world, we are going to need electrons and molecules.
21 Among those molecules, one choice. Many options is the
22 better choice, but not the only choice hydrogen.

23 The intent is to quantify that statement and
24 to put numbers on how much hydrogen we need.

25 Productions is a separate study.

1 CHESTER BRITT: A separate issue, yeah.

2 MICHAEL COLVIN: Chester, I think that's --
3 thanks for clarifying that. But just to be really clear
4 on the point I'm trying to make: It's not about the
5 production of the hydrogen. What I'm curious about is,
6 from a demand perspective, how and where are we going to
7 be using it, because if we're going to have to be --
8 what those end-sources are is going to dictate, I think,
9 a lot more hydrogen demand depending on how we design
10 the actual Angeles Link project.

11 So it's not about the production of the
12 hydrogen, but it's about the distribution of it and sort
13 of what their needs are actually going to be. If you're
14 doing stuff in fuel cells, they kind of always have to
15 be kind of constantly running.

16 But, you know, if you're doing stuff to the
17 essential turbines, they might have bigger ramps, but
18 they might have a little bit of parasitic load. Like,
19 there's just questions of what those things are.

20 I think the -- maybe let me put this another
21 way, and then I'll stop hogging the mic. The range that
22 is provided here, I think, is for a total megawatt use,
23 but I don't think is actually accounting for sort of the
24 big changes that are going to happen on an intraday
25 basis, and therefore, it's not going to account for,

1 well, wait a second, what is the design of Angeles Link
2 going to need to be to accommodate all of that? And we
3 have to kind of think that through.

4 So I think this is giving us a number, but
5 it's not giving us, you know, enough to be able to,
6 like, really hook on to it. I'm not trying to be
7 critical, Yuri.

8 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah, yeah.

9 MICHAEL COLVIN: I'm just trying to think of
10 it.

11 CHESTER BRITT: Well, I want to clarify what
12 you're saying just to make sure I'm understanding too
13 from Yuri.

14 Like, what is he saying covered in other
15 studies, because we have 16 different work studies?

16 YURI FREEDMAN: Let me first say, Michael, I
17 register your point 100 percent. I think we're in
18 violent agreement that that is critical.

19 MICHAEL COLVIN: Great.

20 YURI FREEDMAN: We will not be able to design
21 our system without answering the questions that you just
22 raised. Let's just say that. We will not know our
23 needs for compression. We also will not know our
24 storage needs and type of storage without that.

25 So 100 percent, I think that, again, it's

1 definitely, as you can see, not in scope of the initial
2 demand of for that matter, production analysis, but
3 these questions are going to be critical for us, so
4 thank you for raising them.

5 And I know that Ernie -- and I apologize. I
6 know that Ernie has been very patiently waiting, and I
7 want --

8 MICHAEL COLVIN: Here you go, Ernie. Earn
9 yes. You got your own.

10 YURI FREEDMAN: -- to be respectful of that.

11 MICHAEL COLVIN: Oh. You got your own.

12 ERNIE SHAW: No, no. It's just a quick point
13 of clarification, because the other point that Michael
14 raised is associated with whether you make it locally or
15 make it at a distance. And that, of course, has a very
16 big impact on how big the pipe is.

17 YURI FREEDMAN: Absolutely, yeah.

18 NEIL NAVIN: If I may? This is Neil. I just
19 wanted to jump in as well.

20 So it's certainly on the gas system we do not
21 design the system for the average day. The average day
22 is not what we solve for. We solve for -- we solve for
23 those days where the demand is highest.

24 And so clearly, if you're looking at 0.7 to
25 2.7 million metric tons and a capacity factor of, you

1 know, 0.1 to 0.3, you've got to reflect that in those
2 instantaneous demands. So we know that, we understand
3 that.

4 To the extent that we can understand some of
5 that and reflect that in the work that we do to design
6 the system or scope of the system now, we will. But we
7 also recognize that detailed demand and curves, you
8 know, intraday are not part of our work. But they need
9 to be, ultimately, in the end.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Neil.

11 ERNIE SHAW: Excellent. Cool. I had a couple
12 questions. One of them is kind of easy, so I'll fire it
13 off.

14 CHESTER BRITT: Sorry, Ernie. Name and
15 organization.

16 ERNIE SHAW: Oh, sorry about that. Ernie
17 Shaw, President of 483, transmission to storage.

18 You know, I'm kind of just following along
19 here. What is that TPY?

20 YURI FREEDMAN: Great question. It's tons per
21 year. And I will go beyond to say that "M" stands for
22 million. So the volume of hydrogen in that first bullet
23 and also at the bottom of the slide is between 0.7 and
24 2.7 million tons per year.

25 ERNIE SHAW: That's a lot. That's a lot.

1 Okay. Easy one, right, like I said.

2 Also, is there a federal standard for clean
3 energy or hydrogen demand, I guess, that would supersede
4 kind of what's here, like SB 100 and SB 1020?

5 YURI FREEDMAN: There are goals of federal
6 government. I don't know that there is a legislative
7 document that mandates the United States to go to zero
8 emissions. These documents exist at the State level. I
9 will say that there's a very strong alignment between
10 what the Department of Energy is doing at the federal
11 level and what Neil mentioned in his update on ARCHES.

12 Those billions of dollars, which are going to
13 be put to work with more than a billion dollar targeted
14 for California, are going to be a catalyst of
15 development of hydrogen in the states.

16 So the federal government is accomplishing its
17 goals through the variety of levels, if you will, but
18 the key State level, California level, legislative
19 documents. And they are captured here in the second
20 bullet.

21 What's really important is not only that we
22 have the State bill 100, which mandates emissions-free
23 generation by 2045, but what is perhaps less covered --
24 but I think may be more important -- is that SB 1020,
25 State bill 1020, actually mandates that generation

1 should be 90 percent emissions-free by 2035, which is
2 really, really close, infrastructure terms. And
3 95 percent by 2040.

4 So the path to carbon neutrality is by now, I
5 would say, laid out in a very clear fashion with fairly
6 aggressive timelines if you think about how long it
7 takes to develop these assets, which is why we are
8 working on a projet that is going to allow that.

9 ERNIE SHAW: That was a mouthful, Yuri. Thank
10 you. And then one last thing that kind of caught my
11 attention. So will LADWP supply 100 percent renewable
12 energy, meaning the hydrogen or electricity per SB 100
13 electrification?

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Their mandate is to
15 provide 100 percent renewable power. They clearly look
16 at hydrogen as the major part of solution for that,
17 which was evidenced by their decision to proceed with
18 Scattergood.

19 But ultimately, their mandate is to provide
20 power with zero emissions.

21 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you for the questions.
22 Thank you again.

23 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. Thank you, Ernie.
24 Jack?

25 JACK BROUWER: Yeah. This is Jack Brouwer

1 again from UC Irvine.

2 The numbers you're presenting seem very
3 reasonable compared to the other studies that I've seen,
4 U.S. Hydrogen Roadmap, the recent report from DOE, and
5 other agencies and such. I'm just curious what these
6 all add up to in comparison to the amount of gas that
7 you're delivering today on an energy basis.

8 I'm wondering how many pipes we're going to
9 need in the end for this?

10 YURI FREEDMAN: Great question. Thank you,
11 Professor. And on an energy basis, when we add up the
12 total amount the project can deliver, it can reach up to
13 25 percent energy wise of the energy that SoCalGas
14 supplies today.

15 So it's always a very large energy volume is
16 going to be distributed in sectors such as
17 transportation, which obviously, today runs by and large
18 on petroleum fuels.

19 But energy equivalency is the important
20 parameter to assess the scale of the project. So that's
21 their office assessment.

22 JACK BROUWER: Thank you very much. That's
23 very helpful for the overall perspective of what we are
24 considering here, because, you know, most of the studies
25 done around the world say it's going to be between 15

1 and 25 percent, and it seems like this study is also
2 consistent with that.

3 YURI FREEDMAN: Correct. And thank you.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Jack.

5 Anyone? Yes, Neil.

6 NEIL NAVIN: May I just clarify?

7 CHESTER BRITT: Sure.

8 NEIL NAVIN: Because I think Yuri got it
9 almost 100 percent correct.

10 But what I would say is the study numbers that
11 we are presenting here is the hydrogen for the Southern
12 California, SoCalGas service territory region.

13 Now, our original vision for Angeles Link as a
14 project, would actually only fulfill a portion of the
15 numbers that have been identified for the hydrogen.

16 So if you could imagine that these numbers
17 represent maybe slightly more than 25 percent of the
18 total addressable market, hydrogen market that may be
19 there, Angeles Link would only seek to support a portion
20 thereof.

21 Does that make sense?

22 JACK BROUWER: Because the other demand would
23 be met by private pipelines, or --

24 NEIL NAVIN: Well, I think at the moment we
25 don't know how it will be met.

1 JACK BROUWER: Okay.

2 NEIL NAVIN: But at the moment, again, at
3 least in part, you know, we've viewed a portion of the
4 addressable market as something that Angeles Link could
5 provide service for or to. But the total addressable
6 market in the highest cases is above the 1 to
7 1.5 million metric tons I think we originally envisioned
8 when we laid out Angeles Link.

9 Again, ultimately, the project will be what
10 the project will be, maybe smaller or larger.

11 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Neil.2.

12 CHESTER BRITT: Norm.

13 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Norm from SCGC.

14 Neil, are you talking about the total market
15 in Southern California, or are you talking about the
16 power sector?

17 NEIL NAVIN: Yeah, maybe we'll skip to -- no,
18 maybe we won't skip. There are slides, Norm, that'll
19 help with this, but if we look at the three cases that
20 we've laid out, the most ambitious case where we have a
21 much higher adoption of hydrogen in the market would
22 suggest that there's upwards of 6 million metric tons of
23 hydrogen that could fulfill some transportation
24 manufacturer, high heat manufacturing, or power
25 sectoring heat, again, 6 million metric tons per annum

1 by that 2045 date.

2 Again, the original design, original sort of
3 thesis around Angeles Link was not to necessarily build
4 a pipeline that serviced 6 million metric tons of
5 hydrogen. It was something less than that.

6 So I wanted to make sure as we're answering
7 that question about the total amount of natural gas that
8 is delivered today and energy equivalency, Angeles Link
9 would seek to displace about 25 percent as it was
10 originally envisioned.

11 If you look at the total numbers, 6 million
12 metric tons of hydrogen per year is more than 25 percent
13 of the total energy.

14 NORMAN PEDERSEN: I'm getting confused here,
15 and I see that Jack just left. But I thought Jack was
16 talking about the --

17 CHESTER BRITT: He's getting food. He didn't
18 leave.

19 NEIL NAVIN: No. Well --

20 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Jack is back.

21 So what are you talking about, Jack?

22 NEIL NAVIN: I think Jack's original question
23 is: Is this, the hydrogen that we're speaking of, what
24 percentage in energy equivalence of the total natural
25 gas that SoCalGas delivers today, what percentage would

1 this hydrogen represent?

2 My clarity is that these numbers -- well,
3 we'll show you all the numbers -- a portion thereof is
4 what Angeles Link would seek to address, and that, in
5 fact, is about 25 percent of the energy.

6 NORMAN PEDERSEN: So when you talk about the
7 0.7 million to 2.7 million that you have on the slide,
8 what percentage of current gas deliverability to power
9 plants in Southern California are we talking about?

10 NEIL NAVIN: Yeah. Respectfully, can we get
11 through all the rest of the slides, and I'll answer the
12 question right at the end? Is that okay?

13 NORMAN PEDERSEN: You want to leave the power
14 sector, then?

15 NEIL NAVIN: No. We'll come back to it in a
16 minute, because we have a summation of that at the end.

17 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Before we keep
18 going, we did have -- Lorraine had your hand raised. I
19 think you might have put your hand down, but if you
20 still would like to make a comment, we want to give you
21 an opportunity.

22 LORRAINE PASKETT: Oh, thank you. You know, I
23 think I will just wait until the end.

24 CHESTER BRITT: Okay.

25 LORRAINE PASKETT: But thanks for asking.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah, no worries. All right.
2 So, Yuri. go ahead and keep -- let's keep
3 going.

4 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester.
5 The next slide, it's the last of the three
6 slides which are the sector-specific. And this is, as
7 you recall, this third segment for market demand for
8 hydrogen industrial.

9 Industrial, obviously, is a very broad
10 characterization, and the second bullet point gives you
11 the least of selective sectors, which are, again, as
12 diverse as metals, food and beverages, stone, glass, and
13 cement, aerospace and so on and so forth.

14 Importantly, it includes cogeneration, which
15 are the industrial, the power generation facilities
16 inside industrial plants. It mentions refineries here.

17 As you will see on the next slide, we only
18 include demand for hydrogen from refineries in our
19 ambitious case. The moderate and conservative cases do
20 not include any assumption for demand for green hydrogen
21 coming from refineries.

22 And what's important, of course, is the
23 production capabilities inside California to the extent
24 that will be growth in these sectors of the industry
25 that could drive the demand further. We did not make

1 those assumptions. That's a level of conservatism here.

2 With that, we are going to the slide that Neil
3 referred. I know that Professor Brouwer has a question,
4 please.

5 JACK BROUWER: Yeah. Just one quick thing.
6 Do we make aviation fuels here in Southern California?
7 We, I think we do, right?

8 YURI FREEDMAN: We are making aviation fuels
9 here in refineries?

10 JACK BROUWER: Yeah.

11 YURI FREEDMAN: When I say "we," I mean the
12 refineries --

13 JACK BROUWER: Yes.

14 YURI FREEDMAN: -- are the producers of fuel
15 increasingly looking to switch to sustainable aviation
16 fuel.

17 JACK BROUWER: And you only consider that in
18 your ambitious case?

19 YURI FREEDMAN: We -- our case, overall, is
20 focusing very heavily -- no pun intended -- on
21 heavy-duty on-road long-haul transportation. That's
22 where the vast majority of the volumetric demand is
23 going to come from.

24 But there's no question that demand for
25 hydrogen will come from sustainable aviation fuels as

1 the sector is going to get scaled over time because that
2 pathway seems to be quite promising.

3 Let me go to the slide, unless there are
4 questions and comments, Chester. We can go over --
5 yeah, there. Yeah, the summary slide that Neil
6 mentioned is bringing this altogether. And that range,
7 when you add all the three sets of numbers we reviewed
8 with you before, the mobility, the power generation,
9 industrial, that adds up to 1.9 million tons per year in
10 the conservative case, going up to 3.2 in the moderate
11 case, and almost reaching 6 million tons per year by
12 2045 in the ambitious case.

13 And you can see that those series, overlaying
14 each other, you can appreciate visually that the
15 majority of demand comes from mobility and power
16 generation.

17 You can also see that that light blue segment,
18 the power generation -- maybe, Norm, this partial
19 answers your question -- you can see that middle
20 section, light blue of the hydrogen demand, the reason
21 it change so much, this is where the range from 0.7 to
22 2.7 comes in. So if you look at this chart, that's
23 basically what those numbers are, but it's only an
24 element of total demand.

25 The rest is coming from transportation, which

1 is the lower -- the dark blue section at the bottom.

2 And then the industrial, which is darker blue
3 section at the top of those columns. I know this is
4 going to generate a fair amount of questions because
5 this is -- yeah, where are we going to?

6 CHESTER BRITT: Norm, please.

7 NORMAN PEDERSEN: SCGC.

8 CHESTER BRITT: It's on. Yeah.

9 NORMAN PEDERSEN: So looking at the light blue
10 on your graph, that take us from 0.7 to 2.7, I found
11 what Jack was talking about to be very helpful.

12 In terms of gas equivalency -- what gas
13 equivalency is 0.7, and what gas equivalency is 2.7?

14 YURI FREEDMAN: I don't know if we have those
15 numbers for you, at least off the top of my head. I
16 definitely know that we can come back to you with this
17 information, but I don't have it immediately with me
18 today.

19 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Do you have it for
20 industrial that ranges from 0.2 to 1.5 million tons per
21 year?

22 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. We have not looked at
23 the data this way, which is why my answer would be still
24 the same. We'd be happy to come back to you and to the
25 advisory group with those numbers. We simply don't have

1 them in front of us right now.

2 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Just to conceptualize. It
3 would be helpful, at least for me, to be able to think
4 about it. If we're used to thinking in terms of gas,
5 we're moving into a new world.

6 So in terms of gas, what's that new world?
7 Jack might have something.

8 CHESTER BRITT: Jack, do you have something to
9 offer on that?

10 YURI FREEDMAN: The only comment I'll make:
11 Until we get to the data, which we will, is that the
12 amount of installed capacity, which we assume is going
13 to switch to hydrogen, is between 10 and 13 gigawatts.
14 That may give you some sense of scale, even though,
15 obviously, the capacity factor is changing from 10 to
16 30 percent.

17 But that number, which I know is in our backup
18 materials, that's at least some initial sense of how
19 much we think of the existing gas fleet is going to
20 convert to hydrogen, which, if you think about this, is
21 directly aligned with CARB assumption of 9 gigawatts.

22 Even though a CARB in their materials puts
23 this as a separate hydrogen power generation in addition
24 to gas, we assume that some plants are going to get
25 converted. But fundamentally, numbers are in the same,

1 I would say order of magnitude. Maybe even closer in
2 the order of magnitude, if that makes sense.

3 CHESTER BRITT: Jack?

4 JACK BROUWER: Yeah. To me it makes perfect
5 sense and Neil's clarification was helpful. I also want
6 to say that the study that we included in ARCHES is
7 consistent with this too, I think, because we're talking
8 about in the same year, 2045, 17 million tons per year,
9 and you're serving a little bit, like 40 percent of that
10 in this high estimate, okay. High estimate.

11 So kind of conservative, maybe, because what
12 percentage of territory do you have here in gas in the
13 state?

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Well, remember, this is the
15 forecast for our service territory.

16 JACK BROUWER: Yeah, I know. That's why I'm
17 asking. What's the percentage that you currently serve?
18 Is it, like, 50 percent of Californians? SoCalGas? I
19 think it's more than 50 percent, right?

20 YURI FREEDMAN: Maybe. It's about half.

21 JACK BROUWER: About half.

22 YURI FREEDMAN: I don't have the exact number.

23 JACK BROUWER: That's what I thought, it's
24 about half. And you're less than half here. So it's,
25 again, consistent with the ARCHES study.

1 YURI FREEDMAN: I would say that, yeah. This
2 is -- I like to use the word the "Order of Magnitude."
3 This is way closer in order of magnitude. Those numbers
4 are directionally similar.

5 JACK BROUWER: Right. Yeah. Thank you.

6 NEIL NAVIN: The only thing I might add, Jack,
7 is that I think it is directionally very similar.
8 Arguably, you have to look at people, you have to look
9 at industry mix, and end-use mix, and so arguably,
10 Southern California has a different use profile and
11 energy need profile than Northern California.

12 So we are directionally very similar to the
13 ARCHES overall number, if you were to double it and then
14 add a bit. So we are in a few areas.

15 And by the way, it's detailed in our report.
16 We are probably conservative in some areas where there
17 may be opportunities for additional hydrogen.

18 JACK BROUWER: Well, and I was going to say
19 that's your ambitious case, is consistent with this, and
20 so you're talking about on average more like the 3.2,
21 which would be serving an even smaller fraction of the
22 market?

23 CHESTER BRITT: Anyone else have any thoughts?

24 I was going to ask Yuri if you could elaborate
25 a little bit more on the conservative, moderate, and

1 ambitious scenarios in terms of how they play into the
2 other 16 work studies?

3 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you for the question,
4 Chester.

5 I would say, again, taking a step back in this
6 initial phase of the analysis, the initial question
7 should be asked is we talk a lot about hydrogen as
8 potentially contributing to solving the decarbonization
9 challenge of California, how much could we use in this
10 state?

11 If we just put it all together, that is
12 effectively the question we were trying to answer.
13 Answering this question as appears here with a large
14 volumetric number, which, again, recall that we talked
15 about the hydrogen the Angeles Link pipeline is going to
16 serve, only a fraction of that.

17 But basically establishing that we have a
18 large amount of hydrogen demand allows us then to say,
19 okay, there seems to be demand for this commodity large
20 enough to warrant infrastructure.

21 In fact, we could turn it around and say with
22 that amount of demand, you need to have delivery
23 infrastructure at scale, which is the pipelines;
24 otherwise, it's going to be, A, maybe less reliable, B,
25 significantly more expensive.

1 And that's where it links into the production
2 study and to other studies, which then proceed to say,
3 okay, so where are we going to produce this hydrogen?
4 Because ultimately, the pipeline's role, of course, is
5 to connect supply and demand. And others studies key of
6 that as well, and cost effectiveness and the options and
7 alternatives are then developing the concept of the
8 asset further.

9 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Makes sense to me.

10 Tyson, I see your hand raised. We're going to
11 go to you next. If you could unmute yourself, we should
12 be able to hear you.

13 TYSON SIEGELE: Hi, Tyson Siegele with Utility
14 Consumers' Action Network. I have a few questions, just
15 baseline questions to begin with, and then specifics on
16 the individual sectors.

17 So the first one: Did I miss the slides being
18 released before the meeting?

19 CHESTER BRITT: Tyson, can I interrupt you for
20 a second? Can I still ask someone to turn up the volume
21 in the room? We're having a little trouble hearing
22 Tyson. Go ahead, Tyson. I'm sorry.

23 TYSON SIEGELE: No problem. No problem at
24 all. Were the slides released before the meeting? I
25 don't think I saw those.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Well, the PowerPoint slide was
2 not released before the meeting. We did make reference
3 to the fact that we are going to be releasing the draft
4 environmental -- I mean, not environmental -- the draft
5 demand study after this meeting. Not immediately, but
6 soon thereafter.

7 And then there will be a period of comment
8 that will be established that will go and allow people
9 to review the demand setting in detail. So today's
10 meeting is really just an overview or preview of what
11 that demand setting is going to show when we send it to
12 you.

13 TYSON SIEGELE: Got it, got it.

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Let me add this, Chester. Our
15 previous session, as you recall, has the review of
16 initial and now outputs of the analysis. So the data in
17 that review that I know you participated in was
18 presented, this data closely mirrors that.

19 So while perhaps the exact language of some of
20 the slides is different, but you have seen these numbers
21 before.

22 TYSON SIEGELE: Thank you. In terms of just
23 making it easier for us to provide right comments and
24 provide the most useful comments, it would be helpful
25 for us to have slides prior to these meetings.

1 I know that sometimes working right up to the
2 deadline that's not possible, but if it is possible,
3 whenever it is, it would be great to have them.

4 The next question I have is -- again, I made
5 this request shortly before the meeting earlier this
6 week.

7 Are any of the consultants for the demand
8 study that SoCalGas has hired, are they available today
9 for answering any questions?

10 YURI FREEDMAN: Our intent is to have this
11 conversation between SoCalGas. That is the party that
12 coordinated this analysis and the stakeholders.

13 TYSON SIEGELE: Okay. The next question, it
14 looks like -- as you just said, Yuri, it looks like the
15 outputs that you are presenting here today are nearly
16 identical to the outputs that were presented in August.

17 And with that, one of the things that you said
18 early on when you were talking about mobility is that
19 the mobility is on-road transportation. Previously, you
20 had presented information that also included a marine
21 and aviation.

22 Has marine and aviation been taken out of the
23 mobility modeling?

24 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. This sector is
25 numerical, a pictaba (phonetic) mobility analysis. And

1 maybe I was imprecise in explaining that by and large,
2 the line share of demand, mobility comes from long-haul
3 heavy-duty transportation. But there are other sectors
4 that have perhaps not as large, but contribution as
5 well.

6 And again, you're absolutely correct that the
7 analysis would present in greater granularity during our
8 methodology discussions, the previous conversations.

9 TYSON SIEGELE: So in terms of what is being
10 presented today and what was presented this summer, are
11 there any changes in the outputs?

12 YURI FREEDMAN: I'll have to go back to assess
13 this number, number to number. I think you are correct,
14 and that changes, if they are there, they're very small.
15 And that is the result of the conversation, the feedback
16 that we have received. From what I recall, the feedback
17 on numbers was, I'll just say, quite limited.

18 TYSON SIEGELE: In terms of the sourcing
19 material in the studies that you cited for forming the
20 basis for your inputs to the modeling, have any of those
21 sources changed?

22 Or, for instance, in the mobility modeling,
23 one of the main pieces that you used was the beam model,
24 which I believe has now been renamed the TechScape
25 model. Is that the main one that you're using for the

1 mobility sector?

2 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. I'll have to come back
3 to you with an exact specification of analytical tools
4 we are using.

5 I will say that since then, obviously, time
6 elapsed from August until now is substantial. We have
7 been incorporating the new work that has been coming out
8 of a range of institutions.

9 On the power side, it includes, as we -- as
10 Neil and I have mentioned -- the EDF paper, analysis of
11 the needs for clean firm power. On the mobility side,
12 again, as I'm sure you know, the University of
13 California Davis is developing their view on the role of
14 fuel cell electric vehicles.

15 And as their views evolve, we are aligning up
16 with that as well, so we are making sure that our
17 analysis capture is the latest thinking among the
18 industry experts' academic institution as this thing
19 evolves.

20 TYSON SIEGELE: In terms of the mobility
21 sector, because the outputs have not changed much, and I
22 really appreciate the continued updates of the modeling,
23 continuing to use the latest research.

24 The TechScape model, when I took a look at
25 that, it showed that the total cost of ownership for

1 battery electric vehicles is better than fuel cell
2 electric vehicles all the way through 2045.

3 With that being the case, are you assuming
4 that the demand within the mobility sector is going to
5 come from industries that purchase trucks that the total
6 cost of ownership for their vehicles just isn't a
7 consideration for them?

8 YURI FREEDMAN: That is not at all what we're
9 assuming, Tyson. The way we're approaching that is,
10 first of all, there's going to separate
11 cost-effectiveness study, which this one is not. This
12 is a study assessed in total demand.

13 Within the study, we are looking at
14 characteristics, which, in addition to the cost, make
15 various technologies a better or worse fit for various
16 applications.

17 And I know I mentioned this before, so I will
18 be brief, but the combination of the duty cycle of the
19 range requirements of the payload and the fueling time
20 seems to point to fuel cell electric vehicles as the
21 solution of choice for long-haul heavy-duty
22 transportation. That is something which we observed
23 seems to be concluded for quite convincingly by the
24 University of California Davis and a range or parties.

25 So I think I will just say it's important to

1 look at transportation in a granular fashion. Various
2 solutions are going to be a very different fit for
3 various, if you will, applications, various needs.

4 And, again, we are going to go into it
5 significantly deeper in our cost-effectiveness analysis.

6 TYSON SIEGELE: That would be great too, to
7 hear about that in more detail, because when I've gone
8 through and taken a look at the various studies, they do
9 not reach the same conclusion as SoCalGas has reached.

10 They find that the total cost of ownership
11 does not point to hydrogen fuel cells being used in
12 vehicles, including heavy-duty trucking. It also points
13 to the continued advances in, you know, just battery
14 electric vehicles just like it is assumed for other
15 technologies. And what you see is that it's just not
16 cost-effective to have fuel cell electric vehicles. And
17 it's particularly -- it's particularly stark in terms of
18 the cost effectiveness for the first decade, decade and
19 a half from now where we are taking a look at what is
20 the most likely for that time frame, the cost
21 effectiveness of cell fuel vehicles. It is just not
22 close to battery-electric vehicles.

23 The 2035 and after, you know, it's really hard
24 to predict those costs, both for battery-electric
25 vehicles as well as fuel-celled vehicles. So it's -- I

1 guess I just don't understand how the conclusions for
2 the mobility sector are supported at all through any of
3 the sources that I've seen provided by SoCalGas, through
4 the sources that I have taken a look at separately from
5 the ones that SoCalGas has been reviewing for this
6 demand study. So that's within the mobility sector.
7 Within the power sector --

8 CHESTER BRITT: Before we move on to that, can
9 we just get a comment from Yuri on that if he has one,
10 and then I think Jack might. And also Michael also had
11 their little placards raised, yeah, as well.

12 So I don't want to leave this topic that Tyson
13 brought up before other have a chance to weigh in.

14 YURI FREEDMAN: I'll just say that we have
15 provided, and we'll make sure to provide the third-party
16 analysis that we are referring to that seems to arrive
17 to conclusions that I've just reviewed.

18 We'll make sure to be very transparent with
19 regards to where the analysis that we are quoting and
20 citing comes from. But with that, let me stop and
21 perhaps turn it over to Professor.

22 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah, Jack.

23 JACK BROUWER: Yes. Jack Brouwer from UC
24 Irvine. I just want to point out to all the studies
25 from all the transit agencies that have been submitted

1 to the California Air Resources Board for the clean bus
2 rule, the clean bus fleet rule. I don't know if that's
3 exactly the name of it. I can't remember.

4 But in every single one of those, they show
5 that there is a mixture of battery electric and fuel
6 cell electric that are used to minimize the total cost
7 of ownership. So there are studies there that suggest
8 there are going to be some hydrogen use in heavy-duty
9 bus fleets for sure.

10 And I think similar analyses could be
11 considered in this study. Let me just say that the
12 earlier studies, based the cost analysis only on the
13 input fuel and the bus itself, which, Tyson, I think you
14 correctly state that if you look only at electricity
15 costs and batteries, they are cheaper than hydrogen plus
16 fuel cell. battery cell.

17 The latest studies from these transit
18 agencies, though, also asked the question: If I want my
19 entire fleet to be battery electric, what is my utility
20 upgrade cost?

21 Okay, so the infrastructure was included in
22 the latest studies, and that's what flipped it a bit and
23 made some cases, the fuel cell plus hydrogen cheaper
24 than the battery plus electric vehicle charging.

25 Okay. So it's the infrastructure that has to

1 be included in this total cost of ownership analysis. I
2 think that's when you see, especially in heavy-duty
3 sector, a hydrogen being adopted.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Michael, did you want to --

5 MICHAEL COLVIN: I have a new point, but I
6 also want to recognize Sara's had her hand up longer
7 than I have, so why don't we go to Sara first and then
8 come back to me.

9 CHESTER BRITT: All right, Sara?

10 SARA GERSEN: Hey. So my question is about,
11 you know, given that the price to deliver the hydrogen
12 is going to be such an important factor in determining
13 how much hydrogen different sectors are going to demand
14 how your modeling takes into account the expiration of
15 the 45V tax credits, which is obviously going to
16 dramatically -- have a dramatic impact on that price for
17 low-carbon hydrogen. Thanks.

18 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you for the question,
19 Sara. I will say that the detailed answer to that
20 question is going to be contained within the cost
21 effectiveness analysis, which is a separate study from
22 this one. So scope wise, we have not addressed that
23 topic. That's a very important topic, though.

24 I will also say that if you look at the
25 structure of hydrogen price today, transportation

1 distribution actually is the largest cost component.
2 And from that, it immediately follows the delivering.

3 Cost-effective hydrogen to consumers is going
4 to necessitate building large infrastructures that is
5 going to allow that delivery at scale at low cost,
6 which, of course, cost to deliver hydrogen by pipeline
7 are a fraction. And they're relatively small fractions
8 sometimes of those costs if you were to deliver it by
9 truck.

10 So I think -- and the last point I will make,
11 which I think is well known to everybody here, the
12 intent of the federal government putting public capital
13 behind kickstarting hydrogen production is for it to
14 gain scale, and scale is what we in California have
15 observed that getting production to scale, drive the
16 cost of clean electrons by pretty much order of
17 magnitude in the space of a decade. There is no reason
18 to believe the same could not happen with clean
19 molecules on the production side.

20 We are focusing on the second part of this
21 equation, which is delivery cost to have to come down
22 to, but together that seems to be what the federal
23 government is looking at with their goals that seems to
24 underpin a lot of the State's assumptions with regards
25 to hydrogen's potential to be a major contributor to

1 decarbonizing the state.

2 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Michael?

3 MICHAEL COLVIN: Thanks. Michael Colvin with
4 Environmental Defense Fund. I think I'm building off of
5 Sara's question but in a slightly different way.

6 So you've referenced EDF's clean firm power
7 study a couple of times, and we looked at a variety of
8 different technologies there. And quite frankly, we did
9 this before the IRA and IAJ (phonetic) were passed, so
10 we had to do a generic clean field cost when we did
11 hydrogen, but we didn't quite have a -- we did a pretax
12 cut.

13 And as a result, hydrogen was priced at the
14 highest, and it got picked up the least in various
15 different options that were out there. We never had the
16 chance to go back and rerun that model with, you know,
17 today's pricing or today's forecasted pricing with 45V
18 being put into place and that's still influx.

19 But I do think it points to a larger question
20 here of you're sort of assuming a high point, a couple
21 of these -- I think you're assuming a high point, but I
22 don't know what the underlying fuel costs are, so a lot
23 of customers are going to be looking at fuel switching
24 and saying, well, hydrogen might make an option for me
25 if the price is low enough, or it might not be the

1 option for me, and I might be going towards these other
2 options if depending on how some of these things sort of
3 shake out.

4 And so I think the question that I am
5 ultimately asking is I would love to see whether it's in
6 the demand study or in some future work group or
7 whatever else, what the sensitivity analysis is on the
8 price forecast that you're using, because I think it's
9 going to dictate whether or not we're actually on the
10 conservative, moderate, or high case, just in terms of
11 what customers acceptance are, and then we have to
12 figure out if there's the actual business case for it or
13 not.

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Michael. I
15 completely agree, and I think that the Phase Two
16 analysis is going to need to overlay the cost on that,
17 because that's really what you're looking at right now,
18 is that total, if you will, addressable market.

19 We need to understand clearly, like any other
20 market is going to be sensitive to price and the choices
21 of market participants will change as their result of
22 the price. No doubt about that.

23 I think the unique feature of that, though, I
24 will say, is that a lot of drivers of this market are
25 policy and regulatory, rather than economic.

1 For example, advanced clean fleet for
2 transportation suggests that if you want to be in the
3 business of hauling containers from the port, you are
4 going to be zero emissions. And that changes the
5 calculus from what's cheaper diesel, and maybe diesel is
6 cheaper today, admittedly, to what decarbonization
7 options I have.

8 And then that's why we go to UC Davis, which
9 suggest that the long haul, the market share of the fuel
10 cell electric vehicles may be as high as 80 percent.
11 But it compares this to battery, because basically we
12 have to look at the decarbonization options. The same
13 analysis, but in a separate way will have to be done by
14 the power generators, owners of the facilities.

15 What is their path to carbon neutrality? Is
16 it hydrogen? Is it carbon capture and sequestration?
17 Or all these other options?

18 So it starts from regular push, but within
19 that, within the scope of what's possible within the
20 regulatory arm, they're obviously going to go through
21 this economic optimization, and we need to analyze that.

22 CHESTER BRITT: Go ahead, Michael.

23 MICHAEL COLVIN: Yuri, I think that makes a
24 ton of sense. I think the -- I think it would be --
25 well, let me ask a more simple question.

1 Between your three scenarios that you have up
2 on the screen right now, is price held constant, and
3 you're just assuming a greater regulatory push? Or is
4 there a price fluctuation that is helping to tip the
5 changes between one and the other?

6 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. It's the former,
7 Michael, as the price has not been a factor in
8 developing those scenarios. And again, the simplest way
9 to think about that is look at the power generation,
10 which I know all of the people here are experts in. The
11 biggest driver of that difference in this light blue is
12 the capacity factor generation.

13 The capacity itself changes somewhat too, but
14 the biggest driver is the 10, 20, 30, which again, goes
15 back to the range of how much generation is going to
16 have to run.

17 So cost is going to be overlaying this in the
18 future work for sure.

19 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Norm?

20 And then we're going to go back to you, Tyson,
21 to finish your thoughts.

22 I'm sorry, Norm, if you could use the
23 microphone and state your name.

24 NORMAN PEDERSEN: I'm Norman Pedersen, SCGC.
25 Yeah, I would like to get back to what you were just

1 talking about, Yuri. But first, Tyson sort of sent us
2 down the trail of light-duty vehicles and buses. But in
3 looking at the mobility slide, going back to the
4 mobility slide where you project 1.0 to 1.1 (sic)
5 million tons per year for the mobility section.

6 CHESTER BRITT: 1.7.

7 NORMAN PEDERSEN: You didn't have -- yes?

8 CHESTER BRITT: 1 to 1.7.

9 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Pardon?

10 CHESTER BRITT: For mobility it's 1 to 1.7
11 million tons per year.

12 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Oh, yeah. You have two --
13 there are two numbers there, two numbers here, and I was
14 reading from the top number. The bottom number is 1 to
15 1.7 million. Thank you, Chester.

16 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah, no worries.

17 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Okay. In difference to my
18 colleagues who are from the ports, you don't have
19 anything in your slide about the mobility section about
20 the ports. We have, in previous sessions, focused on
21 the ports, and they are not like light-duty vehicles.
22 The ports have a demand that is driven by factors
23 different than light-duty vehicles.

24 So what percentage of your 1.0 to 1.7 are
25 represented by ports, which are definitely heavy duty?

1 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. I don't have the exact
2 number for you, but I will just say that the mobility
3 demand is very heavily dominated by long-haul heavy-duty
4 sector, without a doubt.

5 CHESTER BRITT: Which includes the ports.

6 YURI FREEDMAN: Which is driven to a very
7 large degree by the traffic associated with the ports.

8 CHESTER BRITT: Yes.

9 YURI FREEDMAN: Which, obviously, results from
10 the fact that between the Los Angeles and Long Beach
11 ports, we are by far the largest port in the nation, and
12 the tens of thousands of trucks that haul this is the
13 major element of demand. It's the drayage by far.

14 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Okay. So you're looking at
15 both the demand of the drayage to and from the ports,
16 and you're looking at the ships that are going to be
17 coming into the port and may be fueled by hydrogen.

18 YURI FREEDMAN: Actually, the intercontinental
19 movement, we did not include into this analysis. This
20 is not a way to think about the fact that is there more
21 hydrogen that could be used in the future as the marine
22 operators are going to change their ships to either
23 ammonia or methanol, or perhaps liquid hydrogen expert
24 that is outside the scope of this analysis. That's
25 additional potential demand, which we did not factor

1 into these numbers.

2 NORMAN PEDERSEN: So you're focused on the
3 drayage. You didn't focus on the marine transportation.

4 YURI FREEDMAN: Which is not a way to say we
5 were quite conservative in approaching the market.

6 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Okay. And then next, moving
7 back to your slides that show total expected clean
8 renewable hydrogen demand.

9 In your caption below the last chart showing
10 the ambitious scenario, you talk about higher capacity
11 utilization and power, you are talking about capacity
12 factor, then?

13 YURI FREEDMAN: You are correct. Remember the
14 difference in the power generation sector between
15 conservative, moderate, and ambitious scenario is the
16 assumption of a coordinate. 10 percent capacity factor
17 and conservative case, 20 percent in moderate case, and
18 30 percent in ambitious case.

19 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Okay. And I noticed in the
20 conservative and moderate slides, you have the
21 percentages broken down among mobility, power, and
22 industrial, but you didn't include the percentages in
23 the last slide, the ambitious.

24 Do you have the percentages for the power
25 sector in ambitious?

1 YURI FREEDMAN: We do. I apologize for not
2 having these numbers on the slide, but we will share
3 them with you and the group. It's simply an oversight.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Norm.

5 Tyson, we're going to go back to you, and then
6 hopefully you can cover -- I think you wanted to go over
7 the power generation sector and the industrial sector.
8 And then we need to move on on our agenda, because we
9 do, as I mentioned, have a full agenda.

10 And, again, if we don't have enough time to
11 get through all of the thoughts and questions, we are
12 going to be giving you the actual study report, and then
13 we will allow you to have time to provide substantive
14 comments to that if you would so desire.

15 So with that, Tyson, I'm going to go back to
16 you. Tyson, you're on mute if you're talking.

17 TYSON SIEGELE: Thanks. So I have a couple of
18 other questions that came up when other folks raised
19 some issues.

20 Jack, if you could just drop a couple of those
21 studies that you have mentioned about the buses, the
22 hydrogen fuel cell buses into the chat, that would be
23 really helpful so that we can take a look at those.

24 I haven't seen those studies. The studies
25 I've seen on buses don't align with that, but I

1 definitely want to see all of the research that's
2 available. The next piece is -- Norm, when I was
3 talking, Norman, if I said "light-duty vehicles," I
4 misspoke.

5 What I was referring to when I say that
6 through the timeline, 2045, that fuel cell vehicles will
7 not be cost-effective, that is for the long-haul
8 heavy-duty trucking. And that is also the sector for
9 SoCalGas in the demand study here, says will be the
10 majority of the hydrogen use within the mobility sector.

11 So, you know, the information I'm thinking to
12 look at does not agree with the information that's being
13 presented.

14 In terms of the power sector, the power
15 sector, also -- this is the departure from what I'm
16 seeing on other studies. For instance, the California
17 Energy Commission and the California Public Utilities
18 Commission have gone through and done a study to take a
19 look at what is required, legislatively required by 2045
20 in the power sector.

21 How do we get there? How do we get there at
22 lowest costs? And how do we get to the -- and I dropped
23 this into the chat, the statutory requirement of retail
24 sales by 2045 being 100 percent clean.

25 And so that is what the CEC and the CPUC took

1 a look at. What they found is zero hydrogen in the
2 power sector. And so when I'm taking a look at this
3 study that says there's going to be gigawatts worth of
4 capacity, as well gigawatt hours worth of production, I
5 don't understand where that's coming from.

6 And so, Yuri, can you talk a little bit about
7 why your conclusion here in the power sector departs so
8 drastically, dramatically from the conclusions reached
9 by the Utilities Commission?

10 YURI FREEDMAN: I may repeat myself, and I
11 apologize if I do. I'm sure you're familiar with the
12 CARB scoping plan. The normative document of the State
13 of California that lays out the vision for the power
14 generation among other factors. We are happy to refer
15 it to the plants materials, which suggests 9 gigawatts
16 of hydrogen power generation in the state by 2045.

17 Are you familiar with this document?

18 TYSON SIEGELE: I am, yes.

19 YURI FREEDMAN: So I don't think it would be
20 fair to say that the view of the State of California
21 includes zero power generation with the face of the fact
22 that California Air Resources Board has more than
23 90 gigawatts of this generation in their plan document.
24 That will be half part of the answer.

25 I will also refer it to the -- I know the

1 source, which we discussed repeatedly today, the
2 analysis done by the EDF, Princeton, Stanford, and other
3 bodies, which, as I'm sure you know, came up with a
4 significantly greater number, admittedly, for not just
5 hydrogen, but clean firm power. That number, as I'm
6 sure you're familiar with, is between 20 and
7 40 gigawatts.

8 Are you familiar with that study?

9 TYSON SIEGELE: I am, yes.

10 YURI FREEDMAN: Excellent. So I think it's
11 fair to say that there is a significant body of
12 analysis, which points to the need for clean firm power.
13 And within that, there seems to be an Air Resource Board
14 document that clearly points to a need of large amounts
15 of hydrogen generation.

16 Let me stop here. I would be happy to provide
17 you with more information. And like I said, there's
18 definitely Phase Two where this analysis needs to be
19 conducted in greater detail.

20 But between this and between decisions of Los
21 Angeles Department of Water and Power, to completely
22 change intermountain plant to hydrogen, which is, as you
23 know, in place in construction today, and is going to
24 come into operation. In fact, two weeks from now we
25 will say it will be next year, as you know the

1 in-service date of intermountain is 2025. That is not
2 far away. That's really around the corner.

3 And between Scattergood, which I believe has
4 in-service date of 2029, I don't think there's any
5 question of hydrogen is expected to play a large role in
6 power supply of California. I'll stop here.

7 TYSON SIEGELE: So those are all interesting
8 points you raised. That piece that I'm taking a look
9 at, when I'm taking a look at, what CPUC has done, what
10 the California Public Energy Commission has done --
11 sorry. What the California Energy Commission has done,
12 is I'm taking a look at the SB 100 study.

13 The SB 100 study is meeting the statutory
14 requirement. If you go beyond the statutory
15 requirement, then you're doing what LADWP is doing. You
16 are moving to a cleaner energy system than what is
17 statutorily required, and that is excellent. That is
18 great. I would love to see that. That is not what the
19 power generators across the state of California are
20 required to do.

21 If we move to that, and I hope we do, then I
22 think that the study that you're taking a look at here,
23 the demand study that you're providing results for are
24 more in line with voluntary changeover.

25 Voluntary changeover happens when there is

1 cost effectiveness of a product, and right now the cost
2 of hydrogen is much higher than the cost of natural gas.
3 So I don't see more generators switching over to
4 hydrogen voluntarily.

5 The other piece the you reference on a regular
6 basis is the number of gigawatts. The number of
7 gigawatts is definitely of importance, that's the
8 capacity number. The amount of hydrogen used is based
9 on the capacity plus the capacity factor. The capacity
10 factor that has been assumed within this demand study,
11 as you point out, 10 percent, 20 percent, 30 percent for
12 the different scenarios. That is an extreme departure
13 from even what LADWP is suggesting that they will do
14 with Scattergood.

15 With Scattergood, they say they're going to do
16 approximately 1 percent capacity factor. That's 1/10th
17 of the conservative scenario. It's 1/30th of the
18 ambitious scenario.

19 And the intermountain power plant, which they
20 do intend to run at a higher capacity factor, that's not
21 in California. That is in Nevada. And so that's not
22 going to be something that's served by the Angeles Link
23 and really has no bearing on what we're taking a look at
24 here on the demand study for the Angeles Link for the
25 L.A. basin.

1 So, again, the assumptions that are being used
2 of 10 percent, 20 percent, 30 percent, they don't align
3 with what the best available information is if they
4 don't align with the source data that you are saying
5 that you're using for this study.

6 The source data, the documentation from LADWP
7 that you have provided as one of the sources for the
8 capacity factor, it lists 1 percent. It doesn't list
9 10 percent, 20 percent, or 30 percent, and that is just
10 one generation facility.

11 In the demand study here, you list gigawatts
12 of generation facilities, and there's no basis for any
13 of those being switching over to hydrogen based on
14 anything that I've been able to find.

15 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you. Perhaps, I realize
16 as we are going to need to move on, I will, for the
17 record, correct that in the intermountain power plant is
18 not in Nevada, Tyson, it's in Utah.

19 TYSON SIEGELE: I'm sorry. Yes, you're right.
20 Utah, yes.

21 YURI FREEDMAN: You are correct. It is
22 outside the borders of the state of California.

23 I will also say that, again, what I mentioned
24 about CARB having more than 9 gigawatts of generation in
25 their plan is a fact that I don't think anyone can deny

1 because you can go to the CARB site and see that.

2 There is no question that we need to assess
3 the capacity factor in greater granularity as we are
4 going to conduct (inaudible) market analysis. What I
5 can also commit you to is that we are going to be in
6 close dialogue with our customers with parties, which
7 are going to use hydrogen, first and foremost, to Los
8 Angeles Department of Water and Power. And as their
9 views and assumptions of capacity factor are going to
10 evolve, we are going to be sure to be very, very close
11 to this analysis, and we'll factor this in our
12 assumptions and inputs.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. For the sake of
14 controlling our agenda, I'm going to go to Lorraine who
15 has got her hand up, and then we are going to wrap up
16 this section. We're going to take a 15-minute break so
17 we can grab some food, and you can grab some food
18 online.

19 This is a very robust discussion. It's not
20 surprising. We knew the demand study was a very
21 important study. As I mentioned, while we might not be
22 able to get through every single item or comment in this
23 schedule that we have that's in the agenda that's filled
24 with other things that we have to cover, we are going to
25 give you the opportunity to have the demand study in

1 detail and provide detailed comments. So that's part of
2 the process.

3 So I'm going to now switch to Lorraine. If
4 you have your ability to unmute yourself, we should be
5 able to hear you.

6 LORRAINE PASKETT: Hi there. Thank you.

7 So, Yuri, as part of the demand study, are you
8 looking at the volumetric potential and economic
9 viability in the power sector for conversion? Just
10 picking up a little bit on what Tyson said.

11 YURI FREEDMAN: Great question, Lorraine. And
12 I will say that we will analyze alternatives. In the
13 separate study, which is accordingly titled "Analysis of
14 Options and Alternatives," this study is focused on a
15 session, the demand for hydrogen, per se.

16 LORRAINE PASKETT: Okay. All right. Then
17 I'll wait for that. Thank you, Yuri.

18 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Lorraine. Okay. A
19 really, really robust conversation. Again, not
20 surprisingly, we knew this topic was very important to
21 everyone. We are going to now break for a quick ability
22 to use the restroom, get some food, something to drink.
23 Same thing online, if you would like to take the
24 opportunity to do that, we will reconvene, let's say, at
25 12, and get back started with our agenda. All right.

1 Thank you so much.

2

3 (Lunch recess; reconvene at 12:00 p.m.)

4 (15 minutes)

5

6 CHESTER BRITT: Okay. Our next speaker is
7 Darrell Johnson. He is the SoCalGas manager for
8 Environmental Services, and he's going to be making two
9 presentations today, but the first one is going to be
10 focused on greenhouse gas emissions, and I'm going to
11 turn it over to Darrell, and he's going to make his
12 presentation. And then we'll have a discussion about
13 the preliminary findings.

14 DARRELL JOHNSON: Thank you very much,
15 Chester. So I like to start off basically by doing kind
16 of a revisit, a high-level overview of methodology we
17 use to perform our calculations. And then I'd like to
18 kind of present a high-level preliminary results for
19 greenhouse gas, and we'll follow that by going through a
20 little bit of the breakdown.

21 So to recap in methodology, we use the
22 scenarios low, medium, and high that Yuri just discussed
23 in detail, and we took those and focused basically on
24 the three sectors, mobility, power generation, and hard
25 to electrify industry and evaluated for the mobility

1 sector, the replacement of diesel and gasoline with
2 hydrogen fuel cells.

3 `And for the power generation and hard to
4 electrify sector, we looked at replacing natural gas
5 with the hydrogen fuel for combustion, right? And for
6 the infrastructure, we looked at electrolysis and
7 renewable natural gas, steam methane reformation for
8 production, and, of course, reciprocating engines and
9 turbines for compression and transmission. Next slide.
10 You're ahead of me.

11 All right. So the overall preliminary results
12 for greenhouse gas were favorable. I mean, obviously --
13 well, I don't want to say "obviously." But there's no
14 Co2 and no CH4 in the combustion of hydrogen. So we see
15 a 36 million metric ton removal of hydrogen per year in
16 2045 at the high-demand level.

17 Mobility, the fuel cell substitution provides
18 100 percent greenhouse gas reduction. And in that
19 36 million metric tons, our power generation represents
20 29 percent, and in the industrial sector represents
21 approximately 12 percent of the overall reductions
22 respectively. Next slide, please.

23 So as we look at the mobility sector, again,
24 we assume that hydrogen fuel cells, which are zero
25 greenhouse gas emissions will replace gasoline and

1 diesel, and that was based on our high-level demand
2 study. The key findings that we show there is that the
3 mobility sector represents the largest sector of our
4 overall greenhouse reductions accounting for 59 percent
5 of the overall reductions.

6 And of that 59 percent, the lion's share of
7 the reductions come from heavy-duty vehicles, followed
8 by medium vehicle duties -- medium-duty vehicles.

9 And I think if you look at the slide, you can
10 kind of see that in the orange sections for medium and
11 heavy duty, and then the tertiary reductions or the next
12 category would be buses. Next slide.

13 So now we move to high-level preliminary
14 results for the generation sector. And that was, again,
15 founded on the demand study and is based on gradually
16 replacing natural gas with hydrogen, and so the
17 substitution results in a 99.6 percent overall
18 reduction, because we're talking, again, about the
19 combustion of fuel, no methane, no Co2.

20 But there is a little N2O, you know, which is
21 a very small portion, but it has a very high global
22 warming potential, so it represents the 4 percent on the
23 combustion side.

24 So in the power sector, that accounts for
25 29 percent of our overall reductions. And we have an

1 equivalent in 2045 to replacing nearly 3 million homes
2 in a year based on the EPA calculated with that amount
3 of emissions. Next slide, please.

4 All right. Our Hard to Electrify sector, very
5 similar results, and, you know, from the combustion
6 standpoint, we're still looking at an overall reduction
7 of about 99.6 percent of the combustion emissions
8 associated with transplanting natural gas for hydrogen.
9 And this particular category represents 12.2 percent of
10 the overall reductions for greenhouse gas in the three
11 major sections, which is equivalent to about 6,000 homes
12 in one year using the EPA calculator, the emissions that
13 it would equate to. Next slide, please.

14 There was, you know, one small area where,
15 obviously, the new infrastructure -- the equipment and
16 new infrastructure, there's a very small increase in the
17 greenhouse gas piece. It represents about 0.2 percent
18 of our overall 36 million metric ton reduction. From
19 production we have zero emissions from either
20 electrolysis and/or biomass gasification. But our
21 renewable natural gas, steam methane reforming does have
22 a very small contribution to the greenhouse gas portion.

23 On our storage and transmission considerations
24 in new infrastructure, we consider, of course, the
25 electric-driven compressors and renewable electricity --

1 or electric-driven compressors from new renewable
2 electricity, and there's no greenhouse gas emissions
3 associated with that.

4 However, you know, the combustion of our
5 reciprocating repressors and turbines would contribute a
6 small element of greenhouse gas again from the
7 combustion standpoint associated with N2O.

8 I will say that when we did these calculations
9 and back to one of Michael's questions previously, we
10 used the GWP100. However, when the report comes out, we
11 are going to have a discussion on the scientific
12 evaluation from our research for GWP. I think there are
13 about five different numbers out there from various
14 research, and we don't want to pick a winner, so we're
15 going to discuss the range and potential impact.

16 That is actually my presentation of
17 Preliminary Results on greenhouse gas using the demand
18 study.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Well, are you a popular guy
20 because Jack has already raised his card.

21 JACK BROUWER: Yeah, so this is Jack Brouwer
22 from UC Irvine. I think it's a reasonable thing to use
23 the EPA calculator, but I think it's outdated and in
24 particular with regard to consideration of leakage.

25 There should be some consideration of the fact

1 that some hydrogen will leak, and it has these indirect
2 greenhouse gas impacts. Those haven't been included in
3 your analysis, and I urge you to include those.

4 DARRELL JOHNSON: I will say that this is just
5 combustion, right, so we're really not speaking to the
6 leakage piece in this particular situation. However --

7 JACK BROUWER: Is there a separate study for
8 the leakage?

9 DARRELL JOHNSON: Yes. We have a NOx, a
10 leakage, and our greenhouse gas study.

11 JACK BROUWER: So that's usually in a separate
12 study, that's why it's not appearing here?

13 DARRELL JOHNSON: That's correct.

14 JACK BROUWER: Because the 99.6 percent
15 reduction is -- well, overall, is not going to happen
16 from my perspective.

17 DARRELL JOHNSON: Well, we're talking -- well,
18 let me be clear, because I know numbers can sometimes
19 like be misrepresented.

20 The replacement of fuel, either with, you
21 know, fuel cell technology or natural gas replacement,
22 diesel and gasoline, we're saying for that replacement
23 on the combustion side for greenhouse gas, this is where
24 we're seeing a reduction.

25 JACK BROUWER: Okay. But it's -- well, okay,

1 but it's kind of strange to me that you call this "the
2 greenhouse gas emissions evaluation," when it should
3 just be end-use impacts or something like that.

4 Is that the name of the study?

5 DARRELL JOHNSON: No. That's a fair, you
6 know, statement, and maybe a consideration we can have
7 to better represent what we're trying to purport.

8 But this particular study from the greenhouse
9 gas side is relating to the combustion sectors --

10 JACK BROUWER: Got it. Yeah, combustion and
11 conversion.

12 DARRELL JOHNSON: Conversation, yeah.

13 JACK BROUWER: Thank you.

14 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

15 Michael?

16 MICHAEL COLVIN: I'd have to put check on the
17 payroll because he was going to ask a lot of the
18 questions I was going to ask.

19 CHESTER BRITT: If you could just name
20 yourself, I'm sorry.

21 MICHAEL COLVIN: My apologies. Michael Colvin
22 with Environmental Defense Fund.

23 I appreciate, first of all, the caveat that
24 you're making about GWP100 versus GWP, and I get what
25 you're trying to do. I understand the range of

1 different numbers --

2 CHESTER BRITT: If you could speak into the
3 microphone a little bit better.

4 MICHAEL COLVIN: I apologize, folks. I have
5 never been accused of being quiet in my entire life.

6 I appreciate the range of what you're trying
7 to do. I think, you know, you're putting an assumption
8 out there where we can all, you know, shoot the darts
9 that we need to shoot at it, but I appreciate that rigor
10 of it.

11 I think when you do that caveat, the reason
12 why you want to make it very clear is because hydrogen,
13 when it is released into the atmosphere, is going to
14 function as an indirect greenhouse gas, as Jack just
15 mentioned. But on a GWP100 basis, it's going to be
16 meaningless. On a shorter time frame it's going to be
17 far more potent.

18 And the reason why that matters, even if we're
19 not talking about the leakage during the transport on
20 the pipeline, if we're just talking about the
21 combustion, there is no such thing as 100 percent field
22 conversion from that point of connect from, you know, at
23 that combustion site itself. You're going to lose some
24 gas just in the transfer from the pipe to the end-use
25 product.

1 But if we're building permanent infrastructure
2 without the right fittings and without the right things
3 that are sort of there, we're going to end up undoing a
4 lot of the environmental benefit that we're going to
5 claim on paper, and so we need to be able to capture
6 that and sort of account for it.

7 So even if you're not including in this, if
8 you're just looking at the role of the end use for the
9 combustion, as you put it, I think it is academically
10 incorrect to say that you're going to have 100 percent
11 reduction of anything. You're going to have to assume
12 some sort of fuel loss, some sort of something that's
13 going to happen.

14 DARRELL JOHNSON: No. It makes total sense,
15 Michael. And I think as all three come together, it
16 will paint a more comprehensive --

17 MICHAEL COLVIN: Sure.

18 DARRELL JOHNSON: You know, our painting, f
19 you will, or -- and I think that it's an interesting
20 area to say the least, especially if, you know, I don't
21 want to get into leakage too much, but, talking about
22 GWP because it's temporal, right, in a sense that we're
23 on an assessment number six for, you know, GWP's and the
24 research on hydrogen GWP's, I would say is probably
25 going to change. If not as much, probably more in the

1 time to come between when we have this feasibility study
2 when we actually go to ground, if it comes to fruition.

3 MICHAEL COLVIN: Of course, and I understand
4 that you're going to be trying to integrate a couple
5 things together to get a bigger picture.

6 My last two observations, because I see other
7 hands in the room. One, I don't think SoCalGas wants to
8 be put in a position on any of its documents saying that
9 there's going to be 100 percent GHG or emissions
10 reductions. I think that is just going to open
11 yourselves up to a credibility question, even if you
12 have the purest of intent behind it. And I don't -- I'm
13 not questioning your motivations here, but I just think
14 it's not going to pass the laugh test. It doesn't pass
15 mine.

16 So build in more of the assumptions, build in
17 more of what you're saying, and why, to get us to get
18 there, but let's be careful on that.

19 DARRELL JOHNSON: Absolutely. Thank you for
20 the suggestion.

21 and just to be clear to the audience, when
22 that concept of 100 percent in the presentation was in
23 relationship to, like, replacing, you know, gas and
24 diesel with fuel cell.

25 MICHAEL COLVIN: Sure, sure, sure.

1 DARRELL JOHNSON: Yeah.

2 MICHAEL COLVIN: But I think that, again, just
3 to kind of push on the door just for 10 more seconds
4 here. It very well could be that hydrogen is the right
5 solution for a lot of customers, especially in the areas
6 that you've identified that are Hard to Electrify, and
7 all the sectors that you're identifying, it could be
8 very well the most positive thing that we could do.

9 I think the misnomer of saying that there is
10 zero attached to it, is just going to be giving
11 customers false expectations, and we don't want to be
12 doing that. We want to be going into it eyes wide open
13 and say, look, even with these caveats we think that
14 there's a business case, and we think there's an
15 environmental case to be made.

16 DARRELL JOHNSON: Appreciate it.

17 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Michael. We also
18 have a few online that have their hands raised. I'm
19 going to go to Pete Budden first with NRDC. If you
20 could unmute your microphone we could hear you.

21 PETE BUDDEN: Hi there. Just wanted to
22 support what Michael and the previous comment he said
23 about the hydrogen leakage issue. I think that's really
24 important to be included, and I'm glad to hear this,
25 like a separate study that will be working on that.

1 But I want to echo the call to integrate these
2 things together. I think it's really important to get
3 the full picture. I also just want to just draw
4 attention to the assumption that the production pathways
5 are going to be zero or near zero emissions. There's a
6 lot of assumptions baked in to that. I have concerns
7 that all the production fees into this pipeline may not
8 be able to achieve, particularly around electrolysis and
9 the procurement of renewable energy that's truly
10 additional and hourly matched and deliverable.

11 So I, again, just want to make sure that the
12 assumptions being made are clear from when you present
13 those really ambitious greenhouse gas production
14 numbers. Thank you.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you so much, Pete.

16 Did you have anything to offer?

17 DARRELL JOHNSON: No. I was just going to
18 thank Pete as well, and I think, you know, our studies
19 are about 140, 150 pages each, so when the full on study
20 comes in, you know, the research and considerations that
21 have gone into it, you'll be able to comment on as well,
22 so thank you, Pete.

23 CHESTER BRITT: All right. We're going to go
24 to Tyson Siegele.

25 Tyson, if you can go ahead and unmute

1 yourself.

2 TYSON SIEGELE: Hi. Tyson Siegele with
3 Utility Consumers' Action Network. I am interested in
4 hearing a little bit about the options that you have
5 taken a look at in terms of further reducing the
6 emissions.

7 One of the issues I asked about previously in
8 a previous meeting was around combustion, and the
9 opportunity to limit the supply of hydrogen to customers
10 who will only use it for non-combustion purposes.

11 Have you taken a look at a study of this
12 nature, the greenhouse gas emissions, that take a look
13 at non-combustion, and then compares that to what you
14 presented here?

15 DARRELL JOHNSON: So I will say that in our
16 consideration for the range of potential emissions,
17 because, obviously, when you're looking at storage and
18 transmission combustion, you have the opportunity to
19 have a, you know, full on electrification, as well as
20 the replacement of fuel with hydrogen.

21 So, you know, really these reductions could go
22 from, you know, the consideration of full on
23 electrification and replacement. This evaluation
24 specifically is the replacement of fuel, but in our
25 study we also look at the potential of electrification

1 as an option as well.

2 So, you know, I try to preface what these
3 reductions were founded upon, but electrification,
4 obviously, is an option for, you know, storage and
5 transmission or combustion of some of these engines.

6 So that is kind of baked into it, Tyson, any
7 consideration that we have.

8 TYSON SIEGELE: Got it. Thank you.

9 DARRELL JOHNSON: Yeah.

10 TYSON SIEGELE: Sorry. Go ahead.

11 DARRELL JOHNSON: No. I was going to say
12 we're not in Phase Two where we know exactly what we
13 have and how it's going to be formed, but that is one of
14 the options that will be in consideration based on the
15 availability of electrification and location of
16 equipment, so we don't have that level of detail now,
17 but I'm sure as we move forward into future phases, it
18 will, you know, be more obvious and in a topic of
19 discussion that we can speak to in more detail.

20 MICHAEL COLVIN: Thank you. The other piece
21 that I would ask for is -- it probably came through that
22 I was a little disappointed with the demand study that
23 was presented today.

24 In terms of the demand and how much greenhouse
25 gas emissions you're going to have, those two are very

1 much linked, and because there are planning advisory
2 group members, like myself and others, who believe that
3 the demand study is high by at least a factor by 10,
4 that it would make sense for some of these other studies
5 to take a look at this, and then say, however, PAG
6 members think that our demand study is far, far too
7 high. We are also taking into consideration that
8 greenhouse gas emissions could be one-tenth or even less
9 of what we're presented because the demand could be off
10 by that factor.

11 DARRELL JOHNSON: Oh. Yeah. I think, Tyson,
12 that is an excellent consideration. And I do want to,
13 again, preface that these numbers that were shared today
14 were based on the high demand. There's a range based on
15 the levels of demand. And so as we speak to demand, the
16 emissions are going to change based on what scenario we
17 evaluate, right.

18 So, you know, you're looking at each demand
19 section being about a third, approximately of, you know,
20 low being the one-third, high being three-thirds. So as
21 you evaluate potential reductions, if you compare them
22 to the scenario, they are going to change as well,
23 right, so you're not going to get as much emission
24 reduction if you consider the lower demand.

25 So I think in our studies that will be more

1 transparent. This is just an opportunity to share at
2 the high demand what the emission reduction potential
3 is.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Yuri is going to follow-up on
5 that. Go ahead.

6 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester. And just
7 to add to this, I think I just want to reiterate while
8 all of us here are entitled to our own opinions, but I
9 think we clearly are going to have to agree on objective
10 facts.

11 It is an objective fact that the State of
12 California led by ARCHES and being in the process of
13 securing more than a billion dollars of federal funding
14 has a hydrogen demand forecast to a tune of 17 million
15 metric tons per year for the State by 2045.

16 It is also a fact, as Professor Brouwer
17 referred to that there are academic studies that point
18 to demand in the same order of magnitude. But I just
19 want to be sure that as we are talking about this, we
20 all are agreeing that the State of California itself,
21 sees the forecast along with the number that I just
22 mentioned to you, 17 million tons per year for the
23 State. And while you may believe that that number is
24 higher than the estimates you have in your possession,
25 but let's make sure that we all keep that number in

1 mind. Thank you.

2 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you.

3 Jack has his hand raised again.

4 JACK BROUWER: Yes. I just want to make a
5 suggestion that's following on Michael Colvin's comments
6 on EDF and what I said earlier.

7 I think that you need to have an additional
8 assessment in your category of end-use conversion that
9 includes not just N2O as a greenhouse gas, but also the
10 secondary affects of how much leak you actually expect
11 at the end use, because there's going to be some, right?
12 There's going to be a little bit of hydrogen that comes
13 out some way or another, leakage going from the tank to
14 the engine or whatever.

15 So, please. Please look at a little bit of an
16 assessment of that. And then reporting on both 20 and
17 100 years will be great. Yeah.

18 DARRELL JOHNSON: And I appreciate that and
19 thank you. I think one of the difficulties --
20 considerations we have to have is that, you know, we're
21 not in our leakage assessment. We're not saying tons of
22 leakage, right. We're saying maybe percentage of
23 leakage or a leakage rate.

24 So, you know, those things can be considered
25 you, but it's not like we have a number to associate,

1 per se, with the combustion in the same way.

2 JACK BROUWER: Yeah. But okay. I think that
3 there's a way that you can assess it, though. And what
4 you'll find is that just all of those, you know, instead
5 of 99.6 and 100 percent reduction, it will be lower than
6 that. It will be a 95 or 98. I don't know what you're
7 going to find, but you're going to find something like
8 that. Thank you.

9 DARRELL JOHNSON: All right. Thank you, Jack.

10 CHESTER BRITT: All right. I think -- I don't
11 see anyone else with their hand raised in the room and
12 online, so we're going to go ahead and keep going on our
13 agenda. Let me just get to our next speaker.

14 Jill Tracy is the Angeles Link Senior Director
15 of Regulatory and Policy, and she's going to be talking
16 about stakeholder comments and incorporated changes to
17 our technical approach.

18 And with that, I'm going to go ahead and
19 advance the slide and get her started.

20 JILL TRACY: All right. Thank you, Chester.
21 And thank you to all of our PAG members here in the room
22 and online for coming and taking time out of your busy
23 schedules to be here today. Thanks a lot.

24 Before we get started, I'm giving an update on
25 our stakeholder process, and I just would like to start

1 with a raise of hands in the room and online as to how
2 many of you have provided stakeholder comments to our
3 many feasibility-studied milestones. I see a couple
4 hands up in the room. Got one, two.

5 Norm, I believe you've provided comments,
6 haven't you, to any of our feasibility studies or --
7 really? I'm surprised. Okay. You have provided. Not
8 in writing, but you've been provided many verbal
9 comments, so I would consider. And, Ernie, we all know
10 where you fall. That's right. And, Tyson, I see you've
11 got your hand up too, so thank you.

12 So I think -- take a look around, you all are
13 in very good company, and most of your colleagues have
14 provided comments to this process. That's why we're
15 here, and so thank you. Part of the process that we've
16 been doing is taking those comments and tracking them
17 and incorporating them, and that's part of my discussion
18 right now.

19 And then also, I wanted to mention elevators.
20 You might ask why I'm talking about elevators. Well,
21 elevators came up in our CBOSG meeting on Wednesday, and
22 one of the CBOSG members asked why we couldn't make a
23 complete conversion to clean renewable hydrogen within
24 five years. And Miriam Brown, who was in attendance,
25 mentioned, well, there's no straight elevator to the

1 top. There's a lot of work that needs to be done.
2 There's a lot of feasibility studies, citing,
3 permitting, and a stakeholder outreach. And that's the
4 preliminary Phase One that we're in right now.

5 Also with respect to our feasibility studies,
6 there's no express elevator to the top to complete these
7 feasibility studies. We have to take stops on certain
8 floors, and those floors are our milestones. We stop at
9 certain milestones, we issue those milestones to our
10 stakeholder group. We ask of you a comment period. We
11 have a workshop or a quarterly meeting where you have
12 individuals in subject matter experts, such as
13 Darrell Johnson or Yuri to present on certain topics.

14 We then have a comment period after that to
15 allow you guys to provide us more comments, and then we
16 evaluate that feedback and determine whether or not it's
17 appropriate to incorporate that feedback into the
18 particular milestone of each of these studies.

19 And so on this slide you'll see different
20 colors represented within each milestone. Our first
21 milestone, which we've already passed, is our scope of
22 work. And we've already issued our redlines for the
23 scopes of work for our Phase One feasibility studies.

24 Milestone 2, many of our feasibility studies
25 are within our technical approach where you've provided

1 us comments, and we are incorporating those comments and
2 we will be issuing a redline to those technical
3 approaches next month in January of 2024.

4 And then for Milestone 3, we are in a
5 preliminary findings stage in many of our feasibility
6 studies as well. And Darrell Johnson presented today
7 for our GHG and NOx emissions, a preview of those
8 preliminary findings.

9 As Chester and I noted, we will be issuing
10 those draft preliminary findings and data in compliance
11 with the final decision in the next couple of weeks, and
12 then you will have an opportunity to provide comments as
13 well.

14 And then the draft report is our final
15 Milestone 4 for our feasibility studies. The demand
16 study as we've noted previously is farther ahead than
17 many of our other feasibility studies. The draft report
18 for the demand study will be issued in the next couple
19 of weeks. You will have an opportunity to provide
20 comments, and I'm sure many of you will, and we welcome
21 those. And so, let's see. Go to the next slide,
22 please.

23 So this slide represents a graphical
24 representation of the different types of comments that
25 we have seen to date. The light blue is where a comment

1 is directed to the specific milestone, and it is
2 incorporated into the applicable Phase One study. The
3 gray area is -- comment addresses an issue that is
4 already a part of a different study.

5 Like a great example is today, Jack made a
6 comment about leakage, and Darrell was clear that that's
7 another study, and we will be presenting on that and
8 issuing preliminary data and findings.

9 And I actually think it's a great idea that
10 Jack had, today -- is to have something that come
11 comprehensively looks at the emissions in the totality,
12 rather than them having three separate independent
13 studies that don't talk to each other.

14 So I think that is a really good example, and
15 even though that comment falls into the gray, it can
16 actually fall into the blue. I don't mean to confuse
17 anybody, but it can also fall into the blue that says we
18 can incorporate that by making it more comprehensive, so
19 -- and then some comments are in the dark blue quadrant,
20 and that is it's a great comment, but maybe it should be
21 in a different phase, such as Phase Two. Probably not
22 Phase 3, probably will be a Phase Two question.

23 And then some comments are beyond the scope of
24 Angeles Link Phase One or outside of the particular
25 milestone. You might be providing us a question or a

1 comment on a technical approach, when, in fact, it's
2 really a comment that should have been made when we were
3 in Milestone 1 on scope. And so those are just a
4 general overview of the different types of comments that
5 we're seeing.

6 And then the next slide for Slide 3, we just
7 wanted to give you a couple of examples of the types of
8 comments that we have incorporated into our ongoing
9 technical approaches. One was our greenhouse gas
10 emissions evaluation.

11 Darrell, you've already addressed this pretty
12 thoroughly that we've received comments from a number of
13 parties that the GWP100 and GWP200 should -- 20. I keep
14 saying 200. I don't know why -- that 20 and GWP100
15 should be incorporated into our GHG emissions
16 evaluation, and we have done that.

17 And then another example is the environmental
18 justice and environmental and social justice analysis.
19 And one of the comments in particular from UCAN, CBE,
20 and Physicians for Social Responsibility L.A. asked that
21 we take a particular study, the equitable principles for
22 hydrogen, environmental justice position on green
23 hydrogen in California, which was issued in October of
24 2023.

25 This report was actually issued after we

1 initiated the study. But our team, our subject matter
2 experts went, received the comment and thought this is a
3 really good idea. We want to incorporate these
4 principles into our environmental and social justice
5 analysis. And for those folks who haven't had a chance
6 to review that report, some examples of these principles
7 include a commitment to green hydrogen produced via
8 electrolysis, and the use of surplus water and
9 additional renewable energy.

10 Hydrogen Production Project Center, tribal
11 consultation and consent and community consent and
12 engagement. Safety and leak detection technology and
13 regulation for the transport and storage of hydrogen, as
14 well as managing leaks throughout the life cycle of
15 design implementation and maintenance of hydrogen
16 infrastructure.

17 The consideration of community impacts when
18 citing hydrogen transportation and storage
19 infrastructure. And also costs of hydrogen
20 infrastructure to be clear and transparent to our repair
21 and consumers.

22 And so a lot of these issues are being
23 addressed, as you know, in a lot of our other
24 feasibility studies. And this also goes to show you
25 about the interdependency of many of our feasibility

1 studies are also taking into consideration some of the
2 findings of our other studies.

3 So this was a really good opportunity, we
4 felt, to also use those principles that are in the
5 report to be integrated into our environmental and
6 social justice analysis.

7 So some of the key takeaways that we would
8 like you to think about as part of our comment approach
9 is we want to, you know, focus on transparency. You
10 know, we conduct these meetings in compliance with the
11 final decision, but we also are committed to
12 transparency throughout this process, and part of that
13 process is when you provide us comments, we're going to
14 tell you what we've said, how we've addressed them, and
15 we're going to provide that information to you. And we
16 anticipate doing that in the next month.

17 We also want to reiterate the importance of
18 the feedback that you are providing us, and then also
19 reiterate the many opportunities through these very
20 important milestones for our feedback on an ongoing
21 basis.

22 So that concludes my presentation, and I'll
23 pause there for any questions.

24 CHESTER BRITT: Any questions? All right.
25 Jill did a great job. Thank you for that overview.

1 All right. We're going to go now to our next
2 discussion, which is on NOx, and we'll go back to
3 Darrell, and he will give another presentation, and
4 we'll follow that up with another discussion.

5 DARRELL JOHNSON: Thank you, Chester. I just
6 want to say before we get started on NOx that the
7 presentation on NOx is on the exact same format that it
8 was for greenhouse gas, so you will see similar kind of
9 numbers and structures. And some of the questions that
10 you asked on greenhouse gas may be somewhat applicable
11 to the NOx portion.

12 But this is -- we have the same recap,
13 high-level methodology of how we went about using the
14 various demands scenarios to produce our emissions are
15 the same. The difference for NOx is, obviously, for all
16 of the equipment we had to evaluate all the rules and
17 regulations for NOx, right.

18 There are existing emission factors for
19 natural gas in association with NOx, and there are no
20 specific equivalent factors for hydrogen, but there have
21 been some studies on the relationship between natural
22 gas and hydrogen blending and the subsequent emissions.

23 We used this 1993, I believe it's Jonkey
24 (phonetic), study -- please forgive me if I butchered
25 that name in any way -- to develop a correction factor

1 so that we could actually compare the combustion of NOx
2 from natural gas to hydrogen from 100 percent natural
3 gas, all the way up to 100 percent hydrogen. So that's
4 how we actually came up with our NOx numbers, just to
5 give you a little bit of background. Next slide,
6 please.

7 So as we look at that, we look at the
8 potential up to a 20,000-ton reduction. And the reason
9 the study shows a potential for reduction is primarily
10 based on the fact that there's a mandate to reduce NOx
11 in Southern California, South Coast Air Quality
12 Management, and other air agencies.

13 So the foundational consideration here is that
14 equipment technology and emissions associated with
15 permitted equipment is not going to be allowed to
16 increase, so at a minimum, we anticipate that emissions
17 will stay the same or with a potentially small decrease.

18 One of the things when we're speaking to
19 combustion and trying to make a correlation factor or
20 correction factor from natural gas to hydrogen is the
21 fact that equipment today and emission factors today and
22 information today is based purely on equipment designed
23 to burn natural gas, right.

24 So there are a lot of engineering and design
25 elements that we've discovered in research, and we

1 anticipate even more or so in future that are going to
2 actually reduce the potential of NOx emissions in the
3 combustion of hydrogen similar to what has taken place
4 in the NOx arena over the last 20 years, right.

5 So the same considerations that apply to
6 reducing NOx from a natural gas standpoint apply to
7 hydrogen, in that the design of equipment will consider
8 it fuel mixture, you know, temperature, all of the
9 elements and the potential controls, like selective or
10 non-selective catalytic reduction and selective
11 catalytic reduction. As we move forward in the future,
12 we anticipate some growth in the area of equipment
13 design specifically for hydrogen combustion.

14 Okay. So having said all of that -- well, if
15 you look at our overall graph today that is based on the
16 high-demand scenario, we show that the greatest
17 reduction in NOx, again, counts from the mobility sector
18 and that substitution of gasoline and diesel for fuel
19 cell technology.

20 And again, for the power sector and hard to
21 electrify sectors, we show the potential for a very
22 small decrease, and if not, at minimum, the same amount
23 of emissions. But the emissions associated with the
24 mobility sector, when compared to South Coast 2037
25 forecasts is about 20 percent of that forecast. So it's

1 beneficial to say the least. Next slide, please.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Darrell, before we leave this
3 slide, I have a question. When I look at the graph and
4 it shows the reduction over time, it's very linear, and
5 it's based on the high-demand scenario, which has more
6 of a slope to the graph when you look over time of how
7 the demand changes over time.

8 Can you explain that or help me understand how
9 the reduction over time is, like, flat or it's very
10 paste?

11 DARRELL JOHNSON: I will say to you that we
12 originally did our analysis based on a five-year
13 increment, you know, 2030, 2035, 2040, et cetera. And
14 some of that information in this graph may be an
15 interpolation of those main points, right, because this
16 is a high-level representation, and we're really trying
17 to show you where we think the trend is, and I think
18 that may play into it, somewhat.

19 CHESTER BRITT: All right. And I think Yuri
20 has something to offer.

21 YURI FREEDMAN: And I'll just comment that if
22 you recall the case is comprised of three sectors of
23 demand: Mobility, power generation, and industrial.

24 If you look at this legend here, you almost
25 cannot see any other sector other than mobility, which

1 is another way of saying that really lion's share of NOx
2 reductions come from transportation sector, so it's
3 dynamic of adoption of fuel cell electric vehicles that
4 drive that reduction more than anything else.

5 CHESTER BRITT: Yuri, you are amazing. Like,
6 you can really see those little small lines if you
7 really look for them.

8 MICHAEL COLVIN: Those are exponentially
9 increasing.

10 CHESTER BRITT: They're almost not there.

11 DARRELL JOHNSON: I put red for a purpose.
12 Try to see the red.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Well, there's your
14 answer -- there's my answer. I guess I asked the
15 question. All right, keep going. Darrell.

16 DARRELL JOHNSON: All right. So in our
17 next --

18 CHESTER BRITT: I'm sorry, Jack. You had your
19 hand up.

20 JACK BROUWER: Well, yeah. Jack Brouwer from
21 UC Irvine. The assumptions that underlie this, I think,
22 are very good. As a matter of fact, I think that in
23 combustion systems for power generation, I would expect
24 NOx emissions to go down even. That's what all of the
25 research is saying at this point.

1 The one thing that kind of, I think, is
2 perhaps an optimistic assumption is that all of the
3 mobility hydrogen goes into fuel cells. Okay. If it
4 does all go into fuel cells, your assumptions are
5 perfect. But some were might go into hydrogen
6 combustion, okay. If it goes into hydrogen combustion,
7 you're still going to have some NOx. It's going to be
8 lower than it was before, but still, it's going to be
9 some NOx.

10 So I don't know if you should consider that.
11 My preference would be California makes a rule that
12 we're only going to support fuel cell trucks and not
13 combustion of hydrogen. I hope that's a rule
14 eventually, but it might not be, and many people are
15 developing hydrogen combustion engines.

16 So South Coast may make a rule like that.
17 Communities may make a rule like that. Okay. So we'll
18 have to see. I just don't know if that's a good
19 assumption yet, 100 percent fuel cells.

20 DARRELL JOHNSON: No, and that's fair. And a
21 lot of, again, foundationally comes from the demand
22 study, so this is just an emissions associated with, you
23 know, proportionate to the demand study.

24 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you,
25 Darrell. Michael, I know you -- oh. We can go to Norm

1 since, Michael, you're grabbing food. Okay. No,
2 worries. We'll come back to you.

3 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Norman Peterson, SCGC.

4 Darrell, you were talking during your
5 presentation about how the equipment could change for
6 combusting hydrogen in the power sector, namely, we
7 could move from traditional gas fired sorts of equipment
8 to strictly hydrogen-oriented equipment, hydrogen-suited
9 equipment as is being done at intermountain power
10 project.

11 And you also said that we could reduce NOx,
12 and I thought you were talking about the power sector,
13 by doing various things that we do adjusting the
14 temperatures, adjusting the mix in the combustion
15 chamber.

16 Were you talking about the power sector? And
17 if you were talking about the power sector, about how
18 there is a possibility of improvements, what would we
19 see, if any, reduction in NOx? Or did I misunderstand
20 you? And you were talking about power.

21 DARRELL JOHNSON: I was really speaking in
22 general to the possibility.

23 What I was saying is that currently when folks
24 look at emissions or potential emissions increases from
25 natural gas to the blend of hydrogen, you know, and they

1 show an increase in NOx associated with it, my point was
2 is that that type of equipment was designed 100 percent
3 to combust natural gas.

4 And as we move forward in future, the
5 engineering and design considerations for burners and
6 different control technologies are going to be designed
7 more specifically with hydrogen in mind, because that
8 wasn't part of the equation when the engineers designed
9 the original combustion equipment available today.

10 That was really my point: As we move forward,
11 there are going to be -- listen, most of these rules are
12 technology forcing, right. And the technology increases
13 based on the reduction demands, and as the reduction
14 demands also include a consideration for hydrogen, we
15 would anticipate new design in, you know, burner
16 technology and combustion equipment that consider
17 hydrogen to reduce NOx. That's my point, and the same
18 thing on the control side.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Michael, back to you.

20 MICHAEL COLVIN: So I --

21 CHESTER BRITT: Name and organization. I'm
22 sorry. Our court reporter is online.

23 MICHAEL COLVIN: It will take me like 20 more
24 times. I'll get it right. Michael Colvin with
25 Environmental Defense Fund.

1 I appreciate the story that you're trying to
2 tell here of doing the fuel switch to hydrogen will lead
3 to a better impact on greenhouse gas emissions, but
4 there is not as appreciable of a difference when you're
5 combusting hydrogen on the NOx side of things.

6 And so if we're trying to optimize for both,
7 we have to wrestle with that trade off, and I think
8 that's an important point to be making.

9 It occurs to me, and I probably should have
10 said this in the greenhouse gas, but I'm saying it for
11 both. In the power generation side where you're not
12 seeing a whole lot of NOx benefits because you are
13 having combustions, and you are seeing the combustion
14 here, our gas generators have variants within them.
15 They are not all a one-to-one. Some are super
16 efficient, some are super inefficient. And you see that
17 unfortunately, more on the NOx side of things than you
18 do on the GHG, but you do see it in both places.

19 But to do the fuel switch, to go from natural
20 gas to hydrogen is going to require some investment into
21 that equipment anyways. And so I don't know if you can
22 take as constant the current heat rates or the current
23 fuel efficiency or capacity factors, whatever phrasing
24 you want to use there. I don't know if you can take
25 that as a given, because I think whenever you make a

1 reinvestment and repower a facility, there's going to be
2 other improvements that you're going to make at the same
3 time.

4 And so I don't know, but I would suspect that
5 this snapshot and the power generation NOx is probably
6 an under count, because I'm assuming you're just doing a
7 one-to-one of what's happening today is what's happening
8 tomorrow, that you're combusting your combusting.

9 But I don't actually know if that's the case,
10 and I'm curious to hear your thoughts on what you did in
11 the power sector on the combustion assumptions of what
12 the efficiency changes would be, both on the greenhouse
13 gas side and on the NOx side as we made that repowering?

14 DARRELL JOHNSON: So thank you for the
15 question. I would say that it would be a little
16 speculative of me to try to say that I know what the
17 percentage improvements are going to be, right, because
18 that technology is not here to make those assumptions
19 on.

20 What I would say to you, you know, as a
21 reference, if you look at the reduction in NOx over the
22 last 20 years -- I'm using that in an analogous way to
23 say that we've gone from 150 parts per million V down to
24 2, right. And so I would anticipate between now and
25 2035 to 2045, if we focus on technology and the

1 combustion of hydrogen in a similar fashion, that we
2 would see some reductions that is not necessarily
3 represented in these figures today, which I think is
4 aligned with what you're trying to say.

5 MICHAEL COLVIN: Again, Michael with EDF. I
6 appreciate that.

7 One other question, which I think is probably
8 more on the demand side, the demand study, and you're
9 just taking the information that's there.

10 But since it's also interconnected, have you
11 considered from an emissions perspective a sensitivity
12 analysis of the power sector of what happens if we did
13 that same level of capacity that we're talking about,
14 but not converting over the existing generators, but
15 doing it with a non-combustion technology, such as fuel
16 cells?

17 the reason I ask that is look at the numbers
18 that we're seeing in the mobility side, it's because
19 we're not combusting. When you look at the (inaudible)
20 principles that Jill mentioned during her stakeholder
21 update, there is a very strong column there for
22 non-combustion technologies.

23 And so I'm wondering if we're at least even
24 running the sensitivity for -- well, what would happen
25 if we tried to scale up power generation to the level

1 that we think the demand is requiring, but not using the
2 existing fleet, using some new investment that's
3 non-combustion in nature?

4 DARRELL JOHNSON: So I mean, at a very high
5 level in the study, we kind of have a high and low
6 scenario that says well, what happens if electrification
7 if this equipment comes in?

8 So that is a consideration, right? But --

9 MICHAEL COLVIN: All right. Isn't the
10 electrification -- Michael Colvin with EDF here.

11 Isn't the electrification if we had more end
12 uses being electrified? I'm talking about, like what
13 happens if we had those 30 gigawatts coming from fuel
14 cells? Like, I don't necessarily think we're going to
15 get that level of penetration, but I'm just trying to
16 figure out what the map and this graph would look like
17 if we were saying, no, this is something that we really
18 want to go after?

19 DARRELL JOHNSON: Right. We do not have that
20 in our analysis today, but I could tell you that if it
21 were a third fuel cells, we would see that proportional
22 reduction in the overall NOx emissions.

23 MICHAEL COLVIN: That might be worth at least
24 noting in one of your sidebars in the study to say,
25 look, we are -- so if non-combustion power generation

1 technologies were adopted, we would see more
2 appreciable. Instead of the little red slivers, we
3 would see greater proportion. It might be worth it.
4 Even if you don't quantify it, I think it would be worth
5 at least noting it.

6 DARRELL JOHNSON: I think it's an excellent
7 scientific caveat and bears noting, and thank you for
8 it.

9 CHESTER BRITT: Jack?

10 JACK BROUWER: Yeah. I just want to note that
11 current emissions from the power sector of nitrogen
12 oxides is about 2 percent of the total nitrogen oxide
13 emissions. And so most of the NOx emissions are in
14 mobility, so it would increase that a bit, but it
15 wouldn't be, I think, really big.

16 But I still want you to note it, though,
17 because we should, especially for local communities, be
18 considering this reduction that's associated with
19 getting Energy Research and Development Division of
20 California Energy Commission of that combustion power
21 plant and putting a fuel cell there instead. I think
22 it's a really nice thing to put in the report. I just
23 don't think it's going to be a big sliver.

24 DARRELL JOHNSON: Right. I agree with both,
25 and thank you for the suggestions.

1 MICHAEL COLVIN: Thank you.

2 CHESTER BRITT: All right. We have a couple
3 online that have raised their hands.

4 Sara Gersen, if you can unmute yourself.

5 SARA GERSEN: Hi. Thank you. So one of the
6 reasons that the information that's been presented so
7 far is insufficient for understanding the potential
8 impacts on the NOx from industrial and power sources, is
9 that you note that these are permitted sources that have
10 regulatory limits on their NOx emissions, but what you
11 don't note is that all sources are not currently
12 emitting all of the NOx emissions that they could
13 legally emit under those permits. So there's a delta
14 between current emissions and maximum permitting
15 emissions.

16 And so the transition to hydrogen rates room,
17 assuming the permit limits stay the same to increase
18 within that delta.

19 And so I'm curious if you have plans to
20 investigate the difference between current emissions and
21 permitted emissions to get a better understanding for
22 that legal room for NOx increases, assuming permit
23 limits stay the same.

24 DARRELL JOHNSON: We have not at this point,
25 but I think it's an excellent consideration for the

1 study for inclusion in the study.

2 When we talk about permit limits, I would very
3 humbly propose that if we entered in -- if we bring in a
4 new fuel source into the permit process, that the permit
5 consideration and the limits associated with the permits
6 would have to have some alter, you know, consideration
7 for all, you know, change.

8 But as far as comparing the two emissions
9 between 100 percent of what is actual and what is
10 allowable in the permits, I do see the difference there.
11 Actual emissions are less in many cases than permitted
12 allowable emissions, and so that's not something we've
13 estimated at this point, but it's an excellent
14 consideration.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Sara.

16 Tyson, you have your hand raised. We'll go to
17 you next.

18 TYSON SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele with
19 Utility Consumers' Action Network.

20 Could we move back to the previous slide?
21 Yeah. On this one, when I'm taking a look at the key,
22 it says "power sector" in yellow, "Hard to Electrify" in
23 red.

24 Is the Hard to Electrify there the industrial
25 sector within the demand study?

1 DARRELL JOHNSON: That's correct, yes.

2 TYSON SIEGELE: And when you're doing the
3 breakdown -- going back to the power sector for a
4 second.

5 When you're doing the breakdown here on some
6 NOx emissions reductions within the power sector, it
7 would indicate -- what this graph indicates to me is
8 that on a per plant basis, there is fewer NOx emissions
9 within that level also, or are you assuming that there
10 will be fewer power plants? And because there are fewer
11 power plants, there will be fewer NOx emissions?

12 DARRELL JOHNSON: So no. This is purely a
13 fuel-based calculation compared to, you know, a
14 throughput and an emission factor and a result in an
15 emission. So it doesn't try to estimate the number of
16 potential facilities.

17 So we're looking at the demand study from a
18 potential fuel demand. If we switch that fuel times the
19 appropriate emission factor, what emission reduction do
20 we see?

21 So those considerations are not in the study
22 at this place in point.

23 TYSON SIEGELE: I see. And when you are
24 taking a look at the emissions then on a per plant
25 basis, you would see more NOx emissions on a, I guess,

1 per kilowatt hour that is produced?

2 DARRELL JOHNSON: Tyson, I don't know if I'm
3 fathoming that question. You say on a per plant basis
4 would we see more? I would answer the question and
5 say --

6 TYSON SIEGELE: I'm sorry. No, no. Let me
7 clarify.

8 Within just the average that you're taking a
9 look at for combustion of hydrogen within gas-fired
10 power plants, when you're taking a look at that, is the
11 assumption you're making that the NOx emissions on a per
12 kilowatt hour of electricity produced, you're going to
13 have more NOx emissions than a natural gas, gas-fired
14 power plant for that same kilowatt hour?

15 DARRELL JOHNSON: So we did not take -- we did
16 not evaluate the kilowatt analysis. This is purely a
17 kind of demand fuel piece, and the only other
18 consideration that we have from a low side potential is
19 if, you know -- well, I would just say that the demand
20 study, this is a fuel swap basically.

21 And if you have the fuel swap, what's the
22 representative emissions that would be reduced from that
23 is the simplistic way or approach that was taken to
24 evaluate emission reductions.

25 So what we do is in the study we look at all

1 the different categories of equipment, right. And
2 there's a lot of different categories depending on
3 whether you're in the power sector or hard to electrify
4 sector, and they all have emission requirements or
5 specific rules that govern the NOx emissions that they
6 can emit.

7 We take those factors with the fuel, we create
8 an emission, and we do a convergence to hydrogen to see
9 what the analogous emissions would be for hydrogen, and
10 that's the reduction that we're purporting in this
11 information.

12 It doesn't speak to a comparison to kilowatt
13 hours in any way. It's a fuel swap and an emission
14 factor based on throughput.

15 TYSON SIEGELE: So --

16 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Oh. Go ahead,
17 Tyson.

18 TYSON SIEGELE: When I am taking a look at the
19 hydrogen-fired turbines and, for instance, GE's
20 turbines, and GE says, our turbines, when you compare a
21 hydrogen turbine to an equal output, in terms of
22 kilowatt hours, natural gas turbine, the hydrogen
23 turbine is going to emit more NOx emissions.

24 I guess the only -- and maybe this is what
25 you're saying. The only way I see a reduction in NOx is

1 if you see a reduction in the amount of kilowatt hours
2 that are produced through gas-fired facilities.

3 So you're reducing the amount of natural gas
4 generation, in terms of the total kilowatt hours
5 produced each year when you are moving over to hydrogen.

6 So you are actually getting less power out of
7 the hydrogen in order to -- and by doing that, you
8 reduce the NOx emissions.

9 Is that what you're saying?

10 DARRELL JOHNSON: I understand what you're
11 saying. I wasn't saying that. I better understand in
12 the power generation what you're trying to get to.

13 Did we evaluate the change in the kilowatt
14 hour output for power generation with the fuel switch,
15 because of the energy within the fuel?

16 Is that the question, Tyson? Because we did
17 not evaluate the kilowatt hour production of the power
18 sector in this analysis, right? This is purely a fuel
19 swap.

20 However, having heard what you are saying, I
21 think I envision what you are asking in a way that we
22 could incorporate something like that to provide detail
23 in our report. But this was purely a fuel swap
24 throughput times an emission factor and a subsequent
25 emission and what the delta between the two emissions

1 were. So we didn't consider the relationship to how
2 many of the power output or need or production in the
3 electric sector.

4 So that wasn't an equation or a factor is a
5 very straightforward equation. You know, throughput
6 times an emission factor is an emission. However, we
7 can align those two if that is an area of information
8 that would be valuable and make that -- include that in
9 the report, but it's not currently included in the
10 report.

11 CHESTER BRITT: Darrell, I'm not sure you even
12 got through all of your slides.

13 DARRELL JOHNSON: I didn't, but it's okay
14 because everybody seems to have questions.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Well, it is okay. We want to,
16 obviously, have those. But I would like for you to go
17 through the rest of your slides, and we can continue the
18 conversation if we need to.

19 DARRELL JOHNSON: Absolutely. So, you know --
20 and I'll just say that the slides are very similar to
21 the slides before; they just break down the reduction of
22 NOx from each sector, right. So if we go to the next
23 slide, we're talking about the mobility sector. If you
24 go to the next slide, it will represent the reduction or
25 the NOx from the high demand in the power sector.

1 And, again, you know -- and this goes back to
2 your question, Tyson -- the assumption is to incorporate
3 the consumption of fuel data from the demand study, and
4 basically, we're equating the NOx associated with that
5 fuel switch, right.

6 So, again, in the power sector, it represents
7 -- our findings show that it represents a very small
8 portion of the overall reduction, less than 1 percent,
9 you know, at this time. Next slide, please.

10 And this is the hard to electrify sector where
11 we looked at, you know, the metal section, the glass and
12 stone sections, you know, papers and chemicals. It also
13 represents the little tiny slivers in the overall, about
14 0.3 percent of the overall reduction.

15 And, again, it is noted, simply a fuel
16 consumption data from the demand study and calculated
17 emissions associated with that. Next slide. And we'll
18 get through all of them, and then we can answer any
19 questions.

20 So the infrastructure piece on NOx, we do see
21 an increase on NOx of about 4.7 percent, and that
22 represents about -- I had my numbers. Here were go --
23 about 2.6 percent from production, about 1 percent from
24 storage, and a little over 1 percent from transmission
25 for new infrastructure. And that's generally associated

1 with what we perceive NOx from the renewable natural gas
2 steam methane reformers. We're not calculating an
3 increase in NOx from the electrolyzers or the biomass
4 gasification.

5 And we also see, obviously, an increase in the
6 transmission to storage area where we are looking at
7 reciprocating compressor engines and turbines. And I
8 have one more slide, and then I'll go to questions,
9 okay?

10 Also in our presentation or our evaluation, we
11 looked at a very high-level impact of the fuel swap on
12 VOC's and diesel particulate matter, and, you know,
13 taking the diesel fuel and the gasoline out of the
14 equation, we see some very large benefits in the
15 forecasted PM2.5. The diesel was very heavy in the
16 PM2.5. And we also see a projected reduction that's
17 equivalent to about 28 percent of South Coast Air
18 Quality Management District 2037 forecast for VOC's.

19 So, you know, taking the diesel and the
20 gasoline out of the equation is highly beneficial to
21 VOC, which is a contributing factor to ozone in a number
22 of criteria pollutants and also to the particulate
23 matter PM2.5.

24 So I'll take any questions you have now,
25 because that's the end of my presentation.

1 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Norm? State your
2 name.

3 NORMAN PEDERSEN: SCGC. I'd just like to, for
4 a moment, go back to Tyson's question in relation to
5 your slide that you just covered about the preliminary
6 results for power generation sector. If we could just
7 go back to that slide? That slide. You say, "NOx
8 permitted emissions from power generation are expected
9 to stay the same or decrease."

10 Are you saying NOx permitted emissions from
11 power generation are expected to stay the same or
12 decrease per kilowatt hour produced?

13 DARRELL JOHNSON: I guess I would say the
14 answer to that question -- yes, because the combustion
15 associated with the need to produce electricity is going
16 to have some analogous relationship to the kilowatt
17 hours produced.

18 What I was saying to Tyson is that we didn't
19 evaluate that relationship in our analysis, but purely
20 speaking, I would say that there is a relationship, and
21 there would be a reduction, an analogous reduction. If
22 you relate it to kilowatt hours produced, there's a
23 relationship.

24 What I'm really saying is there is a
25 relationship to kilowatt hours produced and fuel

1 combusted, right. So I don't know the proportionality
2 between the two. But if you see a reduction in the
3 overall emissions based on the amount of fuel that
4 you're burning, then you would also see a reduction
5 related to kilowatt hours produced.

6 The exact relationship between the two, we
7 have not evaluated. So if that's information you're
8 interested in, we can. I hope that helps, Norm.

9 NORMAN PEDERSEN: No, it doesn't.

10 DARRELL JOHNSON: Okay.

11 NORMAN PEDERSEN: I'm afraid it doesn't,
12 because the heat content of hydrogen isn't equivalent to
13 the heat content of natural gas.

14 DARRELL JOHNSON: Understood.

15 NORMAN PEDERSEN: So you get more kilowatt
16 hours produced if you burn natural gas, and if you burn
17 the same volume of hydrogen. So volume shouldn't be --
18 it doesn't seem, to me, the point of comparison.

19 You should compare NOx produced per kilowatt
20 hour of generation. We're interested in getting
21 kilowatt hours out of a generator. We might have to
22 adjust the amount, the volume of the fuel that goes in,
23 if we're burning a different gas, namely hydrogen versus
24 natural gas.

25 So it would be very helpful if you can

1 incorporate into your study the analysis of NOx per
2 kilowatt hour produced.

3 DARRELL JOHNSON: Thank you, Norm. I
4 understood that, and we haven't. And I think that that
5 is something that has been identified as being an
6 interest to the group, and so I appreciate the question,
7 and we'll take that back and try to bring that analysis
8 in the study.

9 CHESTER BRITT: Jack?

10 JACK BROUWER: Yeah. Jack Brouwer from UC
11 Irvine. First of all, I just want to suggest that we
12 are arguing over a really, really small portion of the
13 NOx reductions. Okay. So this is just a sliver.
14 Remember, it's the sliver.

15 But secondly, these are very interesting
16 topics, and scientifically interesting to me. So I'll
17 still comment on them, and that is that when it comes --
18 I want to first go back to Tyson's comment about the GE
19 study that does show its current gas turbine technology
20 when blending hydrogen in with natural gas shows NOx
21 emissions going up without modification -- without
22 modification. Okay.

23 Nonetheless, if they want to do that in any
24 gas turbine here is the basin, -- in other words, I'm
25 agreeing with you, Tyson. That's what they say. Yes.

1 But if they want to do it anywhere in the
2 basin, they are going to have to have a selective
3 catalytic reduction device downstream from that that
4 still takes it to below the regulatory standards.

5 Okay. So from my perspective, it's kind of
6 inconsequential that GE's goes up a little bit when you
7 blend. In addition, their GE is doing work right now,
8 along with every other turbine manufacturer to actually
9 handle blends with lower NOx with some modifications.

10 Okay. So all of these factors considered, I
11 anticipate NOx emissions from power generation to go
12 down. There's the third reason they go down -- and you
13 mentioned this earlier in your talk. It's because
14 SCAQMD requires it, okay. And they are ratcheting down
15 on everyone to lower NOx's, okay, because they need
16 every pound, every kilogram of NOx reduction possible
17 for us to meet our sip. okay.

18 So I think your assumptions are good here, I'm
19 saying.

20 DARRELL JOHNSON: I appreciate that. I mean,
21 and it --

22 NORMAN PEDERSEN: And it's a very interesting
23 scientific discussion, though.

24 DARRELL JOHNSON: It's a very interesting in
25 science, because even depending on what kind of

1 equipment you combust the fuel in, lean burn, rich burn,
2 how you -- what fuel mixture you have, what the ratio
3 is, you're going to get a different emission, right.

4 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Yeah.

5 DARRELL JOHNSON: So those evaluations are
6 going to take place, but specifically with hydrogen or
7 hydrogen natural-gas blends in mind, right?

8 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Yeah. Thank you.

9 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you. Michael?

10 MICHAEL COLVIN: Michael Colvin with
11 Environmental Defense Fund. I'm going to change topics
12 a little bit, but stay on this slide, because I think
13 it'll lead us in. I think this is for both the NOx
14 study, the GHG study, and then frankly, for Yuri, per
15 the demand study as well. And I'd like to just focus on
16 cogeneration for a moment.

17 CoGen is interesting when it comes to hydrogen
18 for two reasons. A CoGen unit has generally been
19 supported by federal policy because there's a
20 high-quality heat need, and then there's extra waste
21 heat, so therefore, let's make some power out of it.

22 So we've had, as a state, for the last
23 15-plus years as we've been wrestling with how do we
24 attribute the GHG emissions and everything else of,
25 well, this power, this is industrial, where are we

1 coming from? Where? How? And we've kind of cobbled
2 something together.

3 I don't know what's going to happen to the
4 future of the CoGen fleet as we make the move away from
5 natural gas and into hydrogen. Presumably, a lot of
6 that underlying useful thermal is going to still need to
7 be used, and we're going to have to convert that over.
8 But not all facilities are going to do that, and so we
9 have to have a pretty honest conversation from a demand
10 study perspective.

11 What do we think is going to still be a CoGen
12 unit, and what's going to be converted into just a
13 straight boiler, and say, look, it's not worth making
14 power? It's not worth making this additional
15 investment. The market's not there for the power side.
16 or whatever it might be, and just, overall, expense is
17 not there.

18 But that flows into this conversation on the
19 GHG side. What Norm mentioned a moment ago is that the
20 thermal output of gas versus the thermal output of
21 hydrogen is just a different quality of heat.

22 And I don't know -- I genuinely don't know if
23 we're going to be able, even if the facility wanted to
24 convert over and to stay in the cogeneration space, I
25 don't know if the useful thermal output is going to

1 yield enough of the useful thermal heat after the end of
2 the industrial process to make it worth going into a
3 cogeneration process. And so it's a very open question.

4 I think it would be worth figuring that out
5 for both the GHG attribution and for the NOx
6 attribution, but really for the power, for our demand
7 study to just go through and say -- there's something
8 like 4,000 Dish megawatts still of CoGen in the state.
9 and, you know, about -- there's a lot of that in your
10 service territory, more than half, if I remember my
11 numbers right. So I think just nailing that down a
12 little bit, and at least saying, look, there's some open
13 questions here, I think are important.

14 You know, as Yuri articulated a couple of
15 hours ago, that policy case really drives a lot of the
16 movement here. The State has made no mention yet of how
17 it's going to update short run of what it costs, if at
18 all, to doing a fuel switch.

19 I have no idea how you would take a new price
20 of natural gas to hydrogen or not like if the economics
21 are going to work or not. Like, there's so many weird
22 questions there.

23 But from a demand study case, like I don't
24 think we can assume a one-to-one swap for CoGen, and I
25 think it flows down into some of the work that you're

1 showing. So apologies that I didn't raise it in the
2 morning as part of our conversation, but as I was seeing
3 sort of the yellow squares here, it reminded me of, oh,
4 wait. I had that other point to make.

5 YURI FREEDMAN: Maybe I'll say that first,
6 Michael, I think I agree with you on literally all
7 counts beginning from the fact that CoGen space -- go
8 ahead.

9 MICHAEL COLVIN: I was just going to say we
10 can start singing Kumbaya next. That sounds great.

11 YURI FREEDMAN: Exactly. We are a half an
12 hour away from that, yeah. Let's get into the spirit of
13 the holiday season.

14 So I think CoGen is a really interesting and
15 complex sector. You listed several factors that are
16 going to be a factor, and we'll need to take into
17 account. One is the heat content. The second one is
18 the speed. and jack, I'm sure can comment on the fact
19 that even though hydrogen is lighter and has less energy
20 content, can flow faster, so you need to do the math on
21 that.

22 I would also say another element that you did
23 not mention is going to be that, you know, we assumed
24 for simplistic purposes that all the power generation is
25 going to be running between 10 and 30 percent.

1 I think we all know that the capacity factor
2 of the CoGen, if the facility is the host is going to
3 run, then the CoGen is not ran 30 percent. It's
4 capacity factor is going way, way up.

5 On the other hand, if the facility cannot
6 comply, then the viability of the facility, the host
7 becomes a question. To actually need to do this, I hate
8 to say it, on a project by project, asset-by-asset
9 level, because CoGens are all idiosyncratic. And I
10 think you'll need to go through the biggest, at least,
11 of them, and basically do this analysis, and basically,
12 which absolutely, we need to do. No doubt.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Michael?

14 MICHAEL COLVIN: Yeah. Again, I think we're
15 in a ton of agreement here. The reason why I think it's
16 worth at minimum doing a sidebar, doing a call out in
17 the demand study on CoGen is because I think if SoCalGas
18 is going to be making the case to say, look, one of our
19 future potential customers are going to be the power
20 generation sector, and a portion of the power generation
21 sector is made up of combined heat and power units, and
22 we don't know what the future of the combined heat and
23 power units are, it's at least a signal back to the
24 regulatory to say, look, we are preparing and doing some
25 scenarios here as if we are going to maintain that,

1 because I don't think the State is in position of losing
2 thousands of megawatts right now.

3 But at the same time, I don't think they have
4 geared up for that conversation either. And so I think
5 there is some signal value for SoCalGas to say we have
6 an obligation to serve these customers. We're trying to
7 figure out how to transition our customers into a new
8 world, are we bringing these customers with us or not?
9 Like, that is a very important high-level question we
10 need to ask.

11 And, you know, the NOx study is not the place
12 to do it, but it's the slide that prompted the thought,
13 so apologies.

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. No, I think it makes
15 total sense to put it with a sidebar, in fact, to list
16 several key parameters that differentiate the sector so
17 that people know we're thinking about that. We may not
18 have gotten there in Phase One, but this is what the
19 sectors we're going to look into, and that's how we're
20 going to look at it.

21 MICHAEL COLVIN: Yeah. And it may be worth --
22 and when you had your colored blue stack charts, maybe
23 just breaking out how are generation, non-CoGen power
24 generation with code, another shade or a hash mark or
25 something, just to really visualize this, because I

1 don't think the State is recognizing the long-term
2 implication here.

3 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Good point. Will do.
4 Yeah. Thank you.

5 CHESTER BRITT: All right. No worries.

6 JACK BROUWER: And this is Jack again from
7 UCI. One of those customers is our very campus, so I'm
8 thanking Michael for talking about this.

9 CHESTER BRITT: There's a reason you're
10 sitting next to each other, right?

11 Ernie, you're being quiet. Are you okay? I
12 understand.

13 All right. Well, I don't see anyone else with
14 their hand raised, so we are nearing the end of our
15 agenda. We have a couple more things to do. I'm going
16 to turn it over to Emily, who is going to go over next
17 steps.

18 EMILY GRANT: Thank you, Chester.

19 So as we stated today, earlier, this is a
20 little bit of a different process and a different
21 meeting than we normally have. Typically, we give you
22 pre-meeting materials, the feedback window opens when we
23 provide you those materials, then we have a meeting to
24 go over them, you have a couple more weeks after that,
25 and then we close the feedback window. We have not

1 opened the feedback window yet, because we haven't
2 provided you materials.

3 So when we get you those materials, that is
4 when that window will open, and you will have plenty of
5 time to provide your written comments.

6 As usual, if you need additional support
7 reviewing the material, just shoot me an e-mail, and I
8 will connect you with the correct subject matter expert,
9 and we will get you the additional information that you
10 need.

11 As usual, today's presentation and the
12 recording will be available on the Living Library in the
13 coming weeks. Hopefully we can do that before we all
14 kind of start relaxing for the holidays. And
15 additionally, again, if you have any questions or
16 concerns, just get in touch with me, and I'll make sure
17 I get you to the right person.

18 We don't know our next meeting date yet.
19 Again, that will be determined upon when we have -- I
20 know. I'll get it to you, Michael. I promise, I
21 promise.

22 I know some of you are traveling a really long
23 way, so we'll do our best. As soon as we have a little
24 bit of a forecast on our next meeting dates, we'll get
25 those dates and times out to you. I heard today that

1 the 10:00 to 2:00 window was prime time, so I've noted
2 that. And if we like that time, we'll do our best to
3 accommodate it in the future, and I think that's it. So
4 we'll let you know the next meeting dates when we have
5 them. Yeah, Norm?

6 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen, SCGC.

7 Are you planning to have two workshops after
8 this Pipeline Advisory Group meeting, as you have in the
9 past, or are you going to skip past the workshops?

10 EMILY GRANT: At this point, I think we're
11 anticipating a workshop would likely be needed to go
12 over the preliminary findings. That's our plan. And
13 then we'd would probably move into a quarterly meeting
14 after that.

15 So I would anticipate that we would have one
16 workshop, and then a quarterly meeting.

17 NORMAN PEDERSEN: Do you have any idea about
18 when you would have that one workshop in relation to the
19 holidays?

20 EMILY GRANT: It would be after the holidays.
21 Normally, it'll probably be sometime late January, and
22 whether or not we consolidate all of the preliminary
23 data and findings, or do we have two workshops? One
24 late January or some time in February.

25 And then we anticipate having our next

1 quarterly meeting some time in March.

2 Go ahead, Ernie.

3 ERNIE SHAW: Thank you. I just wanted to make
4 general comments if we're, like, ending and wrapping it
5 up, which I think that's where we're going.

6 Ernie Shaw, President of 483, Transmissions
7 and Storage. Just a couple of comments I wanted to
8 make, you know.

9 First, I wanted to say, like, you see that
10 little comment tracking little chart thing with the
11 colors and all that? That's a pretty good idea as far
12 as just being able to maintain, like, where everything
13 is at, and where everything is going. Pretty unique,
14 especially adding like a color-coding system to it. I
15 love it. I was like, wow. You guys are on top of it.
16 So, yeah. Oh, man.

17 EMILY GRANT: We appreciate that. We're
18 trying. We really -- you know, the comments are so
19 helpful, and the written comments are really helpful
20 too. We're tracking everything, and, you know -- to
21 give you an idea, when we start tracking the verbal
22 ones, we're in the 500 range, and each comment gets
23 tracked, and then we put it back to the subject matter
24 expert, and so it does take us a little bit of time to
25 do that.

1 But in the quarterly reports, you will be
2 seeing where those comments go. And that's really
3 important to us that you provide us feedback. We're
4 able to show you exactly how we're tracking it, and what
5 we're doing it with. We think that's a really important
6 part of this process. Thank you.

7 ERNIE SHAW: Yeah. Freaking-A, man. That's
8 awesome. Love it. So there's that.

9 And then going back to -- I mean, I think I
10 kind of caught the tail end of it, the greenhouse gas
11 emissions part about leakage and all that. But, you
12 know, if I understood it correctly, you know, if there
13 ever was a concern for leakage, and what if and this and
14 that, I mean, there's leaks, we're going to find it,
15 we're going to fix it. And that's just what we do every
16 day. So, you know, there's nothing to be worried about,
17 because we do it pretty dang well. Or at least my
18 members of 483, I should say. You know, I can't speak
19 for everybody else, but -- and we also have a good --
20 great cathodic protection system that eliminate that
21 prospect of having leakage. You know, we've got guys
22 out there that monitor that on their work orders, you
23 know, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually. I mean,
24 they're on top of it. And if they find any little
25 indication of left or right, they troubleshoot, you

1 know, seek to remedy it. So like I said, if there's any
2 concern for that, don't let it. We find it. We fix it.
3 Move on.

4 EMILY GRANT: Ernie, on behalf of all the
5 cities I used to work with, "Find it, fix it, pave it,
6 then you move on."

7 ERNIE SHAW: You know, we like to spread the
8 love around with paving, you know, so I can't do
9 everything. Exactly. We'll do the majority of it.
10 Most of it, but we'll spread the love around.

11 And then last but not least, and maybe I'm far
12 off on this, I don't know but I'm just going to say it
13 anyways, because that's the way I understood it, to kind
14 of talking about Tyson's comment. Yeah, I know you're
15 there hearing me, Tyson, so open your ears.

16 We talked about the potential for not having a
17 need for fuel cells for the heavy -- or not the heavy,
18 but -- I forgot what it was. But anyways -- maybe
19 that's what it was, yeah.

20 You know, if we're going to limit ourselves to
21 just battery-powered, you know, automotive and stuff
22 like that, then I think that will kind of create an
23 opportunity to isolate the market, and just say, like,
24 well, we're only using battery for everything, as far as
25 automotives and all that.

1 So, you know, we're having production problems
2 at the mine or however we, you know, make these
3 batteries or the materials for it, so, hey, you have to
4 pay thousands of dollars more for this if you really
5 want it, and that's just the way it's going to be.

6 So having an alternative, you know, method for
7 delivery, you know, for this. It is what it is, you
8 know. You can't be able to kind of, you know, isolate
9 the market that way so it's good to kind of, I guess
10 spread the love around, right?

11 We may fix everything ourselves, but we don't
12 complete everything. We would like to spread that out
13 like I was mentioning, just a general comment. Like I
14 said, if I'm off, I'm off. But that's just the way I
15 interpreted it, and I wanted to kind of put that just
16 the way I interpreted it, and I wanted to kind of put
17 that out there. Thank you.

18 CHESTER BRITT: All right. I think we did it.

19 So I want to just -- as a facilitator, you
20 know, we've been meeting like once a month. I'm not
21 sure we anticipated that when we first started, what was
22 it, eight or nine -- ten months ago.

23 But you guys have been amazing. I mean, I've
24 gotten to know a lot of you. I saw you at the H2
25 Catalyst conference. You know, it's beginning to feel

1 like a family, and I really think as this group moves
2 forward into next year, you know, we really have a lot
3 of work still in front of us, and there's a lot of
4 reports that are going to be coming out with some of
5 their findings.

6 Today's conversation was terrific. I mean,
7 this is exactly why we convened the PAG, was to have
8 robust conversations about serious technical information
9 that the SME's are here to answer and have dialogue
10 about and to get your feedback so that we can
11 incorporate it where it's appropriate into those
12 documents.

13 So it's really helpful to hear what you have
14 to say. I appreciate, Arthur, you guys coming and being
15 here in person. I would encourage you -- we had a lot
16 of people online today, which is great. We're not
17 complaining about that.

18 But the more that you can show up every once
19 in a while, the better it is. It really does help to
20 have conversations in person and to break bread and have
21 food and SoCalGas does a tremendous job in feeding us
22 all during these meetings. So and there are holiday
23 cookies in the back. We want to encourage you guys to
24 get some and take some with you and take food with you
25 because we don't want to waste it. And I do want to,

1 you know, just tell you guys to have a happy holiday.
2 Spend time with your families. Get your rest. I know
3 all you guys are tremendously busy. You guys work
4 really hard, and it's an important time of the year to
5 kind of, you know, exhale a little bit and get ready for
6 the next year because there's lots of work to be done.
7 so we thank you very, very much for your participation,
8 and we welcome you to 2024, the next time we'll see you.

9

10 (Meeting adjourned at 2:00 p.m.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE
OF
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
* * * *

I, Miranda L. Perez, CSR No. 14352, Official Reporter Pro Tempore of the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles, do hereby certify that the foregoing pages, 3 through 143, inclusive, comprise a full, true and correct transcript of the proceedings held on Friday, December 15, 2023.

Dated: January 9, 2024

Miranda Perez

MIRANDA L. PEREZ, CSR No. 14352
OFFICIAL REPORTER PRO TEMPORE
LOS ANGELES SUPERIOR COURT

So Cal Gas
December Quarterly Meeting on 12/15/2023

<hr/> \$ <hr/>	12.2 81:9	2040 37:3 106:13	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	account 32:25 60:14 86:6 132:17
\$1.2 15:24	12:00 78:3	2045 21:1 24:14 26:17 36:23 41:1 45:12 48:8 56:2 70:6,19,24 71:16 79:16 81:1 93:15 112:25	6 40:22,25 41:4, 11 45:11	accountable 6:21
\$15,000,000 8:1	13 47:13		6,000 81:11	accounting 29:17 32:23 80:4
\$7 15:24	140 89:19		60 7:5,25	accounts 80:24
\$8 15:24	143 144:11		<hr/> 8 <hr/>	accused 85:5
<hr/> 0 <hr/>	14352 144:8,19	24/7 28:19	80 64:10	achieve 89:8
	15 3:2 38:25 78:4 144:13	25 26:8 38:13 39:1,17 41:9,12 42:5	<hr/> 9 <hr/>	acknowledge 6:5,6,14 16:15
	15-minute 76:16	250 11:6 13:14	9 26:4 47:21 71:15 75:24 144:15	Acknowledgment 5:3,23 6:5
0.1 35:1	15-plus 129:23	28 124:17	90 37:1 71:23	Action 10:22 51:14 90:3 117:19
0.2 46:20 81:17	150 89:19 112:23	29 79:20 80:25	900 8:1	actual 19:25 20:11 29:17 32:10 63:12 69:12 117:9,11
0.3 35:1 123:14	16 33:15 50:2	2:00 3:3 137:1 143:10	95 37:3 95:6	adapting 27:14
0.7 26:16 27:2 29:14 34:24 35:23 42:7 45:21 46:10,13	17 48:8 93:14,22	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	98 95:6	add 38:6,11 45:7 49:6,14 52:14 93:7
<hr/> 1 <hr/>	1993 103:23	3 81:1 98:4 99:22 100:6 144:11	99.6 80:17 81:7 83:14 95:5	adding 138:14
	1:00 9:1	3.2 45:10 49:20	<hr/> A <hr/>	addition 26:6 47:23 56:14 128:7
	<hr/> 2 <hr/>	30 5:16 26:13 47:16 65:14 68:18 74:11 75:2,9 114:13 132:25 133:3	a.m. 3:3	additional 4:25 19:15 49:17 67:25 89:10 94:7 101:9 130:14 136:6,9
1 40:6 66:8,10,14 74:16 75:8 100:3 123:8,23,24	2 97:24 112:24 115:12	30-plus 15:23	Aaron 10:9	address 42:4
1.0 66:4,24	2.6 123:23	36 79:15,19 81:18	ability 20:12 29:1 77:4,21	addressable 39:18 40:4,5 63:18
1.1 66:4	2.7 26:16 27:2 29:15 34:25 35:24 42:7 45:22 46:10,13	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	absolutely 27:22 31:3 34:17 54:6 87:19 122:19 133:12	addressed 60:22 100:11 101:23 102:14
1.5 40:7 46:20	20 20:25 65:14 68:17 72:6 74:11 75:2,9 94:16 100:13,14 105:4, 25 110:23 112:22	4 80:22 98:15	academic 21:18 22:13 55:18 93:17	addresses 99:3
1.7 24:13 66:6,8, 10,15,24	20,000-ton 104:8	4,000 131:8	academically 86:9	adds 45:9
1.9 45:9	200 100:14	4.7 123:21	acceptance 63:11	adequate 20:5
1/10th 74:16	2021 20:25	40 26:9 48:9 72:7	access 15:13 30:1	adjourn 5:21
1/30th 74:17	2023 3:2 100:24 144:13	45V 60:15 62:17	accommodate 33:2 137:3	adjourned 143:10
10 26:13 47:13, 15 65:14 68:16 74:11 75:2,9 88:3 92:3 132:25	2024 98:3 143:8 144:15	483 9:5 35:17 138:6 139:18	accomplished 25:10	
100 33:17,25 36:4,22 37:11, 12,15 39:9 70:24 73:12,13 79:18 85:21 86:10 87:9,22 94:17 95:5 104:2,3 108:19 110:2 117:9	2025 21:1 73:1	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	accomplishing 36:16	
1020 36:4,24,25	2029 73:4	50 48:18,19		
10:00 3:3 137:1	2030 106:13	500 138:22		
12 77:25 79:21	2035 37:1 57:23 106:13 112:25	59 80:4,6		
	2037 105:24 124:18			

<p>adjust 126:22 adjusting 109:13,14 admittedly 18:4 64:6 72:4 adopted 60:3 115:1 adoption 25:18 40:21 107:3 advance 95:19 advanced 24:4 64:1 advances 57:13 advisory 3:6 46:25 92:1 137:8 Advocates 9:14, 15 aerospace 43:13 affects 94:10 affordability 15:2 afraid 126:11 afternoon 6:4 12:12 agencies 38:5 58:25 59:18 104:12 agenda 4:16,17, 19 69:8,9 76:14, 23 77:25 95:13 135:15 aggressive 37:6 agree 63:15 70:12 93:9 115:24 132:6 agreeing 93:20 127:25 agreement 33:18 133:15 ahead 7:11 8:10 13:20 14:4 43:2 51:22 64:22 79:10 89:25 91:10 93:5 95:12,18 98:16 120:16 132:8 138:2</p>	<p>aim 20:18 air 8:22 11:25 12:25 19:1,10 25:8 26:2 59:1 71:22 72:13 104:11,12 124:17 Aldas 12:18,19, 20 align 69:25 75:2, 4 122:7 aligned 47:21 113:4 aligning 55:15 alignment 36:9 aligns 26:18 allowable 117:10,12 allowed 104:15 alluded 27:10 Alma 3:10 5:23, 24 6:24,25 8:12 alter 117:6 alternative 141:6 alternatives 51:7 77:12,14 altogether 45:6 amazing 107:5 141:23 ambitious 26:14 40:20 43:19 44:18 45:12 49:19 50:1 68:10,15,18,23, 25 74:18 89:13 amendments 25:11 ammonia 67:23 amount 18:5 20:5 23:23,24 28:24 38:6,12 41:7 46:4 47:12 50:18,22 74:8 81:2 105:22 121:1,3 126:3,22 amounts 72:14 analogous 112:22 120:9</p>	<p>125:16,21 analyses 59:10 analysis 18:10, 11,15 21:2 24:20 28:1,2,8 29:21 30:16 34:2 50:6 52:16 53:12,25 54:7 55:10,17 57:5 58:16,19 59:12 60:1,21 63:7,16 64:13 67:19,24 72:2, 12,18 76:4,11 77:13 83:3 100:18 101:5 102:6 106:12 113:12 114:20 119:16 121:18 125:19 127:1,7 133:11 Analyst 11:2,9 13:4 analytical 55:3 analyze 30:6 64:21 77:12 analyzed 20:23 ancestral 6:7,18 and/or 81:20 Andrews 3:11 Angeles 3:1 8:17 10:10 29:9 32:10 33:1 39:13,19 40:4,8 41:3,8 42:4 50:15 67:10 72:21 74:22,24 76:8 95:14 99:24 144:10,21 announce 3:20, 21 announced 16:1 announcement 15:19 annum 40:25 answering 33:21 41:6 50:13 53:9 answers 45:19 anticipate 102:16 104:16 105:1,12 110:15 112:24 128:11 137:15,</p>	<p>25 anticipated 141:21 anticipating 137:11 apologies 23:14 84:21 132:1 134:13 apologize 26:24 34:5 69:1 71:11 85:4 apparently 7:4, 22 appearing 83:12 appears 50:13 applicable 99:2 103:10 applications 56:16 57:3 apply 105:5,6 applying 25:6 appreciable 111:4 115:2 approach 17:16 18:6 21:13 95:17 97:25 100:1 102:8 119:23 approaches 98:3 100:9 approaching 56:9 68:5 approximately 74:16 79:21 92:19 ARCHES 5:5 14:2,14 15:18 16:1,7 17:1 36:11 48:6,25 49:13 93:12 area 7:11 9:1 81:14 86:20 99:3 105:12 122:7 124:6 areas 7:8,9 14:25 15:8,14 49:14,16 88:5 Arellano 3:8 arena 105:4</p>	<p>arguably 15:24 49:8,9 arguing 127:12 arm 64:20 Armen 10:11,12, 13 arrive 58:16 Arroyo 10:25 11:1,2 Arthur 4:6 142:14 articulated 131:14 aspects 21:5 29:20 assess 31:17 38:20 54:12 76:2 95:3 assessed 56:12 assessment 10:14 21:15 38:21 86:23 94:8,16,21 asset 28:7 30:7 51:8 asset-by-asset 133:8 assets 37:7 associate 94:25 Associates 3:8 association 12:14 103:19 assume 47:12,24 79:24 86:11 131:24 assumed 57:14 74:10 132:23 assuming 56:3,9 62:20,21 65:3 112:6 116:17,22 118:9 assumption 43:20 47:21 68:16 85:7 89:4 108:2,19 119:11 123:2 assumptions 22:18 26:11 28:4 44:1 61:24 75:1</p>
--	---	---	---	---

76:9,12 87:16 89:6,12 107:21 108:4 112:11,18 128:18 atmosphere 85:13 attached 88:10 attempt 8:7 attendance 96:24 attention 37:11 89:4 attest 8:25 attorney 13:8 attribute 129:24 attribution 131:5,6 audience 87:21 audio 3:17 August 53:16 55:6 automotive 140:21 automotives 140:25 availability 21:4 91:15 average 7:25 34:21 49:20 119:8 aviation 23:6 44:6,8,15,25 53:21,22 avoid 7:9 awarded 15:25 aware 18:2 awesome 139:8	82:9 103:2 109:2 110:19 117:20 118:3 123:1 125:4,7 127:7,18 133:23 138:23 139:9 142:23 background 3:25 104:5 backup 47:17 baked 89:6 91:6 bar 18:24 base 16:4 24:16 based 59:12 74:8 75:13 80:1,15 81:2 91:14 92:14,16 104:10, 22 105:15 106:5, 12 110:13 120:14 126:3 baseline 51:15 basically 22:5 45:23 50:17 64:11 78:15,23 119:20 123:4 133:11 basin 74:25 127:24 128:2 basis 32:25 38:7, 11 54:20 74:6 75:12 85:15 102:21 118:8,25 119:3 Batcher 12:2,3,4 batteries 59:15 141:3 battery 56:1 57:13 59:5,16, 19,24 64:11 140:24 battery-electric 57:22,24 battery-powered 140:21 Bay 9:1 Beach 67:10 beam 54:23 bearing 74:23 bears 115:7	begin 17:18 51:15 beginning 26:2 132:7 141:25 behalf 140:4 beneficial 106:1 124:20 benefit 86:4 benefits 111:12 124:14 beverages 43:12 big 19:8 28:25 32:24 34:16 115:15,23 bigger 32:17 87:5 biggest 65:11,14 133:10 bill 36:22,25 billion 15:24 36:13 93:13 billions 36:12 biomass 81:20 124:3 bit 7:12,19 11:13 26:4 32:18 48:9 49:14,25 59:22 71:6 77:10 78:20 85:3 90:4 94:12, 15 104:5 115:14 128:6 129:12 131:12 135:20 136:24 138:24 143:5 blend 109:25 128:7 blending 103:22 127:20 blends 128:9 129:7 blue 45:17,20 46:1,2,9 65:11 98:25 99:16,17, 19 134:22 Board 25:8 26:3 59:1 71:22 72:13 boarders 75:22 bodies 72:3	body 72:11 boiler 130:13 bottom 4:12 22:10 26:25 35:23 46:1 66:14 bound 17:1 box 22:10 brain 22:25 bread 142:20 break 5:11 76:16 77:21 122:21 142:20 breakdown 78:20 118:3,5 breaking 134:23 Brian 10:16,17, 18 briefly 14:12 bring 117:3 127:7 bringing 45:6 134:8 Britt 3:5,7 8:9 9:21 10:8,11,15, 20,24 11:3,7,11, 18,21 12:1,7,10, 15,18,23 13:2,6, 10,15 17:12 19:21 22:22 23:10,17 25:22 27:6 31:4,16 32:1 33:8,11 35:10,14 37:23 39:4,7 40:12 41:17 42:17,24 43:1 46:6,8 47:8 48:3 49:23 51:9, 19 52:1 58:8,22 60:4,9 62:2 64:22 65:19 66:6,8,10,16 67:5,8 69:4 76:13 77:18 78:6 82:19 84:14,19 85:2 88:17 89:15,23 93:4 94:2 95:10 102:24 106:2,19 107:5,10,13,18 108:24 110:19, 21 115:9 116:2	117:15 120:16 122:11,15 125:1 127:9 129:9 133:13 135:5,9 141:18 broad 22:16 43:9 broad-based 28:6 broken 7:15 68:21 brought 58:13 Brouwer 37:25 38:22 39:22 40:1 44:3,5,10,13,17 48:4,16,21,23 49:5,18 58:23 82:21 83:7,11, 14,25 84:10,13 93:16 94:4 95:2 107:20 115:10 127:10 135:6 Brown 96:24 Budden 12:15,16 88:19,21 build 19:24 21:21 41:3 87:16 building 61:4 62:4 86:1 buildout 21:24 built 22:1 bullet 24:2 35:22 36:20 43:10 bump 11:13 bunch 25:22 burn 104:23 126:16 129:1 burner 110:15 burners 110:5 burning 126:4,23 bus 59:1,2,9,13 buses 66:2 69:21, 22,25 80:12 business 11:20 17:22 21:4 63:12 64:3 88:14 busy 19:13 95:22 143:3
B				
back 5:17 8:8 13:21 19:22 22:5,24 24:20 41:20 42:15 46:16,24 50:5 54:12 55:2 60:8 62:16 65:15,20, 25 66:3 68:7 69:5,15 77:25				

butchered 103:24	75:8 76:3,9 111:23 113:13 133:1,4	CBE 100:19	73:24,25	15 125:1 127:9 129:9 133:13 135:5,9,18 141:18
<hr/> C <hr/>	capital 61:12	CBO 14:18	changing 47:15	Chief 12:13 14:1
calculated 81:2 123:16	caption 68:9	CBO's 15:1,7	characteristics 56:14	choice 24:6,23 31:21,22 56:21
calculating 124:2	capture 18:14 55:17 64:16 86:5	CBOSG 3:12,20 4:18 96:21,22	characterization 43:10	choices 63:20
calculation 118:13	captured 21:24 36:19	CEC 70:25	charging 25:3 59:24	Christmas 7:21
calculations 78:17 82:8	car 7:6,7	celebrate 6:19	Charley 9:10	Christopher 10:25 11:1,2
calculator 81:12 82:23	CARB 47:21,22 71:12 75:24 76:1	cell 24:16,22 25:6 55:14 56:1,20 57:16,21 59:6, 16,23 64:10 69:22 70:6 79:17 83:21 87:24 105:19 107:3 108:12 115:21	chart 45:22 68:9 138:10	Chumash 6:9
calculus 64:5	Carbajal 11:4,5, 6	cells 27:16 32:14 57:11 79:2,24 108:3,4,19 113:16 114:14, 21 140:17	charts 134:22	cited 54:19
California 9:9, 11,17,20 11:20 12:5,6,21 15:20 16:2 23:23 30:3 36:14,18 39:12 40:15 42:9 43:23 44:6 49:10,11 50:9 55:13 56:24 59:1 61:14 70:16,17 71:13, 20,22 73:6,10, 11,19 74:21 75:22 93:12,20 100:23 104:11 108:11 115:20 144:10	carbon 24:8,9 37:4 64:15,16	certainty 25:17	chat 69:22 70:23	cities 140:5
Californians 48:18	card 82:20	CERTIFICATE 144:1	cheaper 59:15,23 64:5,6	citing 58:20 97:2 101:18
call 4:1,13,14 5:4 8:10 9:23 13:16 84:1 89:1 133:16	care 9:21 28:25	CERTIFIED 144:3	check 84:16	claim 86:5
camera 4:4,7	cared 6:10	certify 144:11	chemicals 123:12	clarification 34:13 48:5
campus 135:7	careful 87:18	cetera 106:13	Chester 3:5,7 8:8,9 9:21 10:8, 11,15,20,24 11:3,7,11,18,21 12:1,7,10,15,18, 23 13:2,6,10,15 17:12,25 18:1 19:21 20:16 22:22 23:10,17 25:22 27:6 31:4, 16 32:1,2 33:8, 11 35:10,14 37:23 39:4,7 40:12 41:17 42:17,24 43:1,4 45:4 46:6,8 47:8 48:3 49:23 50:4 51:9,19 52:1,14 58:8,22 60:4,9 62:2 64:22 65:19 66:6,8,10,15,16 67:5,8 69:4 76:13 77:18 78:6,15 82:19 84:14,19 85:2 88:17 89:15,23 93:4,6 94:2 95:10,20 98:9 102:24 103:5 106:2,19 107:5, 10,13,18 108:24 110:19,21 115:9 116:2 117:15 120:16 122:11,	clarify 33:11 39:6 119:7
candid 16:11 17:2	caretakers 6:17	CH4 79:14	clean 14:1 24:4 26:9 27:11 28:16 36:2 55:11 59:1, 2 61:16,18 62:6, 10 64:1 68:7 70:24 72:5,12 96:23	clarifying 32:3
candidly 15:11	case 3:16 26:13, 14 40:20 43:19 44:18,19 45:10, 11,12 49:19 56:3 63:10,12 68:17, 18 88:14,15 106:22 112:9 131:15,23 133:18	challenge 50:9	cleaner 73:16	clarity 42:2
Cao 12:24,25	cases 40:6,19 43:19 59:23 117:11	challenges 31:1,9	clear 15:7 21:12 27:1 32:3 37:5 83:18 85:12 87:21 89:12 99:6 101:20	close 30:17 37:2 57:22 76:6,10 135:25
capabilities 43:23	catalyst 36:14 141:25	challenging 16:12	closer 48:1 49:3	club 13:9
capacity 26:5,6, 11 34:25 47:12, 15 65:12,13 68:10,11,16 71:4 74:8,9,16,20	catalytic 105:10, 11 128:3	chamber 109:15	Co2 79:14 80:19	coalition 9:9,11, 12 11:9
	categories 30:21 120:1,2	chance 58:13 62:16 101:5	Coast 12:25 104:11 105:24	
	category 80:12 81:9 94:8	change 45:21 63:21 67:22 72:22 86:25 92:16,22 109:5 117:7 121:13 129:11		
	cathodic 139:20	changed 54:21 55:21		
	caught 37:10 139:10	changeover		

<p>108:16 124:17 cobbled 130:1 code 134:24 Cogen 129:17,18 130:4,11 131:8, 24 132:7,14 133:2,3,17 cogeneration 43:14 129:16 130:24 131:3 Cogens 133:9 Cole 13:2,3 collaborative 6:21 collaborator's 26:7 colleagues 66:18 96:13 collective 6:15 color-coding 138:14 colored 134:22 colors 97:20 138:11 column 113:21 columns 46:3 Colvin 8:23,24 22:23 23:14,15 27:7 28:10 32:2 33:9,19 34:8,11 60:5 62:3 64:23 84:16,21 85:4 86:17 87:3,25 88:2 91:20 107:8 110:20,23,24 113:5 114:9,10, 23 116:1 129:10 132:9 133:14 134:21 Colvin's 94:5 combination 25:3 56:18 combined 133:21,22 combust 110:3 129:1 combusted 126:1</p>	<p>combusting 109:6 111:5 112:8 113:19 combustion 27:15 79:5,14 80:19,23 81:5,7 82:4,7 83:5,23 84:9,10 85:21,23 86:9 90:8,18 91:5 95:1 104:1, 19 105:3,13 107:23 108:6,13, 15 109:14 110:9, 16 111:13 112:11 113:1 115:20 119:9 125:14 combustions 111:13 comment 3:23 4:7,15 5:18 19:7 42:20 47:10 52:7 58:9 76:22 88:22 89:21 97:10,14 98:25 99:3,6,15, 20 100:1,2 101:2 102:8 106:21 127:17,18 132:18 138:10, 22 140:14 141:13 comments 4:22 20:6,13 21:7 23:19 25:20 27:5 29:19 45:4 52:23,24 69:14 77:1 94:5 95:16 96:2,5,9,14,16 97:15 98:1,12, 20,24 99:19,23 100:4,8,12,19 102:13 136:5 138:4,7,18,19 139:2 commercial 21:4 Commission 12:6,21 70:17,18 71:9 73:10,11 115:20 commit 76:5 commitment 6:15 101:7</p>	<p>committed 102:11 commodity 50:19 communities 6:8 15:5 108:17 115:17 community 6:16 14:20,25 101:11, 17 community- based 14:13,17, 19 company 9:18,20 96:13 compare 92:21 104:1 120:20 126:19 compared 38:3 105:24 118:13 compares 64:11 90:13 comparing 117:8 comparison 38:6 120:12 126:18 complaining 142:17 complete 96:23 97:6 141:12 completed 7:6 completely 63:15 72:21 complex 30:10 132:15 compliance 98:10 102:10 comply 133:6 component 61:1 comprehensive 86:16 99:18 comprehensively 99:11 compression 33:23 79:9 compressor 124:7 compressors 81:25 82:1</p>	<p>comprise 144:12 comprised 106:22 concept 51:7 87:22 conceptualize 47:2 concern 139:13 140:2 concerns 89:6 136:16 concluded 56:23 concludes 102:22 conclusion 57:9 71:7 conclusions 58:1, 17 71:8 conditions 30:13 conduct 76:4 102:10 conducted 21:10, 15 22:6 72:19 conference 141:25 configuration 30:7 confuse 99:16 confused 41:14 connect 51:5 85:22 136:8 Connell 11:10 consensus 25:5 consent 101:11 conservatism 44:1 conservative 26:13 43:19 45:10 48:11 49:16,25 63:10 68:5,15,17,20 74:17 consideration 31:6 56:7 82:24, 25 84:6 90:16,22 91:7,14 92:7,12 101:17 102:1 104:13 110:14 114:8 116:25</p>	<p>117:5,6,14 119:18 considerations 81:23 89:20 94:20 105:5 110:5 118:21 considered 59:11 94:24 113:11 128:10 consistent 39:2 48:7,25 49:19 consolidate 137:22 constant 65:2 111:22 constantly 32:15 construction 72:23 consultants 53:7 consultation 101:11 consumers 61:3 101:21 Consumers' 51:14 90:3 117:19 consumption 123:3,16 contained 60:20 containers 64:3 content 126:12, 13 132:17,20 context 15:4 continue 6:13 16:9 122:17 continued 55:22 57:13 continuing 55:23 contribute 82:5 contributing 50:8 124:21 contribution 54:4 81:22 contributor 61:25 control 110:6,18</p>
--	---	---	--	---

controlling 11:12 76:14	60:1,20 61:1,5,6, 16,21 62:10 63:16 65:17 74:1,2	curious 27:11,20 32:5 38:5 112:10 116:19	Dated 144:15	delivered 41:8
controls 105:9	cost-effective 57:16 61:3 70:7	current 42:8 111:22 115:11 116:14,20 127:19	dates 136:24,25 137:4	delivering 38:7 61:2
convene 5:17	cost-effectiveness 56:11 57:5	curves 35:7	Davis 55:13 56:24 64:8	delivers 41:25
convened 142:7	costs 57:24 59:15 61:8 62:22 70:22 101:19 131:17	customers 30:9, 11,17 62:23 63:11 76:6 88:5, 11 90:9 133:19 134:6,7,8 135:7	day 34:21 139:16	delivery 50:22 61:5,21 141:7
convergence 120:8	Council 11:20 12:17	cut 62:12	days 34:23	delta 116:13,18 121:25
conversation 17:7 18:7,9,16 21:6 53:11 54:15 77:19 84:12 122:18 130:9,18 132:2 134:4 142:6	count 112:6	cycle 24:25 56:18 101:14	deadline 53:2	demand 5:6,7 17:13,15,20 18:10,11 19:2,4, 6,23 20:19,24 23:22 24:11,14 25:18 27:2 30:23,25 31:5,7, 12,15 32:6,9 34:2,23 35:7 36:3 39:22 43:7, 18,20,25 44:22, 24 45:15,20,24 50:18,19,22 51:5
conversations 16:24 24:21 54:8 142:8,20	counts 105:17 132:7	damage 8:2	decarbonization 24:24 25:7,9 50:8 64:6,12	decisions 72:20
conversion 28:5 77:9 84:11 85:22 94:8 96:23	County 144:10	dang 139:17	decarbonizing 62:1	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
convert 47:20 130:7,24	couple 3:14 7:2,6 8:3 17:14 19:6 35:11 62:7,20 69:17,20 87:4 96:3 98:11,18 100:7 116:2 131:14 135:15, 24 138:7	dark 46:1 99:19	December 3:2 18:24 144:13	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
converted 47:25 130:12	court 3:17,22 12:8,9 23:14 110:22 144:9,21	darker 46:2	decision 37:17 98:11 102:11	decisions 72:20
converting 113:14	cover 4:21,25 5:1,2 69:6 76:24	Darrell 8:20,21 78:7,11,14 83:4, 9,13,17 84:5,12 86:14,18 87:19 88:1,16 89:17 90:15 91:9,11 92:11 94:18 95:9 97:13 98:6 99:6 100:11 103:3,5 106:2,11 107:11, 15,16 108:20,25 109:4,21 112:14 114:4,19 115:6, 24 116:24 118:1, 12 119:2,15 121:10 122:11, 13,19 125:13 126:10,14 127:3 128:20,24 129:5	decks 8:6	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
convincingly 56:23	covered 13:18 33:14 36:23 125:5	dash 85:8	decrease 104:17 105:22 125:9,12	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
cookies 142:23	CPUC 11:2 13:4 70:25 73:9	data 17:17 19:10 46:23 47:11 52:16,18 75:4,6 98:10 99:8 123:3,16 137:23	dedicated 6:21	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
Cool 35:11	cracked 7:15	date 41:1 73:1,4 98:25 136:18	deeper 28:3 57:5	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
coordinate 68:16	create 25:12 120:7 140:22		deepest 6:11	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
coordinated 53:12	creating 6:21		Defense 8:24 12:17 23:16 26:7 27:8 62:4 84:22 110:25 129:11	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
corner 73:2	credibility 87:11		defining 21:11	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
correct 31:14 39:3,9 54:6,13 68:13 75:17,21 83:13 118:1 136:8 144:12	credits 60:15		definition 28:17	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
correction 103:25 104:20	criteria 124:22		degree 25:4 67:7	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
correctly 59:14 139:12	critical 26:21 29:21 33:7,18 34:3		deliver 38:12 60:11 61:6,8	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
correlation 104:19	CSR 144:8,19		deliverability 29:23 42:8	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
cost 51:6 55:25 56:6,14 57:10, 18,20 59:6,12,20	culture 6:16		deliverable 89:10	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11
			deliverables 14:23	decide 37:17 98:11 102:11

depending 27:18 32:9 63:2 120:2 128:25	difference 65:11 66:17 68:14 103:15 111:4 116:20 117:10	Division 12:21 115:19	dropped 70:22	19,24 64:10 107:3 122:3
descendants 6:12	differentiate 134:16	document 16:17 20:12 36:7 71:12,17,23 72:14	drowsy 7:10 8:25	electric-driven 81:25 82:1
descriptions 18:4	difficult 16:12	documentation 75:6	duties 80:8	electricity 37:12 59:14 81:25 82:2 119:12 125:15
design 32:9 33:1, 20 34:21 35:5 41:2 101:15 104:24 105:7,13 110:5,15	difficulties 94:19	documents 26:19 36:8,19 87:8 142:12	duty 20:22 23:5,9 24:25 25:5 56:18 66:25 80:11	electrification 37:13 90:19,23, 25 91:3,15 114:6,10,11
designed 104:22 110:2,6,8	dig 28:2 31:2	DOE 16:8 38:4	dynamic 107:3	electrified 114:12
designing 29:21	directed 99:1	dollar 36:13	E	electrify 78:25 79:4 81:4 88:6 105:21 117:22, 24 120:3 123:10
desire 69:14	directionally 49:4,7,12	dollars 36:12 93:13 141:4	e-mail 136:7	electrolysis 79:6 81:20 89:8 101:8
destruction 7:25	directive 16:19	dominated 67:3	earlier 31:19 53:5 59:12 94:6 128:13 135:19	electrolyzers 29:12 124:3
detail 18:5 20:6, 13 52:9 57:7 72:19 77:1 78:23 91:16,19 121:22	directly 19:20 23:12 47:21	door 88:3	early 7:10 53:18	electrons 31:20 61:16
detailed 20:6 27:25 28:1 35:7 49:15 60:19 77:1	director 8:17 10:13,18 17:22, 23 95:14	doors 6:2	Earn 34:8	elements 104:25 105:9
detection 101:12	disappointed 91:22	double 49:13	ears 140:15	elevating 6:15
determine 29:11 97:16	discovered 104:25	doubt 30:6 63:22 67:4 133:12	Earth 13:8	elevator 96:25 97:6
determined 136:19	discuss 82:15	downstream 128:3	easier 52:23	elevators 96:19, 20,21
determining 60:12	discussed 72:1 78:22	draft 5:7 17:16 18:11 19:5,8,23 20:10 52:3,4 98:10,14,17	easy 35:12 36:1	eliminate 3:25 139:20
develop 21:23 37:7 103:25	discussion 5:8, 10,20 76:19 78:12 82:11 91:19 96:17 103:2,4 128:23	dramatic 60:16	eat 5:15	embedded 20:2
developing 51:7 55:13 65:8 108:15	discussions 54:8	dramatically 60:16 71:8	echo 89:1	emergency 7:7
development 12:20 15:3 16:19 17:22 24:16,18 36:15 115:19	Dish 131:8	drastically 71:8	economic 63:25 64:21 77:8	emerging 6:12 16:3
device 128:3	dispatchable 16:22	draw 89:3	economics 131:20	Emily 6:24 8:11 135:16,18 137:10,20 138:17 140:4
dialogue 76:6 142:9	displace 41:9	drayage 67:13,15 68:3	EDF 16:22 27:10 55:10 72:2 94:6 113:5 114:10	emission 92:23 93:2 103:18 104:21 118:14, 15,19 119:24 120:4,8,13
Dicostanzo 10:3, 5	distance 8:6 34:15	drive 9:1,7 25:18 43:25 61:15 107:4	EDF's 62:6	
dictate 32:8 63:9	distributed 29:3 38:16	driven 77:22	effectively 21:11 50:12	
diesel 64:5 79:1 80:1 83:22 87:24 105:18 124:12, 13,15,19	distributing 19:5,9	drive 9:1,7 25:18 43:25 61:15 107:4	effectiveness 51:6 57:18,21 60:21 74:1	
	distribution 29:18 32:12 61:1	drivers 66:22 67:6	efficiency 111:23 112:12	
	District 13:1 124:18	driver 24:3 25:9 65:11,14	efficient 111:16	
	diverse 6:7 43:12	drives 63:24	effort 3:13 17:10	
		driving 7:10 8:25	elaborate 49:24	
		drop 69:20	elapsed 55:6	
			elders 6:12	
			electric 16:23 24:17,23 25:6 55:14 56:1,2,20 57:14,16 59:5,6,	

121:24,25 122:6 129:3	73:10,11,16 89:9 101:9 115:19,20 121:15 132:19	equivalency 38:19 41:8 46:12,13	73:17 92:12 115:6 116:25 117:13	<hr/> F <hr/>
emissions 5:9 24:6 36:8 37:20 64:4 78:10 79:25 81:3,7,12,19 82:2 84:2 87:9 89:5 90:6,12,16 91:25 92:8,16 98:7 99:11 100:10,15 103:14,22 104:14,16 105:2, 23 107:24 108:22 109:24 111:3 113:11 114:22 115:11, 13 116:10,12,14, 15,20,21 117:8, 11,12 118:6,8, 11,24,25 119:11, 13,22 120:5,9,23 121:8,25 123:17 125:8,10 126:3 127:21 128:11 129:24 139:11	engage 4:4 engagement 101:12 engine 94:14 engineering 104:24 110:5 engineers 110:8 engines 79:8 91:5 108:15 124:7 entered 117:3 entire 4:19 24:4 59:19 85:5 entitled 93:8 environment 15:3 24:3 environmental 8:21,24 10:13,14 11:17 23:15 26:7 27:8 52:4 62:4 78:8 84:22 86:4 88:15 100:17,18, 22 101:4 102:5 110:25 129:11 envision 121:21 envisioned 40:7 41:10 EPA 81:2,12 82:23 equal 120:21 equally 29:25 equate 81:13 equating 123:4 equation 61:21 110:8 122:4,5 124:14,20 equipment 81:15 91:16 103:16 104:14,15,21,22 105:7,12 109:5, 7,8,9 110:2,9,16 111:21 114:7 120:1 129:1 equitable 100:21 equivalence 41:24	equivalent 81:1, 11 103:20 124:17 126:12 Ernie 9:3,4 34:5, 6,8,12 35:11,14, 16,25 37:9,23 96:9 135:11 138:2,3,6 139:7 140:4,7 essential 14:9 32:17 establish 21:21 established 26:8 52:8 establishing 50:17 estimate 48:10 118:15 estimated 117:13 estimates 93:24 evaluate 92:17, 21 97:16 103:16 119:16,24 121:13,17 125:19 evaluated 78:25 126:7 evaluation 82:12 84:2 90:23 100:10,16 124:10 evaluations 129:5 eventually 108:14 evidenced 37:17 evolve 55:15 76:10 evolves 55:19 exact 48:22 52:19 55:3 67:1 103:7 126:6 examples 100:7 101:6 excellent 29:19 35:11 72:10	excuse 10:3 20:25 Executive 3:7 10:18 12:13 exercise 21:11 exhale 143:5 exist 36:8 existing 21:16 26:6 27:15 28:5 47:19 103:18 113:14 114:2 expect 24:19 30:23 94:10 107:23 expectation 16:9 expectations 88:11 expected 68:7 73:5 125:8,11 expense 130:16 expensive 50:25 expert 67:23 136:8 138:24 experts 22:15 65:10 97:12 101:2 experts' 55:18 expiration 60:14 explain 106:8 explaining 54:1 exponentially 107:8 express 97:6 extent 35:4 43:23 external 26:2 extra 19:18 129:20 extrapolate 30:14 extreme 74:12 extremely 23:21 eyes 88:12	face 71:21 faces 4:5 9:4 facilitator 3:9 141:19 facilities 43:15 64:14 75:12 118:16 121:2 130:8 facility 28:22 75:10 112:1 130:23 133:2,5,6 fact 26:4 42:5 50:21 52:3 67:10,20 71:21 72:24 75:25 82:25 93:11,16 100:1 104:10,21 107:22 132:7,18 134:15 factor 26:11 34:25 47:15 60:12 65:7,12 67:25 68:12,16 74:9,10,16,20 75:8 76:3,9,11 92:3,10 103:25 104:19,20 118:14,19 120:14 121:24 122:4,6 124:21 132:16 133:1,4 factors 21:2 66:22 71:14 103:18,20 104:21 111:23 120:7 128:10 132:15 facts 93:10 fair 18:5 25:4 31:5 46:4 71:20 72:11 84:5 108:20 fairly 37:5 fall 96:10 99:16, 17 falls 99:15 false 88:11

familiar 3:15 18:20 24:5 71:11,17 72:6,8	filled 76:23	29:15 44:20 61:20	framework 25:9	18 107:3 108:3, 4,12,19 111:2, 19,23 113:15 114:13,21
families 143:2	final 5:20 98:11, 14 102:11	folks 6:1 13:18 16:7 69:18 85:4 101:5 109:23	frankly 29:5 62:8 129:14	115:21 117:4 118:18 119:17, 20,21 120:7,13 121:14,15,18,23 123:3,5,15 124:11,13 125:25 126:3,22 129:1,2 131:18 140:17
family 142:1	finalize 16:11,13	follow 78:19 103:4	Freaking-a 139:7	fuel-based 118:13
Farm 8:3	finalized 20:2	follow-up 93:4	free 6:2 19:19	fuel-celled 57:25
farther 98:16	find 57:10 75:14 95:4,7 139:14,24 140:2,5	food 41:17 43:12 76:17 77:22 109:1 142:21,24	Freedman 9:19 17:25 20:16 23:8,18 25:24 27:22 29:19 31:14,17 33:16, 20 34:10,17 35:20 36:5 37:14,21 38:10 39:3 40:11 43:4 44:8,11,14,19 46:14,22 47:10 48:14,20,22 49:1 50:3 52:14 53:10,24 54:12 55:2 56:8 58:14 60:18 63:14 65:6 67:1,6,9,18 68:4, 13 69:1 71:10,19 72:10 75:15,21 77:11 93:6 106:21 132:5,11 134:14 135:3	fueled 67:17
Fasching 11:7,8	findings 5:9,19 17:17 18:8 19:10 20:10 78:13 80:2 98:5,8,10 99:8 102:2 123:7 137:12,23 142:5	forcing 110:12	forecast 30:12 48:15 63:8 93:14,21 105:25 124:18 136:24	fueling 56:19
fashion 37:5 57:1 113:1	finish 65:21	forecasted 62:17 124:15	forecasts 105:25	fuels 14:1 38:18 44:6,8,25
fast 29:6	fire 35:12	foregoing 144:11	foremost 76:7	fulfill 39:14 40:23
faster 132:20	fired 109:7	foremost 76:7	forgot 140:18	full 4:17 69:9 89:3,19 90:19,22 144:12
fathoming 119:3	firm 26:9 27:11 28:16 55:11 62:6 72:5,12	formed 16:4 91:13	format 103:7	fully 21:18
favorable 79:12	Fisher 9:13	forming 22:17 54:19	foremost 76:7	function 85:14
feasibility 21:3 87:1 96:6 97:2,5, 7,23,24 98:5,15, 17 101:24,25	fit 56:15 57:2	forward 15:19 17:7 30:16 91:17 105:11 110:4,10 142:2	Friday 3:2 144:13	Fund 8:24 23:16 26:7 27:8 62:4 84:22 110:25 129:11
feasibility- studied 96:3	fitters 13:14	forward-looking 30:12	Fritz 11:18,19	fundamentally 47:25
feature 4:12 63:23	fittings 86:2	found 46:10 71:1 104:13	front 47:1 142:3	funding 15:22 93:13
February 137:24	five-year 106:12	foundational 104:13	frozen 8:7	future 30:11 63:6 65:18 67:21 91:17 105:1,11 110:4 130:4 133:19,22 137:3
federal 16:17 36:2,5,10,16 61:12,22 93:13 129:19	fix 139:15 140:2, 5 141:11	foundationally 108:21	fruit 87:2	
feedback 14:22 17:9 19:16 54:15,16 97:16, 17 102:18,20 135:22,25 136:1 139:3 142:10	flat 106:9	founded 80:15 91:3	fry 8:7	G
feeding 142:21	fleet 47:19 59:2, 19 64:1 114:2 130:4	fourth 3:6	fryer 8:4	gain 61:14
feel 6:2 19:19 141:25	fleets 24:4 59:9	fraction 49:21 50:16 61:7	fryers 8:5	garage 8:5
fees 89:7	flipped 59:22	fractions 61:7	frying 7:22,24 8:3	gas 5:9 8:22 9:18, 20 26:14 29:6,24 34:20 38:6 41:7, 25 42:8 46:12,13 47:4,6,19,24
felt 102:4	floors 97:8	frame 16:17 57:20 85:16	fuel 24:16,22 25:6,13,17 27:16 28:22 29:8,10 30:11 32:14 44:14,16 55:14 56:1,20 57:11, 16,21 59:5,13, 16,23 62:22,23 64:9 69:22 70:6 79:2,5,17,24 80:19 83:20,21 86:12 87:24 90:20,24 105:8,	
fewer 15:10,13 118:8,10,11	flow 132:20			
field 62:10 85:21	flows 130:18 131:25			
figure 63:12 114:16 134:7	fluctuation 65:4			
figures 113:3	focus 14:20 19:3 68:3 102:9 112:25 129:15			
figuring 31:12 131:4	focused 4:23 14:18,22 66:20 68:2 77:14 78:10,23			
	focusing 4:24 14:24 15:14 16:6			

<p>48:12 74:2 78:10,19 79:4,7, 12,18,25 80:16 81:8,10,17,21,22 82:2,6,17 83:2, 10,21,23 84:2,9 85:14,24 87:23 89:13 90:12 91:25 92:8 94:9 100:9 103:8,10, 19,22 104:2,3, 20,23 105:6 109:7,25 110:3 111:3,10,14,20 112:13 119:13 120:22 121:3 124:1 126:13,16, 23,24 127:19,20, 24 130:5,20 131:20 139:10</p> <p>gas-fired 119:9, 13 121:2</p> <p>gasification 81:20 124:4</p> <p>gasoline 79:1,25 83:22 105:18 124:13,20</p> <p>gather 6:7</p> <p>GE 120:20 127:18 128:7</p> <p>GE's 120:19 128:6</p> <p>geared 134:4</p> <p>general 100:4 109:22 138:4 141:13</p> <p>generally 123:25 129:18</p> <p>generate 46:4</p> <p>generated 31:7</p> <p>generation 9:9 16:23 20:23 23:2 25:25 26:12,21 27:1,3,9,12,19 28:22 29:6 30:25 36:23,25 43:15 45:8,16,18 47:23 65:9,12,15 68:14 69:7 71:14,16, 21,23 72:15 75:10,12,24</p>	<p>78:24 79:3,19 80:14 106:23 107:23 111:11 112:5 113:25 114:25 121:4,12, 14 125:6,8,11 126:20 128:11 132:24 133:20 134:23,24</p> <p>generations 6:9, 14</p> <p>generator 126:21</p> <p>generators 29:7, 10 64:14 73:19 74:3 111:14 113:14</p> <p>generic 27:14 62:10</p> <p>genuinely 130:22</p> <p>Gersen 13:6,7,8 60:10 116:4,5</p> <p>GHG 19:11 87:9 98:7 100:15 111:18 129:14, 24 130:19 131:5</p> <p>gigawatt 71:4</p> <p>gigawatts 26:4,5, 9 47:13,21 71:3, 15,23 72:7 74:6, 7 75:11,24 114:13</p> <p>give 8:8 19:12,18 21:9 22:20 25:19 42:20 47:14 76:25 100:7 103:3 104:5 135:21 138:21</p> <p>giving 33:4,5 69:12 88:10 95:24</p> <p>glad 9:2 12:21 88:24</p> <p>glass 7:17 43:12 123:11</p> <p>global 80:21</p> <p>goals 36:5,17 61:23</p> <p>goldfish 22:25</p> <p>Goldstein 10:16, 17,18</p>	<p>good 4:6 5:24 7:9 8:16,20,23 9:3, 10,13,19 10:3,4, 8,9,12,17,21,24 11:1,5,16,19,21, 23 12:1,3,9,12, 16,19,23 13:3,7 25:5 96:13 99:14 101:3 102:3 107:22 108:18 128:18 135:3 138:11 139:19 141:9</p> <p>govern 120:5</p> <p>government 3:11 36:6,16 61:12,23</p> <p>governments 6:23</p> <p>governor's 16:18</p> <p>grab 76:17</p> <p>grabbing 5:15 109:1</p> <p>gradually 80:15</p> <p>GRANT 6:24 135:18 137:10, 20 138:17 140:4</p> <p>granular 57:1</p> <p>granularity 54:7 76:3</p> <p>graph 46:10 105:15 106:3,6, 14 114:16 118:7</p> <p>graphical 98:23</p> <p>grateful 6:17</p> <p>gray 99:3,15</p> <p>great 3:19,23 9:25 13:19 15:15 23:8 27:22 31:3 33:19 35:20 38:10 53:3 57:6 73:18 77:11 94:17 99:5,9,20 102:25 132:10 139:20 142:16</p> <p>greater 54:7 65:3 72:4,19 76:3 115:3</p> <p>greatest 105:16</p> <p>green 11:9 43:20</p>	<p>100:22 101:7</p> <p>greenhouse 5:9 8:22 78:10,19 79:12,18,25 80:4 81:10,17,22 82:2,6,17 83:2, 10,23 84:2,8 85:14 89:13 90:12 91:24 92:8 94:9 100:9 103:8,10 111:3, 10 112:12 139:10</p> <p>ground 87:2</p> <p>group 3:6,12 17:5 46:25 63:6 69:3 92:2 97:10 127:6 137:8 142:1</p> <p>grow 26:23</p> <p>growth 43:24 105:12</p> <p>guess 28:13 36:3 58:1 107:14 118:25 120:24 125:13 141:9</p> <p>Guthrey 10:9</p> <p>guy 82:19</p> <p>guys 3:15 97:15 138:15 139:21 141:23 142:14, 23 143:1,3</p> <p>GWP 82:12 84:24 86:22</p> <p>GWP's 86:23,24</p> <p>GWP100 82:10 84:24 85:15 100:13,14</p> <p>GWP200 100:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <hr/> <p>H2 141:24</p> <p>half 7:5 48:20,21, 24 57:19 71:24 131:10 132:11</p> <p>hand 4:12 13:17, 20 42:18,19 51:10 60:6 76:15 94:3 95:11 96:11</p>	<p>107:19 117:16 133:5 135:14</p> <p>handle 128:9</p> <p>hands 87:7 88:18 96:1,4 116:3</p> <p>happen 32:24 61:18 83:15 86:13 113:24 130:3</p> <p>happening 112:7</p> <p>happy 11:23 12:4 46:24 71:14 72:16 143:1</p> <p>Harbor 12:13</p> <p>hard 57:23 78:24 79:3 81:4 88:6 105:20 117:22, 24 120:3 123:10 143:4</p> <p>hash 134:24</p> <p>hate 133:7</p> <p>haul 64:9 67:12</p> <p>hauling 64:3</p> <p>head 46:15</p> <p>headquartered 16:2</p> <p>headquarters 16:6</p> <p>heads 19:12</p> <p>health 15:3</p> <p>hear 9:6 10:24 11:21 12:1 23:13 51:12 57:7 77:5 88:20,24 112:10 142:13</p> <p>heard 121:20 136:25</p> <p>hearing 11:14 21:8 51:21 90:4 140:15</p> <p>heat 40:24,25 111:22 126:12, 13 129:20,21 130:21 131:1 132:17 133:21, 22</p> <p>heavily 26:1 44:20 67:3</p>
---	---	--	---	--

heavy 7:11 20:22 23:5,9 24:25 25:5 66:25 80:11 124:15 140:17	136:14 137:19, 20	79:2,5,14,15,24 80:16 81:8 83:1 85:12 86:24 88:4,23 90:9,20 93:14 94:12 96:23 100:22,23 101:7,10,13,15, 18,19 103:20,22 104:2,3,20 105:3,7,13 108:3,5,6,13,15 109:6,25 110:7, 14,17 111:2,5,20 113:1 116:16 119:9 120:8,9, 21,22 121:5,7 126:12,17,23 127:20 129:6,7, 17 130:5,21 131:20 132:19	impacts 14:25 15:3 83:2 84:3 101:17 116:8	123:2 127:1 142:11
heavy-duty 23:24 24:10,24 44:21 54:3 56:21 57:12 59:8 60:2 67:3 70:8 80:7	home 6:10		implementation 101:15	incorporated 95:16 99:2 100:8,15
Hector 11:4,5	homes 8:1 81:1, 11		implication 135:2	incorporating 55:7 96:17 98:1
held 65:2 144:13	honest 130:9		importance 74:7 102:17	incorrect 86:10
helpful 38:23 46:11 47:3 48:5 52:24 69:23 126:25 138:19 142:13	honor 6:11		important 22:3, 11,16 23:22 25:16 29:11,25 36:21,24 38:19 43:22 56:25 60:12,23 76:21 77:20 88:24 89:2 102:20 111:8 131:13 134:9 139:3,5 143:4	increase 81:16 104:16 110:1 115:14 116:17 123:21 124:3,5
helping 65:4	hook 33:6		importantly 21:15 24:1 25:13 43:14	increases 109:24 110:12 116:22
helps 4:9 126:8	hope 11:7,8 16:10 73:21 108:13 126:8		imprecise 54:1	increasing 107:9
hey 60:10 141:3	host 3:24 133:2,6		improvements 109:18 112:2,17	increasingly 7:23 44:15
high 40:24 48:10 62:20,21 63:10 64:10 78:22 80:21 92:3,7,14, 20 93:2 114:4,5 122:25	hour 119:1,12,14 121:14,17 125:12 126:20 127:2 132:12		in-service 73:1,4	increment 106:13
high-demand 79:16 105:16 106:5	hourly 89:10		inaudible 76:4 113:19	Independence 10:19
high-level 78:16, 18 80:1,13 103:13 106:16 124:11 134:9	hours 71:4 120:13,22 121:1, 4 125:17,22,25 126:5,16,21 131:15		incentives 25:12	independent 99:12
high-quality 129:20	housekeeping 3:14 6:1		include 27:25 43:18,20 67:19 68:22 83:3 101:7 110:14 122:8	indication 139:25
higher 40:21 68:10 74:2,20 93:24	hubs 15:22		included 15:2 48:6 53:20 59:21 60:1 83:2 88:24 122:9	indigenous 6:6, 20,22
highest 34:23 40:6 62:14	humbly 117:3		includes 43:14 55:9 67:5 71:21 94:9	indirect 83:1 85:14
highlighted 18:23	hydrogen 11:2,9, 20 13:4 16:15, 18,19 20:19,24 23:22 24:18 26:5,16 28:5,21, 24 29:1,25 30:2 31:18,22,24 32:5,9,12 35:22 36:3,15 37:12,16 38:4 39:11,15,18 40:21,23 41:5, 12,23 42:1 43:8, 18,20 44:25 45:20 47:13,20, 23 49:17 50:7, 15,18 51:3 57:11 59:8,15,23 60:3, 11,13,17,25 61:3,6,13 62:11, 13,24 64:16 67:17,21,23 68:8 69:22 70:10 71:1,16 72:5,15, 22 73:5 74:2,4,8 75:13 76:7 77:15		including 23:23 57:12 86:7	individuals 97:12
highly 124:20			inclusion 117:1	indoor 7:14
hired 53:8			inclusive 144:12	industrial 20:23 23:1 43:8,9,15, 16 45:9 46:2,20 68:22 69:7 79:20 106:23 116:8 117:24 129:25 131:2
hogging 32:21			inconsequential 128:6	industries 56:5
holiday 7:2 132:13 142:22 143:1			incorporate 97:17 99:18 101:3 121:22	industry 21:19 22:14 43:24 49:9 55:18 78:25
holidays 11:24 12:4 19:13,16				inefficient 111:16
				influx 62:18
		I		
		Iain 9:13		
		IAJ 62:9		
		idea 15:4 99:9 101:3 131:19 137:17 138:11, 21		
		identical 53:16		
		identified 39:15 88:6 127:5		
		identifying 88:7		
		idiosyncratic 133:9		
		imagine 39:16		
		immediately 4:8 46:17 52:5 61:2		
		impact 34:16 60:16 82:15 111:3 124:11		

<p>inform 21:2 information 4:20 21:16 46:17 53:20 70:11,12 72:17 75:3 102:15 104:22 106:14 113:9 116:6 120:11 122:7 126:7 136:9 142:8 informing 24:11 infrastructure 24:18 25:13,15 37:2 50:20,23 59:21,25 79:6 81:15,16,24 86:1 101:16,19,20 123:20,25 infrastructures 61:4 initial 34:1 47:18 50:6 52:16 initiated 101:1 injuries 7:25 input 14:9 17:9 22:10 28:22 59:13 inputs 21:22 22:18 54:20 76:12 inside 8:5 43:16, 23 Insignia 10:13 11:17 installed 47:12 instance 28:4 54:22 70:16 120:19 instantaneous 35:2 institution 55:18 institutions 21:19 22:16 55:8 insufficient 116:7 integrate 87:4 89:1 integrated 102:5</p>	<p>integrating 27:10 intend 74:20 intended 44:20 intent 18:9 21:6 22:20 30:1 31:23 53:10 61:12 87:12 interconnected 113:10 intercontinental 67:18 interdependency 101:25 interest 14:20 15:15 127:6 interested 15:1 90:3 126:8,20 interesting 73:7 86:19 127:15,16 128:22,24 129:17 132:14 interests 15:9 intermittency 30:13 intermittent 26:22 intermountain 72:22 73:1 74:19 75:17 109:9 Internally 20:2 International 10:6 interpolation 106:15 interpreted 141:15,16 interrupt 51:19 interruption 22:24 interviews 22:15 intraday 32:24 35:8 introduce 9:24 10:2 13:17,25 introduced 8:11 investigate 116:20</p>	<p>investment 111:20 114:2 130:15 involved 22:2 IRA 62:9 Irvine 16:2,6 38:1 58:24 82:22 107:21 127:11 isolate 140:23 141:8 issue 32:1 88:23 97:9 99:3 issued 16:16,21 97:22 98:18 100:23,25 issues 69:19 90:7 101:22 issuing 98:2,9 99:8 item 76:22 items 4:23,25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <hr/> <p>jack 37:24,25 38:22 39:4,22 40:1 41:15,20,21 44:5,10,13,17 46:11 47:7,8 48:3,4,16,21,23 49:5,6,18 58:10, 22,23 69:20 82:20,21 83:7, 11,14,25 84:10, 13 85:14 94:3,4 95:2,9 99:5,10 107:18,20 115:9, 10 127:9,10 132:18 135:6 Jack's 41:22 January 18:24 98:3 137:21,24 144:15 Jill 5:18 8:13,16, 17 17:23 18:17, 18 19:21,24 95:14,20 102:25 113:20 job 3:19 102:25 142:21</p>	<p>Johnson 8:20,21 78:7,14 83:4,9, 13,17 84:5,12 86:14,18 87:19 88:1,16 89:17 90:15 91:9,11 92:11 94:18 95:9 97:13 98:6 103:5 106:11 107:11, 16 108:20 109:21 112:14 114:4,19 115:6, 24 116:24 118:1, 12 119:2,15 121:10 122:13, 19 125:13 126:10,14 127:3 128:20,24 129:5 joining 8:18 Jonkey 103:23 Julie 11:15,16 jump 34:19 justice 13:8 100:18,22 101:4 102:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <hr/> <p>Katrina 11:18,19 kell 59:16 Keochekian 10:11,12,13 key 16:23 18:14, 15,22 20:19,24 24:3,22 25:14 36:18 51:5 80:2 102:7 117:21 134:16 kickstarting 61:13 kilogram 128:16 kilowatt 119:1, 12,14,16 120:12, 22 121:1,4,13,17 125:12,16,22,25 126:5,15,19,21 127:2 kind 19:24 20:9 32:14,15 33:3 35:12,18 36:4 37:10 48:11</p>	<p>78:15,18 80:10 84:1 88:3 91:6 103:8 108:1 114:5 119:17 128:5,25 130:1 136:14 139:10 140:13,22 141:8, 9,15,16 143:5 kit 7:7 Kizh 6:9 knew 4:8 76:20 77:20 Kumbaya 132:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <hr/> <p>L.A. 7:11 74:25 100:20 LADWP 37:11 73:15 74:13 75:6 laid 37:5 40:8,20 land 5:3,23 6:5,7 lands 6:10,13,18 language 18:23 52:19 large 23:22,24 24:11 38:15,17 50:13,18,19 54:1,4 61:4 67:7 72:14 73:5 124:14 larger 40:10 62:19 largest 61:1 67:11 80:3 late 137:21,24 latest 55:17,23 59:17,22 laugh 7:12,18 87:14 lays 71:13 LCFS 25:8,11 lead 3:9 111:2 129:13 leads 3:12 leak 83:1 94:10 101:12</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>leakage 82:24 83:6,8,10 85:19 86:21 88:23 94:13,21,22,23 99:6 139:11,13, 21</p> <p>leaks 101:14 139:14</p> <p>lean 129:1</p> <p>leave 7:10 8:4 41:18 42:13 58:12 106:2</p> <p>led 93:12</p> <p>Lee 3:11</p> <p>left 6:2 41:15 139:25</p> <p>legal 116:22</p> <p>legally 116:13</p> <p>legend 106:24</p> <p>legislation 21:3</p> <p>legislative 36:6, 18</p> <p>legislatively 70:19</p> <p>level 24:19 36:8, 11,18 44:1 79:16 91:16 113:13,25 114:5,15 118:9 133:9</p> <p>levels 36:17 92:15</p> <p>Liaison 10:5</p> <p>Library 136:12</p> <p>life 85:5 101:14</p> <p>light 7:15 45:17, 20 46:9 65:11 98:25</p> <p>light-duty 66:2, 21,23 70:3</p> <p>lighter 132:19</p> <p>lights 7:14</p> <p>limit 90:9 140:20</p> <p>limited 28:9 54:17</p> <p>limits 116:10,17, 23 117:2,5</p>	<p>linear 106:4</p> <p>lines 107:6</p> <p>Link 3:1 8:17 29:9 32:10 33:1 39:13,19 40:4,8 41:3,8 42:4 50:15 74:22,24 95:14 99:24</p> <p>linked 92:1</p> <p>links 51:1</p> <p>lion's 80:6 107:1</p> <p>liquid 67:23</p> <p>list 12:10 13:11 15:23 28:15 75:8,11 134:15</p> <p>listed 132:15</p> <p>listen 110:11</p> <p>lists 75:8</p> <p>literally 132:6</p> <p>live 6:18</p> <p>Living 136:12</p> <p>load 25:1 28:25 32:18</p> <p>local 6:23 9:5 11:6 13:14 115:17</p> <p>locally 34:14</p> <p>location 30:8 91:15</p> <p>logic 22:18</p> <p>long 9:7 28:18 37:6 64:9 67:10 136:22</p> <p>long-haul 20:22 24:10,24 44:21 54:2 56:21 67:3 70:7</p> <p>long-term 135:1</p> <p>longer 60:6</p> <p>Longshore 10:6</p> <p>looked 46:22 62:7 79:4,6 123:11 124:11</p> <p>Lorraine 11:22, 23,25 42:18,22, 25 76:14 77:3,6, 11,16,18</p>	<p>Los 10:10 67:10 72:20 76:7 144:10,21</p> <p>lose 85:23</p> <p>losing 134:1</p> <p>loss 86:12</p> <p>lot 4:20 13:18 16:23 27:10 32:9 35:25 50:7 61:24 62:22 63:24 84:17 86:4 88:5 89:6 95:23 97:1, 2 101:22,23 104:24 108:21 111:12 120:2 130:5 131:9,15 141:24 142:2,3, 15</p> <p>lots 28:25 143:6</p> <p>love 6:25 63:5 73:18 138:15 139:8 140:8,10 141:10</p> <p>low 24:8 61:5 62:25 78:22 92:20 114:5 119:18</p> <p>low-carbon 60:17</p> <p>lower 46:1 92:24 95:5 108:8 128:9,15</p> <p>lowest 70:22</p> <p>LRC 10:5</p> <p>lunch 5:13 78:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <hr/> <p>made 7:12,18 15:7 21:17 53:4 59:23 88:15 89:12 99:5 100:2 112:13 131:16 133:21</p> <p>magnitude 48:1, 2 49:2,3 61:17 93:18</p> <p>main 20:18 54:23,25 106:15</p>	<p>maintain 133:25 138:12</p> <p>maintenance 101:15</p> <p>major 15:19 25:9 37:16 61:25 67:13 81:11</p> <p>majority 44:22 45:15 70:10 140:9</p> <p>make 4:15,22 6:10 7:7,13 18:1 22:6 23:11 32:4 33:12 34:14,15 39:21 41:6 42:20 43:25 44:6 47:10 52:2 56:14 58:15,18 61:10 62:24 78:11 85:12 89:11 92:4 93:25 94:4 96:22 104:19 108:16, 17 111:25 112:2, 18 122:8 129:21 130:4 131:2 132:4 136:16 138:3,8 141:2</p> <p>makes 4:7 22:4, 12 28:10 48:2,4 51:9 64:23 86:14 108:11 134:14</p> <p>making 3:23 4:23 17:10 21:11 26:10 44:8 52:23 55:16 78:8 84:24 99:18 111:8 119:11 130:13, 14 133:18</p> <p>man 9:6 138:16 139:7</p> <p>Management 13:1 104:12 124:18</p> <p>manager 8:21 78:7</p> <p>managing 101:14</p> <p>mandate 37:14, 19 104:10</p> <p>mandates 24:5 36:7,22,25</p>	<p>manufacturer 40:24 128:8</p> <p>manufacturing 40:24</p> <p>map 114:16</p> <p>March 138:1</p> <p>Maribel 12:2,3,4</p> <p>marine 53:20,22 67:21 68:3</p> <p>mark 134:24</p> <p>market 22:13 28:1 30:2 39:18 40:4,6,14,21 43:7 49:22 63:18,20,21,24 64:9 68:5 76:4 140:23 141:9</p> <p>market's 130:15</p> <p>Marquez 3:10 5:24</p> <p>matched 89:10</p> <p>material 54:19 136:7</p> <p>materials 15:12, 13 47:18,22 71:15 135:22,23 136:2,3 141:3</p> <p>math 132:20</p> <p>mathematical 21:21</p> <p>Matt 12:11,12</p> <p>matter 22:15 28:1 29:23 34:2 97:12 101:1 107:22 124:12, 23 136:8 138:23</p> <p>matters 85:18</p> <p>Matthew 9:15</p> <p>maximum 116:14</p> <p>meaning 37:12</p> <p>meaningless 85:16</p> <p>meant 26:25</p> <p>medium 78:22 80:8,10</p> <p>medium-duty</p>
---	---	---	---	---

80:8 meet 128:17 meeting 3:1,6,18, 19,20 4:18 5:12, 21,25 14:9,13, 17,18,22 15:18 16:16,21 17:18 51:18,24 52:2,5, 10 53:5 73:13 90:8 96:21 97:11 135:21,23 136:18,24 137:4, 8,13,16 138:1 141:20 143:10 meetings 3:16 15:11,13 18:3,25 52:25 102:10 142:22 megawatt 32:22 megawatts 29:16 131:8 134:2 member 5:8,10, 20 members 92:2,6 95:21 96:22 139:18 memory 22:25 mention 4:17 15:6 96:19 131:16 132:23 mentioned 14:16 15:16 16:25 19:25 26:1 36:11 45:6 55:10 56:17 69:9,21 75:23 76:21 85:15 93:22 96:25 113:20 128:13 130:19 mentioning 141:13 mentions 18:1 43:16 message 5:4 met 39:23,25 metal 123:11 metals 43:12 methane 79:7 80:19 81:21 124:2	methanol 67:23 method 141:6 methodological 21:13 methodology 54:8 78:16,21 103:13 metric 34:25 40:7,22,25 41:4, 12 79:15,19 81:18 93:15 mic 23:12 32:21 michael 8:23,24 22:22,23 23:14, 15 27:6,7,23 28:10 29:19 31:9 32:2 33:9,16,19 34:8,11,13 58:10 60:4,5 62:2,3 63:14 64:22,23 65:7 84:15,16,21 85:4 86:15,17 87:3,25 88:2,17, 22 91:20 94:5 107:8 108:25 109:1 110:19,20, 23,24 113:5 114:9,10,23 116:1 129:9,10 132:6,9 133:13, 14 134:21 135:8 136:20 Michael's 82:9 microphone 65:23 85:3 88:20 microphones 3:24 mid-century 24:19 middle 5:13 18:24 45:19 midst 16:7 milestone 19:8 97:18,20,21,24 98:4,15 99:1,25 100:3 milestones 18:22 96:3 97:8,9 102:20 million 24:13	26:16 34:25 35:22,24 40:7, 22,25 41:4,11 42:7 45:9,11 46:20 48:8 66:5, 11,15 79:15,19 81:1,18 93:14,22 112:23 mind 7:7 94:1 110:7 129:7 mine 87:15 141:2 minimize 59:6 minimum 104:16 105:22 133:16 minute 42:16 minutes 5:16 78:4 Miranda 12:7 144:8,19 Miriam 96:24 mirrors 52:18 misnomer 88:9 misrepresented 83:19 missed 7:21 mission 19:11 misspoke 70:4 misunderstand 109:19 mix 26:22 49:9 109:14 mixture 59:5 105:8 129:2 mobility 20:21 23:2,3,20,21,23 25:15 26:24 45:8,15 53:18, 19,23,25 54:2,22 55:1,11,20 56:4 58:2,6 66:3,4,5, 10,19 67:2 68:21 70:10 78:24,25 79:17,23 80:3 105:17,24 106:23,25 108:3 113:18 115:14 122:23 model 21:11,21, 24,25 22:1,6,18	54:23,25 55:24 62:16 modeling 21:10 22:2 27:12,20 53:23 54:20,22 55:22 60:14 moderate 43:19 45:10 49:25 63:10 68:15,17, 20 modification 127:21,22 modifications 128:9 molecules 31:20, 21 61:19 moment 7:1 39:24 40:2 125:4 129:16 130:19 monitor 139:22 month 19:1 98:3 102:16 141:20 monthly 139:23 months 141:22 morning 5:24 6:3 8:16,19,20,23 9:1,3,10,13,19 10:3,4,8,9,12,17, 21 11:1,5,16,19, 23 12:3,9,16,19, 23 13:3,7 14:3 132:2 motivations 87:13 mouthful 37:9 move 4:25 21:6 25:20 29:1,6 31:19 58:8 69:8 73:21 75:16 80:13 91:17 105:11 109:7 110:4,10 117:20 130:4 137:13 140:3,6 movement 67:19 131:16 moves 142:1 moving 47:5 68:6 73:16 121:5	mute 4:2 69:16 muted 3:24 <hr/> N <hr/> N2o 80:20 82:7 94:9 nailing 131:11 names 12:10 Nate 13:13 Nathan 13:12 Nathaniel 13:12 nation 15:22 67:11 nations 6:22 natural 12:17 41:7,24 74:2 79:4,7 80:16 81:8,21 83:21 103:19,21 104:2, 20,23 105:6 109:25 110:3 111:19 119:13 120:22 121:3 124:1 126:13,16, 24 127:20 130:5 131:20 natural-gas 129:7 nature 30:15,20, 23,24 31:15 90:12 114:3 Navin 9:17 13:25 14:5 34:18 39:6, 8,24 40:2,17 41:19,22 42:10, 15 49:6 NDA 17:2 nearing 135:14 necessarily 41:3 113:2 114:14 necessitate 61:4 needed 137:11 needless 23:21 negotiations 16:8,11 Neil 5:5 9:17 13:25 14:4,5
---	---	---	---	---

17:12 26:1 34:18 35:10 36:11 39:5,6,8,24 40:2, 14,17 41:19,22 42:10,15 44:2 45:5 49:6 55:10 Neil's 48:5 Neil.2. 40:11 Network 10:23 51:14 90:3 117:19 neutrality 37:4 64:15 Nevada 74:21 75:18 nice 4:5 115:22 Nick 11:10 night's 7:9 nitrogen 115:11, 12 noise 3:25 non-cogen 134:23 non-combustion 90:10,13 113:15, 22 114:3,25 non-selective 105:10 Nonetheless 127:23 Norm 40:12,13, 18 45:18 46:6 65:19,22 69:4 70:2 96:5 108:25 125:1 126:8 127:3 130:19 137:5 normal 5:4,13 Norman 9:8 40:13 41:14,20 42:6,13 46:7,9, 19 47:2 65:24 66:7,9,12,17 67:14 68:2,6,19 70:3 109:3 125:3 126:9,11,15 128:22 129:4,8 137:6,17 normative 71:12	Northern 49:11 note 115:10,16 116:9,11 noted 19:3 98:9, 16 123:15 137:1 noticed 68:19 noting 114:24 115:5,7 NOX 5:19 19:11 83:9 98:7 103:2, 6,7,11,15,17,19 104:1,4,10 105:2,4,6,17 107:1,24 108:7,9 109:11,19 110:1, 17 111:5,12,17 112:5,13,21 114:22 115:13 116:8,10,12,22 118:6,8,11,25 119:11,13 120:5, 23,25 121:8 122:22,25 123:4, 20,21 124:1,3 125:7,10 126:19 127:1,13,20 128:9,11,16 129:13 131:5 134:11 NOx's 128:15 NRDC 88:19 number 15:16 29:16 33:4 47:17 48:22 49:13 50:14 54:13 66:14 67:2 72:4, 5 74:6,8 86:23 93:21,23,25 94:25 100:12 118:15 124:21 numbers 18:15 24:12,19 27:2 30:4 31:24 38:2 39:10,15,16 41:11 42:2,3 45:7,23 46:15,25 47:25 49:3 52:20 54:17 66:13 68:1 69:2 82:13 83:18 85:1 89:14 92:13 103:9 104:4 113:17 123:22	131:11 numerical 53:25 <hr/> O <hr/> objective 21:12 93:9,11 obligation 134:6 observations 87:6 observed 56:22 61:15 obvious 91:18 occurs 111:9 October 100:23 offer 6:25 30:25 31:1 47:9 89:16 106:20 office 9:14,16 12:13 16:19 38:21 Officer 14:1 official 20:4 144:8,20 officially 20:3 on-road 23:8 44:21 53:19 on-site 29:2 one-tenth 92:8 one-third 92:20 one-to-one 111:15 112:7 131:24 ongoing 100:8 102:20 online 5:14 8:15 9:23 11:14 13:19 23:12 76:18 77:23 88:18 95:12,22 96:1 110:22 116:3 142:16 open 28:23 87:10 88:12 131:3,12 136:4 140:15 opened 136:1 opens 135:22	operation 72:24 operations 16:5 operators 67:22 opinions 93:8 opportunities 49:17 102:19 opportunity 5:1, 14 6:18 25:20 31:1 42:21 76:25 77:24 90:9,18 93:1 98:12,19 102:3 140:23 optimistic 108:2 optimization 64:21 optimize 111:6 option 62:24 63:1 91:1,4 options 24:8,9 31:21 51:6 62:15 63:2 64:7,12,17 77:14 90:4 91:14 orange 80:10 order 48:1,2 49:2,3 61:16 93:18 121:7 orders 139:22 organization 3:22 9:25 14:17 24:4 35:15 110:21 organizations 14:13,19 orient 20:8 original 6:16 39:13 41:2,22 110:9 originally 40:7 41:10 106:12 outdated 82:23 outdoor 7:14 8:5 output 120:21 121:14 122:2 130:20,25 outputs 21:22,23 22:4 52:16 53:15,16 54:11 55:21	outreach 97:3 overarching 18:21 overlay 63:16 overlying 45:13 65:17 overloaded 18:6 oversight 69:3 overview 18:11 19:23 20:15 25:25 52:10 78:16 100:4 102:25 owners 64:14 ownership 55:25 56:6 57:10 59:7 60:1 oxide 115:12 oxides 115:12 ozone 124:21 <hr/> P <hr/> p.m. 3:3 78:3 143:10 PAG 3:1,9 92:5 95:21 142:7 pages 89:19 144:11 paint 86:16 painting 86:18 paper 26:8 55:10 86:5 papers 123:12 parallel 22:8 parameter 38:20 parameters 20:18 21:12 24:22 134:16 parasitic 28:25 32:18 Pardon 66:9 part 17:1 23:3 35:8 37:16 40:3 61:20 71:24 77:1,7 96:15,17 99:4 102:8,12
--	---	--	--	--

<p>110:8 132:2 139:6,11 partial 45:18 participants 21:19 63:21 participated 52:17 participation 14:8 143:7 particulate 124:12,22 parties 26:2 56:24 76:6 100:13 partners 17:2 parts 112:23 party 53:11 Paskett 11:22,23, 25 42:22,25 77:6,16 pass 87:14 passed 62:9 97:21 past 6:12 137:9 paste 106:10 path 37:4 64:15 pathway 45:2 pathways 89:4 patiently 34:6 pause 25:19 27:4 102:23 pave 140:5 paving 140:8 pay 6:11 141:4 payload 56:19 payroll 84:17 Pedersen 9:8 40:13 41:14,20 42:6,13 46:7,9, 19 47:2 65:24 66:7,9,12,17 67:14 68:2,6,19 109:3 125:3 126:9,11,15 128:22 129:4,8 137:6,17</p>	<p>penetration 114:15 people 4:9 6:9 8:15 9:22,23 11:14 19:17 22:12 23:12 49:8 52:8 65:10 108:14 134:17 142:16 peoples 6:7,20 perceive 124:1 percent 7:5 26:13 33:17,25 37:1,3, 11,15 38:13 39:1,9,17 41:9, 12 42:5 47:16 48:9,18,19 64:10 68:16,17,18 70:24 74:11,16 75:2,8,9 79:18, 20,21 80:4,6,17, 22,25 81:7,9,17 83:14 85:21 86:10 87:9,22 95:5 104:2,3 105:25 108:19 110:2 115:12 117:9 123:8,14, 21,23,24 124:17 132:25 133:3 percentage 41:24,25 42:8 48:12,17 66:24 94:22 112:17 percentages 68:21,22,24 Perez 12:7 144:8, 19 perfect 21:25 48:4 108:5 perform 78:17 period 19:7 20:4, 25 52:7 97:10,14 permanent 86:1 permit 116:17,22 117:2,4 permits 116:13 117:5,10 permitted 104:15 116:9,21 117:11 125:8,10</p>	<p>permitting 97:3 116:14 person 9:2 10:1 11:15,24 14:6 136:17 142:15, 20 perspective 16:18 32:6 38:23 83:16 113:11 128:5 130:10 Pete 12:15,16 88:19,21 89:15, 18,22 Peterson 109:3 petroleum 38:18 pets 7:17 phase 14:23 18:21 19:1,6 27:25 28:3,13 30:1 31:3 50:6 63:15 72:18 91:12 97:4,23 99:2,21,22,24 134:18 phases 91:17 phonetic 53:25 62:9 103:24 phrasing 111:23 Physicians 100:20 pick 82:14 picked 62:14 picking 77:10 pictaba 53:25 picture 87:5 89:3 piece 70:2 73:8 74:5 81:17 83:6 91:20 119:17 123:20 pieces 54:23 pipe 29:12 34:16 85:24 pipeline 41:4 50:15 61:6 85:20 89:7 137:8 pipeline's 51:4 pipelines 39:23 50:23</p>	<p>pipes 38:8 placards 58:11 place 11:10 14:14 15:17 30:13 62:18 72:23 105:3 118:22 129:6 134:11 places 111:18 plan 7:11 71:12, 23 75:25 137:12 planning 3:6 92:1 137:7 plans 116:19 plant 72:22 74:19 75:17 115:21 118:8,24 119:3,14 plants 26:15 28:5 42:9 43:16 47:24 71:15 118:10,11 119:10 play 50:1 73:5 106:18 plenty 136:4 PM2.5. 124:15, 16,23 point 4:20 24:2, 6,22 31:3 32:4 33:17 34:12,13 43:10 56:20 57:11 58:24 60:5 61:10 62:20,21 74:11 85:22 93:17 107:25 110:1,10,17 111:8 116:24 117:13 118:22 126:18 132:4 135:3 137:10 points 57:12 62:19 72:12,14 73:8 106:15 policy 8:18 11:9 17:24 21:3 24:2 63:25 95:15 129:19 131:15 pollutants 124:22</p>	<p>popular 7:23 82:19 port 10:5 64:3 67:11,17 portion 39:14,19 40:3 42:3 80:21 81:22 103:11 123:8 127:12 133:20 ports 23:24,25 66:18,20,21,22, 25 67:5,7,11,15 position 87:8 100:22 134:1 positive 88:8 possession 93:24 possibility 109:18,22 potent 85:17 potential 20:19, 24 61:25 67:25 77:8 80:22 82:15 90:16,25 92:21 93:2 104:8,9 105:2,9,21 109:24 116:7 118:16,18 119:18 133:19 140:16 potentially 50:8 104:17 pound 128:16 power 10:10 20:22 23:1 25:25 26:9,14,22 27:1, 3,9,11,12,14,17, 18,25 28:17 29:5,7,10 30:25 37:15,20 40:16, 24 42:8,13 43:15 45:8,15,18 47:23 55:9,11 58:7 62:6 64:14 65:9 68:11,14,21,24 69:7 70:14,20 71:2,7,13,16,21 72:5,12,21 73:6, 19 74:19 75:17 76:8 77:9 78:24 79:3,19 80:24 105:20 106:23</p>
---	--	---	---	--

<p>107:23 109:6,9, 12,16,17,20 111:11 112:5,11 113:12,25 114:25 115:11, 20 116:8 117:22 118:3,6,10,11 119:10,14 120:3 121:6,12,14,17 122:2,25 123:6 125:6,8,11 128:11 129:21, 25 130:14,15 131:6 132:24 133:19,20,21,23 134:23</p> <p>Powerpoint 52:1</p> <p>pre-meeting 135:22</p> <p>predict 57:24</p> <p>preface 27:23 91:2 92:13</p> <p>preference 108:11</p> <p>preliminary 5:9, 19 17:17 18:8 19:10 26:11 78:13,18 79:11 80:13 82:17 97:4 98:5,8,10 99:8 125:5 137:12,22</p> <p>prepare 7:23</p> <p>preparing 7:20 133:24</p> <p>present 6:12 54:7 78:18 89:12 97:13</p> <p>presentation 13:21,23 20:7 78:12 82:16 87:22 102:22 103:3,7 109:5 124:10,25 136:11</p> <p>presentations 78:9</p> <p>presented 52:18 53:16,20 54:10 70:13 90:14 91:23 92:9 98:6 116:6</p>	<p>presenting 38:2 39:11 53:15 99:7</p> <p>President 3:8,11 9:4 12:5 35:17 138:6</p> <p>pretax 62:11</p> <p>pretty 61:16 100:11 130:9 138:11,13 139:17</p> <p>preview 5:7,19 19:4 20:10 52:10 98:7</p> <p>previous 18:3 21:5,18 24:21 52:15 54:8 66:20 88:22 90:8 117:20</p> <p>previously 53:19 82:9 90:7 98:16</p> <p>price 60:11,16,25 62:25 63:8,20,22 65:2,4,7 131:19</p> <p>priced 62:13</p> <p>pricing 62:17</p> <p>primarily 19:4 104:9</p> <p>prime 137:1</p> <p>Princeton 72:2</p> <p>principles 100:21 101:4,6 102:4 113:20</p> <p>prior 52:25</p> <p>prioritize 15:8</p> <p>private 39:23</p> <p>Pro 144:9,20</p> <p>problem 29:8 51:23</p> <p>problems 141:1</p> <p>proceed 21:20 37:17 51:2</p> <p>proceedings 144:13</p> <p>process 5:6 13:9 14:8 16:12 17:1, 14,19 18:2 22:3 28:20 29:17,18 77:2 93:12 95:25</p>	<p>96:14,15 102:12, 13 117:4 131:2,3 135:20 139:6</p> <p>procurement 89:9</p> <p>produce 51:3 103:14 125:15</p> <p>produced 29:3 101:7 119:1,12 121:2,5 125:12, 17,22,25 126:5, 16,19 127:2</p> <p>producers 44:14</p> <p>product 17:10 74:1 85:25</p> <p>production 25:12 28:20 29:2,17,18 32:5,11 34:2 43:23 51:1 61:13,15,19 71:4 79:8 81:19 89:4, 7,13 101:10 121:17 122:2 123:23 141:1</p> <p>Productions 31:25</p> <p>Products 11:25</p> <p>Professor 38:11 44:3 58:21 93:16</p> <p>profile 49:10,11</p> <p>project 15:8,15 29:22 32:10 38:12,20 39:14 40:9,10 66:4 101:10 109:10 133:8</p> <p>projected 124:16</p> <p>projet 37:8</p> <p>promise 136:20, 21</p> <p>promising 45:2</p> <p>prompted 134:12</p> <p>proper 7:14</p> <p>property 8:2</p> <p>proportion 115:3</p> <p>proportional 114:21</p> <p>proportionality</p>	<p>126:1</p> <p>proportionate 108:23</p> <p>propose 117:3</p> <p>prospect 139:21</p> <p>protection 139:20</p> <p>provide 5:14 14:2 18:10 19:16 20:6,13,15 25:16 30:9 37:15,19 40:5 52:23,24 58:15 69:13 72:16 77:1 97:15 98:12,19 102:13, 15 121:22 135:23 136:5 139:3</p> <p>provided 32:22 58:3,15 75:7 96:2,5,7,8,14 97:25 136:2</p> <p>providing 19:15 73:23 99:25 102:18</p> <p>public 9:14,15 12:6 61:12 70:17 73:10</p> <p>publicly 16:8</p> <p>pun 44:20</p> <p>purchase 56:5</p> <p>purely 104:22 118:12 119:16 121:18,23 125:19</p> <p>purest 87:12</p> <p>purport 84:7</p> <p>purporting 120:10</p> <p>purpose 107:11</p> <p>purposes 90:10 132:24</p> <p>push 64:18 65:3 88:3</p> <p>put 31:24 32:20 36:13 42:19 50:11 62:18 84:16 86:9 87:8 107:11 115:22</p>	<p>134:15 138:23 141:15,16</p> <p>puts 47:22</p> <p>putting 26:10 28:14 61:12 85:7 115:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <hr/> <p>quadrant 99:19</p> <p>quality 13:1 104:11 124:18 130:21</p> <p>quantify 31:23 115:4</p> <p>quarter 3:6 16:10</p> <p>quarterly 3:1,5 14:9 97:11 137:13,16 138:1 139:1,23</p> <p>question 23:8,9, 18 27:22 28:11, 16,23 35:20 38:10 41:7,22 42:12 44:3,24 45:19 50:3,6,12, 13 53:4,13 59:18 60:10,18,20 62:5,19 63:4 64:25 73:5 76:2 77:11 87:11 99:22,25 106:3 107:15 112:15 113:7 119:3,4 121:16 123:2 125:4,14 127:6 131:3 133:7 134:9</p> <p>questioning 87:13</p> <p>questions 19:19 21:7 23:19 25:20 27:4 32:19 33:21 34:3 35:12 37:21 45:4 46:4 51:14, 15 53:9 69:11,18 82:9 84:18 102:23,24 103:9 122:14 123:19 124:8,24 131:13, 22 136:15</p>
--	---	---	---	---

<p>quick 3:14 5:25 34:12 44:5 77:21 quickly 4:16 21:8 22:20 29:2 quiet 25:22 85:5 135:11 quoting 58:19</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <hr/> <p>raise 4:12 13:16 96:1 132:1 raised 33:22 34:14 42:18 51:10 58:11 69:18 73:8 82:20 88:18 94:3 95:11 116:3 117:16 135:14 raising 13:20 31:10 34:4 ramp 24:15 ramps 32:17 ran 133:3 range 22:16 24:13,25 26:12, 15 29:14 32:21 45:6,21 55:8 56:19,24 65:15 82:15 84:25 85:6 90:16 92:14 138:22 ranges 46:20 ratcheting 128:14 rate 94:23 rates 111:22 116:16 ratio 129:2 reach 19:19 38:12 57:9 reached 57:9 71:8 reaching 45:11 reacting 15:11 read 7:19 readiness 21:4</p>	<p>reading 66:14 ready 143:5 real 31:10 realize 75:15 reason 27:17 45:20 61:17 85:11,18 104:8 113:17 128:12 133:15 135:9 reasonable 30:22 38:3 82:22 reasons 116:6 129:18 recall 18:3 26:12 43:7 50:14 52:15 54:16 106:22 recap 5:6 17:14 20:17 22:21 24:22 78:21 103:12 recapping 17:19 receive 15:22 received 54:16 100:12 101:2 receiving 15:12 recent 16:20 38:4 recently 16:1 recess 78:3 reciprocating 79:8 82:5 124:7 recognize 35:7 60:6 recognizing 135:1 reconvene 77:24 78:3 record 3:22 75:17 recorded 3:17 recording 136:12 red 107:11,12 115:2 117:23 redline 98:2 redlines 97:22 reduce 104:10 105:2 109:11 110:17 121:8</p>	<p>reduced 119:22 reducing 90:5 105:6 121:3 reduction 79:18 80:18 81:6,18 83:15,24 86:11 92:24 93:2 95:5 104:8,9 105:10, 11,17 106:4,9 107:4 109:19 110:13 112:21 114:22 115:18 118:19 120:10, 25 121:1 122:21, 24 123:8,14 124:16 125:21 126:2,4 128:3,16 reductions 79:21 80:4,5,7,11,25 81:10 87:10 90:21 91:3 92:21 107:2 113:2 118:6 119:24 127:13 refer 71:14,25 reference 52:2 74:5 112:21 referenced 62:6 referred 44:3 93:17 referring 58:16 70:5 refinement 22:1 refineries 43:16, 18,21 44:9,12 reflect 35:1,5 reformation 79:7 reformers 124:2 reforming 81:21 refreshments 6:3 refueling 25:2 regard 82:24 region 6:17 39:12 register 33:17 regular 64:18 74:5 regulation</p>	<p>101:13 regulations 103:17 regulatory 8:18 17:24 24:2,3 63:25 64:20 65:3 95:15 116:10 128:4 133:24 reinvestment 112:1 reiterate 15:21 19:24 93:7 102:17,19 relate 125:22 related 126:5 relates 18:10 relating 27:2 84:9 relation 125:4 137:18 Relations 3:11 relationship 21:21 87:23 103:21 122:1 125:16,19,20,23, 25 126:6 relationships 6:22 relaxing 136:14 released 51:18,24 52:2 85:13 releasing 52:3 reliability 25:17 26:20 reliable 50:24 relied 26:1 remedy 140:1 remember 27:24 48:14 59:3 68:13 127:14 131:10 remind 22:25 23:2 27:24 reminded 132:3 reminder 21:9 remote 7:8,9 removal 79:15</p>	<p>renamed 54:24 renewable 37:11, 15 68:8 79:7 81:21,25 82:1 89:9 96:23 101:9 124:1 renewables 26:22 repair 101:20 repeat 71:10 repeatedly 72:1 replace 7:15 79:25 replacement 79:1 83:20,21,22 90:20,23,24 replacing 79:4 80:16 81:1 87:23 replicate 29:8 report 5:7 18:12 19:8,23,25 20:10 38:4 49:15 69:12 82:10 98:14,17 100:25 101:6 102:5 115:22 121:23 122:9,10 report's 19:4 reporter 3:17,22 12:8,9 20:5 23:15 110:22 144:3,9,20 reporting 94:16 reports 139:1 142:4 repower 112:1 repowering 112:13 represent 14:21 39:17 42:1 84:7 122:24 representation 98:24 106:16 representative 10:6 119:22 represented 66:25 97:20 113:3 representing</p>
---	--	--	--	--

<p>10:22 13:8 represents 79:19, 20 80:3,22 81:9, 17 98:23 123:6, 7,13,22 repressors 82:5 request 53:5 require 111:20 required 70:19 73:17,20 requirement 70:23 73:14,15 requirements 24:25 25:1 56:19 120:4 requires 128:14 requiring 114:1 rerun 62:16 research 12:20 21:16 55:23 70:1 82:12,14 86:24 89:20 104:25 107:25 115:19 resilience 6:19 resiliency 26:20 Resource 72:13 resources 12:17 25:8 26:3 27:11 28:17 59:1 71:22 respect 6:11 19:4,10,11 97:5 respectful 6:22 34:10 respectfully 6:6 42:10 responsibility 6:15 100:20 rest 7:9 42:11 45:25 122:17 143:2 restating 17:19 restroom 77:22 restrooms 6:1 result 54:15 62:13 63:21 118:14</p>	<p>results 18:11 21:7 22:9 25:25 26:15 67:9 73:23 78:18 79:11 80:14,17 81:5 82:17 125:6 retail 70:23 review 17:14 20:4,19 52:9,15, 17 101:6 reviewed 18:4,7 45:7 58:17 reviewing 58:5 136:7 revisit 78:16 rich 129:1 rigor 85:9 Rizaldo 12:18, 19,20 road 24:7 roadmap 16:15 38:4 robust 76:19 77:19 142:8 role 24:11 29:9 51:4 55:13 73:5 86:8 roll 5:4 8:10 room 4:10 8:14 9:22 11:13 51:21 87:7 95:11,21 96:1,4 116:16,22 Roshala 11:15,16 rule 59:2 108:11, 13,16,17 rules 6:1 103:16 110:11 120:5 run 65:16 74:20 131:17 133:3 running 32:15 113:24 132:25 runs 38:17</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>safe 8:5 31:4 safely 8:4</p>	<p>safety 5:4 6:25 7:2,13 15:3 101:12 sake 76:13 Sal 10:1,2,3,5 sales 70:24 Sam 12:24,25 Sara 13:6,7,8 60:7,9,10,19 116:4,5 117:15 Sara's 60:6 62:5 Sasha 13:2,3 SB 36:4,24 37:12 73:12,13 scale 38:20 47:14 50:23 61:5,14,15 113:25 scaled 45:1 SCAQMD 128:14 Scattergood 37:18 73:3 74:14,15 scenario 68:10, 15 74:17,18 92:16,22 105:16 106:5 114:6 scenarios 21:23 50:1 65:1,8 74:12 78:22 103:14 133:25 SCGC 40:13 46:7 65:24 109:3 125:3 137:6 schedule 18:21 76:23 schedules 95:23 Schrap 12:11,12 science 128:25 scientific 82:11 115:7 128:23 scientifically 127:16 scope 18:16 21:9, 12 27:25 28:8,13 31:15 34:1 35:6 60:22 64:19 67:24 97:21</p>	<p>99:23 100:3 scopes 97:23 scoping 17:15 71:12 screen 13:24 65:2 season 7:2 132:13 secondary 94:10 seconds 88:3 section 45:20 46:1,3 66:5,19 76:16 92:19 123:11 sections 23:1 80:10 81:11 123:12 sector 25:5,7,25 27:3 40:16 42:14 45:1 53:24 55:1, 21 56:4 58:2,6,7 60:3 67:4 68:14, 25 69:7 70:8,10, 14,15,20 71:2,7 77:9 79:1,4,20, 23 80:3,14,24 81:4 105:17,20, 24 106:25 107:2 109:6,12,16,17 112:11 113:12 115:11 117:22, 25 118:3,6 120:3,4 121:18 122:3,22,23,25 123:6,10 125:6 132:15 133:20, 21 134:16 sector-specific 43:6 sectoring 40:25 sectors 20:20,21, 23,24 38:16 43:11,24 51:16 54:3 60:13 78:24 84:9 88:7 105:21 106:22 134:19 securing 93:13 seek 39:19 41:9 42:4 140:1 sees 93:21</p>	<p>segment 43:7 45:17 selective 43:11 105:9,10 128:2 semi-annually 139:23 send 20:3 52:11 sending 19:25 senior 8:17 11:9 13:4 17:21,23 95:14 sense 22:5,12 28:10 39:21 47:14,18 48:2,5 51:9 64:24 86:14,22 92:4 134:15 sensitive 63:20 sensitivity 63:7 113:11,24 separate 31:25 32:1 47:23 56:10 60:21 64:13 77:13 83:7,11 88:25 99:12 separately 58:4 sequestration 64:16 series 45:13 seriousness 7:13 Serrano 6:8 serve 6:3 48:17 50:16 134:6 served 74:22 service 30:3,9 39:12 40:5 48:15 131:10 serviced 41:4 Services 8:22 78:8 serving 48:9 49:21 session 19:3 52:15 77:15 sessions 66:20 set 21:12 sets 7:15 45:7</p>
---	---	---	--	---

So Cal Gas
December Quarterly Meeting on 12/15/2023

<p>setting 52:9,11 shade 134:24 shake 63:3 share 17:3,4 26:21 54:2 64:9 69:2 80:6 93:1 107:1 shared 92:13 sharing 7:20 17:4 22:9 Shaw 9:3,4 34:12 35:11,16,17,25 37:9 138:3,6 139:7 140:7 ships 67:16,22 shoot 85:8,9 136:7 short 15:23 131:17 shorter 85:16 SHORTHAND 144:3 shortly 53:5 show 42:3 52:11 59:4 68:7 80:2 101:24 105:16, 21 106:17 110:1 123:7 127:19 139:4 142:18 showed 55:25 showing 68:9 132:1 shows 104:9 106:4 127:20 sic 7:1 66:4 side 4:2,3 27:9 29:24 30:1 55:9, 11 61:19 80:23 83:23 84:9 110:18 111:5,11, 17 112:13 113:8, 18 119:18 130:15,19 sidebar 133:16 134:15 sidebars 114:24 Siegele 10:20,21, 22 51:13,23</p>	<p>52:13,22 53:13 54:9,18 55:20 57:6 69:17 71:18 72:9 73:7 75:19 89:24 90:2 91:8, 10 117:18 118:2, 23 119:6 120:15, 18 Sierra 13:9 signal 133:23 134:5 significant 16:17 25:10 72:11 significantly 28:3 50:25 57:5 72:4 similar 49:4,7,12 59:10 81:5 103:8 105:3 113:1 122:20 simple 64:25 simplest 65:8 simplistic 119:23 132:24 simply 46:25 69:3 123:15 singing 132:10 single 59:4 76:22 sip 128:17 site 28:24 76:1 85:23 sitting 135:10 situation 83:6 size 30:2 skip 40:17,18 137:9 slash 25:2 slide 18:1,19,20 20:17 21:8 23:20 25:21,24 27:1 35:23 42:7 43:5, 17 44:2 45:3,5 52:1 66:3,4,19 68:23 69:2 79:9, 22 80:9,12 81:3, 13 95:19 97:19 98:21,23 100:6 104:5 106:1,3 117:20 122:23, 24 123:9,17</p>	<p>124:8 125:5,7 129:12 134:12 slides 18:14 22:24 24:15 40:18 42:11 43:6 51:17,24 52:20, 25 68:7,20 122:12,17,20,21 slightly 39:17 62:5 sliver 115:23 127:13,14 slivers 115:2 123:13 slope 106:6 small 54:14 61:7 80:21 81:14,16, 22 82:6 104:17 105:22 107:6 123:7 127:12 smaller 40:10 49:21 SME's 142:9 snapshot 112:5 Socalgas 10:14 14:1,2 16:25 38:13 39:12 41:25 48:18 53:8,11 57:9 58:3,5 70:9 78:7 87:7 133:17 134:5 142:21 social 100:18,20 101:4 102:6 solution 24:23 25:6 27:21 37:16 56:21 88:5 solutions 57:2 solve 34:22 solving 50:8 sort 27:13 28:14 32:12,23 41:2 62:20 63:2 66:1 86:3,6,12 132:3 sorts 109:7 sound 11:12 sounds 132:10 source 29:8 72:1 75:4,6 117:4</p>	<p>sources 54:21 58:3,4 75:7 116:8,9,11 sourcing 54:18 South 12:25 104:11 105:24 108:16 124:17 Southern 9:8,11, 17,20 29:5 39:11 40:15 42:9 44:6 49:10 104:11 space 61:17 130:24 132:7 speak 4:1,11 23:12 85:2 91:19 92:15 120:12 139:18 speaker 78:6 95:13 speaking 4:10 41:23 83:5 104:18 109:21 125:20 specializing 8:22 specific 14:20 15:8 23:3 28:7 99:1 103:20 120:5 specifically 14:24 16:6 90:24 105:13 110:7 129:6 specification 55:3 specifics 17:3,4 51:15 speculative 112:16 speed 132:18 spend 5:15,16 143:2 spending 4:24 spikiness 29:1 spirit 6:20 132:12 spread 140:7,10 141:10,12 squares 132:3</p>	<p>stack 134:22 stage 21:20 98:5 stakeholder 5:18 95:16,25 96:2 97:3,10 113:20 stakeholders 53:12 standard 25:11 36:2 standards 128:4 standby 28:24 standpoint 22:13,14 81:6 82:7 105:6 stands 35:21 Stanford 16:22 72:2 stark 57:17 start 8:13 78:15 95:25 132:10 136:14 138:21 started 13:21 21:10 77:25 95:19,24 103:6 141:21 starts 16:17 31:18 64:18 state 8:3 15:19 16:5 26:5,22 36:8,18,22,25 48:13 50:10 59:14 62:1 65:23 71:12,16,20 73:19 75:22 93:11,15,20,23 125:1 129:22 131:8,16 134:1 135:1 144:9 State's 26:2 61:24 stated 16:8 135:19 statement 31:23 84:6 states 36:7,15 statistics 7:19,24 statutorily 73:17 statutory 70:23</p>
---	--	---	--	--

73:13,14 stay 4:20 104:17 116:17,23 125:9, 11 129:12 130:24 steam 13:14 79:7 81:21 124:2 step 15:19 50:5 steps 5:21 135:17 Stevie 13:21 stewardship 6:13 stone 43:12 123:12 stop 32:21 58:20 72:16 73:6 97:8 stops 97:7 storage 9:5 30:7, 8 33:24 35:17 81:23 90:17 91:4 101:13,18 123:24 124:6 138:7 stories 6:16 story 111:1 straight 96:25 130:13 straightforward 122:5 strange 84:1 Strategies 12:5 strength 6:19 strictly 109:8 strong 36:9 113:21 structural 30:25 structure 30:23 60:25 structures 8:6 103:9 studies 17:20 18:22 19:1,2,11 33:15 38:3,24 50:2 51:2,5 54:19 57:8 58:24 59:7,12,17,22 69:21,24 70:16 89:18 92:4,25 93:17 96:6 97:2,	5,7,18,23,24 98:6,15,17 99:13 101:24 102:1,2 103:21 study 5:6,7 16:20,22 17:13, 15 18:4 19:5,6, 23 20:18 28:13 31:5,25 39:1,10 48:6,25 51:2 52:5 53:8 56:11, 12,13 58:6 59:11 60:21 62:7 63:6 69:12 70:9,18 71:3 72:8 73:12, 13,22,23 74:10, 24 75:5,11 76:20,21,25 77:7,13,14 80:2, 15 82:18 83:7, 10,12 84:4,8 87:1 88:25 89:19 90:11,25 91:22 92:3,6 98:16,18 99:2,4,7 100:21 101:1 103:24 104:9 108:22,23 113:8 114:5,24 117:1,25 118:17, 21 119:20,25 123:3,16 127:1, 8,19 129:14,15 130:10 131:7,23 133:17 134:11 stuff 32:14,16 140:21 subject 18:7 22:15 97:12 101:1 136:8 138:23 submitted 58:25 subsequent 103:22 121:24 substantial 30:4, 5 55:6 substantive 69:13 substitution 79:17 80:17 105:18 success 25:10	suggest 40:22 59:7 64:9 127:11 suggesting 74:13 suggestion 87:20 94:5 suggestions 115:25 suggestive 30:4 suggests 25:3 26:3 64:2 71:15 summary 45:5 summation 42:16 summer 54:10 super 19:13 111:15,16 Superior 144:9, 21 supersede 36:3 supplies 38:14 supply 31:6 37:11 51:5 73:6 90:9 support 17:8 39:19 88:22 108:12 136:6 supported 58:2 129:19 supporting 10:14 16:19 supports 3:12 surplus 101:8 surprised 96:7 surprising 76:20 surprisingly 77:20 suspect 112:4 sustainable 44:15,25 swap 119:20,21 120:13 121:19, 23 124:11 131:24 switch 9:22 44:15 47:13 77:3 111:2,19 118:18 121:14 123:5	131:18 switching 62:23 74:3 75:13 system 30:18,20 33:21 34:20,21 35:6 73:16 138:14 139:20 systems 107:23 <hr/> T <hr/> table 9:12 tabulate 21:22 tail 139:10 takeaways 102:7 takes 9:21 24:10 37:7 60:14 128:4 taking 19:13 50:5 57:19 71:2 73:8,9,12,22 74:23 92:7 95:22 96:16 102:1 113:9 117:21 118:24 119:8,10 120:18 124:13, 19 talk 14:12 42:6 50:7 68:10 71:6 99:13 117:2 128:13 talked 24:21 31:18 50:14 140:16 talking 17:15 27:14,15 30:10 40:14,15 41:16, 21 42:9 46:11 48:7 49:20 53:18 66:1 68:11 69:16 70:3 80:18 83:17 85:19,20 86:21 93:19 95:15 96:20 109:4,12, 16,17,20 113:13 114:12 122:23 135:8 140:14 tank 94:13 tapped 21:18 targeted 36:13	Tataviam 6:8 Taul 9:15 tax 60:15 team 101:1 technical 17:16 18:5,6 95:17 97:25 98:2 100:1,9 142:8 technologies 27:13 56:15 57:15 62:8 110:6 113:22 115:1 technology 21:3 28:1 83:21 101:12 104:14 105:19 110:12, 16 112:18,25 113:15 127:19 Techscape 54:24 55:24 temperature 105:8 temperatures 109:14 temporal 86:22 Tempore 144:9, 20 ten 141:22 tens 67:12 terms 37:2 46:12 47:4,6 50:1 52:22 54:9,18 55:20 57:17 63:10 70:14 90:5 91:24 120:21 121:4 terrific 142:6 territory 30:3 39:12 48:12,15 131:10 tertiary 80:11 test 87:14 thanking 135:8 Thanksgiving 7:22 that'll 40:18 thereof 39:20 42:3
--	--	--	---	---

<p>thermal 26:6,20 28:5 130:6,20,25 131:1</p> <p>thesis 41:3</p> <p>thing 16:14 37:10 44:5 49:6 55:18 77:23 82:22 85:21 88:8 108:1 110:18 115:22 138:10</p> <p>things 3:14 14:12 15:17 31:12 32:19 53:17 63:2 76:24 86:2 87:5 89:2 94:24 104:18 109:13 111:5,17 135:15</p> <p>thinking 29:9 47:4 55:17 70:11 134:17</p> <p>third-party 58:15</p> <p>thought 7:19 41:15 48:23 101:2 109:12 134:12</p> <p>thoughts 49:23 65:21 69:11 112:10</p> <p>thousands 67:12 134:2 141:4</p> <p>three-thirds 92:20</p> <p>throughput 118:14 120:14 121:24 122:5</p> <p>time 4:24 5:12,15 16:21 19:14,15, 18 20:5 22:1 24:15,17 25:3 45:1 55:5 56:19 57:20 69:10,13 85:16 87:1 95:22 106:4,6,7,9 112:3 123:9 134:3 136:5 137:1,2,24 138:1,24 143:2, 4,8</p> <p>timeline 70:6</p>	<p>timelines 37:6</p> <p>times 17:14 62:7 110:24 118:18 121:24 122:6 136:25</p> <p>tiny 123:13</p> <p>tip 8:25 65:4</p> <p>tips 7:2,6,13 8:3</p> <p>titled 77:13</p> <p>to-do 28:15</p> <p>today 3:13 4:8, 17,21 5:12 6:10 7:1 13:19 14:24 16:24 17:7,18 18:13 20:7 22:25 24:7 25:22 26:15 29:24 30:14 38:7,14,17 41:8, 25 46:18 53:8,15 54:10 60:25 64:6 72:1,23 78:9 91:23 92:13 95:23 98:6 99:5, 10 104:21,22 105:15 110:9 112:7 113:3 114:20 135:19 136:25 142:16</p> <p>today's 5:25 18:9,16 19:3 52:9 62:17 136:11 142:6</p> <p>tomorrow 112:8</p> <p>ton 64:24 79:15 81:18 133:15</p> <p>Tongba 6:8</p> <p>tons 24:13 26:16 34:25 35:20,24 40:7,22,25 41:4, 12 45:9,11 46:20 48:8 66:5,11 79:19 93:15,22 94:21</p> <p>tools 55:3</p> <p>top 46:3,15 66:14 97:1,6 138:15 139:24</p> <p>topic 27:19 58:12 60:23 77:20 91:18</p>	<p>topics 4:21 97:13 127:16 129:11</p> <p>total 30:2,5 32:22 38:12 39:18 40:5,14 41:7,11, 13,24 45:24 55:25 56:5,12 57:10 59:6 60:1 63:18 68:7 86:14 115:12 121:4 134:15</p> <p>totality 99:11</p> <p>touch 136:16</p> <p>touched 21:5</p> <p>TPY 35:19</p> <p>tracked 138:23</p> <p>tracking 96:16 138:10,20,21 139:4</p> <p>Tracy 8:16,17 17:23 18:18 95:14,20</p> <p>trade 111:7</p> <p>traditional 109:7</p> <p>traffic 7:11 67:7</p> <p>trail 66:2</p> <p>transcribing 3:18</p> <p>transcript 144:12</p> <p>transfer 85:24</p> <p>transit 58:25 59:17</p> <p>transition 116:16 134:7</p> <p>transmission 9:5 35:17 79:9 81:23 90:18 91:5 123:24 124:6</p> <p>Transmissions 138:6</p> <p>transparency 102:9,12</p> <p>transparent 58:18 93:1 101:20</p> <p>transplanting 81:8</p>	<p>transport 24:24 25:10 85:19 101:13</p> <p>transportation 20:22 23:5,25 24:10,11 30:24 38:17 40:23 44:21 45:25 53:19 54:3 56:22 57:1 60:25 64:2 68:3 101:18 107:2</p> <p>travel 7:6</p> <p>traveling 7:4 136:22</p> <p>trees 8:7</p> <p>tremendous 142:21</p> <p>tremendously 143:3</p> <p>trend 106:17</p> <p>tribal 6:23 101:10</p> <p>trouble 4:18 11:14 51:21</p> <p>troubleshoot 139:25</p> <p>truck 61:9</p> <p>trucking 12:13 57:12 70:8</p> <p>trucks 56:5 67:12 108:12</p> <p>true 144:12</p> <p>tune 93:14</p> <p>turbine 120:21, 22,23 127:19,24 128:8</p> <p>turbines 27:15 32:17 79:9 82:5 120:19,20 124:7</p> <p>turkey 7:20,22, 23,24 8:4,7</p> <p>turn 4:3 5:22 17:21 18:16 20:14 25:18 50:21 51:20 58:21 78:11 135:16</p>	<p>turning 4:6</p> <p>type 33:24 110:2</p> <p>types 98:24 100:4,7</p> <p>Typically 135:21</p> <p>typo 26:25</p> <p>Tyson 10:20,21, 22,24 51:10,13, 19,22,23 52:13, 22 53:13 54:9,18 55:20 56:9 57:6 58:12 59:13 65:20 66:1 69:5, 15,16,17 71:18 72:9 73:7 75:18, 19 77:10 89:24, 25 90:2 91:6,8, 10 92:11 96:10 117:16,18 118:2, 23 119:2,6 120:15,17,18 121:16 123:2 125:18 127:25 140:15</p> <p>Tyson's 125:4 127:18 140:14</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>U.S. 16:15 38:4</p> <p>UC 38:1 58:23 64:8 82:22 107:21 127:10</p> <p>UCAN 100:19</p> <p>UCI 135:7</p> <p>ultimate 31:12</p> <p>ultimately 28:8 29:22 30:18 35:9 37:19 40:9 51:4 63:5</p> <p>unattended 8:4</p> <p>underlie 107:21</p> <p>underlying 62:22 130:6</p> <p>underpin 61:24</p> <p>understand 19:17 24:16 29:4 35:2,4 58:1 63:19 71:5 84:25 87:3 106:8</p>
--	--	--	--	---

121:10,11 135:12 understanding 33:12 116:7,21 understood 126:14 127:4 139:12 140:13 undoing 86:3 Union 10:7 11:6 13:14 unique 30:20 63:23 138:13 unit 129:18 130:12 Unites 36:7 units 133:21,23 University 55:12 56:24 unmute 4:1,2 9:24 51:11 77:4 88:20 89:25 116:4 unpack 23:6 unwavering 6:20 update 5:5,18 14:3,14 18:18 36:11 95:24 113:21 131:17 updates 55:22 upgrade 59:20 upwards 40:22 urge 83:3 users 30:19,22 usual 136:6,11 Utah 75:18,20 Utilities 12:6 70:17 71:9 utility 10:22 51:13 59:19 90:3 117:19 utilization 68:11	valuable 122:8 variants 111:14 variety 36:17 62:7 vast 44:22 vehicle 59:24 80:8 vehicles 24:6,17, 23 25:6 55:14 56:1,2,6,20 57:12,14,16,21, 22,25 64:10 66:2,21,23 70:3, 6 80:7,8 107:3 verbal 96:8 138:21 versus 7:14 84:24 126:23 130:20 viability 77:9 133:6 vibrant 6:8 Vice 3:7,10 video 3:17 view 55:13 71:20 viewed 40:3 views 55:15 76:9 violent 33:18 virtual 28:14 virtually 14:6 vision 39:13 71:13 visualize 134:25 visually 45:14 VOC 124:21 VOC's 124:12,18 voice 12:1 volume 15:12 35:22 38:15 51:20 126:17,22 volumetric 44:22 50:14 77:8 voluntarily 74:4 voluntary 73:24, 25	<hr/> W <hr/> wait 33:1 42:23 77:17 132:4 waiting 13:23 34:6 wanted 14:12 15:6 16:14 19:12 22:11 34:19 41:6 69:6 88:21 96:19 100:7 130:23 138:3,7,9 141:15,16 Warehouse 10:7 warming 80:22 warrant 50:20 waste 129:20 142:25 water 9:11 10:10 72:21 76:8 101:8 waters 6:14 Wednesday 3:19, 20 4:18 14:17 96:21 week 53:6 weeks 19:6 72:24 98:11,19 135:24 136:13 weigh 58:13 weird 131:21 welders 13:14 wide 88:12 Williams 13:12, 13 Wilson 9:10 window 135:22, 25 136:1,4 137:1 winner 82:14 wise 38:13 60:22 wondering 38:8 113:23 wooden 8:6 word 26:24 49:2 words 127:24 work 6:18 14:10 17:10 21:9,18,23	22:6,21 26:1 27:10,20,25 29:18 30:18,21 33:15 35:5,8 36:13 50:2 55:7 63:6 65:18 97:1, 22,23 128:7 131:21,25 139:22 140:5 142:3 143:3,6 workforce 15:2 working 15:6 30:17 37:8 53:1 88:25 workshop 97:11 137:11,16,18 workshops 137:7,9,23 world 31:20 38:25 47:5,6 134:8 worried 139:16 worries 43:1 66:16 109:2 135:5 worse 56:15 worth 7:20 71:3, 4 114:23 115:3,4 130:13,14 131:2, 4 133:16 134:21 wow 138:15 wrap 76:15 wrapping 138:4 wrestle 28:12 111:7 wrestled 27:19 wrestling 129:23 writing 96:8 written 136:5 138:19	81:2,12 93:15,22 121:5 142:2 143:4,6 years 20:25 94:17 96:24 105:4 112:22 129:23 yellow 117:22 132:3 yield 131:1 Yuri 9:19 13:24 17:21,25 18:18 19:3,22 20:14,16 22:23 23:8,18 25:24 27:22 29:19 31:4,14,17 33:7,13,16,20 34:10,17 35:20 36:5 37:9,14,21 38:10 39:3,8 40:11 43:2,4 44:8,11,14,19 46:14,22 47:10 48:14,20,22 49:1,24 50:3 52:14 53:10,14, 24 54:12 55:2 56:8 58:9,14 60:18 63:14 64:23 65:6 66:1 67:1,6,9,18 68:4, 13 69:1 71:6,10, 19 72:10 75:15, 21 77:7,11,17 78:22 93:4,6 97:13 106:19,21 107:5 129:14 131:14 132:5,11 134:14 135:3 Yuri's 20:7
<hr/> V <hr/> vacation 19:14 vacuum 21:17			<hr/> Y <hr/> year 8:2 16:10 24:14 26:16 35:21,24 41:12 45:9,11 46:21 48:8 66:5,11 72:25 79:15	<hr/> Z <hr/> zero-carbon 31:19 zeroing 29:20 Zoom 3:24 4:12



In the Matter Of:

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

October 18, 2023

Case No:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP

ANGELES LINK

---oOo---

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

October 18, 2023

Taken before Nicole A. Hatler

CSR No. 13730

P R O C E E D I N G S

Wednesday, October 18, 2023 - 9:02 a.m.

---oOo---

MR. BRITT: Good morning. We're going to go ahead and get started.

It's good to see people in person again. It looks like you all got your coffee and bagels. For those of you online, you're missing out on the free food. It's always good. It's good to see everyone again. We're in this monthly groove where I think we're having meetings on a monthly basis going over various topics. Today is a planning advisory group meeting. It's our October workshop. And we'll go ahead and jump right into the agenda and our slides because we have a lot to go over today, and we have a lot of speakers and a lot of information to share with you. So it should be a really good meeting, and I'm looking forward to it.

I guess I have the clicker. There we go. All right. A couple of housekeeping slides. You guys should be familiar with this. Most of you have been in meetings before with us. But this meeting is being recorded, both video and audio. As you heard a second ago, there is a court reporter who will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak. The Zoom microphones are muted so that we eliminate any background

1 noise. You will need to unmute yourself once you are
2 called on to speak.

3 Both in person and online participants, please
4 speak clearly and directly into your microphone. We have
5 the microphone over there. So you can share that. But
6 please speak directly into the microphone, announce
7 yourself before you speak. If we could encourage you
8 also, especially people online, to turn on your cameras,
9 that way we can better engage with you. It really helps
10 us in person here to see your face. We have a big screen
11 behind us where we can see that. So that helps us
12 connect with you.

13 Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide
14 any input and ask questions throughout the meeting.
15 Again, we're recording the whole thing. So if you want
16 to speak in person verbally, great. And if you'd rather
17 just chat something, we will be able to capture that, as
18 well, and make sure that we take a look at that and read
19 it off and get answers to that chats and document all
20 that information.

21 If you would like to speak, please use the raise
22 your hand button at the bottom of your Zoom screen, and
23 then wireless microphones will be passed, as I mentioned,
24 to those speakers.

25 Again, my name is Chester Britt. I'm the

1 executive vice president of Arellano Associates,
2 facilitator of the PAG. I have with me today Alma
3 Marquez, who is the vice president of government
4 relations with Lee Andrews Group. She also helps me lead
5 the CBOSG, which is a community-based organization
6 stakeholder group, and she's with us today, as well.

7 As I mentioned, we have a full agenda. We're
8 going through our welcomes. Alma will do a land
9 acknowledgement in just a moment, and we'll do our normal
10 roll call as we go around and introduce ourselves. We'll
11 have some welcoming remarks from Frank, which will be
12 really good in light of what we found out from Arches on
13 Friday.

14 Also, the production planning and assessment
15 technical approach will be presented today, and we'll
16 have a member discussion about that. We'll also get into
17 pipeline routing and technical approach. We'll have a
18 break and then we'll talk about a software platform
19 called Pivvot that we're going to be particularly
20 interested in discussing with you. We'll get into
21 pipeline sizing and design technical approach. And that
22 will conclude our meeting and we'll wrap up with some
23 next steps and talk about our upcoming meeting in
24 December, and then we'll have lunch. So again, those of
25 you who are here in person will have a good lunch to end

1 our meeting.

2 So with that, I'm going to pass it over to Alma
3 who is going to do the land acknowledgement.

4 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Chester.

5 And good morning, everyone. We respectfully
6 acknowledge the Indigenous Peoples on whose ancestral
7 land we gather of the diverse and vibrant communities of
8 Tongva, Tataviam, Serrano, Keyas [phonetic], and Samish
9 [phonetic] people who, for generations, have cared for
10 these lands and make their home here today. We honor and
11 pay our deepest respect to their elders and descendents,
12 past, present, and emerging, as they continue their
13 enduring stewardship of these lands and waters for
14 generations to come.

15 We acknowledge our collective responsibility and
16 commitment to elevating the stories, culture, and
17 communicate of the original caretakers of this region and
18 are grateful for the opportunity to live and work on
19 these ancestral lands. We celebrate the resilience,
20 strength, and unwavering spirit of Indigenous Peoples and
21 are dedicated to creating collaborative, accountable, and
22 respectful relationships with Indigenous Nations and
23 local tribes. Thank you.

24 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Alma, for that.

25 All right. We're going to do our roll call.

1 We'll do self introductions. And we'll just pass the
2 microphone around in person first, and then we'll go to
3 the online participants and ask you to introduce
4 yourself.

5 Again, when you do that, if you could please
6 state your name and the organization you're affiliated
7 with.

8 MS. GRANT: Good morning. Emily Grant, senior
9 public affairs manager with Angeles Link.

10 MS. REGAN: Good morning. Katrina Regan,
11 engineering and technology development manager for
12 Angeles Link.

13 MS. KITSON: Good morning. Amy Kitson, director
14 of Angeles Link engineering and technology.

15 MR. DOWNS: Robin Downs UWUA Local 43..

16 MR. SHAW: Good morning. Good morning,
17 everybody. I know I look different. Don't get used to
18 it. I had to do my fit test last week. I feel so empty
19 without it. Ernie Shaw, president of Local 43. Good to
20 see everybody.

21 MR. DICONSTANZO: Always a tough act to follow.
22 Sal DiConstanzo, Port liaison with ILW Local 13. Good
23 morning.

24 MR. PEDERSEN: Good morning. Norman Pedersen,
25 Southern California Generation Coalition. And after two

1 nights of watching Ken Burns' documentary about the
2 buffalo and the Native Americans, your introduction,
3 Alma, really fit in very well.

4 MR. LOPEZ: Good morning, everyone. Frank
5 Lopez, director of public affairs for SoCal Gas.

6 MS. TRACY: Good morning, everyone. Jill Tracy,
7 senior director Angeles Link regulatory and policy. Good
8 morning.

9 MR. FREEDMAN: Good morning, everybody. Yuri
10 Freedman, senior director of business development
11 managing innovations.

12 MR. BRITT: All right. So we're going to switch
13 now to people online, and I'll just start at the top.
14 Once I announce you, if you could unmute yourself and
15 then announce yourself, that would be great.

16 The first one I see is Aaron Guthrey.

17 MR. GUTHREY: Good morning. Aaron Guthrey,
18 LADWP.

19 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

20 Aaron Stockwell.

21 Aaron Stockwell, are you there?

22 MR. STOCKWELL: Yes. Good morning. Aaron
23 Stockwell with California State Fire Trades Council.

24 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

25 I also have somebody with a phone number which

1 is 949, and it ends in 1305. Is -- if that's you, if you
2 could unmute yourself.

3 MR. CONNELL: Yes. Hey, Chester. Nicholas
4 Connell, interim executive director at the Green Hydrogen
5 Collision. I'll jump on camera soon. I'm just traveling
6 today. Thank you.

7 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

8 Adam Jorge?

9 MR. JORGE: Hey, everyone. Adam Jorge, SoCal
10 Gas state and legislative affairs.

11 MR. BRITT: Welcome. Armen, it looks like,
12 Keochekian.

13 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Yeah. Hi. Good morning.
14 Armen Keochekian, director at Insignia Environmental.

15 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Armen.

16 Adam? Actually, I already did Adam.

17 Let's see. Arthur Fisher?

18 MR. FISHER: Hi there. Good morning. Arthur
19 Fisher with the office -- Public Advocate's Office. It's
20 CPUC. Thank you.

21 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

22 Jack Brouwer?

23 MR. BROUWER: Yes. Hello. Jack Brouwer from
24 the University of California Irvine.

25 MR. BRITT: Good to see you, Jack.

1 MR. BROUWER: Nice to see you.

2 MR. BRITT: I also have someone listed as H
3 Moreno. That's Hector. Okay. He's with SoCal Gas.
4 I also see Joon Hun Seong.

5 MR. SEONG: Joon Seong with Environment Defense
6 Fund.

7 MR. BRITT: Good to see you.
8 Julie Roshala?

9 MS. ROSHALA: Good morning. Julie Roshala with
10 Insignia Environmental.

11 MR. BRITT: Welcome.
12 Katrina Fritz?

13 MS. FRITZ: Hi. Good morning. Katrinia Fritz,
14 the executive director of the California Hydrogen
15 Business Council.

16 MR. BRITT: Welcome.
17 Maddie Munson?

18 MS. MUNSON: Good morning. Maddie Munson on
19 behalf of the Agricultural Energy Consumers Association.

20 MR. BRITT: Welcome.
21 Matthew Tahl?

22 MR. TAHL: Hi there. Engineer with Public
23 Advocates Office at the CPUC.

24 MR. BRITT: Maryam?

25 MS. HAJBABAEI: Good morning. Maryam Hajbabaei,

1 program supervisor --

2 (Reporter clarification.)

3 MR. BRITT: Maryam, could you reintroduce
4 yourself for the court reporter?

5 MS. HAJBABAEI: Sure. Maryam Hajbabaei, program
6 supervisor South Coast Air Quality Management District.

7 MR. BRITT: Great.

8 Tyson Siegele?

9 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele. Today I am
10 representing the Utility Consumers Action Network.

11 MR. BRITT: Good to see you, Tyson.

12 Miles Heller?

13 MR. HELLER: Yep. Miles Heller with Air
14 Products.

15 MR. BRITT: Rizaldo Aldas.

16 MR. ALDAS: Hi. Good morning, all. Rizaldo,
17 that's with the research development division of
18 California Energy Commission.

19 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

20 Sara, looks like, Fitzsimon.

21 MS. FITZSIMON: Almost. Hi. Sara Fitzsimon,
22 and I'm the policy director at the Independent Energy
23 Producers Association.

24 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

25 Sophia Dumbridge [phonetic].

1 MS. DUBROVICH: Yeah. Good morning. It's
2 Sophia Dubrovich. I'm from Local 13 with the IOWU.

3 MR. BRITT: Welcome.
4 Nermina?

5 MS. ONEIL: Yes. Good morning. Nermina
6 Goodwrich O'Neil, manager of resource planning and assist
7 with union CFTWP.

8 MR. BRITT: Welcome.
9 Nicole Hatler.

10 THE REPORTER: Hello. It's the court reporter.

11 MR. BRITT: Okay. If it looks like those are
12 the only people that I see. If I did not call your name,
13 please rise your hand so we can allow you to unmute
14 yourself and introduce yourself.

15 Did I miss anyone online?

16 All right. It looks like we got everyone. So
17 that's good. Okay. So welcome again to the meeting.
18 Again, thank you so much for participation. We always
19 have a good group. Looks like we have a really strong
20 group today, and we have a lot of information to cover.

21 So without any further ado, I am going to try
22 to advance the slide. Nancy, I'm having -- there we go.
23 I'm going to introduce Frank Lopez. He's the director
24 regional planning -- regional public affairs, and he is
25 going to give us a welcome and opening remark.

1 MR. LOPEZ: Thank you, Chester. Good morning
2 everyone. Frank Lopez, director of public affairs. It's
3 good to see everyone. It's been a while since I've been
4 to a PAG meeting in person. I was just thinking about
5 this yesterday. I think the last one I came to was at
6 Ulta C. So it's been a while. I watch all of them
7 online, though, so I haven't missed any of the input. So
8 I really appreciate that.

9 But I've been watching and reading all of the
10 feedback. I just want to say I appreciate folks
11 continuing to engage and provide us with feedback. I
12 know it's been a lot of meetings. It's been a lot of
13 information. It's been a lot of process and studies, but
14 we value your input, and I just want to acknowledge and
15 say that the work that you're doing is really making a
16 difference in our work.

17 But before I turn it back over to the team, I
18 also want to just take a moment to acknowledge that last
19 week was a pivotal moment for the hydrogen economy in the
20 United States, and especially here in California. As
21 many of you know, last Friday we learned the exciting
22 news that the U.S. Department of Energy awarded
23 California via Arches \$1.2 billion for a clean hydrogen
24 hub. California was one of seven hubs that were selected
25 to receive \$7 billion to accelerate the domestic market

1 for low cost clean hydrogen. I know some of our PAG
2 members are part of Arches, and I wanted to congratulate
3 all of you and the State for receiving the award. Some
4 of you may recall that the CPUC directed us to join
5 Arches and its Angeles Link memo account final decision.
6 So we, too, were part of the State's application. I know
7 it took tremendous amount of leadership from the state to
8 assemble the broad coalition of organizations that make
9 up Arch. I think it's over 400 organizations, and to get
10 them to work together to develop one application is no
11 easy feat. So just congratulations to everyone who was
12 part of that effort.

13 I'm here to, obviously, representing SoCal Gas
14 today, but as a Californian, I'm also just very proud
15 that the state received one of the largest awards. As
16 I'm sure Sal from ILWU can attest to, California often
17 doesn't get its fair share of funding when it comes to
18 federal infrastructure programs. So on a personal level,
19 I'm just happy to see that California was one of the
20 awardees and got a substantial amount of money.

21 You know, for SoCal Gas, we believe that last
22 week's announcement was really a watershed moment for
23 the -- California's clean hydrogen economy. We believe
24 that DOE's investment in Arches demonstrates the
25 essential role that clean hydrogen will play in

1 accelerating California's energy goals, growing
2 California's clean energy workforce and improving the
3 lives of billions of Californians.

4 The award also adds even greater urgency to our
5 work on Angeles Link because we always envision Angeles
6 Link as a critical transportation system that would
7 connect regions with clean renewable hydrogen to
8 hard-to-electrify sectors.

9 In terms of next steps, I'm sure there are a lot
10 of questions about what comes next. Arches is in the
11 beginning stages of working out details on its
12 implementation plan for the projects and its
13 applications. And I think as Arches realizes that plan
14 and we have more information to share with all of you,
15 we're going to come back to that PAG and share the
16 information. I think in the meantime for those of you
17 who were not part of Arches but you're interested in
18 learning more about the award and getting involved, I
19 encourage you to please visit their website which has
20 information about next steps, and I think they also have
21 some upcoming opportunities for public engagement.

22 So with that, I know you have an ambitious
23 agenda, as you always do, so I'm going to turn it back
24 over to the project team. But if any of you have
25 questions about Arches and what I just shared, I'm going

1 to stick around for most of the day today. So if you
2 want to come talk to me -- for those of you who are in
3 person want to come talk to me during the break, I'm
4 happy to make myself available. And for those of you
5 online, if you want to reach out to Emily Grant, she can
6 provide you with my contact information and I'm happy to
7 have a conversation.

8 So with that, thanks for be being here. I'll
9 turn it back over to the project team.

10 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Frank. And you mentioned
11 that Arches has its own website, and we'll put that link
12 in the chat feature so that people have access to it. It
13 is a separate process, just to be clear, from what we're
14 doing here with Angeles Link. They have their own
15 outreach, their own meetings will be set up. And as
16 Frank mentioned, there will be further discussion about
17 Arches and future meetings, potentially, as we learn
18 more. Again, this just happened on Friday.

19 So while there's a lot of excitement, there's a
20 lot of uncertainty still as to what that means and what
21 the next steps will be, and all of that will be
22 forthcoming as we go through.

23 I think someone raised their hand. Tyson, you
24 might have a quick comment or question to Frank before we
25 move onto the agenda? We're not going to really cover a

1 lot of discussion about Arches because, again, it is
2 brand new, and there's really not a lot to say. This
3 process we're going through is not Arches. It's very
4 focused on the 16 work studies and the Phase 1
5 feasibility analysis that we're doing, which has been
6 what we've been meeting on since January and what today's
7 meeting will continue. But I do want to at least allow
8 one person to ask something to clarify if there's
9 anything to clarify so that Frank can weigh in before we
10 move on.

11 So Tyson, go ahead and unmute yourself and
12 introduce yourself. That would be great.

13 MR. SIEGELE: Hi. My name is Tyson Siegele. I
14 am representing the Utility Consumers Action Network
15 today. Frank, thanks for the update there. In terms of
16 taking a look at the award, I wasn't able to find
17 anything on the application, how it might relate to the
18 Angeles Link, what is actually concrete, what is not
19 really decided yet.

20 The information is -- is really -- as far as I
21 could tell, nothing is public yet. Is that -- is that
22 right?

23 MR. LOPEZ: That is correct. I think it --
24 Arches is probably still waiting to finalize the
25 agreement with DOE before he releases that information.

1 They have more projects proposed than they could fund.
2 So I think there's still going to be some ongoing
3 negotiations and they haven't disclosed information about
4 what projects ultimately made it into Arches, although
5 they do have a facts sheet that came out that talks about
6 some of the potential benefits that could come from the
7 projects that are included and a map -- kind of, a high
8 level map of where the various projects are distributed
9 throughout the state.

10 MR. BRITT: And as I mentioned, Tyson, there is
11 a separate link. We'll post on the chat. There is a
12 separate outreach process that is not being handled by
13 SoCal Gas which you can participate in and get probably
14 more of that information.

15 And again, if there is something to say from
16 SoCal Gas' perspective, those will come in future
17 meetings, and we'll notify you of those things, as well.

18 So we're going to go ahead and move on now into
19 our agenda and talk about some of the details. The first
20 presentation is Yuri Freedman. You guys should be
21 familiar with Yuri. He's the senior director business
22 development, and he's going to make a presentation on
23 production planning and assessment and the technical
24 approach that we're taking to do those things, and then
25 we'll follow that up with a member discussion.

1 So I'll turn it over to Yuri.

2 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester.

3 Again, good morning. Let me see if I can
4 operate the clicker.

5 I'm going, as Chester managed, to talk about the
6 technical approach to assessing of planning -- well,
7 production planning for hydrogen. I'll just say the good
8 news, I think -- I don't think it's news to any of you
9 here is that California has tremendous resource of
10 renewable power, as well as other pathways of production.
11 But renewable power is one that really shines.

12 So again, what I think this analysis is showing
13 and the way technical approach structured is that clearly
14 there's multiple ways of producing renewable power.
15 There are going to be very promising pathways to
16 producing renewable hydrogen using this power.

17 As you can see the first slide, from a very high
18 level, illustrates three pathways, of which we will focus
19 on the first. First one is -- again, it's pretty simple.
20 Technically, you take power, you take water, and then you
21 apply that electric power to water by splitting water
22 into hydrogen and oxygen. That's what we call
23 electrolysis. And this is going to be, quite likely and
24 by many assessments, by far the largest pathway of
25 producing hydrogen, which is, of course, why hydrogen --

1 clean hydrogen got so much attention.

2 The second pathway which may gradually become
3 relevant to the state, even though it's not at scale yet,
4 is taking biomass and putting it through the process
5 called desiccation. Think about this as biomass, organic
6 matter, contains a lot of carbon, a lot of hydrogen.
7 Heating this biomass, in the absence of oxygen, is going
8 to eventually split this into carbon and hydrogen. What
9 we mean is hydrogen, the attractive part of that is that
10 carbon stays in solid form. So we avoid making carbon
11 dioxide, which is a gas. We keep carbon in solid form,
12 we can either sequester it or use it for something
13 because many materials which we use in our lives are
14 carbon containing.

15 And the third pathway is the same process of the
16 hydrogens being produced today, it's called steam method
17 reformation. The reason I list it here is that if you
18 use bio gas, biomethane, you start from chemical called
19 methane. But since you avoid emitting this into the
20 atmosphere, it's actually a carbon negative way of making
21 hydrogen where you do emit soot during the process, but
22 it is a fraction of greenhouse gases effect that you were
23 to have if you were to allow the biomethane to leak into
24 the atmosphere.

25 So these three pathways are the way you can

1 make, in a very simplistic high level, hydrogen. Again,
2 we're going to focus on the first one as by far the most
3 scaleable and technical mature.

4 And the next slide is going to drill it one
5 level down and effectively ask a question, Okay, if you
6 want to produce renewable power, and that's your chart on
7 the left here, how many ways are there to produce.

8 Or said differently, how many resources can you
9 tap into to produce renewable power? Some of them we
10 know really well, of course. In fact, we know many of
11 them quite well. It's -- so it will take, it's
12 hydroelectric, wind on and offshore, biomass, and
13 geothermal. Just to illustrate the -- our approach, we
14 providing here the table on the right which is based on
15 the data from National Renewable Energy Laboratory that
16 captures the important technical characteristics of the
17 pathways which run the gamut from useful life of the
18 assets which, as you can see is extensive, but it's
19 bigger -- longer in some times than in others;
20 construction years, which is also important; and the
21 cost, of course -- cost to construct and cost to operate.

22 So these are the pathways of making renewable
23 power. Again, we expect, based on what we see in
24 California today, and based on the direction of the
25 development efforts, is that solar photovoltaic is by far

1 the most scaleable of these six pathways for a number of
2 reasons. Again, California has a range of resources, but
3 solar PV is what is being in the most active development
4 today. It is quite likely what is going to be continued
5 developed, which is going to serve as a feedstock or
6 power supply for clean hydrogen.

7 And the next slide is giving you a high level of
8 review of how we're going to compare those ways of making
9 renewable power. If you look on your left, those rows
10 are, again, fairly comon-sensical parameters where we
11 look at how mature technology is, how technical
12 feasibility is. We look at the scalability and the -- if
13 you will, the opportunity for it to really deliver this
14 clean energy at scale. Because as California ambitions
15 are, as this project we are working on is, the scale is
16 large, accordingly -- accordingly it calls for
17 large-scale deployment or build-out of renewable
18 resources. Location siting is a very important
19 parameter, and of course how much land is required is
20 quite important, too.

21 And so, going from left to right -- or maybe
22 going horizontally, you can appreciate it. Almost all
23 these technologies are mature, technically. The
24 exception is offshore wind. And this really isn't a
25 subject because there's plenty of excitement in

1 California about offshore wind. I'm sure that, Norm, you
2 and others know it full well. Globally, there is a lot
3 of offshore wind that has been installed. California is
4 going to have a degree complexity associated with that
5 because of the shape of the ocean floor. Quite simply,
6 if you build those offshore wind platforms in the shallow
7 water, you build stationary platforms, we call it a
8 fixed-slab platform, and then you install equipment on
9 them. We may not be able to do it in California because
10 the depth of the ocean floor gets very significant very
11 rapidly, which is to say we will need to build floating
12 production facilities, which is significantly more
13 complicated technically, as you can imagine.

14 There's tremendous experience Worldwide in the
15 industry. Frankly, this experience is in offshore rigs,
16 and these are space-age technologies deployed to put
17 those very large facilities in the water and keep them
18 finely balanced. But applying this to wind is going to
19 be challenging, which is why we put this technology here
20 as developing. Again, that's just intend to illustrate
21 you our approach that on the other side, maybe, of the
22 spectrum, if we look at scale, I know I said it before,
23 it's fair to say that both solar photovoltaic and wind
24 can be potential large for us. Geothermal resources and
25 maybe hydro can be more limited.

1 And then as we, I think, all know, location and
2 siting really, really matters. And I think it's fair to
3 say that siting the hydro facilities, as well as
4 geothermal, is going to be somewhat complicated. I would
5 say solar photovoltaic is probably the easiest which,
6 again, helps. And wind offshore not always complex
7 technically, but obviously it has a lot of interactions
8 with the ocean environment with marine life, therefore,
9 there's a degree of complexity associated with that.

10 So again, this is not trying to hit every
11 square, if you will, in this table, but just giving you a
12 sense of how we are going to go about comparing these
13 technology of producing renewable power.

14 Let me move over to the power storage, which is
15 obviously very important element of producing power. As
16 I think all of you know, many of the power resources,
17 especially solar, of course, and wind intermittent and
18 have relatively low capacity factor. And the question
19 becomes, would it make sense to combine them with storage
20 technologies to effectively increase the capacity factor.
21 And again, it's the same -- the same format that you've
22 seen before. We will -- except that we are listing on
23 the left four probably most commonly discussed ways to
24 store power. The first of them is most common, I would
25 say.

1 I think the vast majority of what's been
2 installed in California today is the utility scale
3 lithium ion batteries for our batteries. Pump storage is
4 very well-known, and we'll talk about it in the next
5 slide. Flow battery is promising. They can -- they have
6 the potential to store energy for longer than four hours.
7 I don't think we're going to stretch it for days or
8 weeks, but it may be eight hours storage or maybe more.
9 And again, compressed air energy storage is another area
10 where there's a -- work of developers who are trying to
11 use and repurpose, sometimes, the existing underground
12 facilities for compressed air.

13 You can see on the right-hand side, again, the
14 same source, the same framework of putting the key
15 parameters that will go into the analysis. I would draw
16 attention to an important Footnote 3 here, because when
17 we talk about the time to build, that time does not
18 include time for permitting and interconnection
19 requirements. As many of you know, these days in
20 California may take a long time to interconnect power
21 generation facilities. That -- the -- the line that you
22 see here, the construction year, it does not capture
23 that. That's simply the construction timeframe.

24 And going over to the next slide, again, this
25 table looks remarkably like the table two slides ago, but

1 believe me, it's different. And again, same approach,
2 more or less, in terms of the parameters except that we
3 also include here the storage duration, which is really,
4 really important parameter, of course. Everything else
5 is quite similar. You can see that this lithium ion
6 obviously is the one that is most proven in reality to
7 execute. The one -- I wouldn't even call it a drawback,
8 it's just a feature of technology, it's short duration
9 storage. And so, while it can help in combination with
10 solar to increase capacity factor of the project, what
11 lithium ion, of course, cannot do is store large amounts
12 of energy for long periods of time, which is where
13 chemical storage and hydrogen comes in.

14 So again, that goes back to complimentary phase
15 methods of storage where hydrogen doesn't compete with
16 lithium ion or other forms of short-term storage, they're
17 able to compliment each other.

18 Pump storage is very proven, which is why I put
19 mature way of storing energy. Again, there's nothing
20 technological challenge about this. I think what's
21 challenging, of course, is the site. And just between
22 the scarcity of the sites where it can deploy this
23 technology and the environmental complexity of permitting
24 them, we are putting this as difficult.

25 And now going to utility scale flow, flow is

1 promising and there's a lot of excitement in the venture
2 capital community around that, it is still a developing
3 technology. So we rank it, as you can see in yellow,
4 because it is not yet at commercial maturity. Not
5 difficult to site, not much land, but generally speaking,
6 it's something which has not yet proved itself in the
7 market at scale.

8 And compressed air energy storage, last but not
9 the least, the logical developers is clear. If you have
10 existing facility which has underground cavern, it would
11 be attractive to use it for storing energy in boundless
12 forms, of course, to pump compressed air and then to take
13 this energy back when we need that. It is relatively
14 difficult technically for a number of reasons. It's also
15 has the site challenges, and there's just not that many
16 sites where it can be deployed.

17 So this, effectively, is the, if you will, high
18 level screen which we are going to apply to these
19 technologies. Again, thinking back and maybe taking a
20 step back, this is production plan assessment. So the
21 end result of this would be to conduct analysis of how
22 much renewable resource is there to produce clean
23 hydrogen. We're very optimistic about the fact that,
24 again, California has the world class resource, as we all
25 know, of solar and other types of resources. Therefore,

1 we believe it will be an an impressive outcome as we look
2 at the ability of this analysis to clean hydrogen.

3 And with that, let me stop here and answer
4 questions -- take questions.

5 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Yuri. I think we had
6 someone who just joined us. If you could just put your
7 little name plaque up so I can see you and then introduce
8 yourself for the court reporter, that would be great.
9 Other other way. Thank you.

10 MS. PASKETT: I'm --

11 (Reporter clarification.)

12 MS. PASKETT: Good morning. This is Lorraine
13 Paskett with Air Products.

14 MR. BRITT: All right. And if there's anyone
15 else who joined us online, go ahead and raise your hand,
16 and we'll introduce you.

17 But is there any thoughts -- your presentation
18 focused on various production pathways, renewable energy,
19 biomass, and biogas. I would say, however, most of the
20 focus is on renewable energy sources to use in the
21 electrolysis process.

22 I wonder, does the PAG agree with this focus and
23 are there other sources of renewable energy that you
24 think should be considered? Just as a thought to get us
25 started, I would love to get your input on that.

1 And I see, Arthur, you've raised your hand, so
2 we'll go to you first while people in the room are
3 thinking about it. So go ahead and unmute yourself,
4 Arthur. We should be able to hear you.

5 MR. FISHER: Hi. This is Arthur Fisher with
6 Public Advocate's Office. This is not so much a comment
7 about what you just said, unfortunately. It's a somewhat
8 different comment, but since I have the floor, I'll hold
9 it.

10 One of the issues I see with what you presented,
11 Yuri, is -- I have a concern about generation profile,
12 daily generation and daily production, and I don't see
13 that reflected -- I think that needs to be reflected as a
14 line item across all your generation and storage elements
15 that you're studying. Because that's going to be hugely,
16 hugely important as far as energy costs are concerned to
17 both the producers and the public. If we get the profile
18 generation wrong, then we could deepen the dark curve,
19 and I don't want to do that. I'd rather have a profile
20 that actually benefits everybody and actually uses all
21 that intermittency, for example.

22 So can you -- can you speak to the
23 considerations that you may be giving to the actual
24 profile of the -- of the daily and see the generational
25 of these storage -- these different generation and

1 storage elements you're looking at?

2 And then -- so yeah. Just leave it at that.

3 Thanks. I'd like to speak to that, if that's possible.

4 MR. FREEDMAN: Absolutely. Thank you for asking
5 that. So as you correctly mentioned, of course, the
6 capacity factor and the intermittency is a very important
7 attributes parameter of many renewable production
8 methods, especially, of course, solar and wind. We are
9 going to capture that. Ultimately, the objective is to
10 find the lowest cost configuration to make sure that we
11 are producing hydrogen -- or when I say we, it will be
12 third parties. As you know, SoCal Gas will not be
13 producing hydrogen, but we are going to take an informed
14 view on the potential to produce with a light to the
15 optimal costs. And so, capacity factor absolutely is
16 going to be the factor in this analysis, of course.

17 MR. FISHER: But this goes beyond just the
18 capacity factor, per se. I mean, this is going to be
19 time of use, effectively. That is my concern. You know,
20 if -- the greatest benefit, from a renewable perspective,
21 would be to use -- one scenario, greatest benefit would
22 be use solar -- the spare solar capacity in the middle of
23 the day. That gives you a six- to eight-hour period of
24 time where you have, potentially, very cheap solar
25 available for production.

1 My question to the actual developers is, is an
2 eight-hour window, an eight-hour slot enough for them to
3 get a return on that -- on that generation on that
4 production profile?

5 Because otherwise, you're going to be kicking
6 into -- you know, just with the profile of generation in
7 California, you're going to be kicking into -- into the
8 actual existing gas generation and things like that as
9 you go through the length of the day. So I think it's a
10 wider question about what profiles are feasible for
11 actual production and whether we have -- because maybe --
12 there may be other necessary build-outs of other -- of
13 other -- are there other renewables or will you be
14 dipping into things that are nonrenewable.

15 MR. FREEDMAN: No. I think that's a fair
16 question. We definitely will have the analysis. As you
17 will recall, we will have the cost effectiveness analysis
18 which is where this is going to be drilled in deeper.
19 But -- and we also important like going to interface with
20 market participants to get their sense -- or to get their
21 intent on whether or not -- quite simply have a number of
22 choices. You can add storage which adds costs, and by
23 that, we can mitigate what you described, right. You can
24 basically capture that excess power that you are
25 producing during the peak hours and then use that power

1 once you, obviously, go to the shelter hours. That adds
2 cost. So we have to analyze. And developer is analyzing
3 that because that's their projects, whether that makes
4 sense or whether you are settling for lower capacity
5 factor. Basically, what -- what are the results in all
6 lower cost, right. So we are going to go through this
7 analysis, but we're also going to validate this with the
8 market participants to make sure that we understand what
9 they're thinking.

10 Does this answer the question or am I still
11 maybe missing the mark?

12 MR. FISHER: I don't think you're missing the
13 mark, Yuri. My concern is it's -- focussing on capacity
14 factor averages everything, and that really concerns me.
15 The devil is going to be in the detail because you're
16 going to have tripping thresholds, effectively. If a
17 developer has got to decide to develop and then they're
18 going to have -- to have increased actual transmission
19 requirements and they're going to transmission cues, you
20 know, and things like that, then it's going to start
21 becoming a real issue and there's going to be knock-out
22 effects. And I want to -- I would like to understand
23 what the knock-out effects are for the wider system. Not
24 just what they're going to need to do, but what is it
25 going to do to the actual electrical system, as well.

1 Because if we get the time of use wrong it -- and you
2 start adding on -- and you start generating at 5:00 p.m.
3 and we don't understand how that works, you're going to
4 have real problems.

5 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah.

6 MR. FISHER: That's -- that's just what I'm
7 trying to get at. I think there's a level of detail here
8 we really need to get into to understand the potential --
9 potential risks.

10 MR. FREEDMAN: 100 percent I think, again, the
11 question is extremely valid. I think it does come down
12 to what you mentioned as the level of detail, as I know
13 we've noticed this Phase 1 analysis does not involve the
14 detailed modeling of the power market, which I think is
15 what will be required to answer a question this close to
16 satisfaction. I, personally, think it's absolutely
17 essential part of work because we have to model this
18 within the confines of real power grid of California.
19 That's what we intend to do down the line. But our
20 market modeling was, as you know, not within the scope of
21 Phase 1. But that's not to say that's unimportant.
22 That's extremely important.

23 MR. FISHER: Okay. Thank you, Yuri. Let's set
24 up that power modeling correctly then.

25 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Arthur.

1 Really good input.

2 I also see Jack Brouwer, your hand is raised.

3 Go ahead and unmute yourself and ask your question.

4 MR. BROUWER: Thank you very much.

5 You asked about the -- whether we agree that the
6 study is identifying approaches for making the hydrogen
7 that are reasonable. I would say that from the many
8 papers I have read and written, it seems very, very
9 reasonable. The likelihood of the most cost effective
10 means, the possibilities associated with California and
11 offshore wind, together with the availability of solar
12 that we have in this region and everything seemed very
13 reasonable and most likely for the production of hydrogen
14 into the future.

15 One of the things that I think it might need a
16 little bit more, from my perspective, is on the biogenic
17 pathways, and in particular those that might have
18 synergistic benefits associated with removal of waste
19 streams. And a particular one that I think we should be
20 talking about is the removal of forest waste which would
21 have the secondary benefit of limiting wildfires into the
22 future. Now I know this is, kind of, controversial
23 because some people think that, you know, removing it is
24 not a natural thing to do and everything.

25 But anyways, some of this kind of discussion

1 would be helpful. And some of those very pathways which
2 would have the co-benefit of handling a waste stream and
3 producing a lot of hydrogen continually and not having
4 the grid impact that Arthur is worried about might be
5 some of the most cost effective means in early years.

6 So just a little more discussion on that would
7 be nice.

8 MR. FREEDMAN: Great point. Thank you very
9 much, professor. And we agree that biomass
10 identification would be beneficial pathway in model one
11 way. Obviously terms, if you will, liability into an
12 asset. It's very important. I know there's a lot of
13 interest in the state on that. We are going to try to
14 compile data points on that. As you know better than us,
15 technological maturity of this is quite, quite different
16 from such technology as, for example, PV solar. Solar PV
17 is super well understood. Gigawatts have been installed,
18 and biomass is not there. But we will try to find what
19 we can and present this data, for sure.

20 MR. BROUWER: Great. That's great. I agree, on
21 the other hand, that that won't be the primary means by
22 which we very eventually produce all the hydrogen we will
23 use in society. The methods that you've identified are
24 those that will be the most prominent. We're going to
25 get most of it by -- by renewable electricity through

1 electrolysis.

2 Secondly, I agree with Arthur that the dynamics
3 of the system are super important to resolve.

4 And so, I commend you for your question, Arthur,
5 and comments on that topic.

6 And I want to suggest that the flexibility that
7 could be introduced with hydrogen because you can --
8 because you can have the pressure and pipelines, for
9 example, go up and down every day. Okay. It allows us
10 to actually dispatch them exactly like you're suggesting
11 so that it captures the otherwise curtailed energy or the
12 widely available energy in the middle of the day. So you
13 know, we should always concerned for that and make sure
14 that we actually do things like that.

15 I want to suggest that in the current rate
16 structure environment, however, I think most of the
17 hydrogen production will be completely behind the meter.
18 So it would have literally zero impact on the grid, zero.
19 That's what's happening today. The cheapest way to
20 actually make hydrogen from sun energy today is behind
21 the meter. I think that's unfortunate because the -- the
22 electrifiers could actually do something beneficial on
23 the grid if they were connected to the grid and
24 dispatched the way you're suggesting. In any case, a lot
25 of it's behind the meter, mainly because of rate

1 structures and what -- what electrilizers would otherwise
2 have to pay for the electricity to have it transmitted
3 and delivered to the electrilizers.

4 Anyways, just a comment there.

5 MR. BRITT: Any other comments, Yuri, on that or
6 we're good?

7 MR. FREEDMAN: I think all points exceptionally
8 well taken, and I think I could not agree more that, in
9 the longer run, hydrogen can and perhaps will become an
10 important power market resource and perhaps we will be be
11 entitled to some of the benefits, whether it's resource
12 adequacy or others, that other power market source are
13 entitled to, which will then, of course, allow it to be
14 grid connected.

15 But I completely agree that, as it stands today,
16 I think the description of where we are is autonomous, I
17 think.

18 MR. BRITT: All right. Tyson, I see your hand
19 raised. We'll go to you next, if you could unmute
20 yourself and ask your question.

21 MR. SIEGELE: Hi. My name is Tyson Siegele.
22 I'm with the Utility Consumers Action Network.

23 The first question I have on this is, with the
24 production planning approach that you are -- you're
25 reviewing right now, is this impacted by the demand

1 study?

2 MR. FREEDMAN: I would say that we are
3 eventually going to combine. As, of course, logic
4 suggests, supply and demand and cross-comparativeness
5 allows alternatives to come up with this unified view. I
6 would say that the -- the -- the approach we're taking is
7 to analyze the potential to produce clean hydrogen within
8 the confines of our service territory. So in that, they
9 are -- the approach is similar to demand. But
10 methodologically, as we look at renewable resources, as we
11 analyze the places where it can be produced, it obviously
12 is a different approach in nature.

13 MR. SIEGELE: Okay. The -- the next question I
14 have is related to what -- what Jack was talking about at
15 the end there, is a connection a grid versus connection
16 behind the meter.

17 And so, with the electrolysis, do you anticipate
18 any of the -- the production in, for instance, the first
19 decade to be anything other than renewable energy -- and
20 in terms of the electrolysis itself, just that production
21 pathway, do you anticipate any of that being grid
22 connected electricity, so pulling electricity off the
23 grid, or do you anticipate all of it to be production
24 that is directly connected to the electrifier that does
25 not go to the grid?

1 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah. I think it's a fair
2 question. I think we may be prepared to address this
3 later when we are going to present the initial results of
4 our analysis. As you recall, this discussion about
5 technical approach and methodology, maybe it's another
6 way of saying that I don't know that we have that
7 conclusion as created, but we would like to be able to
8 communicate it, but now it's the -- just the different
9 stage of our analysis.

10 MR. SIEGELE: Got it.

11 Then the last question that I have is related to
12 the other pathways, the -- the non-electrolysis pathways.
13 I'm going to go ahead and drop a link into the chat there
14 that is an attachment that the Communities for a Better
15 Environment attached to their October 13th comments for
16 SoCal Gas. And in that, they talk about how electrolysis
17 is the pathway that they support. They don't support
18 other pathways.

19 Do you anticipate changing the approach for
20 production based on this feedback or do you anticipate
21 moving forward in opposition to the Environmental Justice
22 Community.

23 MR. FREEDMAN: I have not had the opportunity to
24 review what you just posted in the -- in the chat. And
25 so, we definitely will review this and come back to the

1 community with our view on this.

2 MR. SIEGELE: Okay. Those are my questions.

3 Thank you very much.

4 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Tyson.

5 All right. Next is Nicholas Connell, if you
6 could unmute yourself and ask your question.

7 MR. CONNELL: Perfect. Can you hear me okay,
8 Chester?

9 MR. BRITT: Yes, we can.

10 MR. CONNELL: Thank you. And it's never fun to
11 go after Dr. Brouwer because he always steals the thunder
12 with all of his comments. So I would second Dr. Brouwer
13 on the approaches. Looking at the production pathways,
14 the Green Hydrogen Coalition people support of looking at
15 renewable pathways, either biomass or through
16 electrolysis. We think that we need to stay technology
17 agnostic and take a portfolio approach. So we're very
18 happy to see SoCal Gass looking in this way. This is the
19 how our team is setting up. They're looking at biogenic
20 pathways as well as electrolytic. So I'm happy to see
21 that you're aligned, especially what the State is
22 planning, that's very critical, as well as what the
23 federal government is looking at.

24 I think it's, you know, important to think
25 about, you know, how are the PTCs being structured,

1 especially looking at a carbon intensity to allow this
2 pathway to identify within the PTC structure. So it's
3 important to not narrowly focus just on electrolytic.
4 Again, the GHC is fully in support of electrolytic
5 pathways, but there are other pathways that produce
6 hydrogen. So I just wanted to voice our support. So
7 thanks for that, Yuri.

8 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you.

9 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you Nicholas. I
10 also see Sara Gerson..

11 MS. GERSON: Hi. Good morning. I'm Sara
12 Gerson. I'm representing Sierra Club in this process.
13 And I want to respond to the call for input about which
14 types of pathways you should be looking at. As we've
15 said in the -- the Angeles Link memo kind of proceeding,
16 the way you align hydrogen production with California's
17 Huddle Health policies is by only using zero emission
18 hydrogen production. Our public health regulators have
19 told us that we'd need a wholesale transition to zero
20 emission technologies in innovations or else we will not
21 have air to breathe that meets federal health air quality
22 standards. So it's very disappointing to hear talking
23 about looking at biomass, biomethane production methods
24 that were not mentioned in that application; that are not
25 zero emission when we have zero emission technologies

1 that are available today and ready to scale and renewably
2 power electrolysis.

3 And I just want to emphasize that if -- if you
4 don't have accurate information about the California air
5 pollution from hydrogen production whether from
6 electrolysis or these biogenic pathways including in the
7 air quality modeling, then the air quality modeling will
8 be completely unreliable. So I just wanted to make sure
9 that what you're doing on the production side is going to
10 feed into the air quality model, as well.

11 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Sara. I
12 wholeheartedly agree with your position that robust data
13 and robust data support analysis is key to sound public
14 policy. I think that applies to the topics of resiliency
15 of what we need to make sure that our energy transition
16 is not just, you know, quick, but also resilient,
17 affordability, as well as the topics that I know are
18 front of mind for many of us, which relates to the input
19 of hydrogen in the environment and the -- all the topics
20 related to transportation.

21 So we are going to put our utmost effort to make
22 sure that the data we bring to bear are fact based, well
23 supported and researched, and we expect no less from all
24 the participants in this conversation. So thank you.

25 MR. BRITT: So a lot of the input that we've

1 gotten so far is really focused on the first half of
2 Yuri's presentation, which is on the, you know, renewable
3 energy sources, but he also mentioned a lot about the
4 storage technologies, which is also an important topic
5 that he raised, and I think the summary table on slide
6 12, if I could go back to it, really kind of showed that
7 lithium ion batteries was -- had at least the most green
8 squares. I was just curious to know what the PAG members
9 think about the storage technologies and the summary
10 results that are shown on this table, if there's any
11 thoughts about this, in particular.

12 Yes, please. In person, sal,

13 MR. DICONSTANZO: Good morning, everyone. Sal
14 DiConstanzo with ILW Local 13.

15 As we reported in the past, we are conducting
16 numerous demonstration projects in the port around all
17 matter of technologies, whether it be hydrogen,
18 retrofits, with Toyota 2 show, whether it be at Phoenix
19 Marine, YTI, we have battery electric models, as well.

20 And that -- you know, when you have the one read
21 typical storage duration short, yeah, that's right --
22 that's right on the money. The batteries just do not
23 hold up to the heavy-duty cycle that we need in order to
24 do our work. Our operations are very efficient. During
25 the middle of Covid, we processed 20 million TEUs, which

1 is a record for this complex in LA and Long Beach. And
2 there's no better way than to get products to market than
3 by ocean carriage.

4 So when you have equipment that's on the land
5 side that fails to perform, it puts workers in harm's
6 way, it chokes the supply chain, and it ultimately brings
7 about, you know, economic unintended consequence, right,
8 that ripple all throughout the process.

9 I -- I would say that, from my perspective,
10 there's still a lot of debate and confusion around, you
11 know, what is green hydrogen, right. You talk to four
12 people. You get four different -- four well-respected
13 people, you get four different answers. Oh, well, this
14 is -- this doesn't count and that doesn't count. I'm not
15 a scientist. I'm not at the level of expertise of many
16 of the folks on the call here. But I would say that as a
17 practical user of this technology, we need way more power
18 than anybody is really -- really willing to admit. The
19 grid cannot produce it all. We're going to need products
20 like hydrogen. I would like to see as broad a definition
21 as possible. The one power source that's not up there
22 that I think probably should be considered is nuclear
23 power, as well. It's utilized in a lot of ways. And as
24 far as I can tell, while it has a reputation, let's just
25 put it that way, I think there's actually less deaths and

1 injury from nuclear power than possibly from
2 manufacturing wind turbine blades. That's a quote from
3 somebody that I recently was talking to.

4 But in terms of the air emissions, I think we
5 oftentimes let the perfect get in the way of the good.
6 And the topic around zero emissions, you know, that
7 everything has to be zero emissions, I hope we get there.
8 We're doing our best to try to get there. But rarely to
9 we get something for nothing in life. There's no free
10 lunches. You can go through all the different metaphors.
11 You know, can we get to very, very low emissions and
12 still have the economic vitality that our modern
13 civilization needs. You know, what are we willing to
14 sacrifice to squeeze out that last little bit of
15 emissions to get it to zero? What is that going to cost
16 us?

17 This is a conversation that we're having, you
18 know, from regulatory bodies in legislature down to the
19 OEMs that are trying to make the equipment. So I know I,
20 kind of, deviated a little bit from the -- from the --
21 the storage question, but all these -- all these topics
22 are all interconnected. So let's -- let's keep our focus
23 on solving the big problem and not getting lost in the
24 weeds. Thank you.

25 MR. BRITT: Thank you for that, Sal.

1 I don't see anyone else's hand raised. We've
2 been on this topic for a little while now. I think it's
3 probably time to move on, unless anyone else has anything
4 to offer. And we'll go to our next presentation.

5 With that, let me introduce both Amy Kitson, the
6 Angeles Link director engineering and technology, as well
7 as Katrina Regan, the engineering and technology
8 development manager. They're going to make a
9 presentation on pipeline sizing and design. And I will
10 the microphone over to them.

11 MS. REGAN: Thank you, Chester.

12 All right. Awesome. Okay. Good morning,
13 everyone. So today we're going to discuss two pivotal
14 studies that really lay the foundation for our pipeline
15 project. And I just want to provide some delineation
16 between the two of them upfront because I think it's
17 pretty easy to conflate them sometimes.

18 On one hand, we have our pipeline routing study.

19 Oh, yeah. Sure. Can folks on line hear me all
20 right?

21 All right. So on one hand, we have our pipeline
22 routing study, and this takes a real high-level view. It
23 concentrates on the system as a whole and starts looking
24 at those preferred pipeline routing corridors. One of
25 its primary objectives is to identify and recommend

1 several preferred routes for pipeline and ensure that we
2 capitalize on potential while understanding things like
3 terrain and environmental requirements.

4 While, on the other hand, our pipeline sizing
5 and design study, which we will talk about later today,
6 that really starts calculating how our pipeline could
7 function. So in essence, while our routing study answers
8 the question of, Where will our pipeline go, the sizing
9 study answers, What does this pipeline look like and how
10 does it operate.

11 So we'll go ahead and we'll delve in a little
12 bit deeper into that routing side of things.

13 MS. REGAN: So understanding the progression of
14 our pipeline routing study is really crucial. So we're
15 currently in Phase 1, and the goal here is to start
16 mapping out these potential pipeline corridors based on
17 production capabilities, storage, and the evolving
18 demand. So our routing is informed by information about
19 existing energy corridors, rights-of-way, environmental,
20 social, and engineering challenges. But ultimately, its
21 purpose is to connect these areas of demand, storage, and
22 production together.

23 In Phase 1, we're really applying forecasting,
24 we're gathering data, system and route evaluation is
25 occurring at a high-level long-term state to evaluate

1 operability, technical considerations, major crossing
2 elevation, terrain types, and other engineering and
3 environmental and social challenges. So here, we're
4 creating a baseline and a foundation for the Angeles Link
5 system.

6 At the end of Phase 1, there will be maps that
7 we can share that will provide and illustrate those
8 pipeline corridors and system structure. And these will
9 still be re preliminary in nature, and there's an
10 opportunity there for us to continue the conversation and
11 continue discussing these different potential options.
12 In subsequent phases, like Phase 2, things become a
13 little bit more tactile. So these desktop findings of
14 Phase 1 serve as the foundation, but in subsequent
15 phases, we'll be applying more detail, and that allows us
16 to expand outreach and look to complete further
17 refinement of the system, its components, and those
18 routes that we identify.

19 So we expect it to be a really dynamic process,
20 which is why it's so crucial that we're getting everyone
21 involved right now at this phase. The goal remains
22 consistent throughout the process. We aim to chart a
23 pipeline route that's efficient, sustainable, and
24 harmonious with its environments and communities. So
25 let's go ahead and let's walk through the process.

1 All right. So we have four steps here. Mapping
2 the future of this pipeline project requires a really
3 systematic approach. If you think about it like a
4 puzzle, each piece here represents a potential pathway
5 that's defined by its potential in terms of production
6 and demand dynamics. Our immediate task is, therefore,
7 to identify these system pathways and start to assess
8 those which present the most promise in short term and
9 long term.

10 But potential really isn't going to be enough,
11 light. We need to consider a whole lot of other things.
12 So as we're conceptually assessing what is needed today,
13 we also need to think about what is potentially needed in
14 the future. We need to evaluate how these lines connect
15 because that gives us the ability to lay a foundation for
16 a really cohesive and efficient system from a long-term
17 standpoint. And so, it's here that we start visualizing
18 our preferred route options. We'll then be looking at,
19 you know, what is within these potential pipeline
20 corridors, what is the terrain like, are there critical
21 habitats nearby, how will local communities be impacted.

22 So at this Phase 1 level, we're really
23 cataloging these features, and we're building an
24 understanding of the landscape and how it supports and
25 interacts with this energy network. So the forethought

1 is crucial because it begins really building a proactive
2 baseline, right. And most importantly, what we're
3 starting to do here is have these conversations, right,
4 have a platform on which we can have discussions about
5 this network. And this back-and-forth dialogue, you
6 know, between us, I think -- we really believe will help
7 shape and refine this project.

8 So the Los Angeles -- the Angeles Link system,
9 it needs to be resilient and reliable. That's where we
10 need to be based in. So while it presents an opportunity
11 for deep decarbonization of various industry sectors, its
12 role as a clean source of firm power cannot be
13 undervalued. Our proposed pipeline system is, therefore,
14 functionally diverse. Each area, each pathway has a
15 distinct role to play, yet they all come together to
16 support a cohesive, efficient long-term operation. Let's
17 start with the connection zone. Pathways in this zone
18 represent opportunities for connection to other hydrogen
19 networks in state and out of state, which creates an
20 opportunity to benefit from additional storage and
21 production potential. Pathways here ensure that we're
22 not an isolated entity but are seamlessly integrated with
23 other networks. Interconnectivity like this is pivotal
24 for resilience because it furthers our ability to whether
25 challenge unexpected events and maintain steady supply.

1 Next, let's talk about the collection zone.
2 Pathways in this zone, in this area of the system, this
3 is where we start building flexibility. If hydrogen is
4 being produced in one area and needs to be rerouted, this
5 zone allows us to do that. Pathways here allow us to
6 start consolidating our supply and creating more
7 extensive dynamic capabilities for the system overall.

8 And then lastly, we have our central zone, LA
9 Basin, and this is where we start to see more potential
10 for direct distribution to various off-take. The amazing
11 part of this approach is that while each of these
12 different zones has a primary function, they're not
13 limited by it. The system is is versatile, and with
14 segments often serving dual or even multiple roles based
15 on demand necessity. The adaptability like this ensures
16 that we're not just efficient today in the short term,
17 but we're ready for the long-term challenges and the
18 opportunities that still stand to be gained here.

19 Let's take a look at an illustration here of
20 what a preferred route could look like. So the full
21 vision of Angeles Link is something that needs to align
22 with production and demand growth over time. So when we
23 start looking at these final preferred routes that we
24 will be identifying in Phase 1, we need to highlight
25 their all-encompassing nature. Rather than being

1 compartmentalized, each route is a piece of a larger
2 system, and this allows for both short-term and long-term
3 continuity to be considered and harmonized across all
4 functional areas.

5 The way we're thinking of preferred routes is
6 that they not only connect points of potential production
7 to potential demand, but they help plan for long-term
8 operational challenges and reliability. Each preferred
9 route has different segments. So it bridges us to
10 external networks through the connection zone, it
11 efficiently consolidates gas within the collection zone,
12 and finally ensures that its gas that this gas reaches
13 endusers with dedicated distribution pathways. So by
14 having an integrated approach like this, it means that
15 every route isn't just a pathway, but it's part of a
16 complete picture and a complete system. Thank you.

17 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Katrina. All right. I
18 want to go back to a slide that she covered early, I
19 think. There we go. So in Katrina's presentation, she
20 highlighted their technical approach to pipeline routing,
21 including discussion of system evaluations, localized
22 hubs, and preferred routes. They also itemized what will
23 be the focus of Phase 1 versus Phase 2 activities. And
24 I'm wondering, what thoughts does the PAG have on this
25 technical approach, and specifically in Phase 1

1 activities, is there anything that you think is missing
2 or that you would want to comment on.

3 MR. BRITT: All right. Ernie, I like it.

4 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw, president of 43. So
5 yeah. A couple things that last slide there, that
6 connection, collection zones X, Y, Z. I mean, so that
7 one and the one before that, like, just -- I'm just, kind
8 of, like, lost. Is that supposed -- the line -- that
9 little blue line around supposed to be, like, how it's
10 supposed to be ran?

11 Like, I mean, I just -- I'm, kind of, lost with
12 all this routing and stuff.

13 MS. REGAN: Yeah. Let's talk about that. So
14 this is definitely -- it can get really complicated
15 really quickly. So at this point, really, we're setting
16 the stage, we're setting a foundation for what system
17 design looks like long term. And so, these different
18 areas really present opportunities to us. So we don't
19 envision the entire thing being filled with, you know,
20 pipes that are on top of one another, but just that when
21 we think about a pipeline in that area, what kind of
22 function does it serve for us, right. A pipeline in the
23 desert does something different than a pipeline in LA
24 Basin.

25 And so, we're trying to make sure that that

1 conversation is really at the basis of our design
2 process. Does that -- does that help?

3 MR. BRITT: Katrina, could you walk through
4 again -- because I think as a layperson, I kind of
5 understood what you said, but the connection zone, versus
6 the collection zone, versus the central zone, can you
7 just delineate what is the focus of those zones?

8 MS. REGAN: Yeah, yeah. Well, when we -- when
9 we look at, you know, the connection zone, pipelines in
10 that area give us the ability to connect with other
11 networks. A pipeline in LA Basin doesn't give us the
12 ability to connect with another networking state maybe up
13 north or out of state. So the different zones help
14 support that, and connection is where we make those
15 connections.

16 MR. BRITT: So can I interrupt and just ask a
17 question about that? So is a connection zone,
18 essentially, connecting to the source, right?

19 Is that, like, where the hydrogen is coming
20 from?

21 MS. REGAN: I think that, as we work through the
22 production study, we're going to start to identify those
23 production locations a little bit more. But you know,
24 predominantly speaking, when we think of renewables and
25 when we think of those large scale solar farms, we're

1 thinking of areas where there's space, right, and those
2 spaces typically are not going to be maybe the central
3 zone, within LA Basin. Not to say there isn't production
4 available there, but just typically speaking. So when we
5 think about the connection zone and we think about the
6 collection zone, I think collection is probably, you
7 know, a little bit more central but closer to LA Basin,
8 and that's an area where we definitely could see
9 production. But I think, as I said, you know, these
10 zones aren't mutually exclusive. So they're going to be
11 able to do multiple things. So there may be production
12 in both the connection, collection, and central zone, but
13 in order to move the gas from those outlying areas, you
14 need to have a resilient core, and that's your collection
15 area.

16 MR. BRITT: Does that help, Ernie, answer your
17 question?

18 MR. SHAW: In a nutshell.

19 MR. BRITT: I just want to clarify to, I think
20 Ernie asked about the dark blue line.

21 MS. REGAN: Oh, that's California.

22 MR. BRITT: California border. Yep.

23 MS. REGAN: Thank you.

24 MR. BRITT: Sal?

25 MR. DICONSTANZO: Yeah. Just, kind of, touched

1 on it here. Is it purposeful that the California outline
2 is being delineated or can -- can -- you know, can
3 hydrogen be collected from out of state, as well, or is
4 there something that's precluding that, number one.

5 Number two, I think we might be able to come up
6 with better terms. I don't know if connection,
7 collection, and central is -- I know we're on a
8 iteration with the letter C here, but I don't know if
9 that's most descriptive of what you're trying to say.

10 MS. REGAN: To that point, please feel free to
11 provide suggestions in your feedback.

12 But previously, you know, the area that we
13 captured here is roughly our existing surface territory.
14 It's not to say that in the future we wouldn't be able to
15 potentially gain sources of hydrogen that are outside the
16 state, and I think that having an awareness of those
17 options for pipeline corridors in the connection zone
18 ensures that we are maintaining that awareness in our
19 system design and making it still a possibility, right.
20 At this point, we are looking at pipeline in California
21 only.

22 MR. BRITT: All right. I see Arthur, you have
23 your hand raised. We'll go to you next, if you can
24 unmute yourself.

25 MR. FISHER: Hi, there. Arthur Fisher, public

1 advocate's office. I can see a lot of thought has gone
2 into this. Thank you. Obviously there are some
3 underlying -- underlying assumptions and criteria behind
4 the connection, collection, central zone. Can you make
5 those available just so you can understand what your
6 thinking process was in defining these? Because whilst
7 you've talked us through it, I have not -- this is -- you
8 know, this is -- this is the first time I've really seen
9 and you've introduced these different concepts. So it
10 would be really appreciated if I could understand better
11 what actually goes into them. Thank you.

12 MS. REGAN: Thank you, Arthur. We can
13 definitely provide a little bit more detail. I know that
14 we're really just looking at the technical approach now,
15 and I don't have it in front of me. But we can
16 absolutely follow up and provide more detail on those
17 assumptions you referenced.

18 MR. FISHER: Thank you.

19 MR. BRITT: Okay. Does anyone else -- oh, Norm,
20 you had your hand raised or your plaque tilted.

21 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you, Chester.

22 Norman Pedersen, SCGC. First, regarding the
23 connection zone, Katrina, you mentioned connecting with
24 interstate sources. Last week I had an opportunity to
25 ask the general counsel of the FERC whether he thought

1 there was an adequate statutory authority in place for
2 the FERC to exercise jurisdiction over interstate
3 hydrogen pipelines. His answer was, no, he thought
4 congressional action would be necessary. If you take a
5 look at Congress, I would not hold your breath for
6 congressional action. That leads to the observation that
7 out of the seven award recipients -- recipients of awards
8 from DOE, there are two that really stand out to me
9 because they can be intrastate only, California and
10 Texas. Texas has a big advantage in that they are
11 focused solely on Houston, the Houston ship channel, and
12 sources within Texas.

13 California is more problematic, and that leads
14 to a question. Jack, it might have been you who
15 mentioned a map that was available showing what Arches
16 has in mind for this very diverse and large state in
17 which we all live. Is there such a thing?

18 MR. LOPEZ: Frank?

19 The map?

20 MR. PEDERSEN: The map.

21 MR. LOPEZ: Yeah. I don't recall seeing any
22 interstate pipelines or any facilities in the map. They
23 were all intrastate.

24 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?

25 MR. LOPEZ: I don't recall seeing any interstate

1 facilities in Arches map. I only saw intrastate
2 facilities.

3 MR. PEDERSEN: Interesting. Yeah. Okay. Well,
4 where was the map posted?

5 MR. LOPEZ: It was in the Arches' press release.
6 We can distribute it to the group via e-mail.

7 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay. Well, you know, I haven't
8 visited the Arches' website recently, and basically, I
9 haven't because it's totally useless. There's nothing on
10 the website.

11 MR. LOPEZ: It's gotten better.

12 MR. PEDERSEN: If you're Jack Brouwer or maybe
13 Lorraine sitting next to me or -- if you're on the inside
14 of Arches, then you know all about Arches. But if you're
15 on the outside of Arches, as far as the public is
16 concerned, it's totally opaque. So what I would like to
17 know is where do we get information about what was
18 approved by DOE.

19 MR. LOPEZ: It's a good question. We don't
20 speak on behalf of Arches, but we're happy to relay the
21 information back to them. And then we can share the
22 information with you that is publicly available, that
23 they released. And I'm sure once Arches is able to
24 disclose that information, they will do so, and we'll
25 come back and report back on that.

1 MR. PEDERSEN: So what you're saying is there is
2 no information currently available on the Arches website.
3 Is that -- do I understand you correctly?

4 MR. LOPEZ: Well, there's plenty of information
5 available. I think if you --

6 MR. PEDERSEN: About -- about what the
7 California project entails, given that we've got Northern
8 California, we've got PG&E proposing various projects for
9 its service territory, we've got SoCal Gas proposing what
10 we're talking about right now, within it's, generally,
11 service territory. It's not necessarily contiguous, of
12 course, with the natural gas service territory, but
13 within Southern California.

14 So where do we see what it is that DOE was
15 looking at when they approved the California project? We
16 have a pretty good idea about Texas, but what about
17 California?

18 MR. LOPEZ: Yeah. I believe Arches is going to
19 still negotiate with DOE on the final implementation
20 plan. And once they have the specifics of what
21 ultimately end up agreeing to, they'll disclose at that
22 time.

23 MR. PEDERSEN: So it's not available yet?

24 MR. LOPEZ: I don't believe so.

25 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay.

1 MR. BRITT: The challenge for us is that we
2 don't represent -- like Frank mentioned, we don't
3 represent SoCal Gas or the consultant team doesn't
4 represent Arches. So we're relaying information where
5 you can find it, but that's not really our focus.

6 MR. PEDERSEN: What really got me onto this,
7 Chester, you said, Look at Arches website. And I found
8 looking at the Arches' website to be a very frustrating
9 process.

10 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Good news for me is I didn't
11 create it. So I'm not offended by that, and you know,
12 we'll relay the information and maybe they'll do a better
13 job.

14 MR. PEDERSEN: It does lead to -- while I'm on
15 the trail --

16 MR. BRITT: Exactly.

17 MR. PEDERSEN: -- here to another question.

18 After the last -- after the second PAG meeting
19 that we had the set of two just before this, I asked
20 about the slides. Now I found Yuri's slide, and Katrina,
21 your slides to be very helpful. And it's more helpful to
22 have the slides available than to sit here and try to
23 scribble down notes that just contain verbiage that is
24 readily available on the slides. I asked that the slides
25 from the last PAG meeting be available. We never got any

1 slides, at least I didn't. So can we get the slides from
2 this meeting?

3 MR. BRITT: The short answer is yes. And I
4 believe, Steve, they're posted until the Living Library;
5 is that correct?

6 MR. PEDERSEN: What is the Living Library?

7 MR. BRITT: So it's a share point site that we
8 created for the PAG. So everyone on the PAG has access
9 to all the materials since the beginning of time. We
10 knew, after a little bit of time with you guys, that the
11 volume of information that we were giving you was getting
12 a little, you know, hard to manage for you. You know,
13 you're having to go back and look through e-mails to try
14 to find that link that you need. So we created that
15 share point site. We gave everyone on the PAG access to
16 it. If you do not have access to it, Norm, or somehow it
17 escaped your e-mail or got stuck in spam, when we are on
18 the break, please see Stevie or Nancy or Emily over here,
19 and one of us will have the ability to connect you
20 directly to that site, and you should have access to all
21 the information, including the PowerPoint slide decks --

22 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay.

23 MR. BRITT: -- all the summary reports, and all
24 the information.

25 MR. PEDERSEN: I do recall getting an e-mail,

1 but I don't think I registered.

2 MR. BRITT: I completely can accept that. I do
3 that all the time. So yes.

4 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay.

5 MR. BRITT: You should not be feeling bad about
6 that. It's a lot of information that we're sending out.

7 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay. Thank you very much.

8 MR. BRITT: Yes.

9 MS. PASKETT: I feel like I should make you feel
10 better about your experience.

11 MR. BRITT: It's not a confession period, so
12 don't feel bad. Please announce yourself, Lorraine.

13 MS. PASKETT: Lorraine Paskett with Air
14 Products. I'm also the chair of the Arches production
15 working group. It's a little bit different process.
16 It's a process for an application to the Department of
17 Energy, and there's an indication of seven awardees to
18 begin negotiating whether or not the projects that are
19 submitted would actually be funded over certain phases.
20 So there isn't certainty. I think everybody, including
21 SoCal Gas who was part of the application, would like
22 certainty, but I think it will be a little while before
23 we get some certainty. Because we're at the beginning of
24 the negotiations. So I know that doesn't make you feel
25 better, but that's where everybody is, basically.

1 MR. BRITT: The good news is we were one of the
2 seven, right?

3 MS. PASKETT: That's right. The good news is we
4 were one of the seven and came very close to the request
5 at 1.2t. We got 1.2. So I have a question for Katrina,
6 and thank you for the presentation, Katrina.

7 As you're thinking through the analysis and the
8 initial evaluation of Phase 1, are you -- you had a term
9 in your presentation, and I've forgotten it. Are you
10 thinking about dedicated connections through to the
11 customer or are you thinking about pipeline
12 infrastructure investments in the zones that are on the
13 slide?

14 MS. REGAN: I think you may be referencing -- I
15 think I used the word distribution, and I know -- is
16 that --

17 MS. PASKETT: No. It was like dedicated
18 customers and then I couldn't -- because I hadn't heard
19 that term before. So I was just wondering, as you're
20 thinking through this and thinking about pipeline
21 connections to production areas in the outer parts of the
22 state, that could be collocated with wind and solar. Are
23 you thinking about taking those pipeline investments all
24 the way through to dedicated customer lines at the site
25 in the LA Basin.

1 MS. REGAN: I think at this point, because it's
2 so early, we're keeping awareness of all the options that
3 we have and what we need to consider, if that is a
4 decision we make. But I don't believe we've made any
5 final determination on that front.

6 MS. PASKETT: The other question I had, because
7 we're also thinking about this a lot within Arches, it
8 feels a little bit like the beginning of the solar
9 build-out when you talk about the new part of the green
10 economy and third-party hydrogen producers -- how are you
11 approaching trying to get your arms around the amount of
12 potential hydrogen production that will be developed over
13 the next 5 to 10 years.

14 MS. REGAN: Oh, that is such a great question,
15 and I'm sad that Yuri isn't here. I think that is
16 something that we will be assessing on the production
17 side. I believe -- and I'll talk a little bit more about
18 it later when we look at pipeline sizing, but we're
19 starting to look at, you know, what do -- what does --
20 what does demand and production -- what could it look
21 like in terms of five-year intervals to start giving us
22 that idea. Because obviously information that is more up
23 to date and information that is about the upcoming, you
24 know, 5 to 10 years is less speculative than information
25 that's 20 to 30 years out. So I think there's a lot of

1 different components that are going to go into that
2 determination in terms of those production volumes. I
3 don't want to speak for Yuri and the production study
4 because I am not involved in that as closely, but I hope
5 that somewhat answers your question. Please follow up in
6 writing, and I'm sure the team will be able to provide a
7 response.

8 MR. BRITT: But if I could channel my inner
9 Yuri, I would just say that it's been clear through all
10 of these meetings that, you know, while we have 16
11 individual work studies programs going on as part of the
12 feasibility study, they're all woven together. I mean,
13 they all are interdependent on each other in some way,
14 shape, or form in order to get to the ultimate answer of
15 is this feasible, does it make sense. Because you can't
16 do one without the other. And I think the breaking them
17 up into 16 pieces was for the sake of efficiency and
18 getting through the studies quickly and making sure that
19 we were making progress, but they're all going to connect
20 at some point.

21 And certainly at Phase 2, if we get approved to
22 go into Phase 2, there will be a lot more focus and a lot
23 more background with the 16 work studies behind us to
24 understand the issues that are relevant to the questions
25 that keep coming up, which are obviously, you know,

1 important and they make sense, but they're hard to
2 achieve at such a preliminary stage that we're in right
3 now where everyone is starting the process on their
4 individual work studies. So it's hard to know what the
5 answers are and weave all that together at the beginning.

6 MS. REGAN: Yeah. Exactly, Chester. Those
7 absolutes.

8 MS. PASKETT: One of the -- and this is my last
9 question for the moment, unless Norm has other things
10 that make me want to ask questions.

11 As -- as you're -- you're thinking through it,
12 are you thinking about dedicated hydrogen pipelines or
13 are you thinking about extending the infrastructure for
14 blending into natural gas pipelines?

15 What are -- a friend of mine said at one point,
16 We don't want to build an eight-lane highway for three
17 bicycles. And so, I'm sure that's part of what keeps you
18 up at night.

19 MS. KITSON: Thank you. Amy Kitson. It's the
20 first time I've talked during this section.

21 So Lorraine, that's a great question. So part
22 of our studies is we're looking at -- obviously Angeles
23 Link is 100 percent hydrogen-dedicated pipeline, but as
24 part of -- we'll get into it when we're looking at the
25 pipeline design, as well as we are looking at repurposing

1 both our existing infrastructure and our right-of-ways
2 for this project.

3 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

4 MS. REGAN: And the -- when we think about
5 system design, right, these projects and the longevity
6 behind assets, we do need to keep a really clear
7 perspective on what may feel like long-term projections,
8 you know, that don't need to be considered, but given the
9 length of time these projects take and the investment, it
10 is really important to stay well ahead of what is needed
11 and prepare for it on the front end.

12 MS. PASKETT: As you think about it, Katrina or
13 Amy, are you also in the scope of Phase 1 thinking about
14 the level of investment for the pipelines and the
15 estimated costs for that?

16 MS. REGAN: We do have an entire study that will
17 be evaluating the cost effectiveness and the high-level
18 economics. Yeah. And the routing cost will be fed into
19 that. Thank you.

20 MR. BRITT: Great input, so far. I just want to
21 ask a more direct question, you know, reminding ourselves
22 that we're here for the technical approach discussion.
23 Because they're about to do a lot of the work and then
24 we'll have draft findings and we'll have future meetings
25 about that. But this four-step technical approach that

1 Katrina outlined, does anyone from any direct input on
2 the four-step approach, any thoughts about it that we
3 should understand before we move onto the next subject?

4 MR. PEDERSEN: Put up the four-step -- hold it
5 right there. Good.

6 MR. BRITT: Oh, Norm, go ahead, please.

7 Norm, do you have a question?

8 MR. PEDERSEN: Comment -- maybe a comment and a
9 question.

10 MR. BRITT: Okay.

11 MR. PEDERSEN: The -- the comment is this, the
12 import of what I was saying a little while ago about the
13 general counsel's observation that there isn't a
14 statutory framework for regulation of interstate hydrogen
15 pipelines is, in my view, if you're going to build a
16 hydrogen pipeline hub system, you're going to want
17 regulatory certainty. And the fact that there is not
18 regulatory fame work in place where federal regulation of
19 the kinds of systems that they're envisioning for, for
20 example, the mid-Atlantic states, really presents a
21 problem for the mid-Atlantic states that Texas and
22 California don't have.

23 And so, to build on that, the implicit
24 suggestion is that you not think too much about
25 interconnections from out of state. You think about a

1 system that will be an intrastate, if it's going to be
2 regulated, probably CPUC-regulated system, not something
3 that is going to be reliant upon production sources
4 outside of the state. So that was the --

5 MS. REGAN: Yeah. No problem. That's a great
6 question, Norm, or a great comment. I think as we start
7 this process, we're really looking to maintain that
8 baseline and create -- make sure that we're keeping the
9 door open for opportunities. There have been a lot of
10 changes recently, and these pipelines do take a long time
11 to come to fruition. So you know, planning, you know, to
12 focus on interstate and then, you know, making sure that
13 there are capabilities to accommodate interstate, I
14 think, is going to be really critical.

15 We're also aware of, you know, different
16 opportunities that that offers the hydrogen economy. We
17 see it in natural gas, right, there's movement across the
18 country of that commodity. And so, there are
19 definitely -- there are benefits to that that, I think,
20 are recognized, in addition to opportunities for
21 underground storage and potentially, you know,
22 above-ground storage in other locations. So really, I
23 think it's all about potential at this moment and at this
24 phase, making sure that we're setting ourselves for
25 long-term success. But thank you. That is a great

1 point.

2 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you. That's a -- I applaud
3 that approach thinking about the potential or the long
4 term, but perhaps focusing more on the short -- you know,
5 the next ten years as opposed to what might happen in
6 30 years.

7 And another thing was, you mentioned possibly
8 using some of the existing infrastructure. As far as the
9 right-of-ways, I certainly understand that, but I am
10 quizzical about thinking about using existing natural gas
11 pipelines because I don't see that -- I don't see that as
12 being feasible for moving -- I don't see it as being
13 feasible for transitioning them to being dedicated to H2
14 pipelines.

15 MS. REGAN: Right. And I think the concept of
16 repurposing assets for 100 percent hydrogen is something
17 that's very interesting to the industry as a whole right
18 now, and Phase 1, we're just going to be exploring it at
19 a really high level. Because I would agree that there
20 needs to be more research and concept built around it.
21 But exactly. Thank you.

22 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you.

23 MR. BRITT: All right. Ernie?

24 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw, president 43. If we can
25 go back to that four-step slide there, please.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

So I'm reading it, right, and I'm like, I'm missing, right. I see the word "identifying" in about three of those, you know, steps 1, 2, and 4. So it might be a simple question, maybe a simple answer, but like -- I guess who is doing that identification. Because there's only so much an engineer can do from his computer at his desk. You know, the real experts -- subject matter experts are the ones that are boots on the ground out there actually looking at these right-of-ways patrolling, surveying, flying, or on boat even.

So it's like, is there, you know, some, you know, I'd say, like, plan in place to collaborate with the local districts to, kind of, gather input?

Because I'll tell you this, the times that we've come to certain jobs and we were like, What were they thinking? Because this is impossible. So --

MS. REGAN: I appreciate that so much as an engineer and as someone who's worked in the planning department, I know when things go to execution, they can be different.

In this Phase 1, we're really trying to get the most benefit and efficiency out of the desk work on the office side of things. In subsequent phases of the project, we absolutely will be conducting field work.

1 Because I agree, I think there's a lot to be gained from
2 having those experts in those field roles to see things
3 on the ground, boots on the ground. So that's something
4 we'll be -- we'll be working toward in subsequent phases.
5 And in Phase 1, we're really looking to build a solid
6 foundation and start that common language that we can all
7 use to -- to be able to contribute and add advice and
8 insight in the process. So thank you.

9 MR. BRITT: And Katrina, I see in step 4, it
10 does say validate for constructability. So there is
11 that -- I guess, that final litmus test, right, right
12 before you're going to show alignments, is this
13 constructible.

14 MS. REGAN: Yeah. At a high level, there are a
15 lot of things that you can do just from, you know, aerial
16 mapping to validate and make sure that something is
17 physically -- could be physically possible or assess what
18 needs to change in order to make it so. And we'll be
19 taking the advantage of all those avenues and technology
20 to do that.

21 One of our presentations later today will be
22 talking about our Pivvot software, and that's something
23 that's referenced in Step 3. So excited to show you
24 that, and that has a lot of capabilities, we think, could
25 be used in the future, as well.

1 MR. BRITT: All right. We've someone who has
2 raised their hand online.

3 Arthur, if you could unmute yourself and ask
4 your question.

5 MR. FISHER: Hi. Arthur Fisher, Public
6 Advocates. I just want to go back to something that was
7 said a little while ago and understand that I heard it
8 correctly.

9 My understanding of Angeles Link was we are
10 looking to locate and build and construct a transmission
11 line -- a hydrogen transmission line. I heard some
12 conversation about production tie-ins and distribution to
13 customers. Can we just -- can someone reiterate that my
14 understanding is correct, or if I'm wrong, just tell me
15 why I'm wrong. Because I'm hearing scope creep there,
16 and I just don't know that I heard it right or not,
17 whether this is part of the discussion.

18 MS. REGAN: I'll try to answer your question,
19 Arthur. So I mean, we do have large industrial customers
20 that currently come off of natural gas transmission
21 lines. We do have receipt points, you know, that are
22 connected to our natural gas transmission lines. So I
23 think when we think of conceptual, you know, hydrogen
24 systems in the future, those are things that we
25 absolutely can consider, as well. But we are thinking

1 about this all as transmission at this point. So when
2 I -- I think of higher pressures, I don't think of as
3 much as we commonly think of distribution.

4 MR. FISHER: Okay. So yes. The answer is, yes,
5 this is a transmission line. You maybe have industrial
6 customers, but what I'm trying to do is not get any kind
7 of tie-in -- inclusion of tie-ins that may potentially be
8 part of a generation project or production project or the
9 distribution aspect of it. That's -- that's kind of --
10 it's, kind of, what shape is this?

11 Are we talking about a single pipeline or are we
12 talking about, sort of, a more dendritic if I have to
13 visualize this?

14 MS. REGAN: Right, Arthur. I think in -- I
15 think in an ideal scenario when we think about a fully
16 built out Angeles Link project, we are thinking about
17 multiple pathways that are joined together.

18 MR. FISHER: Okay.

19 MS. REGAN: Specifically, you know, if that's on
20 the production side or on the distribution side, I think
21 we would like a versatile network that's dynamic and
22 allows different opportunities. And so, right now, we're
23 just considering what that could look like and what we
24 need to consider as we're moving forward in making
25 decisions.

1 MR. FISHER: Okay. Okay. So there's a bunch of
2 implications there for in front of the meter versus
3 behind the meter versus generation of hydrogen -- thanks.
4 Okay. Thanks for the response.

5 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Arthur.

6 All right. Again, we are here to talk about the
7 technical approaches of these. Okay. We have -- I'm
8 sorry, Sal. I didn't see your card go up right before we
9 were going to take a break.

10 MR. DICONSTANZO: What's a guy supposed to do
11 here? I already put my card up.

12 Just one last quick comment. I hope that, as we
13 are identifying -- you know, as -- I hope that the first
14 and largest dendrite, as it was referred to, makes its
15 way down to the port, I think we're going to be huge
16 off-takers of this product, you know, once Ernie figures
17 out where to put it exactly and you guys figure out how
18 to make it safe and the bean counters figure out how to
19 make it pencil out. We -- I strongly encourage you to
20 reach out to the ports in LA and Long Beach. They would
21 probably be the most logical point people to collaborate
22 with the marine terminal operator tenants and so on.

23 So if that wasn't already obvious, I just wanted
24 to just make one more push for that.

25 MR. BRITT: No problem.

1 All right. As I mentioned, we are here talking
2 about the technical approach to these different studies.
3 These studies are underway. I should make that point
4 very clear. Some of them are progressing faster than
5 others. They're on slightly different schedules, but
6 they're all going to co-inside and dovetail in next
7 year's delivery, and we'll be talking about that more in
8 future meetings.

9 We're going to take a quick break. There is
10 food in the back, so please help yourself to that,
11 drinks, water, coffee. As well, the restrooms are out to
12 the left, if you need to use the restrooms. We're going
13 to meet back at 5 to 11:00, and we'll reconvene to get us
14 into the second half of our agenda. Thank you so much.

15 (A recess was held from 10:43 a.m. to 10:55 a.m.)

16 MR. BRITT: All right. We are going to go ahead
17 and pick up our second half of the agenda. I want to
18 reintroduce Amy Kitson and Katrina Regan. They're going
19 to make an interesting presentation on a software called
20 Pivvot, and what it can do for the route analysis, and
21 I'm going to go ahead and turn it over to them and get us
22 started.

23 MR. PEDERSEN: Chester, before we get started, I
24 just want to recognize something that Emily just did.
25 She has made available to some of us here in the room,

1 exactly what I asked for in the last PAG meeting, and
2 that was the slides with little place to take the notes
3 on the side.

4 MR. BRITT: Aw.

5 MR. PEDERSEN: I find that very helpful, and I
6 encourage you --

7 MR. BRITT: Well, you're pointing out what I
8 already know, which is that Emily is awesome, so.

9 MR. PEDERSEN: Yes.

10 MR. BRITT: And Olga did the printing, her
11 assistant. So --

12 All right. Katrina, let's get started. Because
13 we do have a couple more presentations, and I don't want
14 to run out of time because a lot of good information.

15 MS. REGAN: All right. So I think Amy and
16 myself will be talking to you for the rest of the
17 morning, so hopefully you enjoy the sound of our voices.

18 MS. KITSON: Or yours.

19 MS. REGAN: All right. So let's take a look at
20 Pivvot. So Pivvot is a third-party cloud-based
21 application that our consultant Burns & McDonnell will be
22 using to evaluate the pipeline corridors. We'd like to
23 just take some time today to introduce the application,
24 tell you a little bit more about it, what it can do, and
25 how that applies to the project.

1 Sometimes, technology, we're just not familiar
2 with because we don't use it, and we think, Hey, it would
3 be nice if someone came up with this. So we do just want
4 to make sure you know that this exists; that we're
5 working -- using it for Phase 1; and maybe you'll have
6 ideas for how it can be used in subsequent phases of our
7 project.

8 So what -- first, what exactly can Pivvot do for
9 our pipeline project. So, first, it's a tool for
10 proactive planning. So it's a mapping analysis program,
11 and it not only contains geospatial features, but it can
12 also produce a variety of different reports, including
13 some of the ones shown here. Using tools like this, we
14 can move past just lines on a map and tables and graphs
15 and -- and various different data sources all spread out
16 everywhere and move into one single platform, one
17 location to do this analysis, and then we gain the
18 ability to start describing what is around those lines
19 and corridors. The types of reports are breakdowns of
20 the information that we can then use separately to also
21 conduct evaluation. And using an application like this
22 as a basis really increases efficiency in the overall
23 process of assessing pipeline corridors, but it also
24 reduces the opportunity for human error.

25 So using Pivvot is similar to using a really

1 robust GIS platform. It allows for data visualization
2 from our project team from a huge variety of different
3 sources, and allows us to determine what information to
4 reference. All of the data is visually displayed in
5 relation to the map. So when I said geospatial, you
6 know, you can talk about that in a number of ways. That
7 could be parcels, it could be easements, it could be
8 water bodies. It's pretty much everything you would see
9 on a GIS map. And we're really looking to start
10 exploring what we can use this technology for in Phase 1
11 because -- and see if it's appropriate to leverage it in
12 subsequent phases.

13 So during Phase 1, we'll really be looking to
14 start cataloging and identifying features so that we can
15 better understand what kinds of considerations we need to
16 make in subsequent phases for our routing corridors.

17 And then wrapping up, so this section is pretty
18 short. Again, just wanted to give you a really good
19 overview of this tool, see if you had any questions or
20 suggestions for us as we are talking about our technical
21 approach today. Let's take a look. So these are a lot
22 of different data layers here, and by no means is this
23 comprehensive of all of the layers that the program has
24 housed in it. These are just different dated categories
25 that Pivvot can assess and then report on. As you can

1 see, there are a lot, and they are continuously being
2 updated. So these are all up-to-date, and it's all
3 current information that's being used. We're not using
4 datasets that are perhaps, you know, multiple years old,
5 nothing like that. So it's all very up-to-date
6 information that we will be using to help us describe the
7 different features along proposed pipeline corridors.

8 It also has other abilities, like allowing
9 collaboration on rerouting, and siting different types of
10 larger pieces of land, and I think that could be
11 appropriate for future phases of the project, and we
12 could really use a tool like this to help support our
13 development of outreach plans and route refinement. So,
14 you know, again, this really gives us a great platform to
15 have all of the information available to us that we can
16 pull from, and then use in ways to make the project
17 better and gain efficiency along the way.

18 MR. BRITT: Great. All right. So we're going
19 to go ahead and just have a quick discussion about
20 Pivvot. I just want to illustrate -- or not illustrate,
21 but emphasize that, you know, in Katrina's presentation
22 and the slide we were just looking at, where there's a
23 significant number of databases, this software is really
24 driven by its datasets. And, you know, there's access to
25 incredible number of datasets. The interesting thing

1 about these is they all have geospatial coordinates
2 associated with them. So what the tool is going to be
3 able to do is visualize these datasets in a way that will
4 make route selection and route evaluation really possible
5 in a very dynamic way.

6 And so, I'm curious to know, from your point of
7 view, if there are any other datasets that you're aware
8 of that have geospatial coordinates that maybe we can
9 consider. Again, the software is not limited to use only
10 certain datasets. If there are additional datasets that
11 can added to the mix, we would love to know what those
12 are for consideration, at least. And again, they have to
13 have geospatial coordinates for them to work on the
14 software, but that would be an interesting thought.

15 And then if there are any other questions that
16 you have or comments about the utilization about the
17 Pivvot software, we want to just entertain those before
18 we move on to the next presentation.

19 Norm, please.

20 MR. PEDERSEN: Well, first of all, I notice that
21 in the list of energy and infrastructure data, you have
22 existing pipelines. And I assume that SoCalGas has
23 readily available to it all the information about its
24 rights, which could be absolutely critical for an H2
25 system. The observation is about the FIMSA populated

1 places, does Pivvot disaggregate down to Class 1,
2 Class 2, Class 3, Class 4 FIMSA areas?

3 MS. REGAN: Yes, I believe they do.

4 MR. PEDERSEN: That's terrific. It's amazing.
5 I find it to be just an amazing tool.

6 MS. REGAN: It is, really. And there are
7 additional features to it that give you even greater
8 capabilities that I think, you know, we can consider for
9 subsequent phases, and -- and right now, we're really
10 just learning about the platform and -- and really using
11 it to conduct an efficient evaluation for us.

12 MR. PEDERSEN: Sal, please.

13 MR. DICONSTANZO: Sal DiConstanzo, ILW.

14 Is -- is this tool available, in part or in
15 whole, to PAG members or the public, or is this just a
16 SoCalGas behind-the-screen tool?

17 MS. REGAN: Yeah. This is a licensed tool, so
18 it is not available for access directly from PAG members.

19 MR. BRITT: But let me just clarify. It's a
20 third-party proprietary tool, right?

21 I mean, the -- someone could hire Pivvot just
22 like SoCalGas is hiring Pivvot, right?

23 MS. REGAN: Exactly, yeah. If you contract or
24 work directly with Pivvot, you can absolutely have access
25 to all of the same tools and capabilities the program

1 offers.

2 MR. BRITT: So if the ports wanted to do that,
3 you could have access to that, as well.

4 Did you have a question, as well?

5 MR. DOWNS: Yes. Robin Downs, UWUA Local 43.

6 Can we go back to the first slide, please?

7 Right there. Is that an actual screenshot of
8 one of their pages?

9 MR. BRITT: I think it's just an illustration of
10 how their software works, so -- from their website. So I
11 don't know that it represents anything significant that
12 we can take away other than how, in this particular
13 slide, it looks like there's an aerial photograph with
14 datalines shown on top of it, so I'm assuming that their
15 software would also have the ability to switch the base
16 layer from an aerial photograph to maybe a regular
17 mapping, like, just like you can switch on your Google
18 Maps or whatever. So this is just an illustration from
19 their website.

20 MR. DOWNS: All right. And the second question
21 I have, and I hope I can word this right. Would this be
22 a tool the company may be looking at to roll out to give
23 to pipeline when it comes to locate and mark, and the
24 work we do when we got to dig up intersections or
25 whatever where they can have as much information about

1 that intersection as possible?

2 MS. REGAN: Think that there's a lot of
3 capabilities with this program. I can't speak for how
4 the rest of the company would plan to implement it, but I
5 do know that folks are interested in what it's capable
6 of.

7 MR. DOWNS: All right. Thanks.

8 MS. REGAN: No problem.

9 MR. BRITT: And then Arthur, I think you you've
10 raised your hand, so we'll go to you next, if you can
11 unmute yourself.

12 MR. FISHER: Hi there. Arthur Fisher, Public
13 Advocates. So there's two observations with this sort of
14 constraints analysis. One is the fact that you are
15 limited only by the data you can find.

16 And so, my question to you is, I see that on the
17 list of data you have community and environmental data
18 down, like, bottom right-hand corner, like, two items.
19 That's going to be your weakness in this tool, to be
20 honest. You can get all the detailed data on all the
21 jurisdictions, et cetera, and environmental constraints
22 and biological constraints, that all exists out there.
23 The big gap's going to be what you have on communities
24 and how you collect that data and how you integrate that
25 data. So my concern is there's already going to be a

1 bias in using this tool that you need to correct for.

2 MS. REGAN: I can go ahead and respond to that.
3 And I think you might have as part two, but absolutely, I
4 think that this tool has limitations and we're aware of
5 that. We do want to make sure that we're providing the
6 ability to incorporate the other information from our 16
7 different Angeles Link studies, and we're also looking to
8 integrate, you know, other datasets that we have that we
9 can -- we can leverage here. But by no means does this
10 analysis and having a report from this software take the
11 place of working directly with communities and directly
12 with external stakeholders like yourselves to make sure
13 that we're aware of those issues that are difficult to
14 capture as a data point.

15 MR. BRITT: So -- let me just add -- Arthur,
16 real quick, we are going to be having a CBOSG meeting
17 tomorrow, and we are going to be discussing this with
18 them, as well. And, you know, we're interested to know
19 from them just like we're asking you, if they have any
20 information on datasets that we can utilize.

21 And then as Katrina mentioned, this is just one
22 tool in the tool chest. This is not meant to be an
23 end-all be-all selection tool. It's just another way of
24 looking at the information and the data that's available,
25 in addition to all the other work studies, in addition to

1 the PAG and the CBOSG, in addition to the -- all the
2 other things that we're going to be doing to evaluate
3 those routes, this is just one of the tools.

4 MR. FISHER: So I guess my follow-up question
5 there is, are you prepared -- are you prepared to collect
6 and map the data that doesn't exist on communities for
7 both the environmental justice communities and for -- for
8 example, a lot of the California tribal communities,
9 those that are not U.S. tribes, but actual California
10 tribes.

11 MR. BRITT: Yeah. I think, if I understand your
12 question, Arthur, and I don't want to put words in your
13 mouth, so let me just say what I think I heard you say,
14 which is, are we willing or are we able to collect data,
15 and in terms of community understanding data and put it
16 and map it into the system, is that what you're asking?

17 MR. FISHER: That's what I'm asking.

18 MR. BRITT: Yeah. And I think Jill can take
19 that question. Go ahead.

20 MS. TRACY: Hi, Arthur. This is Jill Tracy, and
21 thank you for your question. That's an issue that has
22 come up in a lot of feedback we've received on our
23 environmental justice study. And so, part of our Phase 1
24 plan is to come up with an outreach and community and
25 tribal input plan as part of Phase 2. So if -- if you

1 would like to provide input on the technical approach to
2 our environmental justice study, as you know that common
3 period is still open, and so, we really welcome further
4 comments on part of that planning phase. So thank you
5 for your question.

6 MR. FISHER: Okay. Thank you.

7 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

8 All right. To keep us on schedule, I'm going to
9 go to our next and last presentation, which is, again,
10 Amy and Katrina.

11 MS. REGAN: Hello, back again. So again, just a
12 reminder, these are two different studies. Our routing
13 study, we had a great conversation about that earlier,
14 and now we're going to look at the other side of the
15 coin, right, the -- the pipe sizing and design.

16 And these are the areas that we will plan to
17 address the basis of design, talk a little bit about
18 system hydraulics, various operating cases, system
19 response, and five-year scoping.

20 So pipe sizing is an area that starts to
21 incorporate information, again, from all of the other
22 Angeles Links studies, and we use that to create the
23 initial basis for design. But then we start taking a
24 very iterative approach, continuously evaluate system
25 hydraulics, operational scenarios, and -- and look at

1 what happens over time to a system like this.

2 So while routing was about where to go, a sizing
3 is more about how to go there efficiently and
4 effectively. But the goal remains the same, right, I
5 think I said this earlier, we want a pipeline route that
6 is efficient, sustainable, and harmonious with the
7 environment and the communities around it, but also
8 present a system that can sustain short-term and
9 long-term resiliency and reliability.

10 So pipeline sizing isn't only about diameters
11 and -- and lengths of type. It's also about how our
12 pipeline fits into the bigger picture, and it's really
13 essential that we have a cohesive system. This maximizes
14 our investment, maximizes our planning and efficiency.
15 Our design philosophy is really holistic. We're not
16 looking at production and demand and storage and routing
17 in isolation. We're bringing them together. And this
18 ensures that every design choice we make, even at this
19 preliminary stage, considers the bigger picture.

20 Now, when we get into system hydraulics,
21 we're -- we're diving deeper into a bit of the more
22 technical side. But system hydraulics, essentially,
23 simulate how a pipeline system would behave. And I'll go
24 into more granularity on that in a few slides.

25 In the next couple areas, assessing, operating

1 cases, looking at system response and reviewing five-year
2 scoping, we're not applying changes -- we're applying
3 changes to the hydraulic model, and then looking at what
4 that system simulation looks like and what happens when
5 those things are applied and making changes, as
6 necessary.

7 In Phase 1, we're really just starting that
8 process off, and we're sharing that with you. So our
9 goal here is to come up with a 5 percent design, so it's
10 a very basic design level still. And in subsequent
11 phases of the project, we look to further increase detail
12 in all areas, including design, looking to bring the
13 design to 30 percent. So you can tell with the
14 difference between 5 percent to 30 percent, even if you
15 don't have a really engineering design background, I
16 mean, that's a big difference. And so, in Phase 2, we're
17 going to have much more details surrounding things like
18 equipment, facilities, and needs. Phase 2 is also where
19 we would start to build a portfolio of information around
20 things that could be specific to equipment, facility,
21 design, and the process of sourcing.

22 So we have had questions about sourcing and
23 materials, and really, right now, we're at a preliminary
24 stage. A lot of those things are -- are going to be
25 considered in more detail in subsequent phases. So

1 sizing and design in Phase 1 creates a solid foundation
2 for an efficient, resilient, and future-ready pipeline
3 system.

4 Now, let's go ahead and -- and talk about
5 safety. So safety is something that we build, not only
6 into our governance and operational structures, how we do
7 work and why we do work, but we built it in at the
8 design-level itself. Safety is paramount to our pipeline
9 project. Siting, material, component selection, all of
10 these things are made, ensuring that the proposed
11 pipelines are not just functional, but safe. We can
12 literally build safety into our designs. Regulations and
13 standards drive design choices. For example, wall
14 thickness is determined using industry standard ASME
15 calculations, but there are other components we can
16 assess as well. Proper placement on valving along the
17 line, markers indicating the pipeline is buried, pipeline
18 materials themselves at grade are just some of the
19 different choices that can add additional safety factors
20 to the designs themselves. And safety measures don't
21 stop once the pipeline is laid, right? Choices like the
22 inclusion of remote and automatic-controlled valves.
23 Those allow us to control, monitor, and operate a
24 pipeline at a distance in real time. Sensors that detect
25 minute leaks, pressure changes, or external interfaces

1 act as eyes and ears, essentially, on the ground. At
2 compressor stations, including safety measures, like
3 emergency shut-down or automatic depressurization, they
4 sound like big words, but what they do is they really
5 create and build safety into the very bare basics of
6 operating.

7 And then, additionally, you know, with state of
8 the art control centers, we're equipped to respond
9 rapidly, ensuring that any issues, potential issues, are
10 mitigated promptly. And again, these are just safety
11 choices in the design. It's not necessarily all of the
12 steps that are taken from an operational and procedural
13 sharepoint, but I think it's really important to make
14 sure that we're talking about these when we talk about
15 our design and the choices that we make.

16 Okay. So now, we'll get into the basis of
17 design. So this is very common, for a lot of technical
18 projects, you'll start off with a set of your assumptions
19 and figures at the beginning. This is where we begin to
20 establish the parameters that we're going to consider as
21 we draw, and we will draw a good portion of this
22 information from the research we conduct in production,
23 in demand, and in the storage of hydrogen, those
24 different studies that we're working through.

25 For example, you know, what are the pressure

1 requirements for equipment at offtake? What are typical
2 operating pressures at production facilities? How much
3 gas are we looking to move and what are the distances
4 that are being considered? So types of information like
5 this allow us to make specific assumptions that we can
6 then build a system around and then build a system that
7 meets those goals. So it's the theory -- the design
8 parameters that we start with at the beginning of the
9 day.

10 So those -- those critical pieces, those feed
11 into a very iterative process that's built around system
12 resiliency. We use that basis of design to develop
13 initial system hydraulics or modeling. And at this
14 stage, we evaluate various elements, always revisiting
15 the model to observe the effects and make necessary
16 adjustments to maintain system equilibrium. It's vital
17 that supply, demand, and storage remain balanced at all
18 times within a pipeline system.

19 So as we go through this process, we look at
20 system responses, we look at various operating cases and
21 five-year scoping. If we need to make changes to the
22 system, diameters, compression, pressures, if we need to
23 make those changes to ensure the system can operate
24 properly, we make them in the model. If we introduce
25 change down the road through any of these things, using

1 modeling helps us know that the system is going to still
2 be capable of functioning the way we need it.

3 And if you haven't worked on pipeline systems
4 before, we use hydraulic modeling all the time to
5 simulate events, to see what correct pipe sizes are
6 appropriate, to see what happens with pressure. And
7 that's something we're going to dive a little bit deeper
8 onto next.

9 So system hydraulics is, essentially, using
10 computer modeling to simulate and analyze the flow of
11 fluids or gas in a network of pipes. You can include
12 other features, pipes, valves, compressors, and various
13 other components, and by having these components in
14 software, we can see how the system will respond before
15 we even build it.

16 By doing this kind of modeling, engineers can
17 predict how gas will behave in the system under different
18 conditions. We input data about the system in
19 information from our basis of design, and then the
20 software uses mathematic equations and elemental
21 properties of gas to simulate how that flow would happen,
22 what would happen with pressure and velocity through the
23 network. And here, it's not about just choosing the
24 right pipe size or diameter. We're modeling flow
25 volumes, pressures, and distances to understand how the

1 gas would behave within the system. And this allows us
2 to maximize the pipeline and get the most out of the
3 system from an operational standpoint. So essentially,
4 system hydraulic modeling is like a virtual test
5 environment to make informed decisions.

6 Next, let's talk about system responses. So
7 there are numerous system responses to consider, as you
8 may imagine. After establishing a baseline for system
9 hydraulics to start from, we start checking in on the
10 system, right. And we see how these hydraulics shift due
11 to alterations at different points of interest. We've
12 determined some of those points of interest to be
13 production sites, storage areas, offtake locations,
14 compressor station locations, and places where pipelines
15 intersect in our modeling.

16 If we observe any undesirable changes in
17 hydraulics, for example, overpressure or underpressure,
18 the ability to not meet at the target pressure at the end
19 of the pipeline. We make changes to ensure that the
20 hydraulics remain an acceptable state throughout the
21 system. So again, like I said, it's very iterative, and
22 each time we apply change, we have to look back and look
23 at what the simulation tells us about that change.

24 Next, let's talk about operating cases. So
25 there are a lot of different operational scenarios that

1 can occur. And in evaluating the system, it's crucial to
2 consider these not just in a static context, how are they
3 right now, but also across various scenarios and
4 different changes to pipeline features. So different
5 pipeline material, sizing, compression, horsepower, these
6 can all have big effects on how the system functions.
7 And this leads us to system optimization, where we aim
8 for the most efficient choices to achieve our goals.

9 We also analyze here, how the system behaves
10 under different scenarios. So it's important to know and
11 consider what could happen, say, on days with low
12 production, but high demand, or vice versa. And by
13 observing hydraulic models response to these situations,
14 we can gauge if we're building a strong, dynamic, robust
15 system, and make changes to get the response that we
16 want.

17 Lastly, we'll evaluate our pipeline sizing and
18 design in the context of five-year intervals. So
19 approach helps us to project growth in pipelines and
20 storage requirements, as both production and demand
21 increase. How should we adapt to the changes, what
22 choices can we make now that help ensure our system is
23 resilient in both the near term and distance future. By
24 maximizing with -- by matching our sizing and system
25 components with different scenarios outlined in the

1 demand study, like the ambitious, moderate, and
2 conservative levels, we can effectively start planning.
3 This provides us with insight into potential variations
4 and system components, such as pipe length, diameter, and
5 compression.

6 So at the end of the study, as you saw on a
7 previous slide, you know, we'll have preliminary sizing
8 for the entire system, and the preferred routes. And
9 since pipelines, I think I said this earlier, they -- we
10 all know they take a long time to build. So it's
11 important to plan for system growth, proactively over
12 time. By planning and executing in ways to support
13 multiple scenarios, we can optimize the system for
14 potential, keep system resiliency intact, and ensure that
15 we have a functioning and robust network. Thank you.

16 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Katrina.

17 Ernie, I saw your card go up in the middle of
18 the presentation. I think we're finally speaking your
19 language. Am I guessing right?

20 MR. SHAW: More or less. More or less. Thank
21 you. What was it at? If you can go back a few slides, I
22 think it was the first one. Keep going right -- that
23 one, yeah, that one. There you go. Too far. There you
24 go, right there. Perfect. Perfect.

25 Ernie Shaw, Local 483. So I noticed on the

1 material selection, does that -- the pipe material in
2 gray, does that include the specified yield strength,
3 internal yield strength, to be 20 percent and above?

4 MS. KITSON: Yeah, great question, Ernie. I'll
5 start, and then I'll hand it over to Katrina. So what
6 your question is a great one. So for the hydrogen
7 pipelines, we have -- there's a few different codes and
8 regulations that are a little bit different than our
9 natural gas standards, so as we look at the -- like, as
10 the pipeline design, we will be using those codes and
11 regulations, but they're very similar to what you just
12 said. They just might be slightly different in
13 implications, which is where the workforce study comes
14 into play and how that will, you know, provide downstream
15 effects to our company workforce.

16 MR. SHAW: So wait, if I understand, in a
17 nutshell, you said since there's different standards and
18 regulations with hydrogen and natural gas, we'd be
19 deviating from how we normally do things now with our --
20 okay. I see. So a new standard would have to take
21 place, new welding procedures, policies, all of that
22 stuff. Nice. Potential, yeah.

23 MR. BRITT: You'll have to go back to school,
24 Ernie.

25 MR. SHAW: Yeah. With the big, white hat on in

1 the corner. Okay. And any idea in material selection
2 is -- are we still in that research phase of, you know,
3 the material selection itself, like, exotic metals, you
4 know, X65, X88, like, you know, all of that? Is that --
5 that's just, kind of, going as we go, huh?

6 MS. REGAN: Yes, Ernie. We are still really in
7 that research phase, wanting to look at what are the
8 options, what is the -- what are the safe options that we
9 can apply, and I think that we're going to have more of
10 that information to share with you in this phase,
11 absolutely.

12 MR. SHAW: Nice. All right, I like it. Cool.
13 For the company.

14 MR. BRITT: So Sal, I don't know if your
15 question has to do with safety, but before we leave this
16 slide, I'm just curious if people are familiar with
17 SCADA -- or SCADA. See, I'm not familiar with it. So I
18 need someone to explain it to me.

19 But maybe, Katrina, you could just explain that
20 a little bit more for the audience.

21 MS. REGAN: Yes, yes. So you see a lot up
22 there, right, we have realtime reporting. And a SCADA
23 system really provides an opportunity for you to realtime
24 monitor your entire network of pipes. So it's very
25 typical for -- for pipeline operators to have a SCADA

1 system. I -- it's.

2 MS. KITSON: The supervisor, right?

3 MS. REGAN: There we go. The supervisory
4 control and data acquisition. So if we unpack that a
5 little, right, supervisory control, you can see what is
6 going on on the system and control things, that's those
7 remote and automatic valves, and then you can collect
8 data over time about what your system is doing. What are
9 the volumes, what are the flows at various points, and
10 you can check-in, you know, at any time, and go, oh,
11 okay, that's what the pressure is at this point in the
12 system, right now, today.

13 MR. BRITT: Great. Sal, please.

14 MR. DICONSTANZO: Sal DiConstanzo, ILW. What
15 was the -- supervisory control?

16 MS. REGAN: Supervisory control. Supervisory
17 control -- data acquisition? Yeah, sorry.

18 MR. DICONSTANZO: Data acquisition.

19 MS. REGAN: That extra A in there always throws
20 me off.

21 MR. DICONSTANZO: Okay. Thank you. My question
22 was regarding the regulatory environment, you know, as
23 we're talking about production and transmission and then
24 offtaking of -- of hydrogen, whether it's pure or
25 blended, do you see a landscape where there's a uniform

1 municipal permitting process, or is it a patchwork of
2 processes, you know, from municipality to municipality
3 with regard to planning commissions, you know, fire
4 marshals, et cetera. I mean, where is that?

5 MS. KITSON: Hi, Sal, thank you for your
6 question. My group is performing a high-level permitting
7 analysis that will be published with preliminary data and
8 findings in the coming months. We would love nothing
9 more than a streamline permitting process for a part of
10 this permitting for the system. And so, if -- if folks
11 have any ideas or would like to support -- support any
12 legislative reform on that level, that would be great,
13 because we would like to, of course, continue compliance
14 with all of our permit conditions and mitigation
15 measures, but we would really welcome a streamlined
16 process.

17 MR. DICONSTANZO: So is -- just for my
18 edification, obviously, there's municipal-level
19 regulation, but on something like this, does it -- you
20 know, how many layers are there? Does everybody have a
21 say, is it local, county, regional, state? I mean,
22 what -- can you illuminate that?

23 MS. TRACY: We -- we have -- it will be
24 permitting through the local state and federal process,
25 is what we expect.

1 MR. DICONSTANZO: Local, state, federal. Okay,
2 thank you.

3 MS. TRACY: Hello, Norm. I saw you shaking your
4 head. No? No, next to you. I'm sorry.

5 MR. PEDERSEN: Yeah, there you go. No, not
6 federal.

7 MS. TRACY: Pardon me?

8 MR. PEDERSEN: We're -- you mentioned local,
9 state, federal, and there wouldn't be any federal
10 jurisdiction because we're keeping this within the State
11 of California, correct?

12 MS. TRACY: We would still need to comply --

13 MR. PEDERSEN: Still have FIMSA regulation,
14 perhaps, but not federal economic regulation.

15 MS. TRACY: Oh, this is environmental. I'm
16 sorry. I wanted to be clear. This would be for NEPA or
17 any, you know, federal lands or other federal
18 environmental permitting triggers. And we're still in
19 the process of evaluating what those triggers would be
20 and what the level of review would be, but we would
21 surely comply with NEPA as part of our review. And this
22 is an environmental permitting, not -- not an economic or
23 safety permitting response.

24 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay.

25 MS. TRACY: Does that help?

1 MR. PEDERSEN: That -- that helps, yeah.

2 MS. TRACY: Okay. You got me nervous when
3 you --

4 MR. PEDERSEN: There are all kinds of
5 regulation. You're -- you're explaining what type, the
6 type you're talking about.

7 Just a quick question, Katrina. In your -- I
8 think it was your very first slide of this set, you're
9 talking about Phase 1 and Phase 2. Just for definitional
10 purposes, you're talking about Phase 1, which has been --
11 for which funding has been approved by the PUC, and
12 Phase 2 is the one that is -- for which funding is yet to
13 come; is that correct?

14 MS. REGAN: Yes. That's correct. So subsequent
15 phases of the project, generally those phases that have
16 not yet been approved, Phase 1 is the phase we're
17 currently in, and then the one that was approved for us
18 to move forward on.

19 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you.

20 MR. BRITT: You're welcome.

21 MS. REGAN: Thank you.

22 MR. BRITT: Lorraine, you're up next.

23 I'm sorry. I can't hear you.

24 MS. PASKETT: I think Joon was ahead of me in
25 line.

1 MR. BRITT: Oh, okay. That's awful nice of you.
2 Joon Hun online, Lorraine is giving you the option to go
3 next, so if you could unmute yourself, we should be able
4 to hear you.

5 MR. HUN: Yeah. I appreciate that, Lorraine.
6 And my question was -- so from what we gather from this
7 presentation, it seems like a lot of the concerns are
8 centered around safety, of course important and existing
9 safety and environmental standards. I was wondering more
10 about how the other aspects of the Phase 1 study might
11 inform the headline design and hydraulic modeling,
12 specifically the leakage studies that are -- I know are
13 included in the baseline studies, I was wondering if that
14 was going to be an input in this study, as well, and if
15 not, why you chose not to include that. Thank you.

16 MS. REGAN: Yeah, we can -- we can talk about
17 that a little bit. Thank you. Great question. And
18 if -- if I don't expand upon an area you think we should
19 consider more, you know, this is our technical approach,
20 and absolutely, please provide us with that feedback
21 even -- especially as a written comment, it's really
22 helpful for us to make sure that we're addressing and
23 including all of your concerns.

24 I think the basis for design is probably the
25 area where we really see the most integration between a

1 lot of the different studies coming together right away.
2 We're looking at what kinds of pressure are needed, what
3 kinds of volumes are needed, and these really drive the
4 functionality of the system itself, how the system
5 operates and what it needs to do, and what it can do.

6 So those different pieces of information are
7 absolutely critical, and if you have anything specific,
8 or, Jill, if you have anything to add about how we can
9 incorporate other types of information from studies
10 specific to leakage, I'm interest -- we can -- we can
11 discuss that.

12 MS. TRACY: Okay. Thanks, Katrina. And, Joon,
13 this is Jill Tracy. We are, as you know, part of our air
14 studies includes hydrogen leakage, and also a review of
15 existing and emerging technologies associated with
16 mitigation for that leakage. And so, that information
17 will be incorporated into the pipeline sizing and the
18 design, and it will be part of that monitoring. I hope
19 that answers your question. Okay. Great. I got two
20 thumbs up. So --

21 MR. BRITT: It's always good.

22 All right. Lorraine, we're going to go back to
23 you. Thank you for being patient. I appreciate that.

24 MS. PASKETT: Of course. Lorraine Paskett, Air
25 Products. I had a couple of questions. And if you go

1 forward a couple of slides -- there we go.

2 MR. BRITT: I wonder -- back --

3 MS. PASKETT: Back -- yeah, there you go.

4 MR. BRITT: There you go. Back, back, back,
5 back.

6 MS. PASKETT: This has demand production,
7 routing, and storage, and I noticed -- I probably should
8 have asked this sooner in the workshop, but there were a
9 lot of questions around the production. That you have --
10 let's see, storage and the pipelines that you're looking
11 at in this phase and production for third party, so I was
12 hoping to get clarification from the SoCalGas team on the
13 production piece of it. Yuri had mentioned that it was
14 third party in your general rate case, you're requesting
15 authority for SMR and electrolysis production. And so --
16 and I think when you kicked off the workshop series
17 earlier this year, your president mentioned that you
18 wouldn't do production.

19 So that was one question, if you could give some
20 clarity because the final decision for the link-removed
21 production, it had production in there, and SoCalGas had
22 requested, and it was removed by the PUC.

23 And then subsequent this year in your general
24 rate case, there's a pretty strong push for production
25 with both SMR electrolysis, so that's one question.

1 Because I think Yuri mentioned that you were not
2 planning to do that, and that's inconsistent with the
3 three-year planning. So that's the one.

4 And the others are on safety.

5 MR. BRITT: Well, let's just take that one
6 first, and then we'll go on to safety.

7 So, Jill?

8 MS. TRACY: Okay. So, Lorraine, Jill Tracy.
9 For production, the hydrogen production was never part of
10 our original application for Angeles Link. All
11 production associated with the system is third-party
12 production. So that was never a part, nor is it, as you
13 know, part of the financial decision, as well, but I just
14 wanted to make that clarification that it was not part of
15 the application.

16 With respect to the GRC, I believe that the
17 funding request associated with it has nothing to do with
18 Angeles Link, and I think it's more related to research
19 and development of merging hydrogen production
20 technologies. And so, that -- that that funding request
21 from the GRC doesn't have anything to do with Angeles
22 Link.

23 MS. PASKETT: Would you anticipate, because you
24 have the request for funding and authority for production
25 through SMR electrolysis, to pursue that outside of the

1 link as part of the gas utility operations?

2 MS. TRACY: I don't have any knowledge about
3 those plans. All I know is that it's part of our
4 research and development program. So we're happy to put
5 you in touch -- Yuri is an encyclopedia of that
6 information. He could -- we're happy to reach out and
7 give you more information on -- on the actual work that's
8 being contemplated in the RG and D space in the GRC, if
9 that helps.

10 MS. PASKETT: I think it would be good to know,
11 as you're looking at the link holistically, because
12 production is part of the evaluation. We're talking
13 about production demand today. And as you're looking at
14 the pipeline sizing and design and routing, that
15 production centers and production capability are part of
16 it. And so, if -- if the R&D at SoCalGas that's
17 requesting authority in your general rate case to do
18 electrolysis and steam methane reform will eventually
19 transition it out of R&D into actual utility base
20 production of hydrogen, I think it would be -- it would
21 be helpful to know that. Even though it's outside of the
22 link, it may be part of the -- the overall analysis.

23 MS. TRACY: And just to be perfectly clear, all
24 of the -- for Angeles Link, there's -- there's -- it's
25 pure third-party production of hydrogen, and there's, no,

1 like, real linkage with our RG and D work that's
2 contemplated now or in the GRC. Thank you.

3 MR. PEDERSEN: Just for point of clarification.

4 MR. BRITT: Just announce yourself for the court
5 reporter. I'm sorry.

6 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen SCGC. In the
7 general rate case, SoCalGas did propose funding, rate
8 pair funding, for production as part of its Honor Rancho
9 compressor modernization project, and as part of its
10 Moreno -- will the SDG and E Moreno compressor
11 modernization project. However, parties, including SCGC,
12 opposed repair funding for the production of hydrogen.
13 Separate and apart from the --

14 MS. TRACY: Those facilities are not -- those
15 are -- are -- Moreno was an SDG and E, and GRC.

16 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay. What -- Honor Rancho is a
17 SoCalGas project, Moreno is an SDG and E project?

18 MS. TRACY: That's correct. And that will be
19 ancillary to that facility and not associated with
20 Angeles Link, that production.

21 MS. PASKETT: As you look at the permitting, I
22 don't know if this is for Amy or for Jill, are you going
23 to look to the PAC for safety oversight, or are you going
24 to look to Finzer DOT?

25 MS. TRACY: Amy is our safety, so I'll -- I'll

1 turn it over to her.

2 MS. KITSON: So it's -- at this time, for our
3 safety studies, we're looking at the current industry
4 standards and practices that exist, and then we'll
5 support, you know, regulation and policy as it comes to
6 be, but in the meantime, that's what we're designing our
7 systems around and what looking for for our safety site.

8 MS. PASKETT: And my last question is for Jill.

9 You had mentioned expedited permitting, the
10 possibility of some reforms. So I was curious about
11 that, if you had any more details about what might be
12 helpful.

13 MS. TRACY: We are in the planning phases of
14 evaluating our permitting and what would be beneficial,
15 and that's part of the routing analysis, as well. And
16 so, once we get more information that we can start
17 sharing on our environmental permitting, I think that
18 will probably be a topic for our quarterly meeting in
19 December, so I'll have more information at that time.
20 Thanks.

21 MR. BRITT: All right. Tyson, I think I see
22 your hand up online, if you could unmute yourself.

23 MR. SIEGELE: Hi, my name is Tyson Siegele. I
24 am representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network. I
25 have a couple questions. One is on the alternatives,

1 I -- I know that within this meeting. We're spending a
2 lot of time on pipelines, we're spending a lot of time on
3 Angeles Link, when we are going over all of the different
4 components of Phase 1, it would be great to have this
5 type of meeting on the alternatives, as well. So an
6 entire meeting devoted to alternatives, possibly separate
7 meetings for each different alternative.

8 Is there any anticipation of that being
9 scheduled into the -- the meeting process for the PAG at
10 this point.

11 MR. BRITT: Yeah. So, Tyson, on that point, I
12 think we already had a meeting that focused on
13 alternatives, but again, we're going through a series of
14 meetings starting with meetings being focused on scoping,
15 technical approach, draft findings, and then draft
16 reports. So we'll be coming back to the alternatives as
17 the work is getting completed, and have more detail in
18 terms of preliminary information, and then the final
19 draft report will also be bringing that, as well, related
20 to alternatives. That's one of the 16 work studies.

21 MR. SIEGELE: That would be great. I -- I would
22 really appreciate more details on what SoCalGas is doing
23 on the alternatives that would take a look at how to get
24 hydrogen to customers that are non-pipeline alternatives.

25 The question related to this particular

1 presentation, the pipeline sizing design criteria, one of
2 the -- you know, on this slide here, demand is listed as
3 one of the bases for the -- the design. When we've --
4 we've gone through and talked about the demand for
5 hydrogen, the Utility Consumer Action Network has been
6 very clear that we see the demand study at this point as
7 much, much higher than what the actual demand will be.
8 We are currently working on a -- an analysis to provide
9 to SoCalGas to illustrate why we think demand is so high.
10 We're using both resources that SoCalGas has used as --
11 as its basis for and puts in assumptions as well as
12 other resources.

13 And so, my question on pipeline sizing and
14 design is, when -- when you're going through and doing
15 the work that you're doing right now, if you get to the
16 point that you say, Oh, the demand is actually going to
17 be about one tenth or less of what our current demand
18 study is showing, how big a difference is that going to
19 make, is that going to be a -- a major redesign, is that
20 going to invalidate all the work that is done on the
21 pipeline sizing and design, or -- or how does it affect.

22 MS. REGAN: Thank you, Tyson. Great question.
23 So I think that's a really common factor, as we go
24 through these different studies, we're taking a really
25 iterative approach because the information does change

1 over time. And I think that the way we are presenting
2 our solution and the way we're thinking about this system
3 upfront, I used the word "potential" earlier, and I would
4 use it again here. We're designing the concept and the
5 foundation for a system that has potential to operate in
6 different ways, and that is flexible.

7 So as we move forward, we're still only in
8 Phase 1. I don't want to get ahead of myself here. And
9 in subsequent phases, there will be more analysis that
10 really is done. So the work that we're doing here today
11 and the engagement that we're getting in all of our
12 studies is absolutely critical, and there's immense
13 opportunity for it to be applied, regardless of the
14 demand levels that these different studies come up with
15 in the future. Thank you.

16 MR. SIEGELE: So -- and please correct me if I'm
17 wrong. What I heard was that the pipeline routing is
18 probably going to be the same, regardless of pipeline
19 demand, but the sizing of the -- the pipe might be
20 different, or are you saying that the -- everything might
21 change? The routing, the size of the -- you know, the
22 diameter of the pipeline, what -- what -- when you go
23 through the iterative process that you mentioned, what --
24 what do you anticipate as being the changes?

25 MS. REGAN: Oh, there -- there could be a lot of

1 changes, Tyson. So as we think about, even our hydraulic
2 study at this stage, I think I mentioned we will be
3 including various different demand levels in that to see
4 what needs to happen to the different system responses
5 and -- and different points of interest in the system.
6 If that's placement of compression, if that's horsepower
7 effects diameter, there are just a lot of different
8 options that can be chosen to allow the system to
9 function under these different conditions, and demand
10 presents different conditions.

11 So we are looking to optimize to make sure that
12 the selections chosen make the most sense in terms of
13 short-term and long-term needs.

14 MR. SIEGELE: Got it. And in terms of one of
15 the -- one of the things that was mentioned earlier was
16 that -- really, because of the cost of electricity and
17 because of the -- I think Jack was mentioning this -- and
18 because of the rate structures, most of the cost
19 effective hydrogen production is behind the meter or is
20 not tied to the electricity grid. You're not pulling
21 electricity off the grid in order to create the
22 electrolysis.

23 Are you -- are you considering in the -- the
24 overall design that the demand for hydrogen may be small
25 enough that a -- a pipeline system itself doesn't really

1 make any sense because there's a lot of -- there's a lot
2 of cost that goes into the -- the pipeline itself,
3 regardless of diameter, and then if you have, for
4 instance, one-tenth of the -- the demand, then you are
5 increasing the amount of infrastructure cost by ten times
6 for each unit of hydrogen that's sold.

7 Can you -- can you talk a little bit about that,
8 I guess?

9 MS. REGAN: Absolutely, yeah. So as I said,
10 when we conduct our hydraulic modeling. We're looking at
11 a variety of different factors, including various levels
12 of demand that we will pull from that demand study.
13 There is another study, the alternative study, and there
14 is a study that focuses specifically on cost, and that's
15 our cost-effectiveness and high-level economic study. So
16 I -- I really don't want to speak for -- for those teams
17 leading that work, and I think that if you have
18 additional comments that are specific to those studies,
19 please definitely submit those in writing.

20 MR. SIEGELE: Absolutely, yeah. And we
21 definitely will submit comments in writing. The -- the
22 other -- the other -- you mentioned various levels of
23 demand. One of the -- one of the questions there is -- I
24 know that there are three levels currently in the demand
25 study, from conservative all the way to ambitious. I'm

1 assuming that, of course, you're going to include
2 analysis of those three levels. When I say one-tenth of
3 the demand that is forecast, I mean one-tenth of the
4 demand of the -- the low-end, the -- the conservative --
5 the conservative scenario.

6 Are you taking a look at -- in your various
7 levels, are you taking a look at demand that is -- is at
8 that level, one-tenth of the demand of the conservative
9 scenario?

10 MS. REGAN: So, Tyson, I don't know if I can
11 comment on -- on one tenth specifically, but we are going
12 to be doing staging and looking at what it looks like in
13 terms of system growth in five-year increments and how
14 that applies to the various demand levels and the growth
15 as it occurs over time. So we are including a temporal
16 element there as demand grows with regard to time and the
17 different levels.

18 MR. SIEGELE: Okay. Thank you. I appreciate
19 it.

20 MR. BRITT: All right. I don't know if Lorraine
21 and Ernie, you guys left your tags up on purpose or did
22 you have follow-up comments?

23 Ernie, did you have any follow-up?

24 Okay. I know that Jack has his hand up, so I'll
25 go to Jack next.

1 Jack, if you could unmute yourself online.

2 MR. BROUWER: Hi, this is Jack Brouwer from UCI.
3 I just wanted to comment a little bit on the -- what you
4 were just talking about, Tyson. I agree, and I think
5 every study that's looked at it agrees that we will very
6 likely move a lot less hydrogen around than we are
7 currently moving, for example, natural gas around. So
8 we're not going to need as many pipes or as much
9 infrastructure, from my perspective. So I think that
10 that is true.

11 On the other hand, all the studies that look at
12 the provision of hydrogen to various-end uses in society
13 show that pipeline delivery is the cheapest, by far,
14 means of moving it from the production site to the end
15 use. So I think that pipes are a very, very important
16 aspect of the hydrogen future that will make hydrogen
17 cheaper, and as a result, able to be used in, you know,
18 some of the applications we're talking about, ships out
19 of ports, and long-haul trucks, et cetera.

20 So it's -- it's basically just a comment on how
21 I think pipelines are going to be super important to low
22 cost moving of hydrogen in society. Yeah.

23 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Jack.

24 All right. Ernie, we'll go back to you.

25 MR. SHAW: Thank you, Mr. Pedersen. Way to pass

1 the mic. Ernie Shaw, president of 43, and good to hear
2 you from you, Tyson. I haven't heard from you in a
3 while, man. Your beard is getting a little darker, man.
4 I noticed that about you. You look younger. So real
5 quick, yeah. So just a couple things, you know, as
6 usual, broken record here, I'm going to keep it going.

7 So as far as the safety oversight, I know you
8 guys mentioned safety oversight and all that, but, you
9 know, I just wanted to mention that, you know, man, if
10 we're going to go out there and use standard, you know --
11 what do you call it? -- industry standards, right, all
12 that, for -- for -- I mean, there's no better industry
13 than, like I said, ourselves for my -- you know, my
14 members and, you know, just like I said, I'm just going
15 to keep mentioning it for the record, right, that's all
16 for comment.

17 But, like, you know, stop the job, we got
18 root-cause analysis, you know, safety committees monthly,
19 annual safety congress even stand-downs that we do pretty
20 frequently in the event that we have an incident,
21 somebody gets hurt or -- could've been pretty bad, you
22 know, we assess it right away and try to prevent that.
23 So I just want to -- just mention that just to say that
24 already, as is, we practice safety constantly and our
25 record speaks for itself, you know, knock on wood.

1 Nobody has gotten hurt, dead, or, you know, done for. So
2 that's good to mention.

3 Also, speaking of my membership, is there a
4 projected forecast for, like, a workforce in this
5 research phase?

6 MS. REGAN: Great. Great question. Thank you
7 for your comments, Ernie. Absolutely. Those type of our
8 numbers will be part of our workforce study that we do
9 have in the works right now.

10 MR. SHAW: Sweet. I like it. Cool, cool.
11 And -- and, you know, like I said, so talking about,
12 like, just want to add, you know, like, with, like, the
13 delivery and the pipeline and all that, like, you know,
14 same thing, right. Experts on-hand, we do it every day.
15 So you don't got to spend a bunch of -- of no, no. Oh,
16 yeah. Keep going, keep going, keep going. Oh, there you
17 go, there you go. On the siding, it says, "pipeline set
18 back" under "depth"; is that in regards to, like, above
19 ground?

20 MS. REGAN: That could be, like, set back from,
21 like, various structures that are already in place.

22 MR. SHAW: Thank you.

23 MR. BRITT: Thank you. All right. We are --
24 okay. Tyson, I think you raised your hand again, so
25 we'll end with you because we are way over schedule, but

1 that's okay. I think this has been a really good
2 conversation.

3 I mentioned at beginning we had a lot of
4 presentations that are really detailed, and I think,
5 obviously, the discussion has kind of shown how
6 interested you guys were in the topics we covered today.
7 So, Tyson, if you could unmute yourself, we'll take your
8 comment, and then we'll have one slide for next steps,
9 and then we'll adjourn.

10 MR. SIEGELE: Thank you. Tyson Siegele, Utility
11 Consumers' Action Network. I appreciate, Jack, what
12 you're saying about the pipelines being the lowest cost
13 way to get the hydrogen from production to end use. I
14 guess the -- the piece that I am very interested in
15 seeing studied as well is the -- the production occurring
16 at the location of venues so that the pipeline is -- is
17 then not required. I know that with -- with this versus
18 natural gas, hydrogen has a unique ability to be produced
19 on-site; natural gas clearly does not.

20 And so, I'd be interested in seeing the analysis
21 on how production at the point of use would -- would
22 function in terms of the economics.

23 Then the other -- the other piece I -- I want to
24 mention with that is that we've already seen within
25 California that with, for instance, solar, that you can

1 create an off-grid solar array at a lower cost that's
2 100 percent reliable; a lower cost than buying
3 electricity from the electric utility. The -- the
4 question for hydrogen is -- is interesting in that over
5 all framework in that, could the same be done for
6 hydrogen?

7 And so, that's -- that's really a question for
8 you, Jack. And then the -- the other one I had for you,
9 and I -- I really appreciate you being on these calls
10 because it -- it -- it brings a lot of -- a lot of
11 background, a lot of information that we appreciate.

12 The other question is, in terms of -- in terms
13 of the demand study, I'm sure that you've taken a look
14 and you have gone over the demand study that SoCalGas has
15 put together. Like I said, I'm going to be providing
16 some feedback on that. I'd -- I'd be really interested
17 to hear your thoughts on the demand study and on, you
18 know, is -- is it too high, too low, is it about right,
19 and so, any thoughts you have --

20 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Tyson, for
21 that. We're going to go ahead and end our meeting now.
22 It's almost -- did Ernie or Jack -- did someone have
23 their hand raised? No. I think we're good. Oh, for
24 Jack. Okay. I didn't see Jack raise his hand in
25 response. Right. I understand. But did Jack want to

1 respond? Is he available? I don't see his name --

2 MR. BROUWER: Yes. I'm here. I'm here.

3 MR. BRITT: Okay. There you go.

4 MR. BROUWER: Can you guys hear me?

5 MR. BRITT: I can hear you now. Yes.

6 MR. BROUWER: Okay. Thank -- thank you, Tyson.

7 I also appreciate your inquiries and your contributions
8 here very much. Thanks. Couple of things that you asked
9 directly. One is that this distributed production of
10 hydrogen is, as you point out, a positive feature
11 associated with hydrogen that may enable a lot of options
12 for local production. And I mean, a lot of options. So
13 for example, we could have solar that is placed in the
14 desert and have wires deliver that electricity, maybe
15 even plus storage in the desert, all the way to, let's
16 say, port locations where you could actually do the
17 hydrogen production at the port, okay, something like
18 that.

19 Okay. That's a possibility. You could also do
20 it, like I was saying before, like, just behind the meter
21 purpose-built places, right? So you have a place, let's
22 just say near SunLine Transit in -- near Palm Springs
23 where they're already using hydrogen for their buses,
24 they're already putting solar directly adjacent to
25 electrolysis and then putting it into the buses. Okay.

1 Those kinds of things are -- are the very best way to
2 actually use hydrogen, make it right where you're going
3 to use it, and then you avoid the cost and the complexity
4 of having to move it around in society.

5 Most of the studies that include, let's say, an
6 amount of hydrogen, like the SoCalGas study here is
7 showing, would require that there would be some
8 centralized production and some transmission and
9 distribution because you can't do all distributed
10 production. You can't do all distributed at those kinds
11 of quantities. Now, at the one-tenth quantity that
12 you're suggesting, it might be possible, okay, to make it
13 all distributed. I suggest, though, that the one-tenth
14 seems very low from my perspective. I do see -- there --
15 there are studies all around the world that have been
16 accomplished and, you know, I have, I don't know, 20 or
17 so of them that I could refer you to, and in almost all
18 of those studies, there's a certain fraction, like,
19 between 10 and 20 percent of total primary energy that is
20 delivered in the form of hydrogen.

21 And this SoCalGas study and their high or --
22 what did they call them again? I think it's optimistic
23 and conservative range is -- is reasonable compared to
24 those other studies. Okay. So that's -- that's what I
25 suggest, at this moment. Yeah. And again, we -- we

1 could be wrong, but -- and -- and maybe you could be
2 right that we only need a 10 percent, but most studies
3 are showing that it's in this same range. And over time,
4 we'll know, right? Because -- because -- okay. Even --
5 even in the -- even on the hubs that we started talking
6 about right now, it's a very small fraction of total
7 energy that we're going to put into the hubs, okay, and
8 then we'll see if the costs start coming down and see how
9 much pipe we actually need to start to see how much is
10 going to be used in various end use of applications. You
11 know, I mean, all 20 of those studies can be wrong.

12 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you.

13 MR. BROUWER: I appreciate the opportunity to
14 respond since he called me on it any way. Thank you.

15 MR. BRITT: I didn't want to put you on the
16 spot. I was waiting for your hand to go up, but thank
17 you for responding. That is good.

18 All right. I think we're good. Okay. We're
19 going to go to Emily now, who's going to talk about next
20 steps, and then the food awaits.

21 MS. GRANT: I hate being between you all and
22 lunch. So thank you, again, for your participation today
23 and your continued participation, especially as we've
24 been meeting almost monthly, but I think that speaks to
25 the importance of your feedback and the work that we're

1 doing, so we really appreciate you.

2 Before we get to the December workshops, it's
3 not on this slide, but I do want to flag for you that we
4 are likely going to be meeting in November. I don't have
5 those dates yet. That meeting topic will be on the
6 demand study report. So I don't have a date for you
7 because it's going to be dependent upon when that report
8 is ready, and then, of course, we want to give you an
9 opportunity to have that before we meet. So we'll be
10 working backwards from that date. So as soon as I have
11 it, I will get that date for you. It will likely be the
12 week before Thanksgiving, so just kind of keep your eyes
13 and ears open for that information. And again, I
14 apologize, but we'll get that November date to you as
15 soon as possible.

16 Moving forward from there, we have set our date
17 for our final quarterly meeting for this year, if you can
18 believe that. Friday, December 15th. We will be back
19 here at the ERC; it will be the same format, a hybrid
20 meeting. So we'll have virtual participants, we're ready
21 for you, but we'd love to see you here in person if that
22 is at all possible. The technical approach to the
23 studies reviewed today for today's workshop will be open
24 for feedback until Friday, November 3rd. Hopefully you
25 all received the matrix that is now on the living

1 library. I know the dates keep changing as we tackle
2 different studies in the workshops. We want to open
3 those feedback windows for a little bit longer, knowing
4 that you've had a deeper dive on that information. So if
5 you have any questions about what we're expecting when,
6 just shoot me an e-mail or give me a call. I'd be happy
7 to walk you through that.

8 The previous deadline for all the other studies
9 was initially Friday the 13th, but we've extended that
10 window until this Friday the 20th. I believe you all
11 know by now that the feedback goes to Insignia who is
12 tracking all of your feedback and comments during these
13 meetings, and then of course today's presentation and the
14 meeting recording will be available soon on the Living
15 Library, and I'm happy if anybody has any questions on
16 that or how to access it, we can walk you through that.
17 And if there aren't any questions, I think we'll be good
18 to go.

19 Oh, and the November meeting will be 100 percent
20 virtual. So there will not be an in-person meeting, we
21 expect it will probably just be about an hour. Perfect,
22 thank you.

23 MR. BRITT: All right. Again, I want to thank
24 everyone for making the time today, those in person,
25 especially, and those online, as well. So thank you so

1 much, and we will look forward to talking to you in
2 possibly November.

3 (Whereupon proceedings concluded at 12:06 p.m.)
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER

---oOo---

I, Nicole Hatler, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby Certify that I am a disinterested person herein; that I reported the foregoing hearing in shorthand writing; that I thereafter caused my shorthand writing to be transcribed into typewriting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 24th day of October 2023.

Nicole Hatler

Nicole Hatler CSR# 13730

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$</p> <p>_____</p> <p>\$1.2 12:23</p> <p>\$7 12:25</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <p>_____</p> <p>---ooo--- 2:3</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p>_____</p> <p>1 16:4 32:13,21 46:15,23 47:6,14 48:22 50:24 51:23,25 63:8 67:13 70:18 71:4,22 72:5 78:5 79:10,13 82:1 86:23 89:7 90:1 102:9,10,16 103:10 110:4 112:8</p> <p>1.2 63:5</p> <p>1.2t 63:5</p> <p>10 64:13,24 122:19 123:2</p> <p>100 32:10 66:23 70:16 120:2 125:19</p> <p>10:43 76:15</p> <p>10:55 76:15</p> <p>11:00 76:13</p> <p>12 42:6</p> <p>12:06 126:3</p> <p>13 6:22 11:2 42:14</p> <p>1305 8:1</p> <p>13th 38:15 125:9</p> <p>15th 124:18</p> <p>16 16:4 65:10,17, 23 85:6 110:20</p> <p>18 2:2</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>_____</p> <p>2 42:18 47:12 51:23 65:21,22 71:4 82:2 86:25</p>	<p>89:16,18 102:9, 12</p> <p>20 42:25 64:25 97:3 122:16,19 123:11</p> <p>2023 2:2</p> <p>20th 125:10</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>_____</p> <p>3 24:16 72:23 82:2</p> <p>30 64:25 70:6 89:13,14</p> <p>3rd 124:24</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4</p> <p>_____</p> <p>4 71:4 72:9 82:2</p> <p>400 13:9</p> <p>43 6:15,19 52:4 70:24 83:5 117:1</p> <p>483 96:25</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5</p> <p>_____</p> <p>5 64:13,24 76:13 89:9,14</p> <p>5:00 32:2</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9</p> <p>_____</p> <p>949 8:1</p> <p>9:02 2:2</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <p>_____</p> <p>a.m. 2:2 76:15</p> <p>Aaron 7:16,17, 20,21,22</p> <p>abilities 80:8</p> <p>ability 27:2 48:15 49:24 53:10,12 61:19 78:18 83:15 85:6 94:18 119:18</p> <p>above-ground 69:22</p>	<p>absence 19:7</p> <p>absolutely 29:4, 15 32:16 56:16 71:25 73:25 81:24 82:24 85:3 98:11 103:20 104:7 112:12 114:9,20 118:7</p> <p>absolutes 66:7</p> <p>accelerate 12:25</p> <p>accelerating 14:1</p> <p>accept 62:2</p> <p>acceptable 94:20</p> <p>access 15:12 61:8,15,16,20 80:24 82:18,24 83:3 125:16</p> <p>accommodate 69:13</p> <p>accomplished 122:16</p> <p>account 13:5</p> <p>accountable 5:21</p> <p>accurate 41:4</p> <p>achieve 66:2 95:8</p> <p>acknowledge 5:6,15 12:14,18</p> <p>acknowledgement 4:9 5:3</p> <p>acquisition 99:4, 17,18</p> <p>act 6:21 91:1</p> <p>action 10:10 16:14 36:22 57:4,6 109:24 111:5 119:11</p> <p>active 21:3</p> <p>activities 51:23 52:1</p> <p>actual 28:23 30:1,8,11 31:18, 25 83:7 86:9 107:7,19 111:7</p> <p>Adam 8:8,9,16</p> <p>adapt 95:21</p> <p>adaptability 50:15</p>	<p>add 30:22 72:7 85:15 90:19 104:8 118:12</p> <p>added 81:11</p> <p>adding 32:2</p> <p>addition 69:20 85:25 86:1</p> <p>additional 49:20 81:10 82:7 90:19 114:18</p> <p>additionally 91:7</p> <p>address 38:2 87:17</p> <p>addressing 103:22</p> <p>adds 14:4 30:22 31:1</p> <p>adequacy 36:12</p> <p>adequate 57:1</p> <p>adjacent 121:24</p> <p>adjourn 119:9</p> <p>adjustments 92:16</p> <p>admit 43:18</p> <p>ado 11:21</p> <p>advance 11:22</p> <p>advantage 57:10 72:19</p> <p>advice 72:7</p> <p>advisory 2:12</p> <p>advocate's 8:19 28:6 56:1</p> <p>Advocates 9:23 73:6 84:13</p> <p>aerial 72:15 83:13,16</p> <p>affairs 6:9 7:5 8:10 11:24 12:2</p> <p>affect 111:21</p> <p>affiliated 6:6</p> <p>affordability 41:17</p> <p>agenda 2:14 4:7 14:23 15:25 17:19 76:14,17</p> <p>agnostic 39:17</p>	<p>agree 27:22 33:5 34:9,20 35:2 36:8,15 41:12 70:19 72:1 116:4</p> <p>agreeing 59:21</p> <p>agreement 16:25</p> <p>agrees 116:5</p> <p>Agricultural 9:19</p> <p>ahead 2:5,13 16:11 17:18 27:15 28:3 33:3 38:13 46:11 47:25 67:10 68:6 76:16,21 80:19 85:2 86:19 90:4 102:24 112:8 120:21</p> <p>aim 47:22 95:7</p> <p>air 10:6,13 24:9, 12 26:8,12 27:13 40:21 41:4,7,10 44:4 62:13 104:13,24</p> <p>Aldas 10:15,16</p> <p>align 40:16 50:21</p> <p>aligned 39:21</p> <p>alignments 72:12</p> <p>all-encompassing 50:25</p> <p>allowing 80:8</p> <p>Alma 4:2,8 5:2, 24 7:3</p> <p>alterations 94:11</p> <p>alternative 110:7 114:13</p> <p>alternatives 37:5 109:25 110:5,6, 13,16,20,23,24</p> <p>amazing 50:10 82:4,5</p> <p>ambitions 21:14</p> <p>ambitious 14:22 96:1 114:25</p> <p>Americans 7:2</p> <p>amount 13:7,20 64:11 114:5 122:6</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>amounts 25:11 Amy 6:13 45:5 66:19 67:13 76:18 77:15 87:10 108:22,25 analysis 16:5 18:12 24:15 26:21 27:2 29:16 30:16,17 31:7 32:13 38:4,9 41:13 63:7 76:20 78:10,17 84:14 85:10 100:7 107:22 109:15 111:8 112:9 115:2 117:18 119:20 analyze 31:2 37:7,11 93:10 95:9 analyzing 31:2 ancestral 5:6,19 ancillary 108:19 Andrews 4:4 Angeles 6:9,12, 14 7:7 13:5 14:5 15:14 16:18 40:15 45:6 47:4 49:8 50:21 66:22 73:9 74:16 85:7 87:22 106:10,18, 21 107:24 108:20 110:3 announce 2:24 3:6 7:14,15 62:12 108:4 announcement 13:22 annual 117:19 answers 3:19 43:13 46:7,9 65:5 66:5 104:19 anticipate 37:17, 21,23 38:19,20 106:23 anticipates 112:24 anticipation 110:8</p>	<p>apologize 124:14 applaud 70:2 application 13:6, 10 16:17 40:24 62:16,21 77:21, 23 78:21 106:10, 15 applications 14:13 116:18 123:10 applied 89:5 112:13 applies 41:14 77:25 115:14 apply 18:21 26:18 94:22 98:9 applying 22:18 46:23 47:15 89:2 appreciated 56:10 approach 4:15, 17,21 17:24 18:6,13 20:13 22:21 25:1 36:24 37:6,9,12 38:5, 19 39:17 48:3 50:11 51:14,20, 25 56:14 67:22, 25 68:2 70:3 76:2 79:21 87:1, 24 95:19 103:19 110:15 111:25 124:22 approaches 33:6 39:13 75:7 approaching 64:11 approved 58:18 59:15 65:21 102:11,16,17 Arch 13:9 Arches 4:12 12:23 13:2,5,24 14:10,13,17,25 15:11,17 16:1,3, 24 17:4 57:15 58:1,14,15,20,23 59:2,18 60:4,7 62:14 64:7 Arches' 58:5,8</p>	<p>60:8 area 24:9 49:14 50:2,4 52:21 53:10 54:8,15 55:12 87:20 103:18,25 areas 46:21 51:4 52:18 54:1,13 63:21 82:2 87:16 88:25 89:12 94:13 Arellano 4:1 Armen 8:11,14, 15 arms 64:11 array 120:1 art 91:8 Arthur 8:17,18 28:1,4,5 32:25 34:4 35:2,4 55:22,25 56:12 73:3,5,19 74:14 75:5 84:9,12 85:15 86:12,20 ASME 90:14 aspect 74:9 116:16 aspects 103:10 assemble 13:8 assess 48:7 72:17 79:25 90:16 117:22 assessing 18:6 48:12 64:16 78:23 88:25 assessment 4:14 17:23 26:20 assessments 18:24 asset 34:12 assets 20:18 67:6 70:16 assist 11:6 assistant 77:11 Associates 4:1 Association 9:19 10:23</p>	<p>assume 81:22 assuming 83:14 115:1 assumptions 56:3,17 91:18 92:5 111:11 atmosphere 19:20,24 attached 38:15 attachment 38:14 attention 19:1 24:16 attest 13:16 attractive 19:9 26:11 attributes 29:7 audience 98:20 audio 2:22 authority 57:1 105:15 106:24 107:17 automatic 91:3 99:7 automatic- controlled 90:22 autonomous 36:16 availability 33:11 avenues 72:19 averages 31:14 avoid 19:10,19 122:3 Aw 77:4 awaits 123:20 award 13:3 14:4, 18 16:16 57:7 awarded 12:22 awardees 13:20 62:17 awards 13:15 57:7 aware 69:15 81:7 85:4,13 awareness 55:16, 18 64:2</p>	<p>awesome 45:12 77:8 awful 103:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <hr/> <p>back 12:17 14:15,23 15:9 25:14 26:13,19, 20 38:25 42:6 51:18 58:21,25 61:13 70:25 73:6 76:10,13 83:6 87:11 94:22 96:21 97:23 104:22 105:2,3, 4,5 110:16 116:24 118:18, 20 124:18 back-and-forth 49:5 background 2:25 65:23 89:15 120:11 backwards 124:10 bad 62:5,12 117:21 bagels 2:7 balanced 22:18 92:17 bare 91:5 base 83:15 107:19 based 20:14,23, 24 38:20 41:22 46:16 49:10 50:14 baseline 47:4 49:2 69:8 94:8 103:13 bases 111:3 basic 89:10 basically 30:24 31:5 58:8 62:25 116:20 basics 91:5 Basin 50:9 52:24 53:11 54:3,7 63:25</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>basis 2:11 53:1 78:22 87:17,23 91:16 92:12 93:19 103:24 111:11</p> <p>batteries 24:3 42:7,22</p> <p>battery 24:5 42:19</p> <p>be-all 85:23</p> <p>Beach 43:1 75:20</p> <p>bean 75:18</p> <p>bear 41:22</p> <p>beard 117:3</p> <p>begin 62:18 91:19</p> <p>beginning 14:11 61:9 62:23 64:8 66:5 91:19 92:8 119:3</p> <p>begins 49:1</p> <p>behalf 9:19 58:20</p> <p>behave 88:23 93:17 94:1</p> <p>behaves 95:9</p> <p>behind-the-screen 82:16</p> <p>beneficial 34:10 35:22 109:14</p> <p>benefit 29:20,21 33:21 49:20 71:23</p> <p>benefits 17:6 28:20 33:18 36:11 69:19</p> <p>bias 85:1</p> <p>bicycles 66:17</p> <p>big 3:10 44:23 57:10 84:23 89:16 91:4 95:6 97:25 111:18</p> <p>bigger 20:19 88:12,19</p> <p>billion 12:23,25</p> <p>billions 14:3</p> <p>bio 19:18</p>	<p>biogas 27:19</p> <p>biogenic 33:16 39:19 41:6</p> <p>biological 84:22</p> <p>biomass 19:4,5,7 20:12 27:19 34:9,18 39:15 40:23</p> <p>biomethane 19:18,23 40:23</p> <p>bit 33:16 44:14, 20 46:12 47:13 53:23 54:7 56:13 61:10 62:15 64:8,17 77:24 87:17 88:21 93:7 97:8 98:20 103:17 114:7 116:3 125:3</p> <p>blades 44:2</p> <p>blended 99:25</p> <p>blending 66:14</p> <p>blue 52:9 54:20</p> <p>boat 71:11</p> <p>bodies 44:18 79:8</p> <p>boots 71:9 72:3</p> <p>border 54:22</p> <p>bottom 3:22 84:18</p> <p>boundless 26:11</p> <p>brand 16:2</p> <p>break 4:18 15:3 61:18 75:9 76:9</p> <p>breakdowns 78:19</p> <p>breaking 65:16</p> <p>breath 57:5</p> <p>breathe 40:21</p> <p>bridges 51:9</p> <p>bring 41:22 89:12</p> <p>bringing 88:17 110:19</p> <p>brings 43:6 120:10</p>	<p>Britt 2:4 3:25 5:24 7:12,19,24 8:7,11,15,21,25 9:2,7,11,16,20, 24 10:3,7,11,15, 19,24 11:3,8,11 15:10 17:10 27:5,14 32:25 36:5,18 39:4,9 40:9 41:25 44:25 51:17 52:3 53:3, 16 54:16,19,22, 24 55:22 56:19 60:1,10,16 61:3, 7,23 62:2,5,8,11 63:1 65:8 67:3, 20 68:6,10 70:23 72:9 73:1 75:5, 25 76:16 77:4,7, 10 80:18 82:19 83:2,9 84:9 85:15 86:11,18 87:7 96:16 97:23 98:14 99:13 102:20,22 103:1 104:21 105:2,4 106:5 108:4 109:21 110:11 115:20 116:23 118:23 120:20 121:3,5 123:12, 15 125:23</p> <p>broad 13:8 43:20</p> <p>broken 117:6</p> <p>Brouwer 8:22,23 9:1 33:2,4 34:20 39:11,12 58:12 116:2 121:2,4,6 123:13</p> <p>buffalo 7:2</p> <p>build 22:6,7,11 24:17 66:16 68:15,23 72:5 73:10 89:19 90:5,12 91:5 92:6 93:15 96:10</p> <p>build-out 21:17 64:9</p> <p>build-outs 30:12</p> <p>building 48:23 49:1 50:3 95:14</p>	<p>built 70:20 74:16 90:7 92:11</p> <p>bunch 75:1 118:15</p> <p>buried 90:17</p> <p>Burns 77:21</p> <p>Burns' 7:1</p> <p>buses 121:23,25</p> <p>business 7:10 9:15 17:21</p> <p>button 3:22</p> <p>buying 120:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>calculating 46:6</p> <p>calculations 90:15</p> <p>California 6:25 7:23 8:24 9:14 10:18 12:20,23, 24 13:16,19 18:9 20:24 21:2,14 22:1,3,9 24:2,20 26:24 30:7 32:18 33:10 41:4 54:21,22 55:1,20 57:9,13 59:7,8, 13,15,17 68:22 86:8,9 101:11 119:25</p> <p>California's 13:23 14:1,2 40:16</p> <p>Californian 13:14</p> <p>Californians 14:3</p> <p>call 4:10 5:25 11:12 18:22 22:7 25:7 40:13 43:16 117:11 122:22 125:6</p> <p>called 3:2 4:19 19:5,16,18 76:19 123:14</p> <p>calls 21:16 120:9</p> <p>camera 8:5</p>	<p>cameras 3:8</p> <p>capabilities 46:17 50:7 69:13 72:24 82:8,25 84:3</p> <p>capability 107:15</p> <p>capable 84:5 93:2</p> <p>capacity 23:18, 20 25:10 29:6, 15,18,22 31:4,13</p> <p>capital 26:2</p> <p>capitalize 46:2</p> <p>capture 3:17 24:22 29:9 30:24 85:14</p> <p>captured 55:13</p> <p>captures 20:16 35:11</p> <p>carbon 19:6,8, 10,11,14,20 40:1</p> <p>card 75:8,11 96:17</p> <p>cared 5:9</p> <p>caretakers 5:17</p> <p>carriage 43:3</p> <p>case 35:24 105:14,24 107:17 108:7</p> <p>cases 87:18 89:1 92:20 94:24</p> <p>cataloging 48:23 79:14</p> <p>categories 79:24</p> <p>cavern 26:10</p> <p>CBOSG 4:5 85:16 86:1</p> <p>celebrate 5:19</p> <p>centered 103:8</p> <p>centers 91:8 107:15</p> <p>central 50:8 53:6 54:2,7,12 55:7 56:4</p> <p>centralized 122:8</p> <p>certainty 62:20, 22,23 68:17</p>
--	--	---	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>cetera 84:21 100:4 116:19 CFTWP 11:7 chain 43:6 chair 62:14 challenge 25:20 49:25 60:1 challenges 26:15 46:20 47:3 50:17 51:8 challenging 22:19 25:21 change 72:18 92:25 94:22,23 111:25 112:21 changing 38:19 125:1 channel 57:11 65:8 characteristics 20:16 chart 20:6 47:22 chat 3:13,17 15:12 17:11 38:13,24 chats 3:19 cheap 29:24 cheaper 116:17 cheapest 35:19 116:13 check-in 99:10 checking 94:9 chemical 19:18 25:13 chest 85:22 Chester 3:25 5:4 8:3 12:1 18:2,5 39:8 45:11 56:21 60:7 66:6 76:23 choice 88:18 choices 30:22 90:13,19,21 91:11,15 95:8,22 chokes 43:6 choosing 93:23 chose 103:15</p>	<p>chosen 113:8,12 civilization 44:13 clarification 10:2 27:11 105:12 106:14 108:3 clarify 16:8,9 54:19 82:19 clarity 105:20 class 26:24 82:1, 2 clean 12:23 13:1, 23,25 14:2,7 19:1 21:6,14 26:22 27:2 37:7 49:12 clear 15:13 26:9 65:9 67:6 76:4 101:16 107:23 111:6 clicker 2:18 18:4 close 32:15 63:4 closely 65:4 closer 54:7 cloud-based 77:20 Club 40:12 co-benefit 34:2 co-inside 76:6 coalition 6:25 13:8 39:14 Coast 10:6 codes 97:7,10 coffee 2:7 76:11 cohesive 48:16 49:16 88:13 coin 87:15 collaborate 71:13 75:21 collaboration 80:9 collaborative 5:21 collect 84:24 86:5,14 99:7 collected 55:3 collection 50:1 51:11 52:6 53:6</p>	<p>54:6,12,14 55:7 56:4 collective 5:15 Collision 8:5 collocated 63:22 combination 25:9 combine 23:19 37:3 commend 35:4 comment 15:24 28:6,8 36:4 52:2 68:8,11 69:6 75:12 103:21 115:11 116:3,20 117:16 119:8 comments 35:5 36:5 38:15 39:12 81:16 87:4 114:18,21 115:22 118:7 125:12 commercial 26:4 Commission 10:18 commissions 100:3 commitment 5:16 committees 117:18 commodity 69:18 common 23:24 72:6 87:2 91:17 111:23 commonly 23:23 74:3 communicate 5:17 38:8 communities 5:7 38:14 47:24 48:21 84:23 85:11 86:6,7,8 88:7 community 26:2 38:22 39:1 84:17 86:15,24</p>	<p>community- based 4:5 comon-sensical 21:10 company 83:22 84:4 97:15 98:13 compare 21:8 compared 122:23 comparing 23:12 compartmentaliz ed 51:1 compete 25:15 compile 34:14 complete 47:16 51:16 completed 110:17 completely 35:17 36:15 41:8 62:2 complex 23:6 43:1 complexity 22:4 23:9 25:23 122:3 compliance 100:13 complicated 22:13 23:4 52:14 compliment 25:17 complimentary 25:14 comply 101:12, 21 component 90:9 components 47:17 65:1 90:15 93:13 95:25 96:4 110:4 comprehensive 79:23 compressed 24:9, 12 26:8,12 compression 92:22 95:5 96:5 113:6 compressor 91:2</p>	<p>94:14 108:9,10 compressors 93:12 computer 71:7 93:10 concentrates 45:23 concept 70:15,20 112:4 concepts 56:9 conceptual 73:23 conceptually 48:12 concern 28:11 29:19 31:13 84:25 concerned 28:16 35:13 58:16 concerns 31:14 103:7,23 conclude 4:22 concluded 126:3 conclusion 38:7 concrete 16:18 conditions 93:18 100:14 113:9,10 conduct 26:21 78:21 82:11 91:22 114:10 conducting 42:15 71:25 confession 62:11 configuration 29:10 confines 32:18 37:8 conflate 45:17 confusion 43:10 congratulate 13:2 congratulations 13:11 congress 57:5 117:19 congressional 57:4,6</p>
---	--	---	---	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>connect 3:12 14:7 46:21 48:14 51:6 53:10,12 61:19 65:19</p> <p>connected 35:23 36:14 37:22,24 73:22</p> <p>connecting 53:18 56:23</p> <p>connection 37:15 49:17,18 51:10 52:6 53:5,9,14, 17 54:5,12 55:6, 17 56:4,23</p> <p>connections 53:15 63:10,21</p> <p>Connell 8:3,4 39:5,7,10</p> <p>consequence 43:7</p> <p>conservative 96:2 114:25 115:4,5,8 122:23</p> <p>consideration 81:12</p> <p>considerations 28:23 47:1 79:15</p> <p>considered 27:24 43:22 51:3 67:8 89:25 92:4</p> <p>considers 88:19</p> <p>consistent 47:22</p> <p>consolidates 51:11</p> <p>consolidating 50:6</p> <p>constantly 117:24</p> <p>constraints 84:14,21,22</p> <p>construct 20:21 73:10</p> <p>constructability 72:10</p> <p>constructible 72:13</p> <p>construction 20:20 24:22,23</p>	<p>consultant 60:3 77:21</p> <p>Consumer 111:5</p> <p>Consumers 9:19 10:10 16:14 36:22</p> <p>Consumers' 109:24 119:11</p> <p>contact 15:6</p> <p>contemplated 107:8 108:2</p> <p>context 95:2,18</p> <p>contiguous 59:11</p> <p>continually 34:3</p> <p>continue 5:12 16:7 47:10,11 100:13</p> <p>continued 21:4 123:23</p> <p>continuing 12:11</p> <p>continuity 51:3</p> <p>continuously 80:1 87:24</p> <p>contract 82:23</p> <p>contribute 72:7</p> <p>contributions 121:7</p> <p>control 90:23 91:8 99:4,5,6,15, 16,17</p> <p>controversial 33:22</p> <p>conversation 15:7 41:24 44:17 47:10 53:1 73:12 87:13 119:2</p> <p>conversations 49:3</p> <p>cool 98:12 118:10</p> <p>coordinates 81:1, 8,13</p> <p>core 54:14</p> <p>corner 84:18 98:1</p> <p>correct 16:23 61:5 73:14 85:1</p>	<p>93:5 101:11 102:13,14 108:18 112:16</p> <p>correctly 29:5 32:24 59:3 73:8</p> <p>corridors 45:24 46:16,19 47:8 48:20 55:17 77:22 78:19,23 79:16 80:7</p> <p>cost 13:1 20:21 29:10 30:17 31:2,6 33:9 34:5 44:15 67:17,18 113:16,18 114:2, 5,14 116:22 119:12 120:1,2 122:3</p> <p>cost-effectiveness 114:15</p> <p>costs 28:16 29:15 30:22 67:15 123:8</p> <p>could've 117:21</p> <p>Council 7:23 9:15</p> <p>counsel 56:25</p> <p>counsel's 68:13</p> <p>count 43:14</p> <p>counters 75:18</p> <p>country 69:18</p> <p>county 100:21</p> <p>couple 2:19 52:5 77:13 88:25 104:25 105:1 109:25 117:5 121:8</p> <p>court 2:23 10:4 11:10 27:8 108:4</p> <p>cover 11:20 15:25</p> <p>covered 51:18 119:6</p> <p>Covid 42:25</p> <p>CPUC 8:20 9:23 13:4</p> <p>CPUC- REGULATED 69:2</p>	<p>create 60:11 69:8 87:22 91:5 113:21 120:1</p> <p>created 38:7 61:8,14</p> <p>creates 49:19 90:1</p> <p>creating 5:21 47:4 50:6</p> <p>creep 73:15</p> <p>criteria 56:3 111:1</p> <p>critical 14:6 39:22 48:20 69:14 81:24 92:10 104:7 112:12</p> <p>cross- comparativeness 37:4</p> <p>crossing 47:1</p> <p>crucial 46:14 47:20 49:1 95:1</p> <p>cues 31:19</p> <p>culture 5:16</p> <p>curious 42:8 81:6 98:16 109:10</p> <p>current 35:15 80:3 109:3 111:17</p> <p>curtailed 35:11</p> <p>curve 28:18</p> <p>customer 63:11, 24</p> <p>customers 63:18 73:13,19 74:6 110:24</p> <p>cycle 42:23</p>	<p>84:15,17,20,24, 25 85:14,24 86:6,14,15 93:18 99:4,8,17,18 100:7</p> <p>databases 80:23</p> <p>datalines 83:14</p> <p>datasets 80:4,24, 25 81:3,7,10 85:8,20</p> <p>date 64:23 124:6, 10,11,14,16</p> <p>dated 79:24</p> <p>dates 124:5 125:1</p> <p>day 15:1 29:23 30:9 35:9,12 92:9 118:14</p> <p>days 24:7,19 95:11</p> <p>dead 118:1</p> <p>deadline 125:8</p> <p>deaths 43:25</p> <p>debate 43:10</p> <p>decade 37:19</p> <p>decarbonization 49:11</p> <p>December 4:24 109:19 124:2,18</p> <p>decide 31:17</p> <p>decided 16:19</p> <p>decision 13:5 64:4 105:20 106:13</p> <p>decisions 74:25 94:5</p> <p>decks 61:21</p> <p>dedicated 5:21 51:13 63:10,17, 24 66:12 70:13</p> <p>deep 49:11</p> <p>deepen 28:18</p> <p>deeper 30:18 46:12 88:21 93:7 125:4</p> <p>deepest 5:11</p>
--	--	---	--	---

D

daily 28:12,24

dark 28:18 54:20

darker 117:3

data 20:15 34:14,
 19 41:12,13,22
 46:24 78:15
 79:1,4,22 81:21

<p>Defense 9:5 defined 48:5 defining 56:6 definition 43:20 definitional 102:9 degree 22:4 23:9 delineate 53:7 delineated 55:2 delineation 45:15 deliver 21:13 121:14 delivered 36:3 122:20 delivery 76:7 116:13 118:13 delve 46:11 demand 36:25 37:4,9 46:18,21 48:6 50:15,22 51:7 64:20 88:16 91:23 92:17 95:12,20 96:1 105:6 107:13 111:2,4,6,7,9,16,17 112:14,19 113:3,9,24 114:4,12,23,24 115:3,4,7,8,14,16 120:13,14,17 124:6 demonstrates 13:24 demonstration 42:16 dendrite 75:14 dendritic 74:12 department 12:22 62:16 71:20 dependent 124:7 deploy 25:22 deployed 22:16 26:16 deployment 21:17 depressurization 91:3</p>	<p>depth 22:10 118:18 descendents 5:11 describe 80:6 describing 78:18 description 36:16 descriptive 55:9 desert 52:23 121:14,15 desiccation 19:5 design 4:21 45:9 46:5 52:17 53:1 55:19 66:25 67:5 87:15,17,23 88:15,18 89:9,10,12,13,15,21 90:1,13 91:11,15,17 92:7,12 93:19 95:18 97:10 103:11,24 104:18 107:14 111:1,3,14,21 113:24 design-level 90:8 designing 109:6 112:4 designs 90:12,20 desk 71:8,23 desktop 47:13 detail 31:15 32:7,12 47:15 56:13,16 89:11,25 110:17 detailed 32:14 84:20 119:4 details 14:11 17:19 89:17 109:11 110:22 detect 90:24 determination 64:5 65:2 determine 79:3 determined 90:14 94:12 develop 13:10 31:17 92:12</p>	<p>developed 21:5 64:12 developer 31:2,17 developers 24:10 26:9 30:1 developing 22:20 26:2 development 6:11 7:10 10:17 17:22 20:25 21:3 45:8 80:13 106:19 107:4 deviated 44:20 deviating 97:19 devil 31:15 devoted 110:6 dialogue 49:5 diameter 93:24 96:4 112:22 113:7 114:3 diameters 88:10 92:22 Diconstanzo 6:21,22 42:13,14 54:25 75:10 82:13 99:14,18,21 100:17 101:1 difference 12:16 89:14,16 111:18 differently 20:8 difficult 25:24 26:5,14 85:13 dig 83:24 dioxide 19:11 dipping 30:14 direct 50:10 67:21 68:1 directed 13:4 direction 20:24 directly 3:4,6 37:24 61:20 82:18,24 85:11 121:9,24 director 6:13 7:5,7,10 8:4,14 9:14 10:22 11:23 12:2 17:21 45:6</p>	<p>disaggregate 82:1 disappointing 40:22 disclose 58:24 59:21 disclosed 17:3 discuss 45:13 104:11 discussed 23:23 discussing 4:20 47:11 85:17 discussion 4:16 15:16 16:1 17:25 33:25 34:6 38:4 51:21 67:22 73:17 80:19 119:5 discussions 49:4 dispatch 35:10 dispatched 35:24 displayed 79:4 distance 90:24 95:23 distances 92:3 93:25 distinct 49:15 distribute 58:6 distributed 17:8 121:9 122:9,10,13 distribution 50:10 51:13 63:15 73:12 74:3,9,20 122:9 District 10:6 districts 71:14 dive 93:7 125:4 diverse 5:7 49:14 57:16 diving 88:21 division 10:17 document 3:19 documentary 7:1 DOE 16:25 57:8 58:18 59:14,19</p>	<p>DOE's 13:24 domestic 12:25 door 69:9 DOT 108:24 dovetail 76:6 Downs 6:15 83:5,20 84:7 downstream 97:14 draft 67:24 110:15,19 draw 24:15 91:21 drawback 25:7 drill 20:4 drilled 30:18 drinks 76:11 drive 90:13 104:3 driven 80:24 drop 38:13 dual 50:14 Dubrovich 11:1,2 due 94:10 Dumbridge 10:25 duration 25:3,8 42:21 dynamic 47:19 50:7 74:21 81:5 95:14 dynamics 35:2 48:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <hr/> <p>e-mail 58:6 61:17,25 125:6 e-mails 61:13 earlier 87:13 88:5 96:9 105:17 112:3 113:15 early 34:5 51:18 64:2 ears 91:1 124:13</p>
---	---	--	--	--

<p>easements 79:7 easiest 23:5 easy 13:11 45:17 economic 43:7 44:12 101:14,22 114:15 economics 67:18 119:22 economy 12:19 13:23 64:10 69:16 edification 100:18 effect 19:22 effective 33:9 34:5 113:19 effectively 20:5 23:20 26:17 29:19 31:16 88:4 96:2 effectiveness 30:17 67:17 effects 31:22,23 92:15 95:6 97:15 113:7 efficiency 65:17 71:23 78:22 80:17 88:14 efficient 42:24 47:23 48:16 49:16 50:16 82:11 88:6 90:2 95:8 efficiently 51:11 88:3 effort 13:12 41:21 efforts 20:25 eight-hour 29:23 30:2 eight-lane 66:16 elders 5:11 electric 18:21 42:19 120:3 electrical 31:25 electricity 34:25 36:2 37:22 113:16,20,21</p>	<p>120:3 121:14 electrifier 37:24 electrifiers 35:22 36:1,3 electrolysis 18:23 27:21 35:1 37:17,20 38:16 39:16 41:2,6 105:15,25 106:25 107:18 113:22 121:25 electrolytic 39:20 40:3,4 element 23:15 115:16 elemental 93:20 elements 28:14 29:1 92:14 elevating 5:16 elevation 47:2 eliminate 2:25 else's 45:1 emergency 91:3 emerging 5:12 104:15 Emily 6:8 15:5 61:18 76:24 77:8 123:19 emission 40:17, 20,25 emissions 44:4,6, 7,11,15 emit 19:21 emitting 19:19 emphasize 41:3 80:21 empty 6:18 enable 121:11 encourage 3:7 14:19 75:19 77:6 encyclopedia 107:5 end 4:25 26:21 37:15 47:6 59:21 67:11 94:18 96:6 116:14 118:25 119:13 120:21</p>	<p>123:10 end-all 85:23 ends 8:1 enduring 5:13 endusers 51:13 energy 9:19 10:18,22 12:22 14:1,2 20:15 21:14 24:6,9 25:12,19 26:8, 11,13 27:18,20, 23 28:16 35:11, 12,20 37:19 41:15 42:3 46:19 48:25 62:17 81:21 122:19 123:7 engage 3:9 12:11 engagement 14:21 112:11 engineer 9:22 71:7,19 engineering 6:11,14 45:6,7 46:20 47:2 89:15 engineers 93:16 enjoy 77:17 ensure 46:1 49:21 92:23 94:19 95:22 96:14 ensures 50:15 51:12 55:18 88:18 ensuring 90:10 91:9 entails 59:7 entertain 81:17 entire 52:19 67:16 96:8 98:24 110:6 entitled 36:11,13 entity 49:22 environment 9:5 23:8 35:16 38:15 41:19 88:7 94:5 99:22 environmental</p>	<p>8:14 9:10 25:23 38:21 46:3,19 47:3 84:17,21 86:7,23 87:2 101:15,18,22 103:9 109:17 environments 47:24 envision 14:5 52:19 envisioning 68:19 equations 93:20 equilibrium 92:16 equipment 22:8 43:4 44:19 89:18,20 92:1 equipped 91:8 ERC 124:19 Ernie 6:19 52:3,4 54:16,20 70:23, 24 75:16 96:17, 25 97:4,24 98:6 115:21,23 116:24 117:1 118:7 120:22 error 78:24 escaped 61:17 essence 46:7 essential 13:25 32:17 88:13 essentially 53:18 88:22 91:1 93:9 94:3 establish 91:20 establishing 94:8 estimated 67:15 evaluate 46:25 48:14 77:22 86:2 87:24 92:14 95:17 evaluating 67:17 95:1 101:19 109:14 evaluation 46:24 63:8 78:21 81:4 82:11 107:12</p>	<p>evaluations 51:21 event 117:20 events 49:25 93:5 eventually 19:8 34:22 37:3 107:18 evolving 46:17 exception 21:24 exceptionally 36:7 excess 30:24 excited 72:23 excitement 15:19 21:25 26:1 exciting 12:21 exclusive 54:10 execute 25:7 executing 96:12 execution 71:20 executive 4:1 8:4 9:14 exercise 57:2 exist 86:6 109:4 existing 24:11 26:10 30:8 46:19 55:13 67:1 70:8, 10 81:22 103:8 104:15 exists 78:4 84:22 exotic 98:3 expand 47:16 103:18 expect 20:23 41:23 47:19 100:25 125:21 expecting 125:5 expedited 109:9 experience 22:14,15 62:10 expertise 43:15 experts 71:8,9 72:2 118:14 explain 98:18,19 explaining 102:5</p>
--	---	---	--	---

exploring 70:18 79:10	65:15 70:12,13	finely 22:18	food 2:8 76:10 123:20	41:11
extended 125:9	feature 15:12 25:8 121:10	Finzer 108:24	Footnote 24:16	frequently 117:20
extending 66:13	features 48:23 78:11 79:14 80:7 82:7 93:12 95:4	fire 7:23 100:3	forecast 115:3 118:4	Friday 4:13 12:21 15:18 124:18,24 125:9, 10
extensive 20:18 50:7	fed 67:18	firm 49:12	forecasting 46:23	friend 66:15
external 51:10 85:12 90:25	federal 13:18 39:23 40:21 68:18 100:24 101:1,6,9,14,17	Fisher 8:17,18,19 28:5 29:17 31:12 32:6,23 55:25 56:18 73:5 74:4, 18 75:1 84:12 86:4,17 87:6	forest 33:20	Fritz 9:12,13
extra 99:19	feedback 12:10, 11 38:20 55:11 86:22 103:20 120:16 123:25 124:24 125:3,11, 12	fit 6:18 7:3	forethought 48:25	front 41:18 56:15 64:5 67:11 75:2
extremely 32:11, 22	feed 41:10 92:10	fits 88:12	forgotten 63:9	fruition 69:11
eyes 91:1 124:12	feedback 12:10, 11 38:20 55:11 86:22 103:20 120:16 123:25 124:24 125:3,11, 12	Fitzsimon 10:20, 21	form 19:10,11 65:14 122:20	frustrating 60:8
F	feel 3:13 6:18 55:10 62:9,12,24 67:7	five-year 64:21 87:19 89:1 92:21 95:18 115:13	format 23:21 124:19	full 4:7 22:2 50:20
face 3:10	feeling 62:5	fixed-slab 22:8	forms 25:16 26:12	fully 40:4 74:15
facilitator 4:2	feels 64:8	flag 124:3	forthcoming 15:22	fun 39:10
facilities 22:12, 17 23:3 24:12,21 57:22 58:1,2 89:18 92:2 108:14	feet 13:11	flexibility 35:6 50:3	forward 2:17 38:21 74:24 102:18 105:1 112:7 124:16 126:1	function 46:7 50:12 52:22 113:9 119:22
facility 26:10 89:20 108:19	FERC 56:25 57:2	flexible 112:6	found 4:12 60:7, 20	functional 51:4 90:11
fact 20:10 26:23 41:22 68:17 84:14	field 71:25 72:2	floating 22:11	foundation 45:14 47:4,14 48:15 52:16 72:6 90:1 112:5	functionality 104:4
factor 23:18,20 25:10 29:6,15, 16,18 31:5,14 111:23	figure 75:17,18	floor 22:5,10 28:8	four-step 67:25 68:2,4 70:25	functionally 49:14
factors 90:19 114:11	figures 75:16 91:19	flow 24:5 25:25 93:10,21,24	found 4:12 60:7, 20	functioning 93:2 96:15
facts 17:5	filled 52:19	flows 99:9	foundation 45:14 47:4,14 48:15 52:16 72:6 90:1 112:5	functions 95:6
fails 43:5	FIMSA 81:25 82:2 101:13	fluids 93:11	fraction 19:22 122:18 123:6	fund 9:6 17:1
fair 13:17 22:23 23:2 30:15 38:1	final 13:5 50:23 59:19 64:5 72:11 105:20 110:18 124:17	flying 71:11	framework 24:14 68:14 120:5	funded 62:19
fairly 21:10	finalize 16:24	focus 16:4 27:18 42:1 57:11 110:12,14	Frank 4:11 7:4 11:23 12:2 15:10,16,24 16:9,15 57:18 60:2	funding 13:17 102:11,12 106:17,20,24 108:7,8,12
fame 68:18	finally 51:12 96:18	focused 16:4 27:18 42:1 57:11 110:12,14	Frankly 22:15	further 49:24
familiar 2:20 17:21 78:1 98:16,17	financial 106:13	focuses 114:14	free 2:8 3:13 44:9 55:10	future 15:17 17:16 33:14,22 48:2,14 55:14 67:24 72:25 73:24 76:8 80:11 95:23 112:15 116:16
farms 53:25	find 16:16 29:10 34:18 60:5 61:14 77:5 82:5 84:15	focussing 31:13	Freedman 7:9,10 17:20 18:2 29:4 30:15 32:5,10 34:8 36:7 37:2 38:1,23 40:8	future-ready 90:2
faster 76:4	findings 47:13 67:24 100:8 110:15	folks 12:10 43:16 45:19 84:5 100:10		
feasibility 16:5 21:12 65:12	findings 47:13 67:24 100:8 110:15	follow 6:21 17:25 56:16 65:5		
feasible 30:10		follow-up 86:4 115:22,23		

G			H	
	get all 84:20	grateful 5:18		117:1 120:17 121:4,5
	GHC 40:4	gray 97:2		heard 2:22 63:18 73:7,11,16 86:13 112:17 117:2
gain 55:15 78:17 80:17	Gigawatts 34:17	GRC 106:16,21 107:8 108:2,15	H2 70:13 81:24	hearing 73:15
gained 50:18 72:1	GIS 79:1,9	great 3:16 7:15 10:7 16:12 27:8 34:8,20 64:14 66:21 67:20 69:5,6,25 80:14, 18 87:13 97:4,6 99:13 100:12 103:17 104:19 110:4,21 111:22 118:6	habitats 48:21	Heating 19:7
gamut 20:17	give 11:25 53:10, 11 79:18 82:7 83:22 105:19 107:7 124:8 125:6	greater 14:4 82:7	Hajbabaei 9:25 10:5	heavy-duty 42:23
gap's 84:23	giving 21:7 23:11 28:23 61:11 64:21 103:2	greatest 29:20,21	half 42:1 76:14, 17	Hector 9:3
gas 7:5 8:10 9:3 13:13,21 17:13 19:11,18 29:12 30:8 38:16 51:11,12 54:13 59:9,12 60:3 62:21 66:14 69:17 70:10 73:20,22 92:3 93:11,17,21 94:1 97:9,18 107:1 116:7 119:18,19	Globally 22:2	green 8:4 39:14 42:7 43:11 64:9	hand 3:22 11:13 15:23 27:15 28:1 33:2 34:21 36:18 45:1,18,21 46:4 55:23 56:20 73:2 84:10 97:5 109:22 115:24 116:11 118:24 120:23,24 123:16	held 76:15
Gas' 17:16	goal 46:15 47:21 88:4 89:9	greenhouse 19:22	handled 17:12	Heller 10:12,13
gases 19:22	goals 14:1 92:7 95:8	grid 32:18 34:4 35:18,23 36:14 37:15,21,23,25 43:19 113:20,21	handling 34:2	helpful 34:1 60:21 77:5 103:22 107:21 109:12
Gass 39:18	good 2:4,6,9,17 4:12,25 5:5 6:8, 10,13,16,19,22, 24 7:4,6,7,9,17, 22 8:13,18,25 9:7,9,13,18,25 10:11,16 11:1,5, 17,19 12:1,3 18:3,7 27:12 33:1 36:6 40:11 42:13 44:5 45:12 58:19 59:16 60:10 63:1,3 68:5 77:14 79:18 91:21 104:21 107:10 117:1 118:2 119:1 120:23 123:17, 18 125:17	groove 2:10	happen 70:5 93:21,22 95:11 113:4	helps 3:9,11 4:4 23:6 93:1 95:19 102:1 107:9
gather 5:7 71:14 103:6	Goodwich 11:6	ground 71:9 72:3 91:1 118:19	happened 15:18	Hey 8:3,9 78:2
gathering 46:24	Google 83:17	group 2:12 4:4,6 11:19,20 58:6 62:15 100:6	happening 35:19	high 17:7 18:17 20:1 21:7 26:17 70:19 72:14 95:12 111:9 120:18 122:21
gauge 95:14	governance 90:6	growing 14:1	happy 13:19 15:4,6 39:18,20 58:20 107:4,6 125:6,15	high-level 45:22 46:25 67:17 100:6 114:15
gave 61:15	government 4:3 39:23	grows 115:16	hard 61:12 66:1, 4	higher 74:2 111:7
general 56:25 68:13 105:14,23 107:17 108:7	grade 90:18	growth 50:22 95:19 96:11 115:13,14	hard-to-electrify 14:8	highlight 50:24
generally 26:5 59:10 102:15	gradually 19:2	guess 2:18 71:6 72:11 86:4 114:8 119:14	harm's 43:5	highlighted 51:20
generating 32:2	Grant 6:8 15:5 123:21	guessing 96:19	harmonious 47:24 88:6	highway 66:16
generation 6:25 24:21 28:11,12, 14,18,25 30:3,6, 8 74:8 75:3	granularity 88:24	Guthrey 7:16,17	harmonized 51:3	hire 82:21
generational 28:24	graphs 78:14	guy 75:10	hat 97:25	hiring 82:22
generations 5:9, 14		guys 2:19 17:20 61:10 75:17 115:21 117:8 119:6 121:4	hate 123:21	hit 23:10
geospatial 78:11 79:5 81:1,8,13			Hatler 11:9	hold 28:8 42:23 57:5 68:4
geothermal 20:13 22:24 23:4			head 101:4	holistic 88:15
Gerson 40:10,11, 12			headline 103:11	holistically 107:11
			health 40:17,18, 21	home 5:10
			hear 28:4 39:7 40:22 45:19 102:23 103:4	honest 84:20
				honor 5:10 108:8,16

<p>hope 44:7 65:4 75:12,13 83:21 104:18</p> <p>hoping 105:12</p> <p>horizontally 21:22</p> <p>horsepower 95:5 113:6</p> <p>hour 125:21</p> <p>hours 24:6,8 30:25 31:1</p> <p>housed 79:24</p> <p>housekeeping 2:19</p> <p>Houston 57:11</p> <p>hub 12:24 68:16</p> <p>hubs 12:24 51:22 123:5,7</p> <p>Huddle 40:17</p> <p>huge 75:15 79:2</p> <p>hugely 28:15,16</p> <p>human 78:24</p> <p>Hun 9:4 103:2,5</p> <p>hurt 117:21 118:1</p> <p>hybrid 124:19</p> <p>hydraulic 89:3 93:4 94:4 95:13 103:11 113:1 114:10</p> <p>hydraulics 87:18,25 88:20, 22 92:13 93:9 94:9,10,17,20</p> <p>hydro 22:25 23:3</p> <p>hydroelectric 20:12</p> <p>hydrogen 8:4 9:14 12:19,23 13:1,23,25 14:7 18:7,16,22,25 19:1,6,8,9,21 20:1 21:6 25:13, 15 26:23 27:2 29:11,13 33:6,13 34:3,22 35:7,17, 20 36:9 37:7 39:14 40:6,16,18</p>	<p>41:5,19 42:17 43:11,20 49:18 50:3 53:19 55:3, 15 57:3 64:10,12 66:12 68:14,16 69:16 70:16 73:11,23 75:3 91:23 97:6,18 99:24 104:14 106:9,19 107:20, 25 108:12 110:24 111:5 113:19,24 114:6 116:6,12,16,22 119:13,18 120:4, 6 121:10,11,17, 23 122:2,6,20</p> <p>hydrogen- dedicated 66:23</p> <p>hydrogens 19:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <hr/> <p>idea 59:16 64:22 98:1</p> <p>ideal 74:15</p> <p>ideas 78:6 100:11</p> <p>identification 34:10 71:6</p> <p>identified 34:23</p> <p>identify 40:2 45:25 47:18 48:7 53:22</p> <p>identifying 33:6 50:24 71:3 75:13 79:14</p> <p>illuminate 100:22</p> <p>illustrate 20:13 22:20 47:7 80:20 111:9</p> <p>illustrates 18:18</p> <p>illustration 50:19 83:9,18</p> <p>ILW 6:22 42:14 82:13 99:14</p> <p>ILWU 13:16</p> <p>imagine 22:13 94:8</p>	<p>immense 112:12</p> <p>impact 34:4 35:18</p> <p>impacted 36:25 48:21</p> <p>implement 84:4</p> <p>implementation 14:12 59:19</p> <p>implications 75:2 97:13</p> <p>implicit 68:23</p> <p>import 68:12</p> <p>importance 123:25</p> <p>important 20:16, 20 21:18,20 23:15 24:16 25:4 28:16 29:6 30:19 32:22 34:12 35:3 36:10 39:24 40:3 42:4 66:1 67:10 91:13 95:10 96:11 103:8 116:15,21</p> <p>importantly 49:2</p> <p>impossible 71:17</p> <p>impressive 27:1</p> <p>improving 14:2</p> <p>in-person 125:20</p> <p>incident 117:20</p> <p>include 24:18 25:3 93:11 97:2 103:15 115:1 122:5</p> <p>included 17:7 103:13</p> <p>includes 104:14</p> <p>including 41:6 51:21 61:21 62:20 78:12 89:12 91:2 103:23 108:11 113:3 114:11 115:15</p> <p>inclusion 74:7 90:22</p> <p>inconsistent 106:2</p>	<p>incorporate 85:6 87:21 104:9</p> <p>incorporated 104:17</p> <p>increase 23:20 25:10 89:11 95:21</p> <p>increased 31:18</p> <p>increases 78:22</p> <p>increasing 114:5</p> <p>incredible 80:25</p> <p>increments 115:13</p> <p>Independent 10:22</p> <p>indicating 90:17</p> <p>indication 62:17</p> <p>Indigenous 5:6, 20,22</p> <p>individual 65:11 66:4</p> <p>industrial 73:19 74:5</p> <p>industry 22:15 49:11 70:17 90:14 109:3 117:11,12</p> <p>inform 103:11</p> <p>information 2:16 3:20 11:20 12:13 14:14,16,20 15:6 16:20,25 17:3,14 41:4 46:18 58:17,21,22,24 59:2,4 60:4,12 61:11,21,24 62:6 64:22,23,24 77:14 78:20 79:3 80:3,6,15 81:23 83:25 85:6,20,24 87:21 89:19 91:22 92:4 93:19 98:10 104:6,9,16 107:6,7 109:16, 19 110:18 111:25 120:11 124:13 125:4</p> <p>informed 29:13 46:18 94:5</p>	<p>infrastructure 13:18 63:12 66:13 67:1 70:8 81:21 114:5 116:9</p> <p>initial 38:3 63:8 87:23 92:13</p> <p>initially 125:9</p> <p>injury 44:1</p> <p>innovations 7:11 40:20</p> <p>input 3:14 12:7, 14 27:25 33:1 40:13 41:18,25 67:20 68:1 71:14 86:25 87:1 93:18 103:14</p> <p>inquiries 121:7</p> <p>inside 58:13</p> <p>insight 72:8 96:3</p> <p>Insignia 8:14 9:10 125:11</p> <p>install 22:8</p> <p>installed 22:3 24:2 34:17</p> <p>instance 37:18 114:4 119:25</p> <p>intact 96:14</p> <p>integrate 84:24 85:8</p> <p>integrated 49:22 51:14</p> <p>integration 103:25</p> <p>intend 22:20 32:19</p> <p>intensity 40:1</p> <p>intent 30:21</p> <p>interactions 23:7</p> <p>interacts 48:25</p> <p>interconnect 24:20</p> <p>interconnected 44:22</p> <p>interconnection 24:18</p>
---	--	--	---	---

interconnections 68:25	67:9,14 88:14	jurisdictions 84:21		leave 29:2 98:15
Interconnectivity 49:23	investments 63:12,23	justice 38:21 86:7,23 87:2	L	Lee 4:4
interdependent 65:13	involve 32:13		LA 43:1 50:8 52:23 53:11 54:3,7 63:25 75:20	left 20:7 21:9,21 23:23 76:12 115:21
interest 34:13 94:11,12 104:10 113:5	involved 14:18 47:21 65:4	K	Laboratory 20:15	legislative 8:10 100:12
interested 4:20 14:17 84:5 85:18 119:6,14,20 120:16	ion 24:3 25:5,11, 16 42:7	Katrina 6:10 9:12 45:7 51:17 53:3 56:23 60:20 63:5,6 67:12 68:1 72:9 76:18 77:12 85:21 87:10 96:16 97:5 98:19 102:7 104:12	LADWP 7:18	legislature 44:18
interesting 58:3 70:17 76:19 80:25 81:14 120:4	IOWU 11:2	Katrina's 51:19 80:21	laid 90:21	length 30:9 67:9 96:4
interface 30:19	Irvine 8:24	Katrinia 9:13	land 4:8 5:3,7 21:19 26:5 43:4 80:10	lengths 88:11
interfaces 90:25	isolated 49:22	keeping 64:2 69:8 101:10	lands 5:10,13,19 101:17	letter 55:8
interim 8:4	isolation 88:17	Ken 7:1	landscape 48:24 99:25	level 13:18 17:8 18:18 20:1,5 21:7 26:18 32:7, 12 43:15 48:22 67:14 70:19 72:14 89:10 100:12 101:20 115:8
intermittency 28:21 29:6	issue 31:21 86:21	Keochekian 8:12,13,14	language 72:6 96:19	levels 96:2 112:14 113:3 114:11,22,24 115:2,7,14,17
intermittent 23:17	issues 28:10 65:24 85:13 91:9	key 24:14 41:13	large 21:16 22:17,24 25:11 53:25 57:16 73:19	leverage 79:11 85:9
internal 97:3	item 28:14	Keyas 5:8	large-scale 21:17	liability 34:11
interrupt 53:16	itemized 51:22	kicked 105:16	larger 51:1 80:10	liaison 6:22
intersect 94:15	items 84:18	kicking 30:5,7	largest 13:15 18:24 75:14	library 61:4,6 125:1,15
intersection 84:1	iterative 87:24 92:11 94:21 111:25 112:23	kind 17:7 33:22, 25 40:15 42:6 44:20 52:7,11,21 53:4 54:25 71:14 74:6,9,10 93:16 98:5 119:5 124:12	lastly 50:8 95:17	licensed 82:17
intersections 83:24	J	kinds 68:19 79:15 102:4 104:2,3 122:1,10	lay 45:14 48:15	life 20:17 23:8 44:9
interstate 56:24 57:2,22,25 68:14 69:12,13	Jack 8:22,23,25 33:2 37:14 57:14 58:12 113:17 115:24,25 116:1, 2,23 119:11 120:8,22,24,25	Kitson 6:13 45:5 66:19 76:18 77:18 97:4 99:2 100:5 109:2	layer 83:16	light 4:12 29:14 48:11
intervals 64:21 95:18	January 16:6	knew 61:10	layers 79:22,23 100:20	likelihood 33:9
intrastate 57:9, 23 58:1 69:1	Jill 7:6 86:18,20 104:8,13 106:7,8 108:22 109:8	knock 117:25	layperson 53:4	limitations 85:4
introduce 4:10 6:3 11:14,23 16:12 27:7,16 45:5 77:23 92:24	job 60:13 117:17	knock-out 31:21, 23	lead 4:4 60:14	limited 22:25 50:13 81:9 84:15
introduced 35:7 56:9	jobs 71:16	knowing 125:3	leadership 13:7	limiting 33:21
introduction 7:2	join 13:4	knowledge 107:2	leading 114:17	lines 48:14 63:24 73:21,22 78:14, 18
introductions 6:1	joined 27:6,15 74:17		leads 57:6,13 95:7	link 6:9,12,14 7:7 13:5 14:5,6 15:11,14 16:18 17:11 38:13 40:15 45:6 47:4
invalidate 111:20	Joon 9:4,5 102:24 103:2 104:12		leak 19:23	
investment 13:24	Jorge 8:8,9		leakage 103:12 104:10,14,16	
	Julie 9:8,9		leaks 90:25	
	jump 2:13 8:5		learn 15:17	
	jurisdiction 57:2 101:10		learned 12:21	
			learning 14:18 82:10	

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>49:8 50:21 61:14 66:23 73:9 74:16 85:7 106:10,18, 22 107:1,11,22, 24 108:20 110:3</p> <p>link-removed 105:20</p> <p>linkage 108:1</p> <p>Links 87:22</p> <p>list 19:17 81:21 84:17</p> <p>listed 9:2 111:2</p> <p>listing 23:22</p> <p>literally 35:18 90:12</p> <p>literation 55:8</p> <p>lithium 24:3 25:5,11,16 42:7</p> <p>litmus 72:11</p> <p>live 5:18 57:17</p> <p>lives 14:3 19:13</p> <p>living 61:4,6 124:25 125:14</p> <p>local 5:23 6:15, 19,22 11:2 42:14 48:21 71:14 83:5 96:25 100:21,24 101:1,8 121:12</p> <p>localized 51:21</p> <p>locate 73:10 83:23</p> <p>location 21:18 23:1 78:17 119:16</p> <p>locations 53:23 69:22 94:13,14 121:16</p> <p>logic 37:3</p> <p>logical 26:9 75:21</p> <p>long 24:20 25:12 43:1 48:9 52:17 69:10 70:3 75:20 96:10</p> <p>long-haul 116:19</p> <p>long-term 46:25 48:16 49:16 50:17 51:2,7</p>	<p>67:7 69:25 88:9 113:13</p> <p>longer 20:19 24:6 36:9 125:3</p> <p>longevity 67:5</p> <p>looked 116:5</p> <p>Lopez 7:4,5 11:23 12:1,2 16:23 57:18,21, 25 58:5,11,19 59:4,18,24</p> <p>Lorraine 27:12 58:13 62:12,13 66:21 102:22 103:2,5 104:22, 24 106:8 115:20</p> <p>Los 49:8</p> <p>lost 44:23 52:8, 11</p> <p>lot 2:14,15 11:20 12:12,13 14:9 15:19,20 16:1,2 19:6 22:2 23:7 26:1 34:3,12 35:24 41:25 42:3 43:10,23 48:11 56:1 62:6 64:7, 25 65:22 67:23 69:9 72:1,15,24 77:14 79:21 80:1 84:2 86:8,22 89:24 91:17 94:25 98:21 103:7 104:1 105:9 110:2 112:25 113:7 114:1 116:6 119:3 120:10,11 121:11,12</p> <p>love 27:25 81:11 100:8 124:21</p> <p>low 13:1 23:18 44:11 95:11 116:21 120:18 122:14</p> <p>low-end 115:4</p> <p>lower 31:4,6 120:1,2</p> <p>lowest 29:10 119:12</p>	<p>lunch 4:24,25 123:22</p> <p>lunches 44:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <hr/> <p>Maddie 9:17,18</p> <p>made 17:4 64:4 76:25 90:10</p> <p>main 49:25</p> <p>maintain 69:7 92:16</p> <p>maintaining 55:18</p> <p>major 47:1 111:19</p> <p>majority 24:1</p> <p>make 3:18 5:10 13:8 15:4 17:22 20:1 23:19 29:10 31:8 35:13,20 41:8,15,21 44:19 45:8 52:25 53:14 56:4 62:9,24 64:4 65:15 66:1, 10 69:8 72:16,18 75:18,19,24 76:3,19 78:4 79:16 80:16 81:4 85:5,12 88:18 91:13,15 92:5, 15,21,23,24 94:5,19 95:15,22 103:22 106:14 111:19 113:11, 12 114:1 116:16 122:2,12</p> <p>makes 31:3 75:14</p> <p>making 12:15 19:10,20 20:22 21:8 33:6 55:19 65:18,19 69:12, 24 74:24 89:5 125:24</p> <p>man 117:3,9</p> <p>manage 61:12</p> <p>managed 18:5</p> <p>Management 10:6</p>	<p>manager 6:9,11 11:6 45:8</p> <p>managing 7:11</p> <p>manufacturing 44:2</p> <p>map 17:7,8 57:15,19,20,22 58:1,4 78:14 79:5,9 86:6,16</p> <p>mapping 46:16 48:1 72:16 78:10 83:17</p> <p>maps 47:6 83:18</p> <p>marine 23:8 42:19 75:22</p> <p>mark 31:11,13 83:23</p> <p>markers 90:17</p> <p>market 12:25 26:7 30:20 31:8 32:14,20 36:10, 12 43:2</p> <p>Marquez 4:3 5:4</p> <p>marshals 100:4</p> <p>Maryam 9:24,25 10:3,5</p> <p>matching 95:24</p> <p>material 90:9 95:5 97:1 98:1,3</p> <p>materials 19:13 61:9 89:23 90:18</p> <p>mathematic 93:20</p> <p>matrix 124:25</p> <p>matter 19:6 42:17 71:9</p> <p>matters 23:2</p> <p>Matthew 9:21</p> <p>mature 20:3 21:11,23 25:19</p> <p>maturity 26:4 34:15</p> <p>maximize 94:2</p> <p>maximizes 88:13, 14</p> <p>maximizing 95:24</p>	<p>Mcdonnell 77:21</p> <p>means 15:20 33:10 34:5,21 51:14 79:22 85:9 116:14</p> <p>meant 85:22</p> <p>meantime 14:16 109:6</p> <p>measures 90:20 91:2 100:15</p> <p>meet 76:13 94:18 124:9</p> <p>meeting 2:12,17, 21,23 3:14 4:22, 23 5:1 11:17 12:4 16:6,7 60:18,25 61:2 77:1 85:16 109:18 110:1,5, 6,9,12 120:21 123:24 124:4,5, 17,20 125:14,19, 20</p> <p>meetings 2:10,20 12:12 15:15,17 17:17 65:10 67:24 76:8 110:7,14 125:13</p> <p>meets 40:21 92:7</p> <p>member 4:16 17:25</p> <p>members 13:2 42:8 82:15,18 117:14</p> <p>membership 118:3</p> <p>memo 13:5 40:15</p> <p>mention 117:9, 23 118:2 119:24</p> <p>mentioned 3:23 4:7 15:10,16 17:10 29:5 32:12 40:24 42:3 56:23 57:15 60:2 70:7 76:1 85:21 101:8 105:13,17 106:1 109:9 112:23 113:2,15 114:22 117:8 119:3</p> <p>mentioning</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>113:17 117:15 merging 106:19 metals 98:3 metaphors 44:10 meter 35:17,21, 25 37:16 75:2,3 113:19 121:20 methane 19:19 107:18 method 19:16 methodology 38:5 methods 25:15 29:8 34:23 40:23 methologically 37:10 mic 117:1 microphone 3:4, 5,6 6:2 45:10 microphones 2:25 3:23 mid-atlantic 68:20,21 middle 29:22 35:12 42:25 96:17 Miles 10:12,13 million 42:25 mind 41:18 57:16 mine 66:15 minute 90:25 missed 12:7 missing 2:8 31:11,12 52:1 71:3 mitigate 30:23 mitigated 91:10 mitigation 100:14 104:16 mix 81:11 model 32:17 34:10 41:10 89:3 92:15,24 modeling 32:14, 20,24 41:7 92:13 93:1,4,10,16,24</p>	<p>94:4,15 103:11 114:10 models 42:19 95:13 moderate 96:1 modern 44:12 modernization 108:9,11 moment 4:9 12:18,19 13:22 66:9 69:23 122:25 money 13:20 42:22 monitor 90:23 98:24 monitoring 104:18 monthly 2:10,11 117:18 123:24 months 100:8 Moreno 9:3 108:10,15,17 morning 2:4 5:5 6:8,10,13,16,23, 24 7:4,6,8,9,17, 22 8:13,18 9:9, 13,18,25 10:16 11:1,5 12:1 18:3 27:12 40:11 42:13 45:12 77:17 mouth 86:13 move 15:25 16:10 17:18 23:14 45:3 54:13 68:3 78:14,16 81:18 92:3 102:18 112:7 116:6 122:4 movement 69:17 moving 38:21 70:12 74:24 116:7,14,22 124:16 multiple 18:14 50:14 54:11 74:17 80:4 96:13 municipal 100:1</p>	<p>municipal-level 100:18 municipality 100:2 Munson 9:17,18 muted 2:25 mutually 54:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <hr/> <p>Nancy 11:22 61:18 narrowly 40:3 National 20:15 Nations 5:22 Native 7:2 natural 33:24 59:12 66:14 69:17 70:10 73:20,22 97:9,18 116:7 119:18,19 nature 37:12 47:9 50:25 nearby 48:21 necessarily 59:11 91:11 necessity 50:15 needed 48:12,13 67:10 104:2,3 negative 19:20 negotiate 59:19 negotiating 62:18 negotiations 17:3 62:24 NEPA 101:16,21 Nermina 11:4,5 nervous 102:2 network 10:10 16:14 36:22 48:25 49:5 74:21 93:11,23 96:15 98:24 109:24 111:5 119:11 networking 53:12</p>	<p>networks 49:19, 23 51:10 53:11 news 12:22 18:8 60:10 63:1,3 nice 9:1 34:7 78:3 97:22 98:12 103:1 Nicholas 8:3 39:5 40:9 Nicole 11:9 night 66:18 nights 7:1 noise 3:1 non-electrolysis 38:12 non-pipeline 110:24 nonrenewable 30:14 Norm 22:1 56:19 61:16 66:9 68:6, 7 69:6 81:19 101:3 normal 4:9 Norman 6:24 56:22 108:6 north 53:13 Northern 59:7 notes 60:23 77:2 notice 81:20 noticed 32:13 96:25 105:7 117:4 notify 17:17 November 124:4, 14,24 125:19 126:2 nuclear 43:22 44:1 number 7:25 21:1 26:14 30:21 55:4,5 79:6 80:23,25 numbers 118:8 numerous 42:16 94:7</p>	<p>nutshell 54:18 97:17</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <hr/> <p>O'NEIL 11:6 objective 29:9 objectives 45:25 observation 57:6 68:13 81:25 observations 84:13 observe 92:15 94:16 observing 95:13 obvious 75:23 occur 95:1 occurring 46:25 119:15 occurs 115:15 ocean 22:5,10 23:8 43:3 October 2:2,12 38:15 OEMS 44:19 off-grid 120:1 off-take 50:10 off-takers 75:16 offended 60:11 offer 45:4 offers 69:16 83:1 office 8:19 9:23 28:6 56:1 71:24 offshore 20:12 21:24 22:1,3,6, 15 23:6 33:11 oftake 92:1 94:13 oftaking 99:24 oftentimes 44:5 Olga 77:10 on-hand 118:14 on-site 119:19 one-tenth 114:4 115:2,3,8 122:11,13</p>
--	---	---	---	--

<p>ONEIL 11:5 ongoing 17:2 online 2:8 3:3,8 6:3 7:13 11:15 12:7 15:5 27:15 73:2 103:2 109:22 116:1 125:25 opaque 58:16 open 69:9 87:3 124:13,23 125:2 opening 11:25 operability 47:1 operate 18:4 20:21 46:10 90:23 92:23 112:5 operates 104:5 operating 87:18 88:25 91:6 92:2, 20 94:24 operation 49:16 operational 51:8 87:25 90:6 91:12 94:3,25 operations 42:24 107:1 operator 75:22 operators 98:25 opportunities 14:21 49:18 50:18 52:18 69:9,16,20 74:22 opportunity 5:18 21:13 38:23 47:10 49:10,20 56:24 78:24 98:23 112:13 123:13 124:9 opposed 70:5 108:12 opposition 38:21 optimal 29:15 optimistic 26:23 122:22 optimization 95:7</p>	<p>optimize 96:13 113:11 option 103:2 options 47:11 48:18 55:17 64:2 98:8 113:8 121:11,12 order 42:23 54:13 65:14 72:18 113:21 organic 19:5 organization 4:5 6:6 organizations 13:8,9 original 5:17 106:10 outcome 27:1 outer 63:21 outline 55:1 outlined 68:1 95:25 outlying 54:13 outreach 15:15 17:12 47:16 80:13 86:24 overpressure 94:17 oversight 108:23 117:7,8 overview 79:19 oxygen 18:22 19:7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <hr/> <p>p.m. 32:2 126:3 PAC 108:23 PAG 4:2 12:4 13:1 14:15 27:22 42:8 51:24 60:18,25 61:8,15 77:1 82:15,18 86:1 110:9 pages 83:8 pair 108:8 Palm 121:22</p>	<p>papers 33:8 parameter 21:19 25:4 29:7 parameters 21:10 24:15 25:2 91:20 92:8 paramount 90:8 parcels 79:7 Pardon 101:7 part 13:2,6,12 14:17 19:9 32:17 50:11 51:15 62:21 64:9 65:11 66:17,21,24 73:17 74:8 82:14 85:3 86:23,25 87:4 100:9 101:21 104:13, 18 106:9,12,13, 14 107:1,3,12, 15,22 108:8,9 109:15 118:8 participants 3:3 6:3 30:20 31:8 41:24 124:20 participate 17:13 participation 11:18 123:22,23 parties 29:12 108:11 parts 63:21 party 105:11,14 Paskett 27:10,12, 13 62:9,13 63:3, 17 64:6 66:8 67:12 102:24 104:24 105:3,6 106:23 107:10 108:21 109:8 pass 5:2 6:1 116:25 passed 3:23 past 5:12 42:15 78:14 patchwork 100:1 pathway 18:24 19:2,15 34:10 37:21 38:17 40:2 48:4 49:14 51:15</p>	<p>pathways 18:10, 15,18 19:25 20:17,22 21:1 27:18 33:17 34:1 38:12,18 39:13, 15,20 40:5,14 41:6 48:7 49:17, 21 50:2,5 51:13 74:17 patient 104:23 patrolling 71:11 pay 5:11 36:2 peak 30:25 Pedersen 6:24 56:21,22 57:20 58:3,7,12 59:1,6, 23,25 60:6,14,17 61:6,22,25 62:4, 7 68:4,8,11 70:2, 22 76:23 77:5,9 81:20 82:4,12 101:5,8,13,24 102:1,4,19 108:3,6,16 116:25 pencil 75:19 people 2:6 3:8 5:9 7:13 11:12 15:12 28:2 33:23 39:14 43:12,13 75:21 98:16 Peoples 5:6,20 percent 32:10 66:23 70:16 89:9,13,14 97:3 120:2 122:19 123:2 125:19 perfect 39:7 44:5 96:24 125:21 perfectly 107:23 perform 43:5 performing 100:6 period 29:23 62:11 87:3 periods 25:12 permit 100:14 permitting 24:18 25:23 100:1,6,9, 10,24 101:18,22, 23 108:21 109:9, 14,17 person 2:6 3:3, 10,16 4:25 6:2 12:4 15:3 16:8 42:12 124:21 125:24 personal 13:18 personally 32:16 perspective 17:16 29:20 33:16 43:9 67:7 116:9 122:14 PG&E 59:8 phase 16:4 25:14 32:13,21 46:15, 23 47:6,12,14,21 48:22 50:24 51:23,25 63:8 65:21,22 67:13 69:24 70:18 71:22 72:5 78:5 79:10,13 86:23, 25 87:4 89:7,16, 18 90:1 98:2,7, 10 102:9,10,12, 16 103:10 105:11 110:4 112:8 118:5 phases 47:12,15 62:19 71:24 72:4 78:6 79:12,16 80:11 82:9 89:11,25 102:15 109:13 112:9 philosophy 88:15 Phoenix 42:18 phone 7:25 phonetic 5:8,9 10:25 photograph 83:13,16 photovoltaic 20:25 22:23 23:5 physically 72:17 pick 76:17 picture 51:16 88:12,19 piece 48:4 51:1 105:13 119:14,</p>
--	--	--	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>23 pieces 65:17 80:10 92:10 104:6 pipe 87:15,20 93:5,24 96:4 97:1 112:19 123:9 pipeline 4:17,21 45:9,14,18,21,24 46:1,4,6,8,9,14, 16 47:8,23 48:2, 19 49:13 51:20 52:21,22,23 53:11 55:17,20 63:11,20,23 64:18 66:23,25 68:16 74:11 77:22 78:9,23 80:7 83:23 88:5, 10,12,23 90:2,8, 17,21,24 92:18 93:3 94:2,19 95:4,5,17 97:10 98:25 104:17 107:14 111:1,13, 21 112:17,18,22 113:25 114:2 116:13 118:13, 17 119:16 pipelines 35:8 53:9 57:3,22 66:12,14 67:14 68:15 69:10 70:11,14 81:22 90:11 94:14 95:19 96:9 97:7 105:10 110:2 116:21 119:12 pipes 52:20 93:11,12 98:24 116:8,15 pivotal 12:19 45:13 49:23 Pivot 4:19 72:22 76:20 77:20 78:8,25 79:25 80:20 81:17 82:1,21, 22,24 place 57:1 68:18 71:13 77:2 85:11</p>	<p>97:21 118:21 121:21 placement 90:16 113:6 places 37:11 82:1 94:14 121:21 plan 14:12,13 26:20 51:7 59:20 71:13 84:4 86:24,25 87:16 96:11 planning 2:12 4:14 11:6,24 17:23 18:6,7 36:24 39:22 69:11 71:19 78:10 87:4 88:14 96:2,12 100:3 106:2,3 109:13 plans 80:13 107:3 plaque 27:7 56:20 platform 4:18 22:8 49:4 78:16 79:1 80:14 82:10 platforms 22:6,7 play 13:25 49:15 97:14 plenty 21:25 59:4 point 34:8 52:15 55:10,20 61:7,15 64:1 65:20 66:15 70:1 74:1 75:21 76:3 81:6 85:14 99:11 108:3 110:10,11 111:6, 16 119:21 121:10 pointing 77:7 points 34:14 36:7 51:6 73:21 94:11,12 99:9 113:5 policies 40:17 97:21 policy 7:7 10:22 41:14 109:5 pollution 41:5</p>	<p>populated 81:25 port 6:22 42:16 75:15 121:16,17 portfolio 39:17 89:19 portion 91:21 ports 75:20 83:2 116:19 position 41:12 positive 121:10 possibilities 33:10 possibility 55:19 109:10 121:19 possibly 44:1 70:7 110:6 126:2 post 17:11 posted 38:24 58:4 61:4 potential 17:6 22:24 24:6 29:14 32:8,9 37:7 46:2, 16 47:11 48:4,5, 10,19 49:21 50:9 51:6,7 64:12 69:23 70:3 91:9 96:3,14 97:22 112:3,5 potentially 15:17 29:24 48:13 55:15 69:21 74:7 power 18:10,11, 14,16,20,21 20:6,9,23 21:6,9 23:13,14,15,16, 24 24:20 30:24, 25 32:14,18,24 36:10,12 41:2 43:17,21,23 44:1 49:12 Powerpoint 61:21 practical 43:17 practice 117:24 practices 109:4 precluding 55:4 predict 93:17 predominantly</p>	<p>53:24 preferred 45:24 46:1 48:18 50:20,23 51:5,8, 22 96:8 preliminary 47:9 66:2 88:19 89:23 96:7 100:7 110:18 prepare 67:11 prepared 38:2 86:5 present 5:12 34:19 38:3 48:8 52:18 88:8 presentation 17:20,22 27:17 42:2 45:4,9 51:19 63:6,9 76:19 80:21 81:18 87:9 96:18 103:7 111:1 125:13 presentations 72:21 77:13 119:4 presented 4:15 28:10 presenting 112:1 presents 49:10 68:20 113:10 president 4:1,3 6:19 52:4 70:24 105:17 117:1 press 58:5 pressure 35:8 90:25 91:25 93:6,22 94:18 99:11 104:2 pressures 74:2 92:2,22 93:25 pretty 18:19 45:17 59:16 79:8,17 105:24 117:19,21 prevent 117:22 previous 96:7 125:8 previously 55:12</p>	<p>primary 34:21 45:25 50:12 122:19 printing 77:10 proactive 49:1 78:10 proactively 96:11 problem 44:23 68:21 69:5 75:25 84:8 problematic 57:13 problems 32:4 procedural 91:12 procedures 97:21 proceeding 40:15 proceedings 126:3 process 12:13 15:13 16:3 17:12 19:4,15,21 27:21 40:12 43:8 47:19,22,25 53:2 56:6 60:9 62:15, 16 66:3 69:7 72:8 78:23 89:8, 21 92:11,19 100:1,9,16,24 101:19 110:9 112:23 processed 42:25 processes 100:2 produce 20:6,7,9 26:22 29:14 34:22 37:7 40:5 43:19 78:12 produced 19:16 37:11 50:4 119:18 producers 10:23 28:17 64:10 producing 18:14, 16,25 23:13,15 29:11,13 30:25 34:3 product 75:16</p>
--	--	---	---	---

<p>production 4:14 17:23 18:7,10 22:12 26:20 27:18 28:12 29:7,25 30:4,11 33:13 35:17 36:24 37:18,20, 23 38:20 39:13 40:16,18,23 41:5,9 46:17,22 48:5 49:21 50:22 51:6 53:22,23 54:3,9,11 62:14 63:21 64:12,16, 20 65:2,3 69:3 73:12 74:8,20 88:16 91:22 92:2 94:13 95:12,20 99:23 105:6,9, 11,13,15,18,21, 24 106:9,11,12, 19,24 107:12,13, 15,20,25 108:8, 12,20 113:19 116:14 119:13, 15,21 121:9,12, 17 122:8,10</p> <p>products 10:14 27:13 43:2,19 62:14 104:25</p> <p>professor 34:9</p> <p>profile 28:11,17, 19,24 30:4,6</p> <p>profiles 30:10</p> <p>program 10:1,5 78:10 79:23 82:25 84:3 107:4</p> <p>programs 13:18 65:11</p> <p>progress 65:19</p> <p>progressing 76:4</p> <p>progression 46:13</p> <p>project 14:24 15:9 21:15 25:10 45:15 48:2 49:7 59:7,15 67:2 71:25 74:8,16 77:25 78:7,9 79:2 80:11,16 89:11 90:9 95:19 102:15 108:9,11,</p>	<p>17</p> <p>projected 118:4</p> <p>projections 67:7</p> <p>projects 14:12 17:1,4,7,8 31:3 42:16 59:8 62:18 67:5,9 91:18</p> <p>prominent 34:24</p> <p>promise 48:8</p> <p>promising 18:15 24:5 26:1</p> <p>promptly 91:10</p> <p>Proper 90:16</p> <p>properly 92:24</p> <p>properties 93:21</p> <p>propose 108:7</p> <p>proposed 17:1 49:13 80:7 90:10</p> <p>proposing 59:8,9</p> <p>proprietary 82:20</p> <p>proud 13:14</p> <p>proved 26:6</p> <p>proven 25:6,18</p> <p>provide 3:13 12:11 15:6 45:15 47:7 55:11 56:13,16 65:6 87:1 97:14 103:20 111:8</p> <p>providing 20:14 85:5 120:15</p> <p>provision 116:12</p> <p>PTC 40:2</p> <p>PTCS 39:25</p> <p>public 6:9 7:5 8:19 9:22 11:24 12:2 14:21 16:21 28:6,17 40:18 41:13 55:25 58:15 73:5 82:15 84:12</p> <p>publicly 58:22</p> <p>published 100:7</p> <p>PUC 102:11 105:22</p>	<p>pull 80:16 114:12</p> <p>pulling 37:22 113:20</p> <p>pump 24:3 25:18 26:12</p> <p>pure 99:24 107:25</p> <p>purpose 46:21 115:21</p> <p>purpose-built 121:21</p> <p>purposeful 55:1</p> <p>purposes 102:10</p> <p>pursue 106:25</p> <p>push 75:24 105:24</p> <p>put 15:11 22:16, 19 25:18 27:6 41:21 43:25 68:4 75:11,17 86:12, 15 107:4 120:15 123:7,15</p> <p>puts 43:5 111:11</p> <p>putting 19:4 24:14 25:24 121:24,25</p> <p>puzzle 48:4</p> <p>PV 21:3 34:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <hr/> <p>quality 10:6 40:21 41:7,10</p> <p>quantities 122:11</p> <p>quantity 122:11</p> <p>quarterly 109:18 124:17</p> <p>question 15:24 20:5 23:18 30:1, 10,16 31:10 32:11,15 33:3 35:4 36:20,23 37:13 38:2,11 39:6 44:21 46:8 53:17 54:17 57:14 58:19 60:17 63:5 64:6, 14 65:5 66:9,21 67:21 68:7,9</p>	<p>69:6 71:5 73:4, 18 83:4,20 84:16 86:4,12,19,21 87:5 97:4,6 98:15 99:21 100:6 102:7 103:6,17 104:19 105:19,25 109:8 110:25 111:13, 22 118:6 120:4, 7,12</p> <p>questions 3:14 14:10,25 27:4 39:2 65:24 66:10 79:19 81:15 89:22 104:25 105:9 109:25 114:23 125:5,15, 17</p> <p>quick 15:24 41:16 75:12 76:9 80:19 85:16 102:7 117:5</p> <p>quickly 52:15 65:18</p> <p>quizzical 70:10</p> <p>quote 44:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <hr/> <p>R&d 107:16,19</p> <p>raise 3:21 27:15 120:24</p> <p>raised 15:23 28:1 33:2 36:19 42:5 45:1 55:23 56:20 73:2 84:10 118:24 120:23</p> <p>ran 52:10</p> <p>Rancho 108:8,16</p> <p>range 21:2 122:23 123:3</p> <p>rank 26:3</p> <p>rapidly 22:11 91:9</p> <p>rarely 44:8</p> <p>rate 35:15,25 105:14,24 107:17 108:7 113:18</p>	<p>reach 15:5 75:20 107:6</p> <p>reaches 51:12</p> <p>read 3:18 33:8 42:20</p> <p>readily 60:24 81:23</p> <p>reading 12:9 71:2</p> <p>ready 41:1 50:17 124:8,20</p> <p>real 31:21 32:4, 18 45:22 71:8 85:16 90:24 108:1 117:4</p> <p>reality 25:6</p> <p>realizes 14:13</p> <p>realtime 98:22, 23</p> <p>reason 19:17</p> <p>reasonable 33:7, 9,13 122:23</p> <p>reasons 21:2 26:14</p> <p>recall 13:4 30:17 38:4 57:21,25 61:25</p> <p>receipt 73:21</p> <p>receive 12:25</p> <p>received 13:15 86:22 124:25</p> <p>receiving 13:3</p> <p>recently 44:3 58:8 69:10</p> <p>recess 76:15</p> <p>recipients 57:7</p> <p>recognize 76:24</p> <p>recognized 69:20</p> <p>recommend 45:25</p> <p>reconvene 76:13</p> <p>record 43:1 117:6,15,25</p> <p>recorded 2:21</p> <p>recording 3:15 125:14</p>
--	--	--	---	--

<p>redesign 111:19 reduces 78:24 refer 122:17 reference 79:4 referenced 56:17 72:23 referencing 63:14 referred 75:14 refine 49:7 refinement 47:17 80:13 reflected 28:13 reform 100:12 107:18 reformation 19:17 reforms 109:10 Regan 6:10 45:7, 11 46:13 52:13 53:8,21 54:21,23 55:10 56:12 63:14 64:1,14 66:6 67:4,16 69:5 70:15 71:18 72:14 73:18 74:14,19 76:18 77:15,19 82:3,6, 17,23 84:2,8 85:2 87:11 98:6, 21 99:3,16,19 102:14,21 103:16 111:22 112:25 114:9 115:10 118:6,20 regard 100:3 115:16 region 5:17 33:12 regional 11:24 100:21 regions 14:7 registered 62:1 regular 83:16 regulated 69:2 regulation 68:14, 18 100:19 101:13,14 102:5</p>	<p>109:5 regulations 90:12 97:8,11,18 regulators 40:18 regulatory 7:7 44:18 68:17,18 99:22 reintroduce 10:3 76:18 reiterate 73:13 relate 16:17 related 37:14 38:11 41:20 106:18 110:19, 25 relates 41:18 relation 79:5 relations 4:4 relationships 5:22 relay 58:20 60:12 relaying 60:4 release 58:5 released 58:23 releases 16:25 relevant 19:3 65:24 reliability 51:8 88:9 reliable 49:9 120:2 reliant 69:3 remain 92:17 94:20 remains 47:21 88:4 remark 11:25 remarkably 24:25 remarks 4:11 reminder 87:12 reminding 67:21 remote 90:22 99:7 removal 33:18,20</p>	<p>removed 105:22 removing 33:23 renewable 14:7 18:10,11,14,16 20:6,9,15,22 21:9,17 23:13 26:22 27:18,20, 23 29:7,20 34:25 37:10,19 39:15 42:2 renewables 30:13 53:24 renewably 41:1 repair 108:12 report 58:25 79:25 85:10 110:19 124:6,7 reported 42:15 reporter 2:23 10:2,4 11:10 27:8,11 108:5 reporting 98:22 reports 61:23 78:12,19 110:16 represent 49:18 60:2,3,4 representing 10:10 13:13 16:14 40:12 109:24 represents 48:4 83:11 repurpose 24:11 repurposing 66:25 70:16 reputation 43:24 request 63:4 106:17,20,24 requested 105:22 requesting 105:14 107:17 require 122:7 required 21:19 32:15 119:17 requirements 24:19 31:19 46:3 92:1 95:20</p>	<p>requires 48:2 rerouted 50:4 rerouting 80:9 research 10:17 70:20 91:22 98:2,7 106:18 107:4 118:5 researched 41:23 resilience 5:19 49:24 resiliency 41:14 88:9 92:12 96:14 resilient 41:16 49:9 54:14 90:2 95:23 resolve 35:3 resource 11:6 18:9 26:22,24 36:10,11 resources 20:8 21:2,18 22:24 23:16 26:25 37:10 111:10,12 respect 5:11 106:16 respectful 5:22 respectfully 5:5 respond 40:13 85:2 91:8 93:14 121:1 123:14 responding 123:17 response 65:7 75:4 87:19 89:1 95:13,15 101:23 120:25 responses 92:20 94:6,7 113:4 responsibility 5:15 rest 77:16 84:4 restrooms 76:11, 12 result 26:21 116:17 results 31:5 38:3 42:10</p>	<p>retrofits 42:18 return 30:3 review 21:8 38:24,25 101:20, 21 104:14 reviewed 124:23 reviewing 36:25 89:1 revisiting 92:14 RG 107:8 108:1 right-hand 24:13 84:18 right-of-ways 67:1 70:9 71:10 rights 81:24 rights-of-way 46:19 rigs 22:15 ripple 43:8 rise 11:13 risks 32:9 Rizaldo 10:15,16 road 92:25 Robin 6:15 83:5 robust 41:12,13 79:1 95:14 96:15 role 13:25 49:12, 15 roles 50:14 72:2 roll 4:10 5:25 83:22 room 28:2 76:25 root-cause 117:18 Roshala 9:8,9 roughly 55:13 route 46:24 47:23 48:18 50:20 51:1,9,15 76:20 80:13 81:4 88:5 routes 46:1 47:18 50:23 51:5,22 86:3 96:8 routing 4:17 45:18,22,24</p>
--	---	--	---	--

<p>46:7,12,14,18 51:20 52:12 67:18 79:16 87:12 88:2,16 105:7 107:14 109:15 112:17, 21 rows 21:9 run 20:17 36:9 77:14</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>sacrifice 44:14 sad 64:15 safe 75:18 90:11 98:8 safety 90:5,8,12, 19,20 91:2,5,10 98:15 101:23 103:8,9 106:4,6 108:23,25 109:3, 7 117:7,8,18,19, 24 sake 65:17 sal 6:22 13:16 42:12,13 44:25 54:24 75:8 82:12,13 98:14 99:13,14 100:5 Samish 5:8 Sara 10:20,21 40:10,11 41:11 satisfaction 32:16 SCADA 98:17, 22,25 scalability 21:12 scale 19:3 21:14, 15 22:22 24:2 25:25 26:7 41:1 53:25 scaleable 20:3 21:1 scarcity 25:22 scenario 29:21 74:15 115:5,9 scenarios 87:25 94:25 95:3,10,25</p>	<p>96:13 SCGC 56:22 108:6,11 schedule 87:8 118:25 scheduled 110:9 schedules 76:5 school 97:23 scientist 43:15 scope 32:20 67:13 73:15 scoping 87:19 89:2 92:21 110:14 screen 3:10,22 26:18 screenshot 83:7 scribble 60:23 SDG 108:10,15, 17 seamlessly 49:22 secondary 33:21 section 66:20 79:17 sectors 14:8 49:11 segments 50:14 51:9 selected 12:24 selection 81:4 85:23 90:9 97:1 98:1,3 selections 113:12 sending 62:6 senior 6:8 7:7,10 17:21 sense 23:12,19 30:20 31:4 65:15 66:1 113:12 114:1 Sensors 90:24 Seong 9:4,5 separate 15:13 17:11,12 108:13 110:6 separately 78:20</p>	<p>sequester 19:12 series 105:16 110:13 Serrano 5:8 serve 21:5 47:14 52:22 service 37:8 59:9, 11,12 serving 50:14 set 15:15 32:23 60:19 91:18 102:8 118:17,20 124:16 setting 39:19 52:15,16 69:24 settling 31:4 shaking 101:3 shallow 22:6 shape 22:5 49:7 65:14 74:10 share 2:16 3:5 13:17 14:14,15 47:7 58:21 61:7, 15 98:10 shared 14:25 sharepoint 91:13 sharing 89:8 109:17 Shaw 6:16,19 52:4 54:18 70:24 96:20,25 97:16, 25 98:12 116:25 117:1 118:10,22 sheet 17:5 shelter 31:1 shift 94:10 shines 18:11 ship 57:11 ships 116:18 shoot 125:6 short 25:8 42:21 48:8 50:16 61:3 70:4 79:18 short-term 25:16 51:2 88:8 113:13 show 42:18 72:12,23 116:13</p>	<p>showed 42:6 showing 18:12 57:15 111:18 122:7 123:3 shown 42:10 78:13 83:14 119:5 shut-down 91:3 side 22:21 24:13 41:9 43:5 46:12 64:17 71:24 74:20 77:3 87:14 88:22 siding 118:17 Siegele 10:8,9 16:13 36:21 37:13 38:10 39:2 109:23 110:21 112:16 113:14 114:20 115:18 119:10 Sierra 40:12 significant 22:10 80:23 83:11 significantly 22:12 similar 25:5 37:9 78:25 97:11 simple 18:19 71:5 simplistic 20:1 simply 22:5 24:23 30:21 simulate 88:23 93:5,10,21 simulation 89:4 94:23 single 74:11 78:16 sit 60:22 site 25:21 26:5,15 61:7,15,20 63:24 109:7 116:14 sites 25:22 26:16 94:13 siting 21:18 23:2, 3 80:9 90:9 sitting 58:13</p>	<p>situations 95:13 six- 29:23 size 93:24 112:21 sizes 93:5 sizing 4:21 45:9 46:4,8 64:18 87:15,20 88:2,10 90:1 95:5,17,24 96:7 104:17 107:14 111:1,13, 21 112:19 slide 11:22 18:17 20:4 21:7 24:5, 24 42:5 51:18 52:5 60:20 61:21 63:13 70:25 80:22 83:6,13 96:7 98:16 102:8 111:2 119:8 124:3 slides 2:14,19 24:25 60:20,21, 22,24 61:1 77:2 88:24 96:21 105:1 slightly 76:5 97:12 slot 30:2 small 113:24 123:6 SMR 105:15,25 106:25 Socal 7:5 8:9 9:3 13:13,21 17:13, 16 29:12 38:16 39:18 59:9 60:3 62:21 Socalgas 81:22 82:16,22 105:12, 21 107:16 108:7, 17 110:22 111:9, 10 120:14 122:6, 21 social 46:20 47:3 society 34:23 116:12,22 122:4 software 4:18 72:22 76:19 80:23 81:9,14,17 83:10,15 85:10</p>
--	---	---	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>93:14,20 solar 20:25 21:3 22:23 23:5,17 25:10 26:25 29:8,22,24 33:11 34:16 53:25 63:22 64:8 119:25 120:1 121:13,24 sold 114:6 solely 57:11 solid 19:10,11 72:5 90:1 solution 112:2 solving 44:23 sooner 105:8 soot 19:21 Sophia 10:25 11:2 sort 74:12 84:13 sound 41:13 77:17 91:4 source 24:14 36:12 43:21 49:12 53:18 sources 27:20,23 42:3 55:15 56:24 57:12 69:3 78:15 79:3 sourcing 89:21, 22 South 10:6 Southern 6:25 59:13 space 54:1 107:8 space-age 22:16 spaces 54:2 spam 61:17 spare 29:22 speak 2:24 3:2,4, 6,7,16,21 28:22 29:3 58:20 65:3 84:3 114:16 speakers 2:15 3:24 speaking 26:5 53:24 54:4 96:18</p>	<p>118:3 speaks 117:25 123:24 specific 89:20 92:5 104:7,10 114:18 specifically 51:25 74:19 103:12 114:14 115:11 specifics 59:20 spectrum 22:22 speculative 64:24 spend 118:15 spending 110:1,2 spirit 5:20 split 19:8 splitting 18:21 spot 123:16 spread 78:15 Springs 121:22 square 23:11 squares 42:8 squeeze 44:14 stage 38:9 52:16 66:2 88:19 89:24 92:14 113:2 stages 14:11 staging 115:12 stain 49:25 stakeholder 4:6 stakeholders 85:12 stand 50:18 57:8 stand-downs 117:19 standard 90:14 97:20 117:10 standards 40:22 90:13 97:9,17 103:9 109:4 117:11 standpoint 48:17 94:3 stands 36:15 start 7:13 19:18 31:20 32:2 46:15</p>	<p>48:7,17 49:17 50:3,6,9,23 53:22 64:21 69:6 72:6 78:18 79:9, 14 87:23 89:19 91:18 92:8 94:9 96:2 97:5 109:16 123:8,9 started 2:5 27:25 76:22,23 77:12 123:5 starting 49:3 64:19 66:3 89:7 110:14 starts 45:23 46:6 87:20 state 6:6 7:23 8:10 13:3,7,15 17:9 19:3 34:13 39:21 46:25 49:19 53:12,13 55:3,16 57:16 63:22 68:25 69:4 91:7 94:20 100:21,24 101:1, 9,10 State's 13:6 states 12:20 68:20,21 static 95:2 station 94:14 stationary 22:7 stations 91:2 statutory 57:1 68:14 stay 39:16 67:10 stays 19:10 steady 49:25 steals 39:11 steam 19:16 107:18 step 26:20 72:9, 23 steps 4:23 14:9, 20 15:21 48:1 71:4 91:12 119:8 123:20 Steve 61:4</p>	<p>Stevie 61:18 stewardship 5:13 stick 15:1 Stockwell 7:20, 21,22,23 stop 27:3 90:21 117:17 storage 23:14,19 24:3,8,9 25:3,9, 13,15,16,18 26:8 28:14,25 29:1 30:22 42:4,9,21 44:21 46:17,21 49:20 69:21,22 88:16 91:23 92:17 94:13 95:20 105:7,10 121:15 store 23:24 24:6 25:11 stories 5:16 storing 25:19 26:11 stream 34:2 streamline 100:9 streamlined 100:15 streams 33:19 strength 5:20 97:2,3 stretch 24:7 strong 11:19 95:14 105:24 strongly 75:19 structure 35:16 40:2 47:8 structured 18:13 39:25 structures 36:1 90:6 113:18 118:21 stuck 61:17 studied 119:15 studies 12:13 16:4 45:14 65:11,18,23 66:4,22 76:2,3 85:7,25 87:12,22</p>	<p>91:24 103:12,13 104:1,9,14 109:3 110:20 111:24 112:12,14 114:18 116:11 122:5,15,18,24 123:2,11 124:23 125:2,8 study 33:6 37:1 45:18,22 46:5,7, 9,14 53:22 65:3, 12 67:16 86:23 87:2,13 96:1,6 97:13 103:10,14 111:6,18 113:2 114:12,13,14,15, 25 116:5 118:8 120:13,14,17 122:6,21 124:6 studying 28:15 stuff 52:12 97:22 subject 21:25 68:3 71:8 submit 114:19,21 submitted 62:19 subsequent 47:12,14 71:24 72:4 78:6 79:12, 16 82:9 89:10,25 102:14 105:23 112:9 substantial 13:20 success 69:25 suggest 35:6,15 122:13,25 suggesting 35:10, 24 122:12 suggestion 68:24 suggestions 55:11 79:20 suggests 37:4 summary 42:5,9 61:23 sun 35:20 Sunline 121:22 super 34:17 35:3 116:21 supervisor 10:1, 6 99:2</p>
--	---	---	---	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>supervisory 99:3,5,15,16 supply 21:6 37:4 43:6 49:25 50:6 92:17 support 38:17 39:14 40:4,6 41:13 49:16 53:14 80:12 96:12 100:11 109:5 supported 41:23 supports 48:24 supposed 52:8,9, 10 75:10 surely 101:21 surface 55:13 surrounding 89:17 surveying 71:11 sustain 88:8 sustainable 47:23 88:6 Sweet 118:10 switch 7:12 83:15,17 synergistic 33:18 system 14:6 31:23,25 35:3 45:23 46:24 47:5,8,17 48:7, 16 49:8,13 50:2, 7,13 51:2,16,21 52:16 55:19 67:5 68:16 69:1,2 81:25 86:16 87:18,24 88:1,8, 13,20,22,23 89:1,4 90:3 92:6, 11,13,16,18,20, 22,23 93:1,9,14, 17,18 94:1,3,4,6, 7,8,10,21 95:1,6, 7,9,15,22,24 96:4,8,11,13,14 98:23 99:1,6,8, 12 100:10 104:4 106:11 112:2,5 113:4,5,8,25 115:13</p>	<p>systematic 48:3 systems 68:19 73:24 93:3 109:7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <hr/> <p>table 20:14 23:11 24:25 42:5,10 tables 78:14 tackle 125:1 tactile 47:13 tags 115:21 Tahl 9:21,22 takes 45:22 taking 16:16 17:24 19:4 26:19 37:6 63:23 72:19 87:23 111:24 115:6,7 talk 4:18,23 15:2, 3 17:19 18:5 24:4,17 38:16 43:11 46:5 50:1 52:13 64:9,17 75:6 79:6 87:17 90:4 91:14 94:6, 24 103:16 114:7 123:19 talked 56:7 66:20 111:4 talking 33:20 37:14 40:22 44:3 59:10 72:22 74:11,12 76:1,7 77:16 79:20 91:14 99:23 102:6,9,10 107:12 116:4,18 118:11 123:5 126:1 talks 17:5 tap 20:9 target 94:18 task 48:6 Tataviam 5:8 team 12:17 14:24 15:9 39:19 60:3 65:6 79:2 105:12</p>	<p>teams 114:16 technical 4:15, 17,21 17:23 18:6,13 20:3,16 21:11 38:5 47:1 51:20,25 56:14 67:22,25 75:7 76:2 79:20 87:1 88:22 91:17 103:19 110:15 124:22 technically 18:20 21:23 22:13 23:7 26:14 technological 25:20 34:15 technologies 21:23 22:16 23:20 26:19 40:20,25 42:4,9, 17 104:15 106:20 technology 6:11, 14 21:11 22:19 23:13 25:8,23 26:3 34:16 39:16 43:17 45:6,7 72:19 78:1 79:10 tells 94:23 temporal 115:15 ten 70:5 114:5 tenants 75:22 tenth 111:17 115:11 term 48:8,9 50:16 52:17 63:8,19 70:4 95:23 terminal 75:22 terms 14:9 16:15 25:2 34:11 37:20 44:4 48:5 55:6 64:21 65:2 86:15 110:18 113:12, 14 115:13 119:22 120:12 terrain 46:3 47:2 48:20 terrific 82:4</p>	<p>territory 37:8 55:13 59:9,11,12 test 6:18 72:11 94:4 TEUS 42:25 Texas 57:10,12 59:16 68:21 Thanksgiving 124:12 theory 92:7 thickness 90:14 thing 3:15 33:24 52:19 57:17 70:7 80:25 118:14 things 17:17,24 30:8,14 31:20 33:15 35:14 46:2,12 47:12 48:11 52:5 54:11 66:9 71:20,24 72:2,15 73:24 86:2 89:5,17,20, 24 90:10 92:25 97:19 99:6 113:15 117:5 121:8 122:1 thinking 12:4 26:19 28:3 31:9 51:5 54:1 56:6 63:7,10,11,20,23 64:7 66:11,12,13 67:13 70:3,10 71:17 73:25 74:16 112:2 third-party 64:10 77:20 82:20 106:11 107:25 thought 27:24 56:1,25 57:3 81:14 thoughts 27:17 42:11 51:24 68:2 120:17,19 three-year 106:3 thresholds 31:16 throws 99:19 thumbs 104:20 thunder 39:11</p>	<p>tie-in 74:7 tie-ins 73:12 74:7 tied 113:20 tilted 56:20 time 24:17,18,20 25:12 29:19,24 32:1 45:3 50:22 56:8 59:22 61:9, 10 62:3 66:20 67:9 69:10 77:14,23 88:1 90:24 93:4 94:22 96:10,12 99:8,10 109:2,19 110:2 112:1 115:15,16 123:3 125:24 timeframe 24:23 times 20:19 71:15 92:18 114:5 today 2:11,15 4:2,6,15 5:10 8:6 10:9 11:20 13:14 15:1 16:15 19:16 20:24 21:4 24:2 35:19,20 36:15 41:1 45:13 46:5 48:12 50:16 72:21 77:23 79:21 99:12 107:13 112:10 119:6 123:22 124:23 125:24 today's 16:6 124:23 125:13 told 40:19 tomorrow 85:17 Tongva 5:8 tool 78:9 79:19 80:12 81:2 82:5, 14,16,17,20 83:22 84:19 85:1,4,22,23 tools 78:13 82:25 86:3 top 7:13 52:20 83:14 topic 35:5 42:4 44:6 45:2 109:18 124:5</p>
--	--	--	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>topics 2:11 41:14,17,19 44:21 119:6 total 122:19 123:6 totally 58:9,16 touch 107:5 touched 54:25 tough 6:21 Toyota 42:18 tracking 125:12 Tracy 7:6 86:20 100:23 101:3,7, 12,15,25 102:2 104:12,13 106:8 107:2,23 108:14, 18,25 109:13 Trades 7:23 trail 60:15 transcribing 2:23 Transit 121:22 transition 40:19 41:15 107:19 transitioning 70:13 transmission 31:18,19 73:10, 11,20,22 74:1,5 99:23 122:8 transmitted 36:2 transportation 14:6 41:20 traveling 8:5 tremendous 13:7 18:9 22:14 tribal 86:8,25 tribes 5:23 86:9, 10 triggers 101:18, 19 tripping 31:16 trucks 116:19 true 116:10 turbine 44:2 turn 3:8 12:17 14:23 15:9 18:1</p>	<p>76:21 109:1 type 88:11 102:5, 6 110:5 118:7 types 26:25 40:14 47:2 78:19 80:9 92:4 104:9 typical 42:21 92:1 98:25 typically 54:2,4 Tyson 10:8,9,11 15:23 16:11,13 17:10 36:18,21 39:4 109:21,23 110:11 111:22 113:1 115:10 116:4 117:2 118:24 119:7,10 120:20 121:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>U.S. 12:22 86:9 UCI 116:2 Ulta 12:6 ultimate 65:14 ultimately 17:4 29:9 43:6 46:20 59:21 uncertainty 15:20 underground 24:11 26:10 69:21 underlying 56:3 underpressure 94:17 understand 31:8, 22 32:3,8 56:5, 10 59:3 65:24 68:3 70:9 73:7 79:15 86:11 93:25 97:16 120:25 understanding 46:2,13 48:24 73:9,14 86:15 understood 34:17 53:5 undervalued</p>	<p>49:13 underway 76:3 undesirable 94:16 unexpected 49:25 unfortunate 35:21 unified 37:5 uniform 99:25 unimportant 32:21 unintended 43:7 union 11:7 unique 119:18 unit 114:6 United 12:20 University 8:24 unmute 3:1 7:14 8:2 11:13 16:11 28:3 33:3 36:19 39:6 55:24 73:3 84:11 103:3 109:22 116:1 119:7 unpack 99:4 unreliable 41:8 unwavering 5:20 up-to-date 80:2,5 upcoming 4:23 14:21 64:23 update 16:15 updated 80:2 upfront 45:16 112:3 urgency 14:4 useless 58:9 user 43:17 usual 117:6 utility 10:10 16:14 24:2 25:25 36:22 107:1,19 109:24 111:5 119:10 120:3 utilization 81:16</p>	<p>utilize 85:20 utilized 43:23 utmost 41:21 UWUA 6:15 83:5</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>valid 32:11 validate 31:7 72:10,16 valves 90:22 93:12 99:7 valving 90:16 variations 96:3 variety 78:12 79:2 114:11 various-end 116:12 vast 24:1 velocity 93:22 venture 26:1 venues 119:16 verbally 3:16 verbiage 60:23 versa 95:12 versatile 50:13 74:21 versus 37:15 51:23 53:5,6 75:2,3 119:17 vibrant 5:7 vice 4:1,3 95:12 video 2:22 view 29:14 37:5 39:1 45:22 68:15 81:7 virtual 94:4 124:20 125:20 vision 50:21 visit 14:19 visited 58:8 visualization 79:1 visualize 74:13 81:3</p>	<p>visualizing 48:17 visually 79:4 vital 92:16 vitality 44:12 voice 40:6 voices 77:17 volume 61:11 volumes 65:2 93:25 99:9 104:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>wait 97:16 waiting 16:24 123:16 walk 47:25 53:3 125:7,16 wall 90:13 wanted 13:2 40:6 41:8 75:23 79:18 83:2 101:16 106:14 116:3 117:9 wanting 98:7 waste 33:18,20 34:2 watch 12:6 watching 7:1 12:9 water 18:20,21 22:7,17 76:11 79:8 waters 5:13 watershed 13:22 ways 18:14 20:7 21:8 23:23 43:23 79:6 80:16 96:12 112:6 weakness 84:19 weave 66:5 website 14:19 15:11 58:8,10 59:2 60:7,8 83:10,19 Wednesday 2:2 weeds 44:24</p>
---	---	---	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP ANGELES LINK
 Transcript of Proceedings on 10/18/2023

<p>week 6:18 12:19 56:24 124:12 week's 13:22 weeks 24:8 weigh 16:9 welcomes 4:8 welcoming 4:11 welding 97:21 well-known 24:4 well-respected 43:12 whilst 56:6 white 97:25 wholeheartedly 41:12 wholesale 40:19 widely 35:12 wider 30:10 31:23 wildfires 33:21 wind 20:12 21:24 22:1,3,6,18,23 23:6,17 29:8 33:11 44:2 63:22 window 30:2 125:10 windows 125:3 wireless 3:23 wires 121:14 wondering 51:24 63:19 103:9,13 wood 117:25 word 63:15 71:3 83:21 112:3 words 86:12 91:4 work 5:18 12:15, 16 13:10 14:5 16:4 24:10 32:17 42:24 53:21 65:11,23 66:4 67:23 68:18 71:23,25 81:13 82:24 83:24 85:25 90:7 107:7 108:1 110:17,20 111:15,20 112:10 114:17</p>	<p>123:25 worked 71:19 93:3 workers 43:5 workforce 14:2 97:13,15 118:4,8 working 14:11 21:15 62:15 72:4 78:5 85:11 91:24 111:8 124:10 works 32:3 83:10 118:9 workshop 2:13 105:8,16 124:23 workshops 124:2 125:2 world 26:24 122:15 Worldwide 22:14 worried 34:4 woven 65:12 wrap 4:22 wrapping 79:17 writing 65:6 114:19,21 written 33:8 103:21 wrong 28:18 32:1 73:14,15 112:17 123:1,11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">X</p> <hr/> <p>X65 98:4 X88 98:4</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <hr/> <p>year 24:22 105:17,23 124:17 year's 76:7 years 20:20 34:5 64:13,24,25 70:5,6 80:4 yellow 26:3</p>	<p>yesterday 12:5 yield 97:2,3 younger 117:4 YTI 42:19 Yuri 7:9 17:20, 21 18:1 27:5 28:11 31:13 32:23 36:5 40:7 64:15 65:3,9 105:13 106:1 107:5 Yuri's 42:2 60:20</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <hr/> <p>zone 49:17 50:1, 2,5,8 51:10,11 53:5,6,9,17 54:3, 5,6,12 55:17 56:4,23 zones 50:12 52:6 53:7,13 54:10 63:12 Zoom 2:24 3:13, 22</p>
---	---	---

APPENDIX 6 – CBOSG MEETING MATERIALS

WELCOME CBOSG MEMBERS

Arrival and Continental Breakfast

Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation Technical Approach

*Floating Safety Moment: Great California ShakeOut

SoCalGas Welcome & Opening Remarks

Project Options & Alternatives Technical Approach

Member Discussion

Pipeline Routing Technical Approach

Member Discussion

BREAK

Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation Technical Approach

Member Discussion

Next Steps/Upcoming Meetings

Adjourn/Lunch

October 19, 2023
9:30 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) October Workshop

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:30 a.m.
to make sure everyone is present in-person and online.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and online participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person

AGENDA: OCTOBER WORKSHOP



- » Welcome, Land Acknowledgement & Roll Call
 - » *Floating Safety Moment: Great California ShakeOut
- » SoCalGas Welcome & Opening Remarks
- » Project Options & Alternatives Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Pipeline Routing Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Break
- » Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Next Steps/Upcoming Meetings
- » Adjourn/Lunch



LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & ROLL CALL

SOCALGAS WELCOME & OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



NEIL NAVIN

Chief Clean Fuels Officer
SoCalGas

PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES TECHNICAL APPROACH



ANGELES
LINK



YURI FREEDMAN

Senior Director
Business Development

PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES STUDY TECHNICAL APPROACH

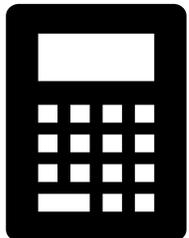
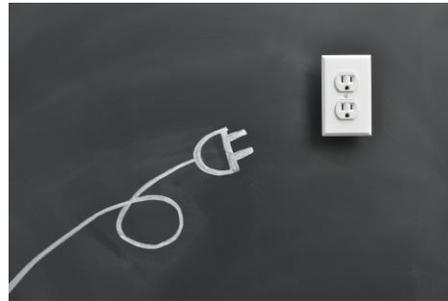
The Purpose and Need for Angeles Link:

Meet State of California's
Decarbonization Goals



Improve California's air quality
by replacing fossil fuels

Enhance energy
reliability and resiliency



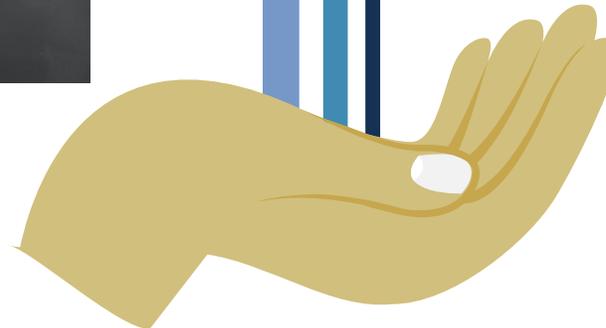
Provide cost effective, affordable
energy at reasonable rate

Are there other options or alternatives that can meet the same goals of Angeles Link?

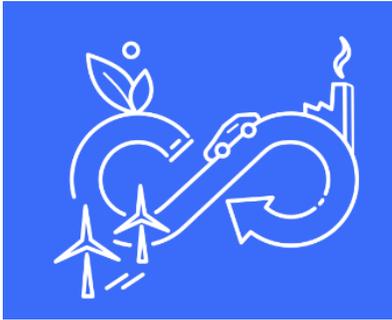
Non-Hydrogen
Alternatives

Hydrogen Delivery
Alternatives

Hydrogen
Pipeline Alternatives



What's the purpose of looking at project alternatives?



Hydrogen

- Hydrogen as complementary to multiple decarbonization alternatives (e.g., electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas, carbon management etc.)



Alternatives

- Allows comparison of cost effectiveness and environmental impacts of the alternatives.
- Assess options for aligning with California's decarbonization goals.

6 Step Process



Step #3

Dismiss Alternatives that Fail to Satisfy Step 2 Criteria



Step #2

Evaluate Potential Alternatives Against Identified Criteria



Step #1

Identify Potential Alternatives including Localized Hub



Step #6

Summary Analysis Include: Cost, Environmental Impacts, and Purpose and Need



Step #5

Feed Alternatives into Cost Effectiveness Study and Environmental & Social Justice Study



Step #4

Select Alternatives to Carry Forward for Analysis

PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES STUDY TECHNICAL APPROACH

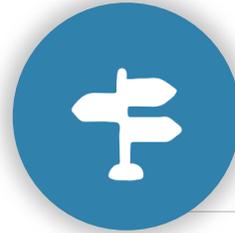
Identification & Analysis of Potential Alternatives

Electrification



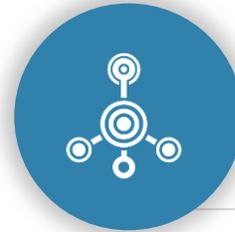
Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives

Energy Efficiency



Hydrogen Pipeline Alternatives

**Renewable Natural Gas
(RNG)**



Localized Hydrogen Hub

**Continued Use of Traditional
Fuels with Carbon Management**



 Non- Hydrogen Alternatives

 Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives

Defined Criteria of Elements for Initial Project Screening and Evaluation

Technological Feasibility

Does the alternative achieve the needed scale to meet the end use demand?

End User Requirements

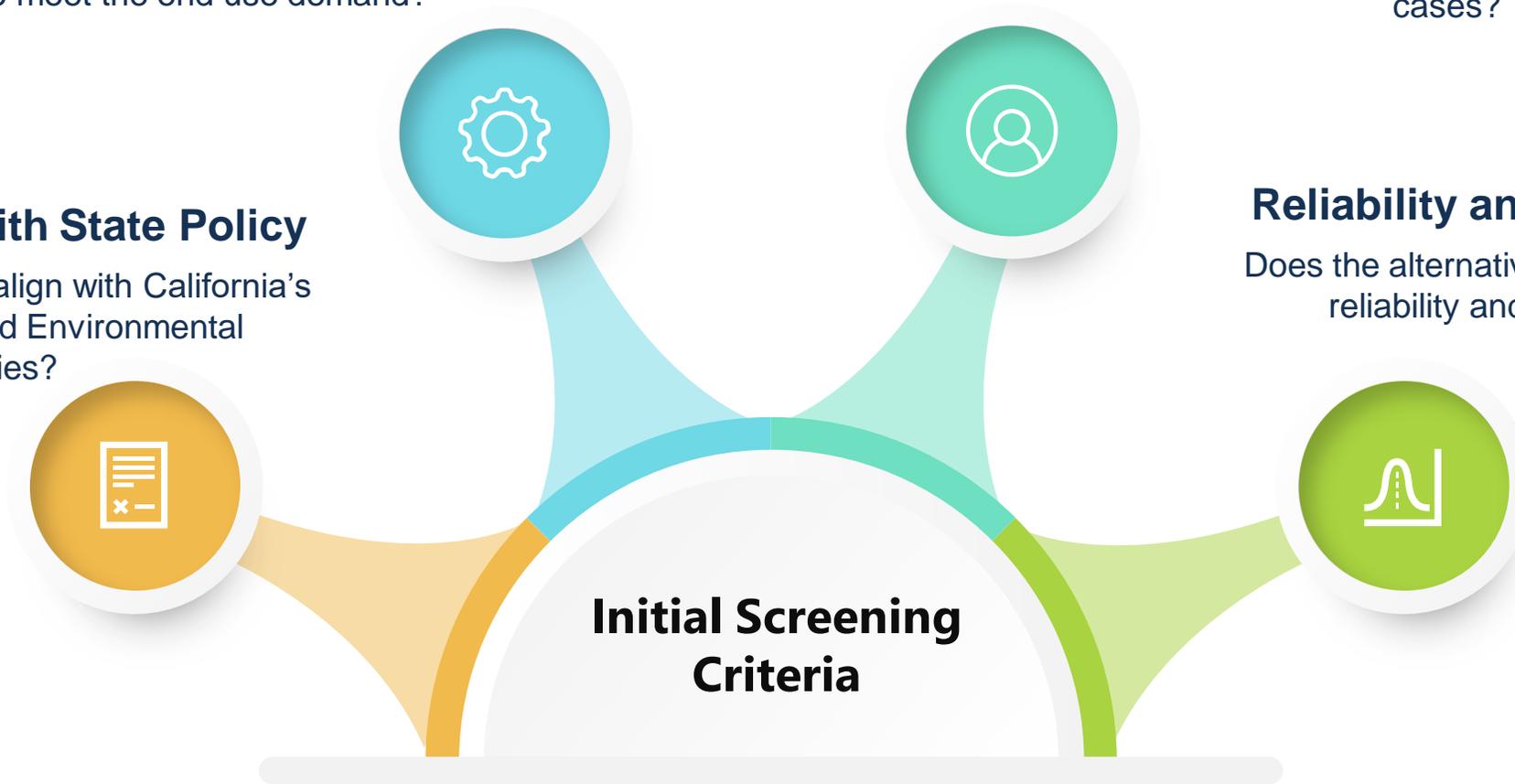
Does the alternative support potential end use cases?

Compatibility with State Policy

Does the alternative align with California's Clean Energy and Environmental Policies?

Reliability and Resiliency

Does the alternative support energy reliability and resiliency?



Approaches to Technical Alternatives: Non-Hydrogen Alternatives

Direct Electrification

*Electrify end uses instead of using hydrogen
Example: comparative assessment of the mobility sectors across various technological attributes (travel distance, refueling time, payload, etc.)*



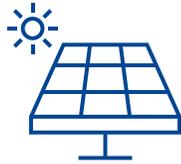
Energy Efficiency

Customers reducing energy usage and consumption



Continued Use of Fuels with Carbon Management:

E.g., source-capture, ambient capture



Renewable Natural Gas (RNG):

Methane from dairy, landfills, organic waste instead of hydrogen for power and commercial and industrial sectors

Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives

Trucking



Marine



Rail



Electric transmission of renewable energy sources for hydrogen production in-basin



Hydrogen Pipeline Alternatives

Alternative Routes or Configurations:

Alternative pipeline phases, segments, and/or configurations, storage locations, and compressor station locations



Localized Hydrogen Hub:

Localized system serving Los Angeles Basin with in/near basin production



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

PIPELINE ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS



ANGELES
LINK



AMY KITSON

Angeles Link Director
Engineering & Technology



KATRINA REGAN

Engineering & Technology
Development Manager

TECHNICAL APPROACH – PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS

» System Evaluation

- » Proposed system that forms a preliminary Master Plan for the fully built-out Angeles Link System
- » Multiple pipeline corridors included
- » Various production & demand locations accommodated

» Various Operating Cases

- » Localized hub system serving LA Basin with in-basin/close proximity production, demand, storage, and a common carrier open access pipeline

» Preferred Routes

- » Specific routes that we would consider evaluating further in subsequent phases of the Project
- » Would be evaluated and further refined in Phase 2

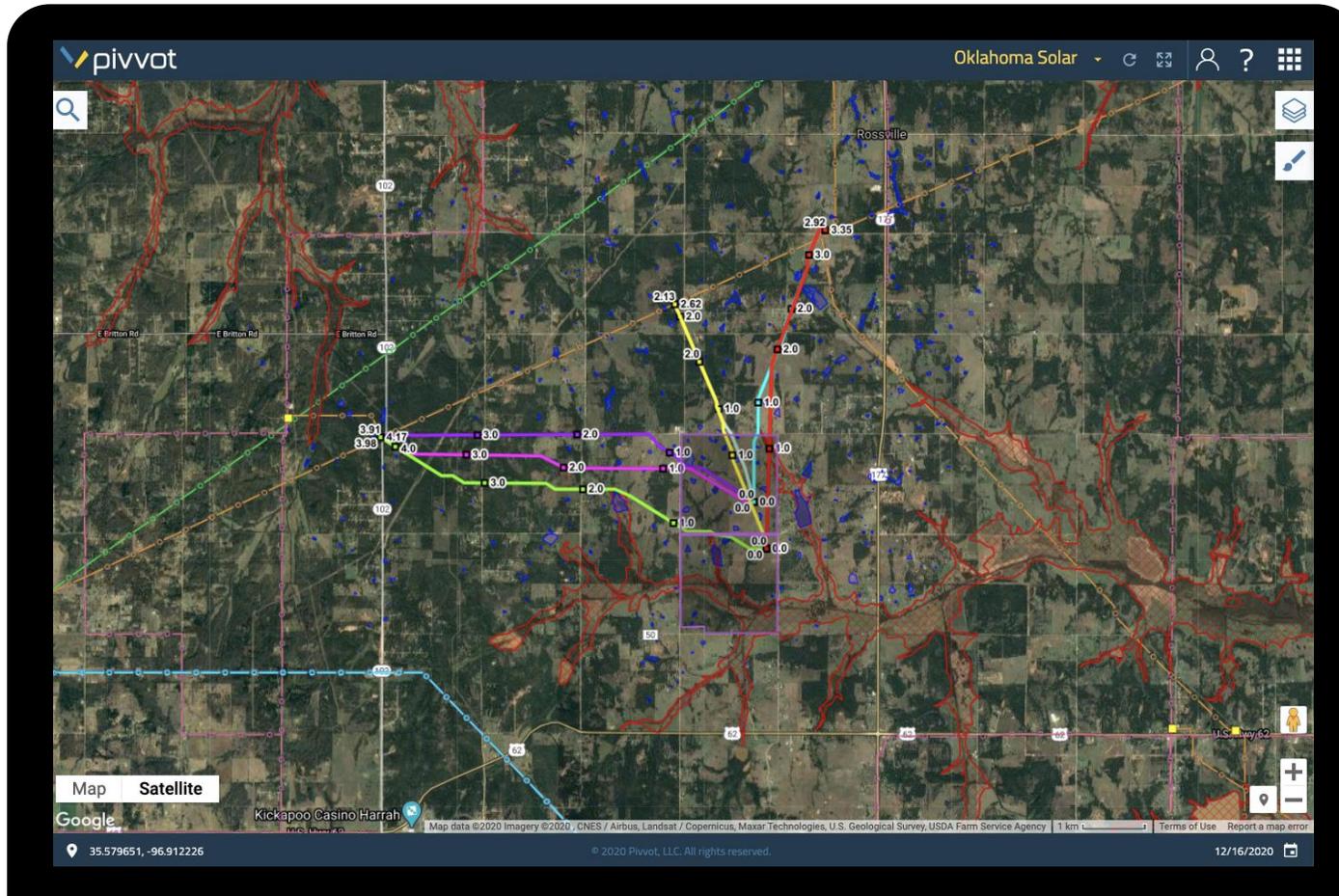
Phase 1 is Expected to Include:

- » Desktop Study
- » Connect identified areas of hydrogen production & demand throughout the Southern and Central California area
- » High-level preliminary hydrogen storage options
- » Pipeline corridor evaluation

Phase 2 Could Include:

- » Development of criteria for further evaluation
- » Mitigation plans
- » Refine preferred selected routes further

WHAT CAN PIVVOT DO?



Pivvot

Crossing & Impact Report:

Evaluate crossing lengths and critical impacts for any linear corridor

Project Analysis: Drop a location, draw a polygon or a route and gain a detailed understanding of your surroundings

Parcel Report: Immediately generate detailed parcel reports outlining critical attributes for development projects

TECHNICAL APPROACH – PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS



System Evaluation

Step One: Identify general system routing/pathways and functional areas considering potential Production, Storage, and Demand locations

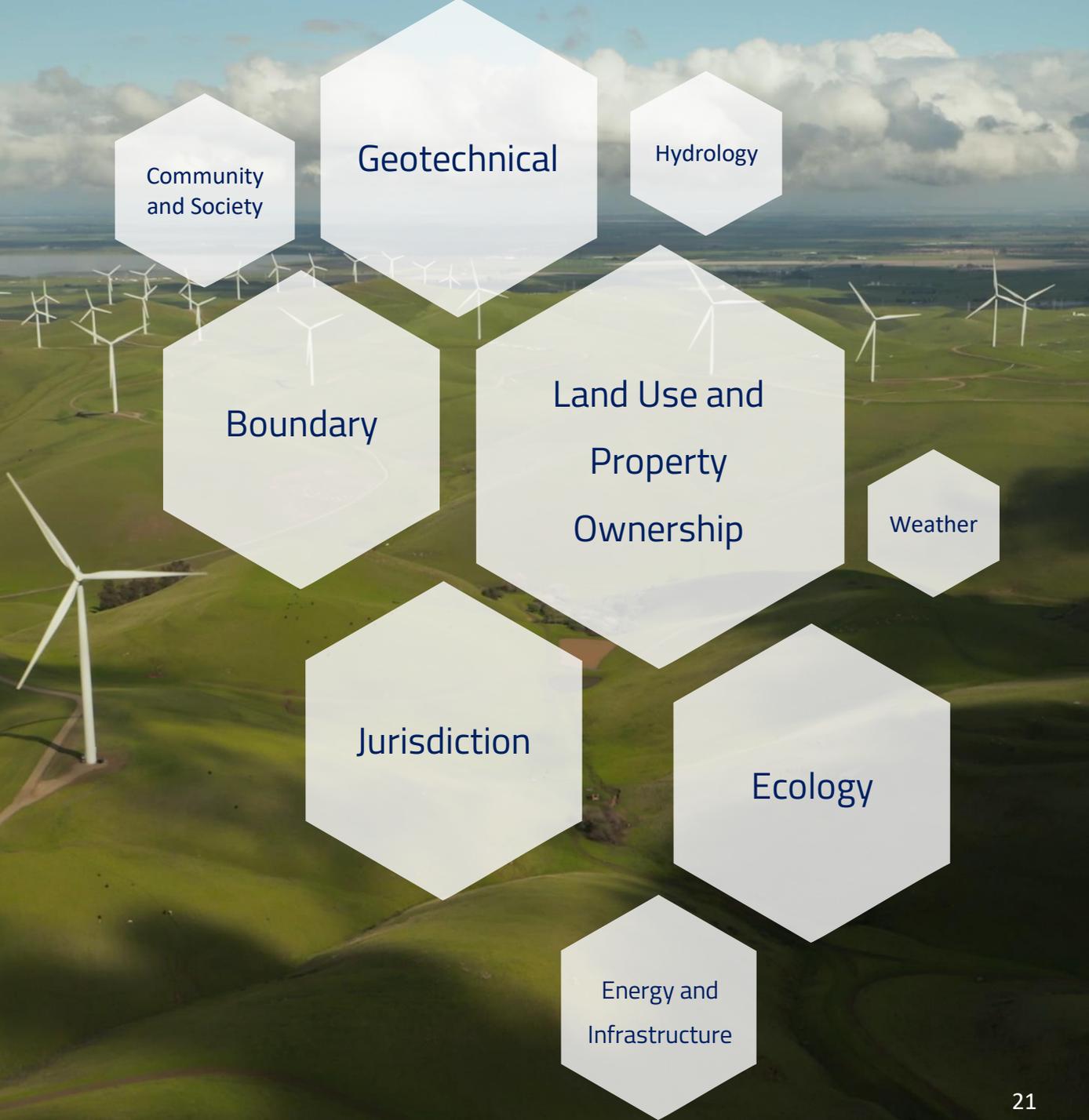
Step Two: Identify preferred corridors in each of the functional zones assessing Production, Storage, and Demand potential: Connection, Collection, Central



Route Evaluation

Step Three: Refine routes using Pivvot software platform

Step Four: Identify social, engineering, and environmental components for each route for awareness, validate for constructability, and assess social justice implementation.



PIVVOT

Data on Demand

Data Visualization

Data Library

Data Consulting





MEMBER DISCUSSION: PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK

WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION TECHNICAL APPROACH



ANGELES
LINK



CHANICE ALLEN

Engineering & Technology
Project Manager

SHARING KNOWLEDGE



WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION

Build, Develop, and Transition Workforce



Workforce Action

- Planning
- Development
- Management



Change Management

- Standards, Protocols, Specifications
- Facilities/Technologies
- Job Tasks/Classification



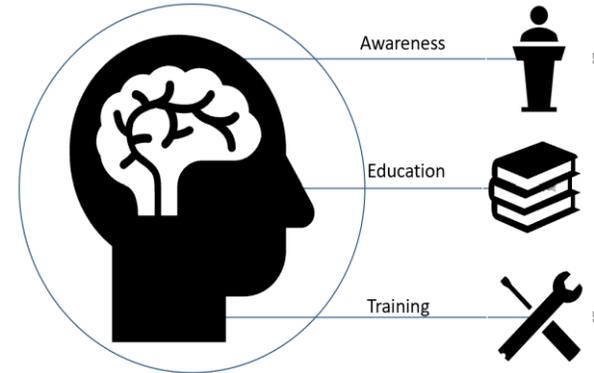
Regulatory Drivers

- Operations & Maintenance
- Operator Qualifications
- Training

WORKFORCE PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

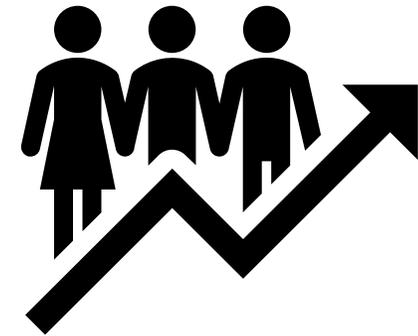
Sharing Knowledge

Collaborate with industry, government, unions, and communities on workforce initiatives



Workforce Planning

Utilize data science to plan for hydrogen industry workforce needs; new skilled and upskilled workers

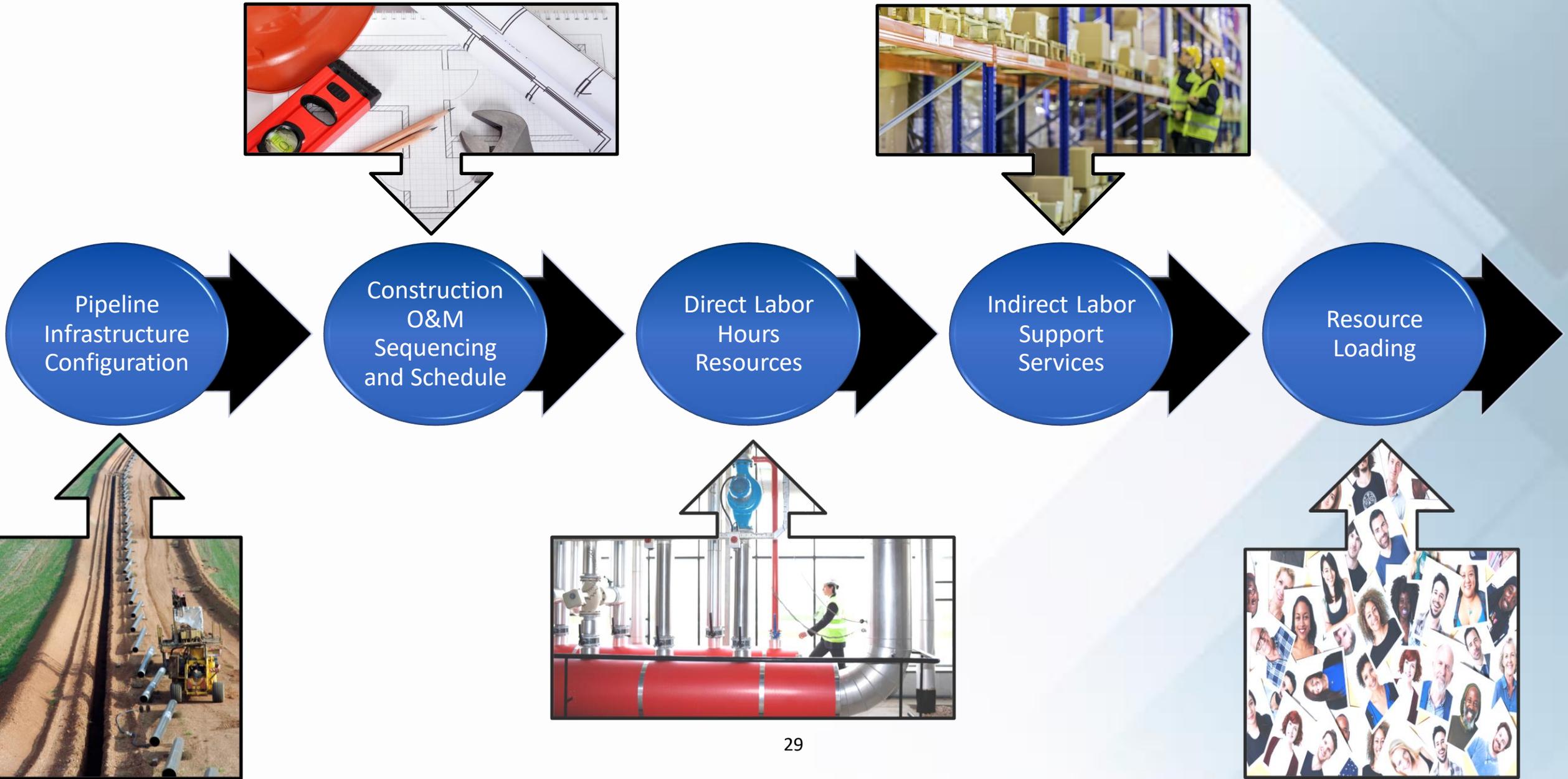


Build Hydrogen Job Pathways

Support workforce centers, universities/trade schools, and skills/training programs



WORKFORCE METHODOLOGY/FORECASTING



PROMOTE JOB PATHWAYS

Connect with Trade Schools/Community Colleges/Universities

Accelerate skills development and work-readiness.



Identify hydrogen education and training solutions

Accredited companies/programs, toolkits.



Continued Collaboration with Communities

Focus on developing local skills and employing local workers in the hydrogen industry, and recruit for a diverse workforce.



Network with Workforce Centers

Provide hydrogen education and job awareness.



Increase student engagement

STEM, career fairs, school programs, internships



MEMBER DISCUSSION: WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



NEXT STEPS & UPCOMING MEETINGS

- **SAVE-THE-DATE: DECEMBER WORKSHOPS**
 - WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 13, LOCATION TBD
 - Hybrid option will be available
- The technical approach studies reviewed during today's October Workshop will be open for feedback until Friday, November 3
- Previous deadline on other studies extended to Friday, October 20
- All feedback goes to: ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com
- Today's presentation and meeting recording will be available soon on the living library



ANGELES
LINK

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

LUNCH

Storm Water and Best Management Practices



Southern California Gas Company[®] proudly states this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel-filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system



December 13, 2023
12:30 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) December Q4 Quarterly Meeting

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 12:30 p.m.
to make sure everyone is present in-person and online.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and online participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person

AGENDA: QUARTERLY MEETING #4



- » Arrival and Lunch
- » Land Acknowledgement, Safety Message & Roll Call
- » Greater Zion Church Family Welcome: Associate Pastor Chidi Olunkwa
- » ARCHES Update
- » Preview of Preliminary Findings: Air Emissions: GHG and NOx
- » Breakout Session: Air Emissions & Our Community
 - » Report Out
- » Overview: Demand Study Draft Report Out
 - » Member Discussion
- » Break: Porto's and Coffee
- » Hydrogen Economy Emerging 101: David Park, Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership
 - » Member Discussion
- » Stakeholder Comment Updates
 - » Member Discussion
- » CBOSG Roundtable: Community Announcements
- » Calendar/Next Steps/Adjourn



LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, SAFETY MESSAGE & ROLL CALL

SOCALGAS WELCOME AND ARCHES UPDATE



ANGELES
LINK



ANDY CARRASCO

Vice President Communications,
Local Government &
Community Affairs

GREATER ZION CHURCH WELCOME



ANGELES
LINK



CHIDI OLUNKWA
Associate Pastor
Greater Zion Church



PREVIEW OF PRELIMINARY FINDINGS: GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS EVALUATION AND NITROGEN OXIDE (NOX) & OTHER AIR EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT



ANGELES
LINK



DARRELL JOHNSON

SoCalGas Manager
Environmental Services

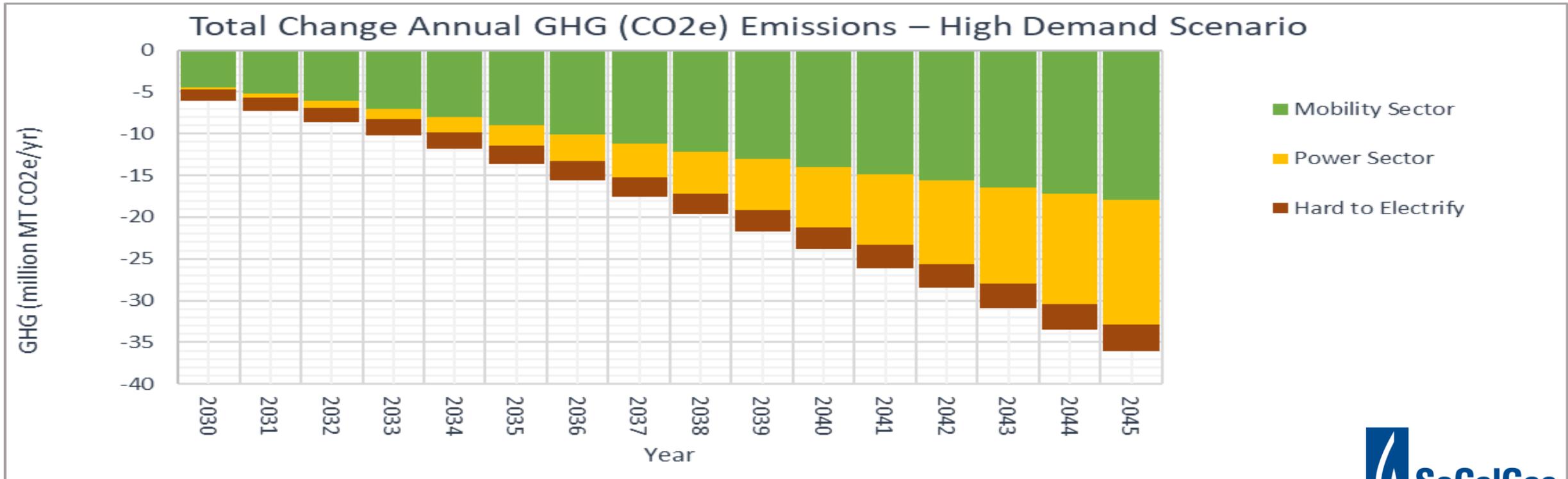
RECAP: HIGH-LEVEL METHODOLOGY FOR GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

- » Analyzes emissions changes for low, mid, and high demand scenarios
- » Mobility (medium and heavy duty) sectors evaluated for replacement of diesel and gasoline with hydrogen fuel cells
- » Power generation and hard to electrify industrial sectors for replacement of natural gas with hydrogen fueled combustion equipment
- » Evaluates infrastructure including electrolysis and RNG SMR for production, as well as transmission and storage



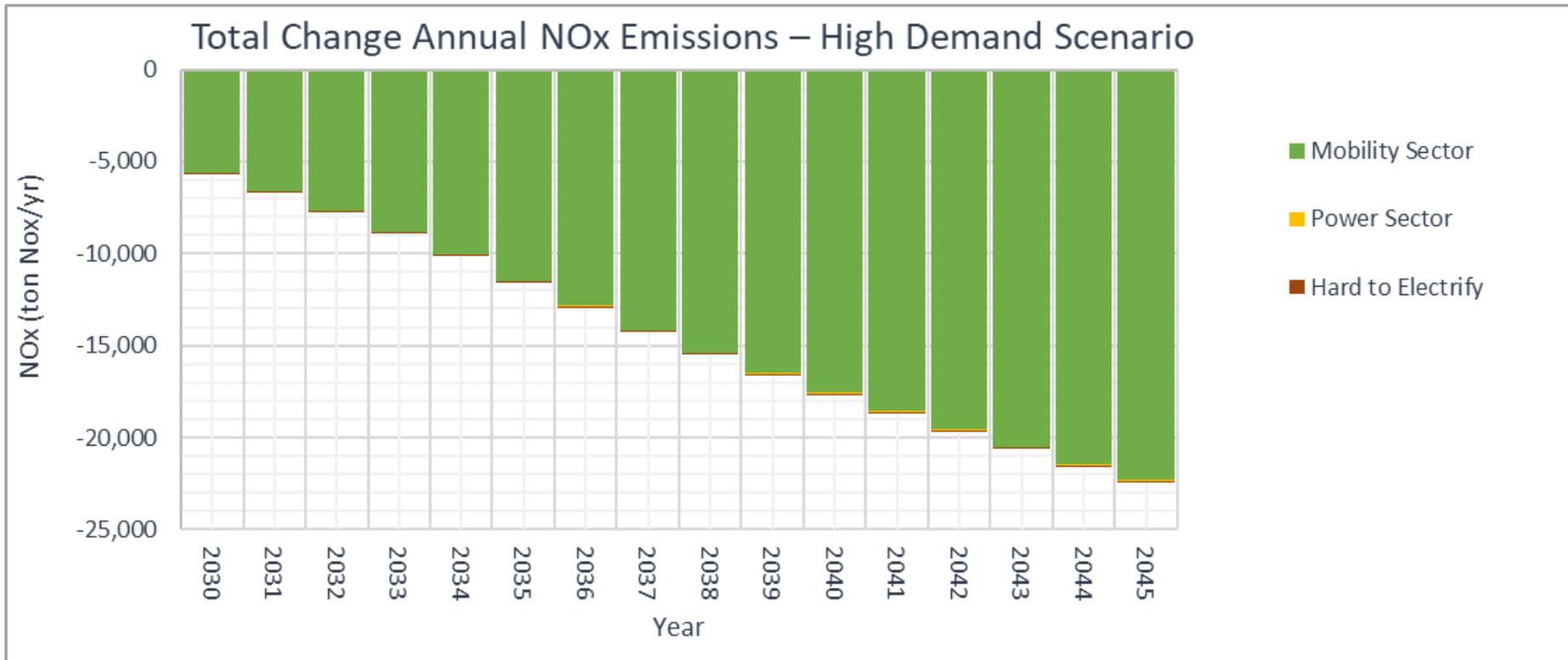
PREVIEW: OVERALL PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS EVALUATION

- » Predicts a significant decrease in GHG combustion emissions with increased hydrogen adoption
- » Projects up to 36 million metric tons of CO₂e removal per year in SoCalGas geographic area by 2045
- » Mobility sector hydrogen fuel cell substitution eliminates 100% of GHG emissions
- » Power generation and industrial sectors contribute 29.2% and 12.2% to overall GHG reductions, respectively



PREVIEW: OVERALL PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR NOx EMISSIONS EVALUATION

- » Overall NOx emissions associated with AL are expected to be reduced by over 20,000 tons per year by 2045
- » Mobility NOx emissions are eliminated with hydrogen fuel cell substitution
- » Industrial and Power Generation NOx permitted emissions are expected to stay the same or decrease
- » Infrastructure NOx emissions are significantly smaller than end-user reductions



Projected overall NOx reductions in 2037 are up to 20% of South Coast AQMD's forecasted NOx Emissions in 2037

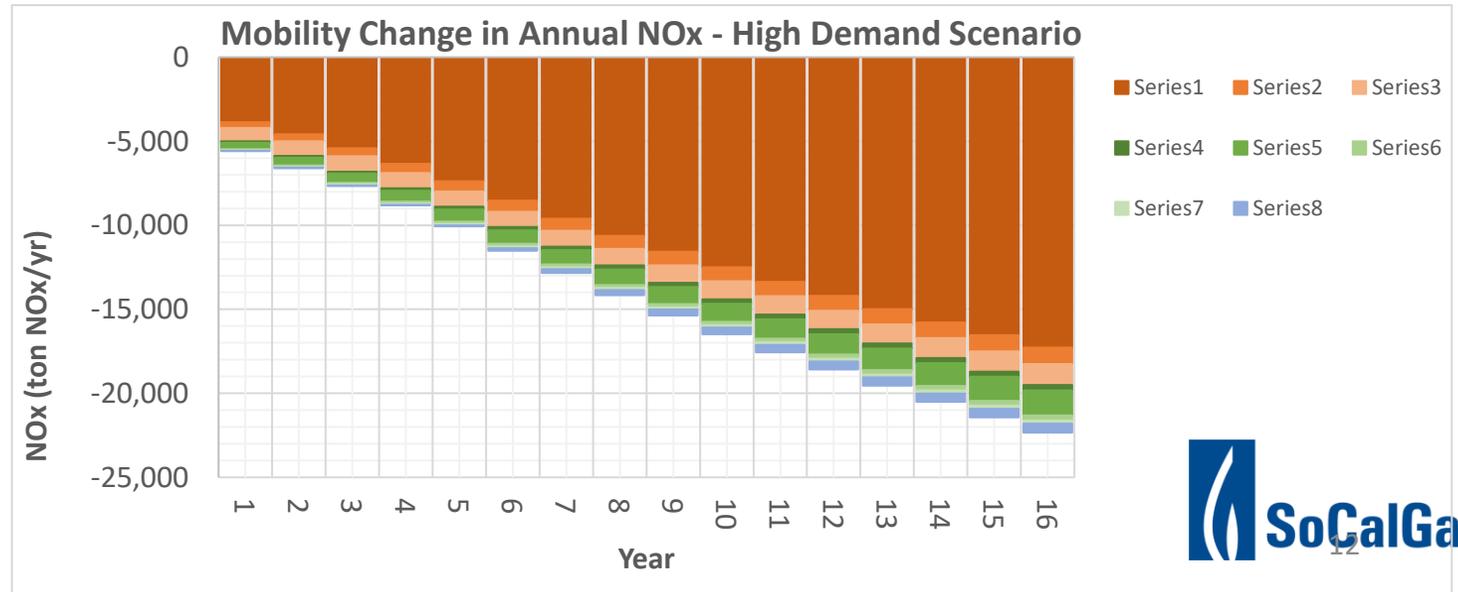
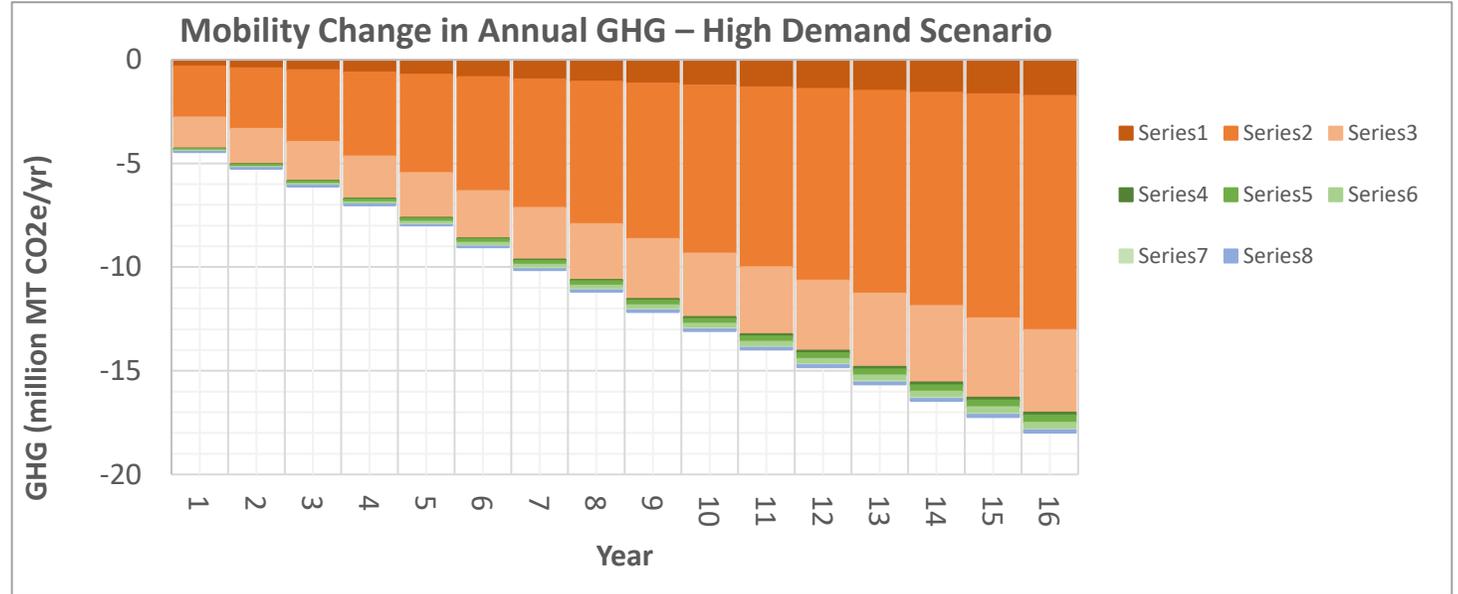
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR MOBILITY SECTOR

GHG KEY FINDINGS

- » **Mobility is the largest end-user source of GHG reductions**, accounting for 59% of overall reductions with heavy-duty vehicles 61% of that
- » Hydrogen fuel cell substitution results in **100% GHG reduction** in the mobility sector

NOx KEY FINDINGS

- » **Mobility is the main source of NOx reductions**, accounting for 99.5% of total reductions with heavy-duty vehicles accounting for 75% of that
- » Hydrogen fuel cell substitution results in **100% NOx reduction** in the mobility sector
- » Overall, hydrogen adoption in mobility **significantly lowers** NOx emissions



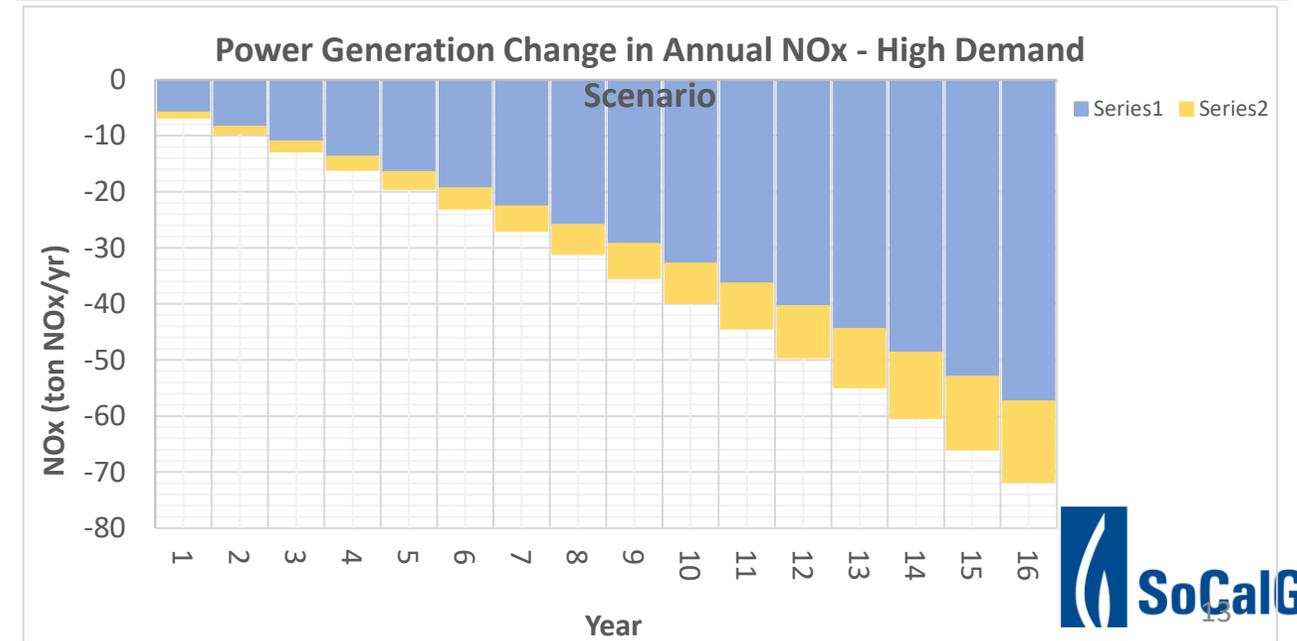
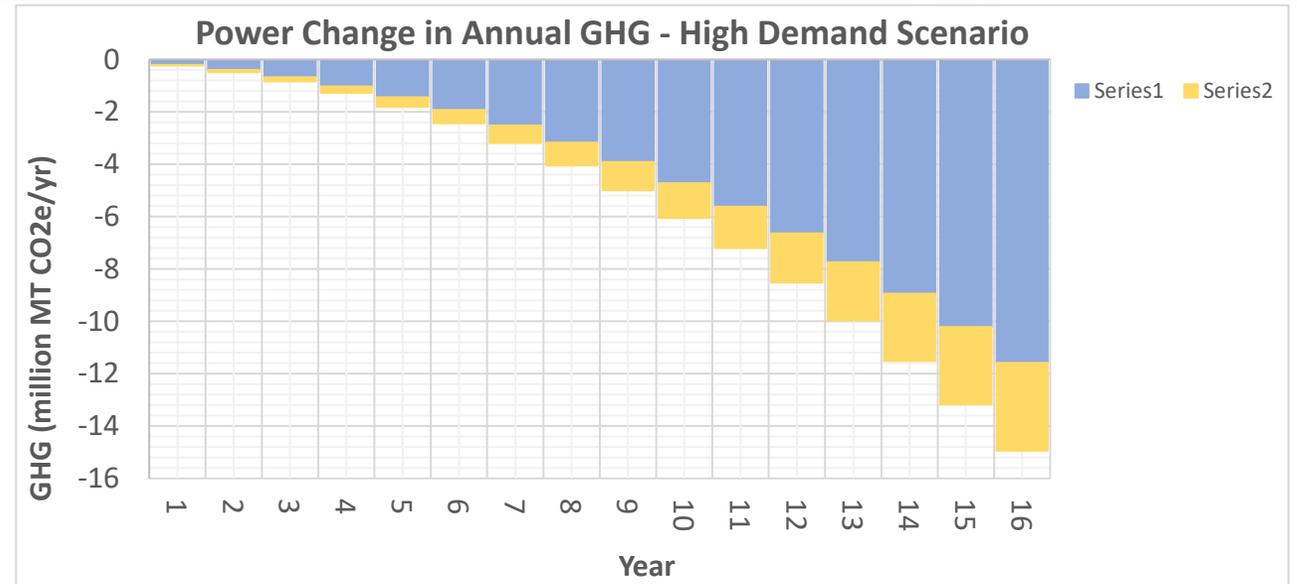
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR POWER GENERATION SECTOR

GHG KEY FINDINGS

- » Hydrogen fuel substitution **reduces GHG emissions by 99.6%** in power generation
- » Power generation accounts for **29% of overall GHG reductions**
- » **Projected annual GHG reductions** for high demand scenario in 2045 equivalent to **electricity use of nearly 3 million homes for one year** (EPA calculator)
- » **Hydrogen displaces natural gas** leading to significant GHG reductions

NOx KEY FINDINGS

- » NOx permitted emissions from power generation are **expected to stay the same or decrease**
- » Power generation accounts for **0.25% of overall NOx reductions**



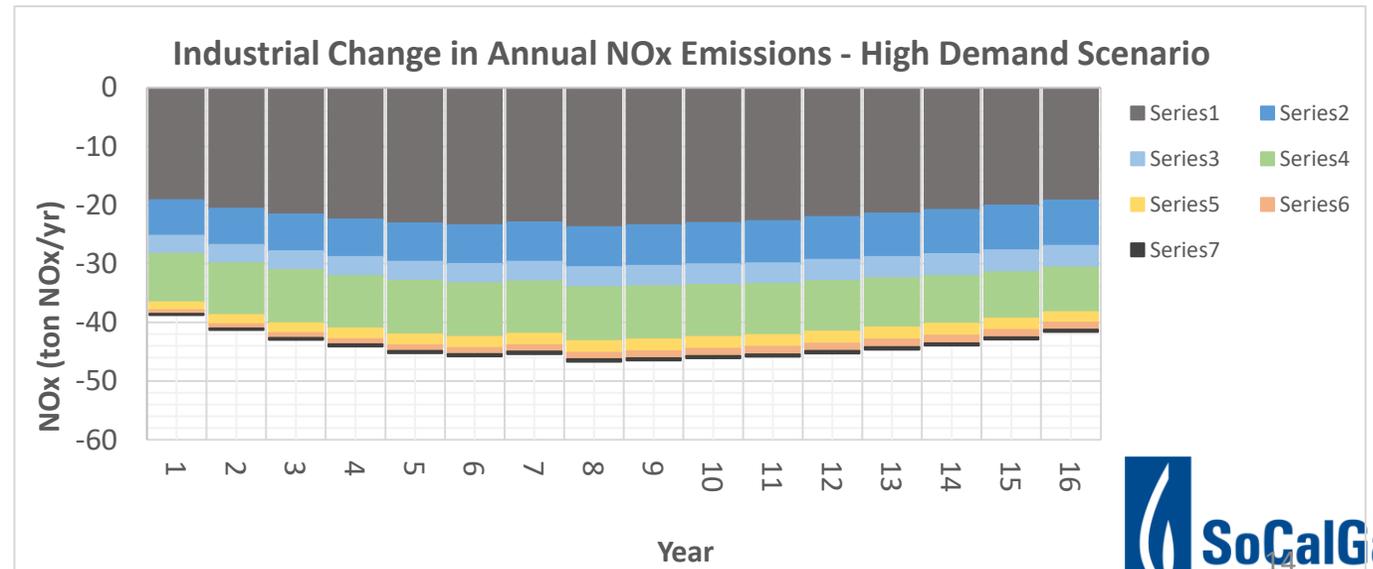
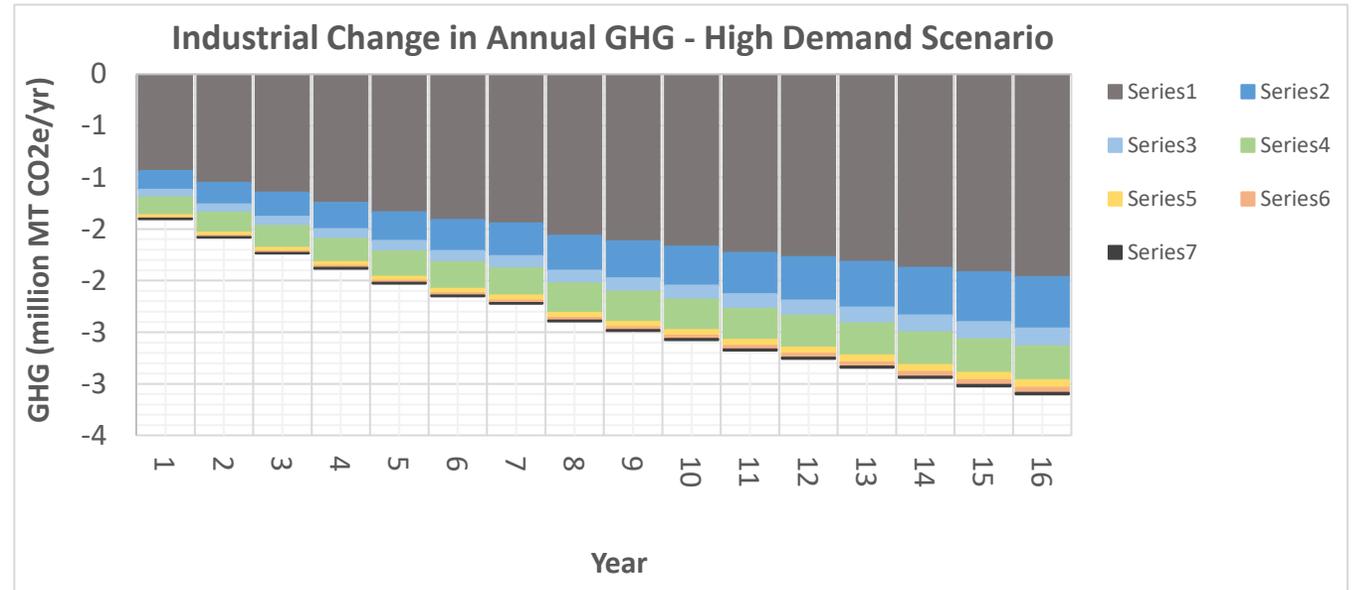
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR HARD-TO-ELECTRIFY SECTOR

GHG KEY FINDINGS

- » Hydrogen fuel substitution **reduces GHG by 99.6%** in hard-to-electrify industrial sectors
- » Contributes **12.2% to overall GHG reductions**
- » **Projected annual GHG reductions** for high demand scenario in 2045 equivalent to **electricity use of over 600,000 homes for one year** (EPA calculator)

NOx KEY FINDINGS

- » NOx permitted emissions in industrial sectors are **expected to stay the same or decrease**
- » Industrial end-users contribute **0.31%** to the overall NOx reductions



PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY FINDINGS FOR NEW INFRASTRUCTURE



- » **Infrastructure combustion emissions are negligible:** up to 0.2% and 4.7% of end-user reductions for GHG and NO_x, respectively
- » **Production**
 - Zero GHG & NO_x when use 100% electrolysis and/or biomass gasification
 - Some GHG & NO_x when use 100% RNG SMR
- » **Storage and Transmission**
 - Electric driven compressors using renewable electricity do not have GHG or NO_x emissions
 - Hydrogen fueled reciprocating engines & turbines driving compressors may have minor GHG emissions and some NO_x emissions

PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR OTHER AIR EMISSIONS

- » Clean renewable hydrogen is a clean-burning, non-carbon containing fuel that eliminates diesel particulate matter (DPM) when replacing diesel
- » Hydrogen usage does not produce direct volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions and may be entirely eliminated when replacing fossil fuels
- » Hydrogen substitution significantly reduces DPM which can lead to adverse health impacts, and VOC emissions which contributes to smog formation
- » Projected **DPM Reductions are up to 82%** of South Coast AQMD's forecasted PM2.5 Emissions in 2037
- » Projected **VOC Reductions are up to 28%** of South Coast AQMD's forecasted VOC Emissions in 2037





AIR EMISSIONS AND OUR COMMUNITY

The Preview of GHG and NOx Emissions Evaluation worksheet is meant to serve three key objectives:

1. Facilitate understanding of the GHG Evaluation and NOx Assessment
2. Relay key findings that we think are important to our stakeholders
3. Create an engaging discussion in breakout groups and capture key insights from members

GUIDING QUESTIONS

1. How can SoCalGas achieve transparency in sharing emissions information related to Angeles Link?
2. What are some ways current levels of emissions impact health? Local businesses? The workforce? Youth?
3. What factors should SoCalGas consider when evaluating emissions?
4. Are emissions an area of concern for your community? Why or why not?



BREAKOUT SESSIONS: AIR EMISSIONS AND OUR COMMUNITY

- To create an enriching discussion, we will breakout into groups of 3-4 members
- In-person and online members will be able to participate
- There will be one scribe per group
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Feel free to utilize the post-it notes throughout the meeting to provide additional feedback on any topic



MEMBER REPORT OUT: AIR EMISSIONS AND OUR COMMUNITY

- A representative from each group will share the discussions and outcomes from their breakout session
- In-person and online members will be able to participate
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Feel free to utilize the post-it notes throughout the meeting to provide additional feedback on any topic

PREVIEW: DEMAND STUDY DRAFT REPORT



ANGELES
LINK



YURI FREEDMAN

Senior Director
Business Development

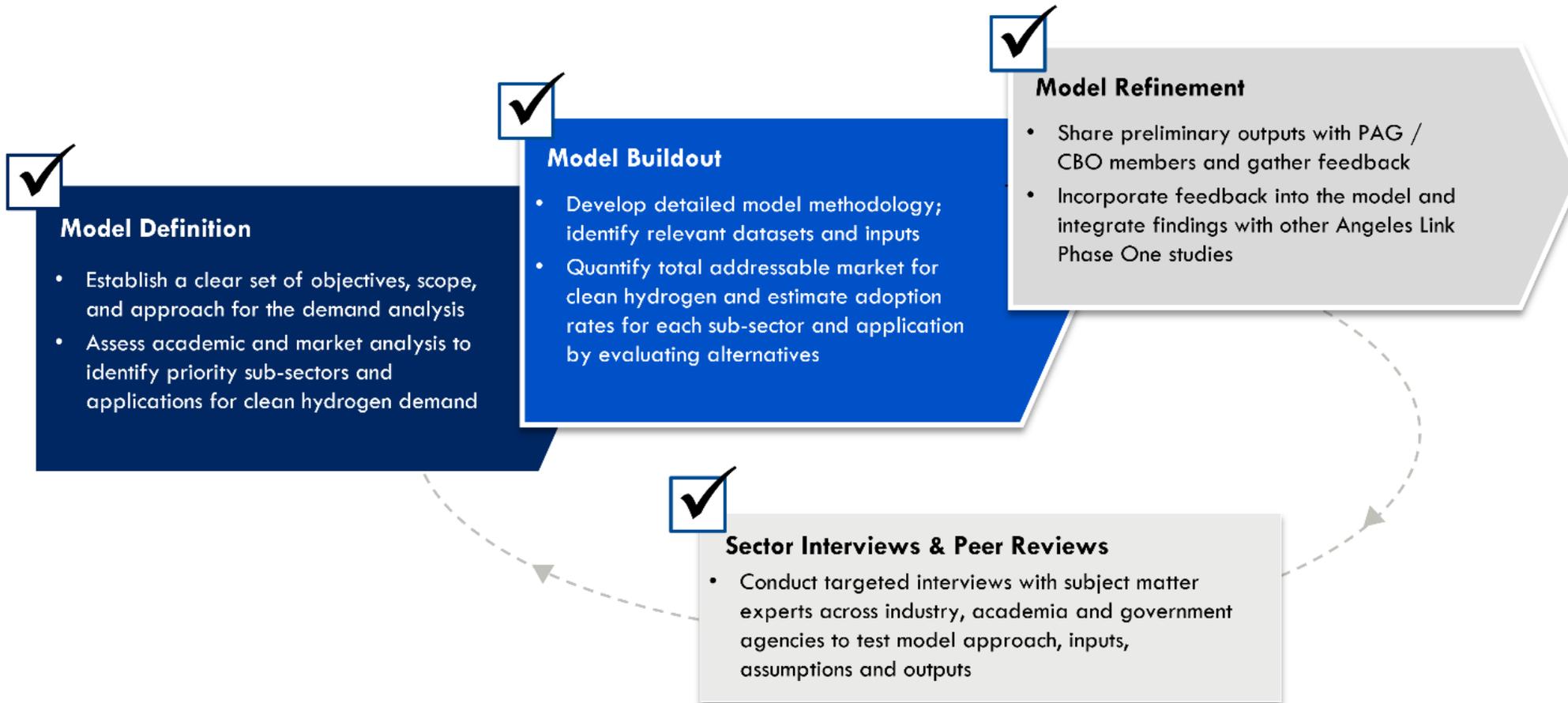
RECAP: KEY CONSIDERATIONS ON DEMAND SCOPE AND AREAS FOR ANALYSIS

- The **Demand Study** examines potential hydrogen demand from 2025-2045 in Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors
- Four primary factors were used to determine future hydrogen adoption across sectors:
 - Policy & Legislation
 - Technology Feasibility
 - Commercial Availability
 - Business Readiness
- Model conservatively omits variables such as future electric load growth that could significantly increase future hydrogen demand



RECAP: DEMAND MODEL APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

- » Predicts a transition from current fuels to hydrogen based on sector-specific assessments
- » Approach includes validation through interviews and aligning with market growth projections



DRAFT DEMAND REPORT PREVIEW: MOBILITY SECTOR HYDROGEN DEMAND

- » Clean renewable hydrogen demand in the mobility sector is projected to reach between 1.0 and 1.7 M TPY by 2045
- » Key driver for mobility sector demand is the Advanced Clean Fleets regulation
- » Operational characteristics such as long-range requirements, heavy load requirements, long duty-cycles, and fast fueling requirements lead to heavy duty applications being prime candidates for hydrogen adoption over alternative low-carbon technologies
- » CARB's proposed 2023 Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) amendments would also create incentives for clean fuel production and refueling infrastructure, which could further accelerate Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) adoption and hydrogen demand



Potential mobility sector hydrogen demand in SoCalGas service territory is projected to be between 1.0 and 1.7M TPY by 2045

DRAFT DEMAND REPORT PREVIEW: POWER GENERATION SECTOR HYDROGEN DEMAND

- » Clean renewable hydrogen demand in the power generation sector is expected to range between 0.7M and 2.7M TPY by 2045
- » Key drivers include policy (SB 100 and SB 1020) and LADWP target of supplying 100% renewable energy by 2035
- » Directionally aligned with CARB forecast that roughly 9 GW of incremental hydrogen capacity will be needed as an electricity resource by 2045
- » As combustion technologies mature over time, hydrogen uptake is expected to grow as well



Potential power generation sector hydrogen demand in SoCalGas service territory is projected to be between 0.7 and 2.7M TPY by 2045

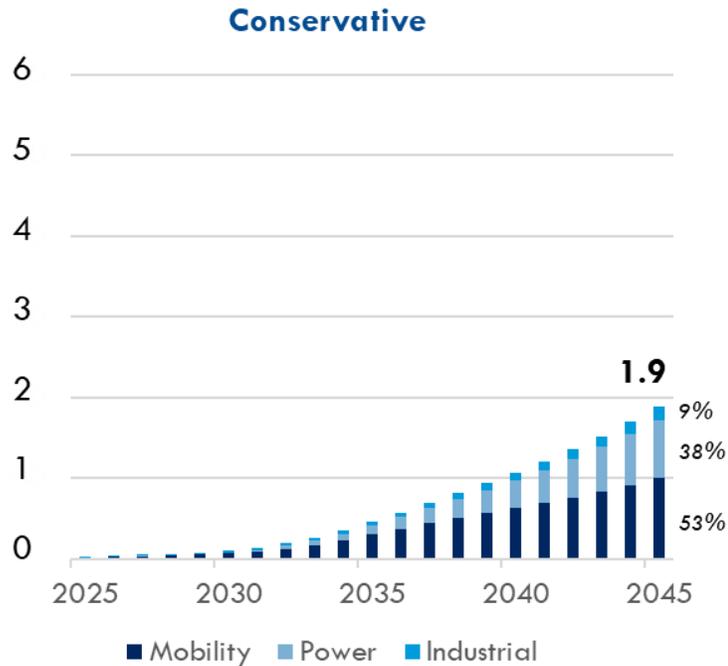
DRAFT DEMAND REPORT PREVIEW: INDUSTRIAL SECTOR HYDROGEN DEMAND

- » Demand volume in the industrial sector is expected to range between 0.2M and 1.5M TPY by 2045
- » Focused on subsectors of metals, food & beverage, stone, glass & cement, aerospace & defense, and refineries, and included evaluation of on-site power cogeneration
- » Key drivers included co-generation, refining, and fuel-switching
- » Study does not consider expansion of production capabilities within CA, which could further drive demand

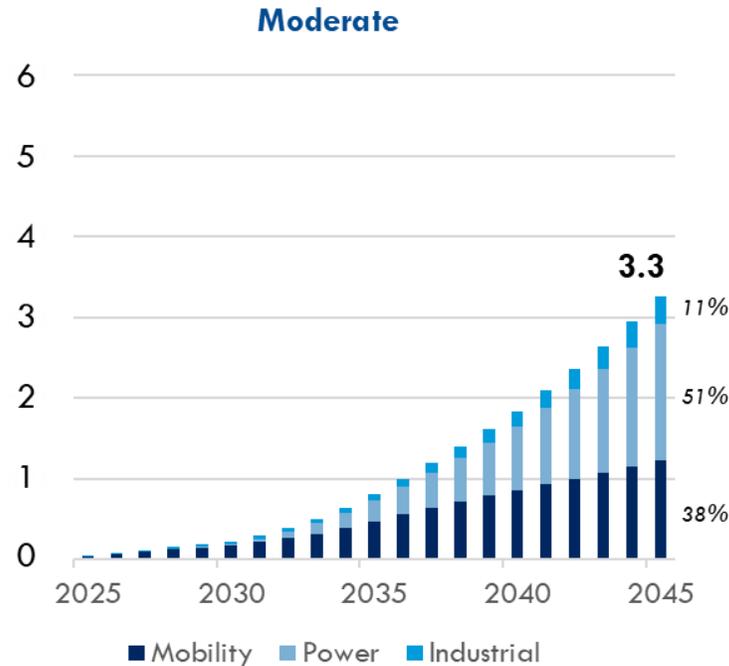


DRAFT DEMAND REPORT PREVIEW: CLEAN RENEWABLE HYDROGEN DEMAND

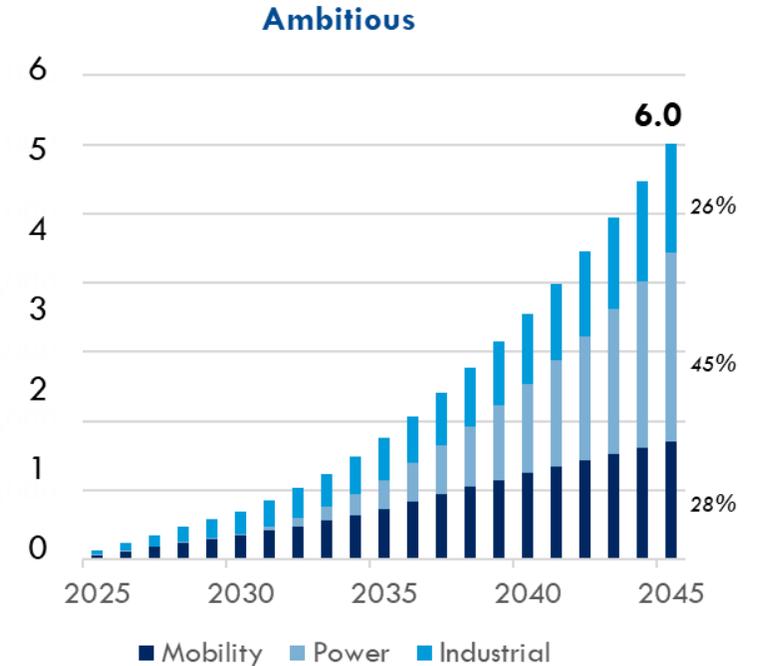
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and conservative estimates for H₂ adoption factors and/or utilization rates. **Mobility drives majority of demand** in the conservative case



The moderate scenario reflects assumptions of higher hydrogen adoption and utilization compared to the conservative case, with **Power taking on a larger share of hydrogen demand**



Significant growth occurs in the power and industrial sectors in the ambitious case, driven by **higher capacity utilization in Power and incorporation of refinery demand in Industrials** respectively



HYDROGEN DEMAND STUDY

The Preview of Demand Study worksheet is meant to serve three key objectives:

1. Facilitate understanding of the Hydrogen Demand Study
2. Relay key findings that we think are important to our stakeholders
3. Create an engaging discussion in breakout groups and capture key insights from members

GUIDING QUESTIONS

1. What hydrogen impacts are the most valuable? Consider the following areas:
 - a. Workforce
 - b. Youth
 - c. Health/Emissions
 - d. Cost
2. What are the challenges of hydrogen demand in a community?
3. How could an increased demand for hydrogen affect a community?



MEMBER DISCUSSION: DEMAND STUDY DRAFT REPORT PREVIEW

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK: PORTO'S TREATS AND COFFEE

THE FUTURE OF HYDROGEN



ANGELES
LINK



DAVID PARK

Industry Affairs Director
Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership



Hydrogen Economy Emerging

-101-

David Park, Industry Affairs, dpark@h2fcp.org

Angels Link Community Based Organization

Stakeholder Group Meeting

Compton, CA

December 13, 2023



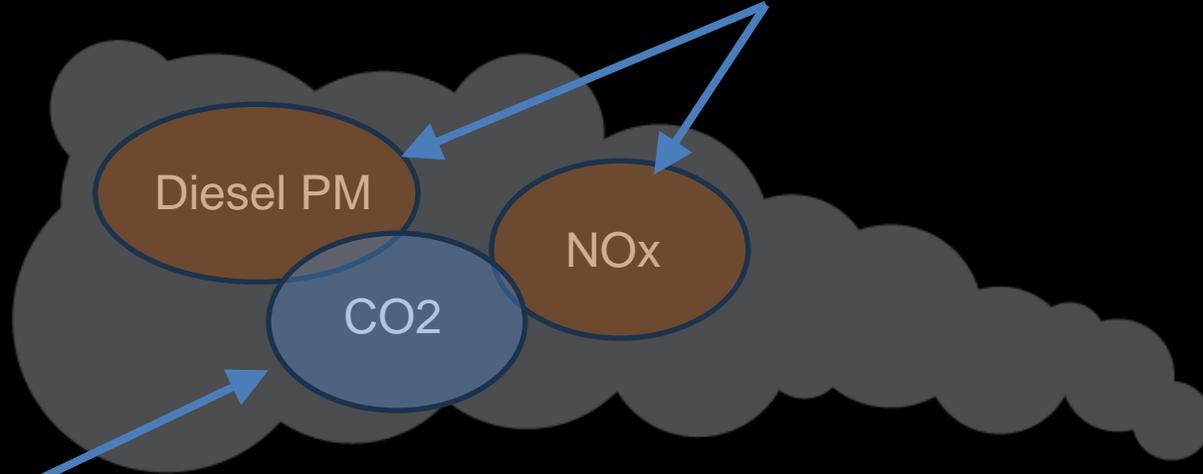
Why hydrogen?



The I-710 truck corridor is essential to US commerce and is also one of the nation's most congested.



Criteria Air Pollutant Exposure = Adverse Health Impacts



Green House Gas = Climate Change = Socioeconomic Impacts



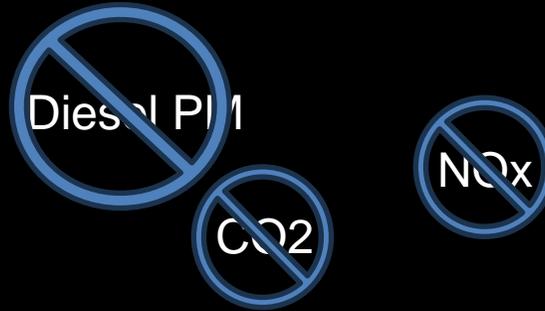
Diesel truck pollution on the I-710 corridor is both unhealthy and contributes to climate change.



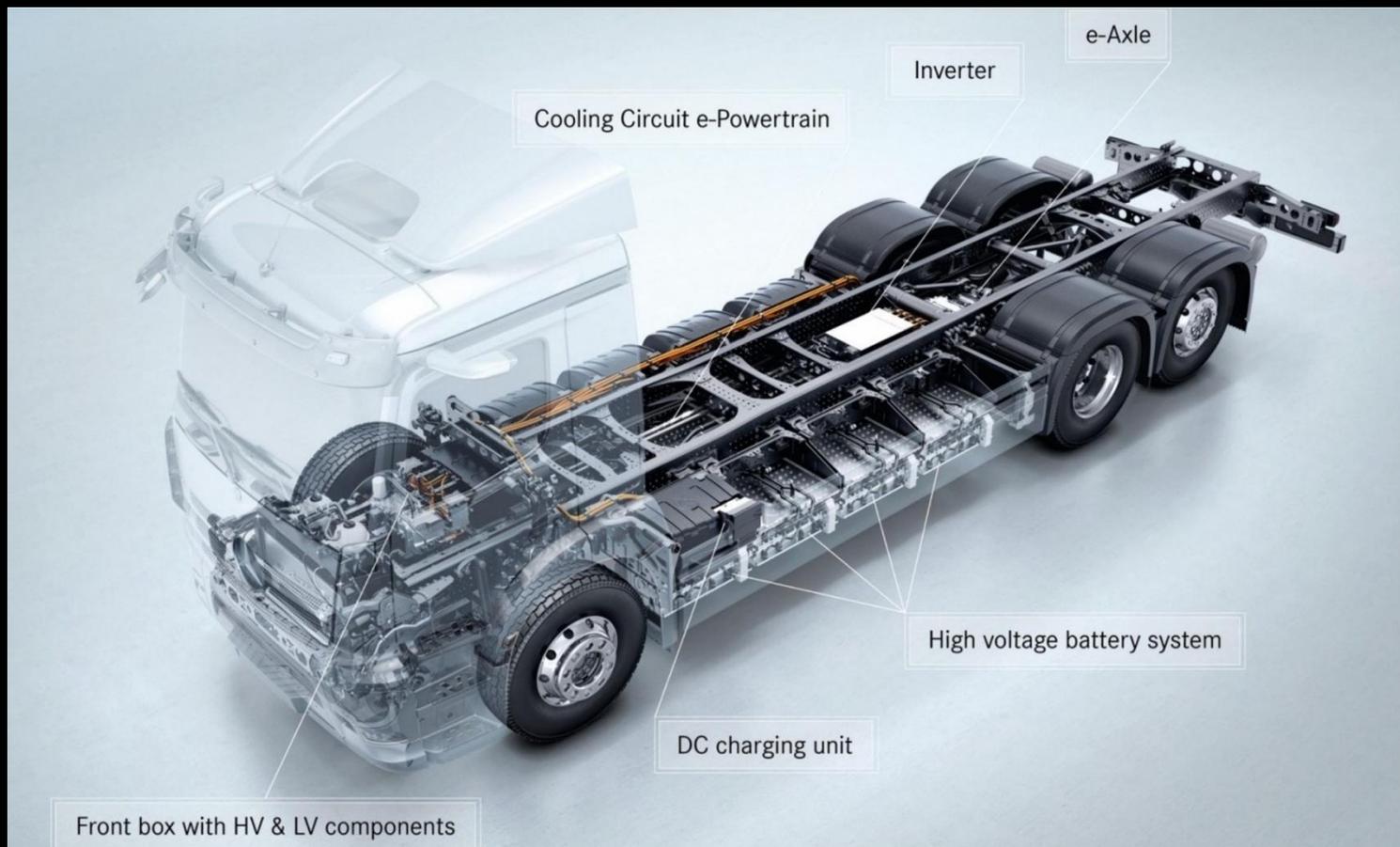
Total PM_{2.5} Emissions in Communities within 20 Miles of the Ports



The California Air Resources Board has required diesel trucks to be increasingly cleaner over time, which is great. But burning diesel also produces CO₂. How to reduce CO₂?

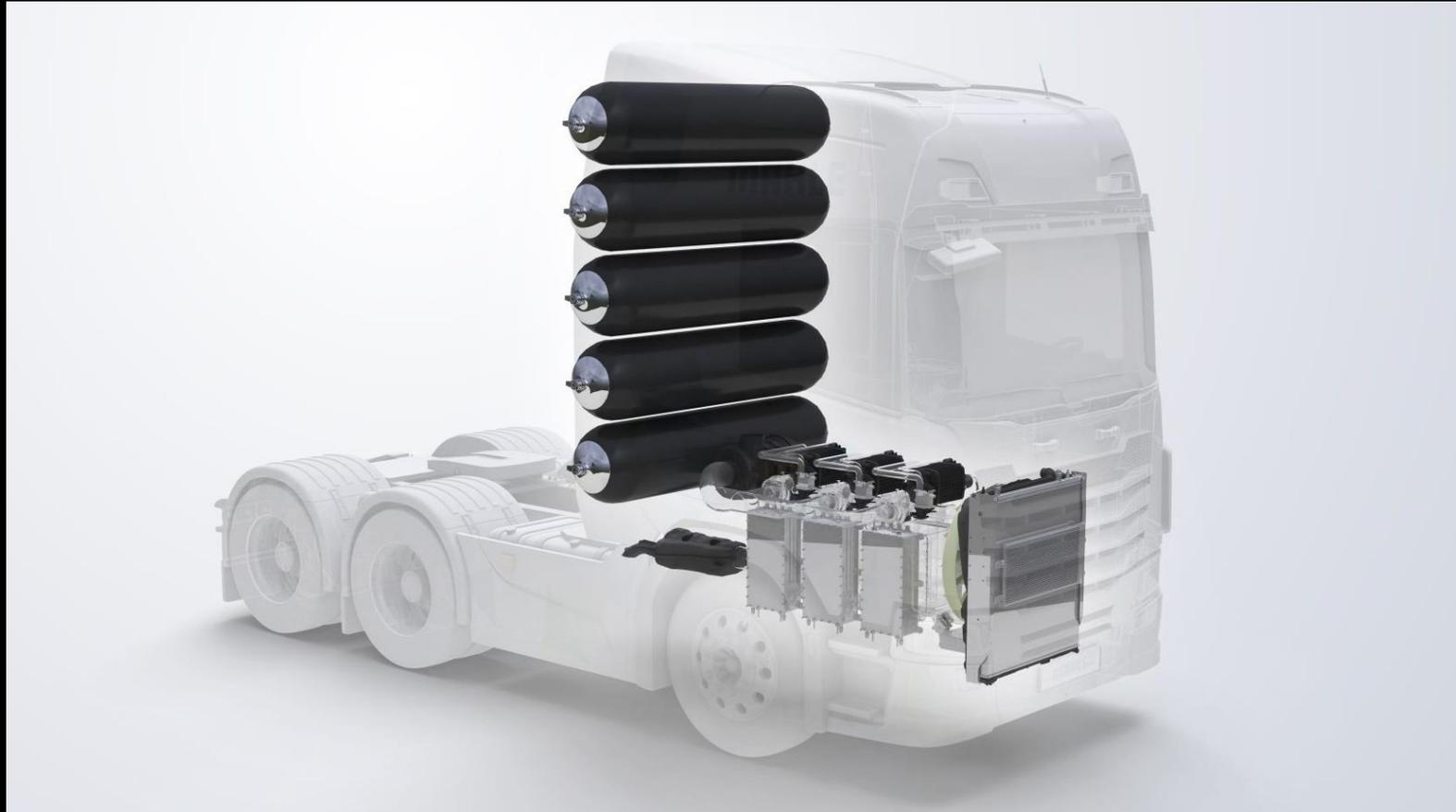


By 2035, the California Air Resources Board requires all truck sales to be zero-emission trucks. This marks a transition from gasoline and diesel (fossil fuels) to electricity and hydrogen.



Battery-electric Truck

A zero-emission truck can be powered by a battery pack or ...

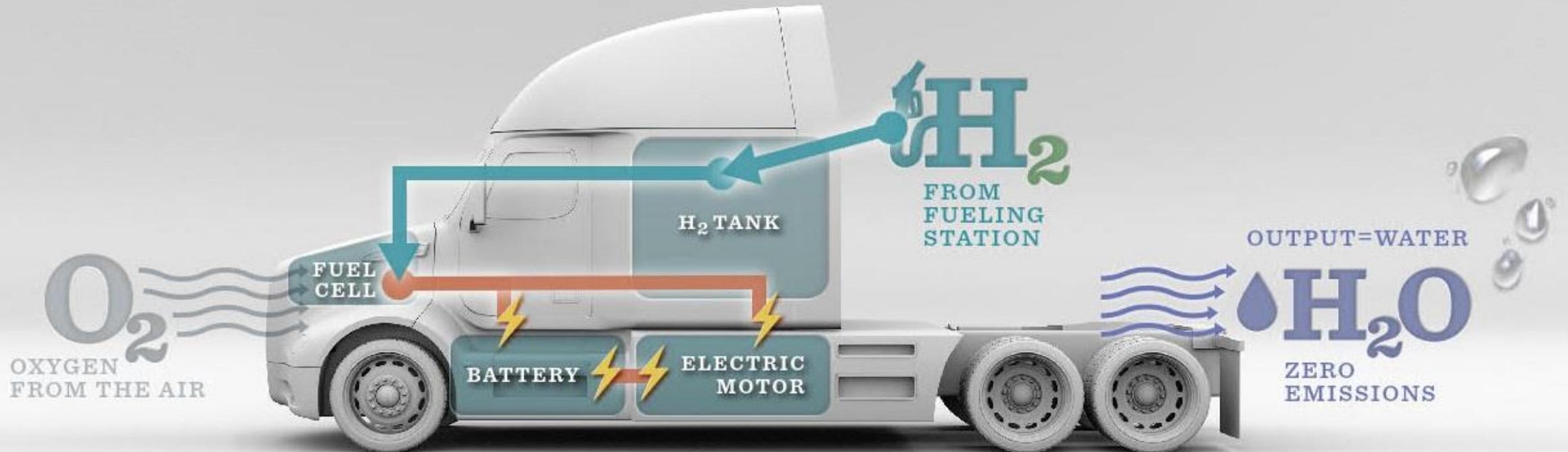


Hydrogen Fuel Cell-electric Truck

...or a zero-emission truck can be powered by a hydrogen fuel cell.



Hydrogen Fuel Cell Powered Truck



The only byproduct from a hydrogen fuel cell truck is pure water.



But why should this matter to me?

Where is hydrogen used today?

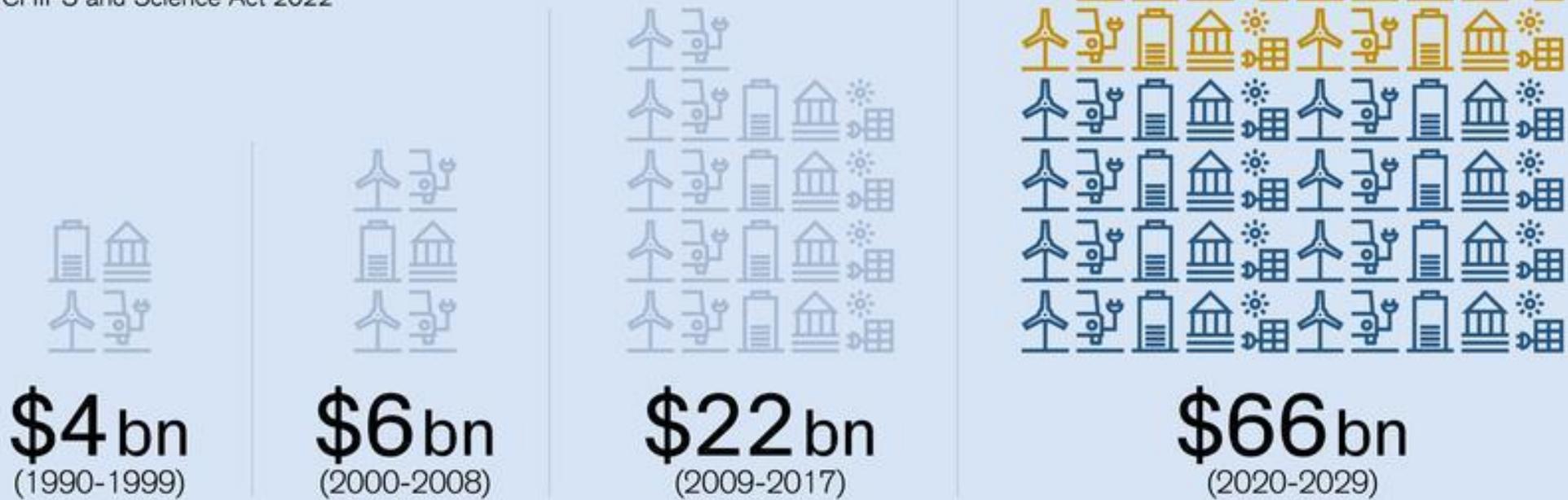
Where will hydrogen be used tomorrow?



United States Hydrogen Market Drivers

US federal government's average annual climate spending (\$ billions)

- Inflation Reduction Act 2022
- Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act 2021
- CHIPS and Science Act 2022



Source: RMI, Credit Suisse estimates



SELECTED REGIONAL CLEAN HYDROGEN HUBS

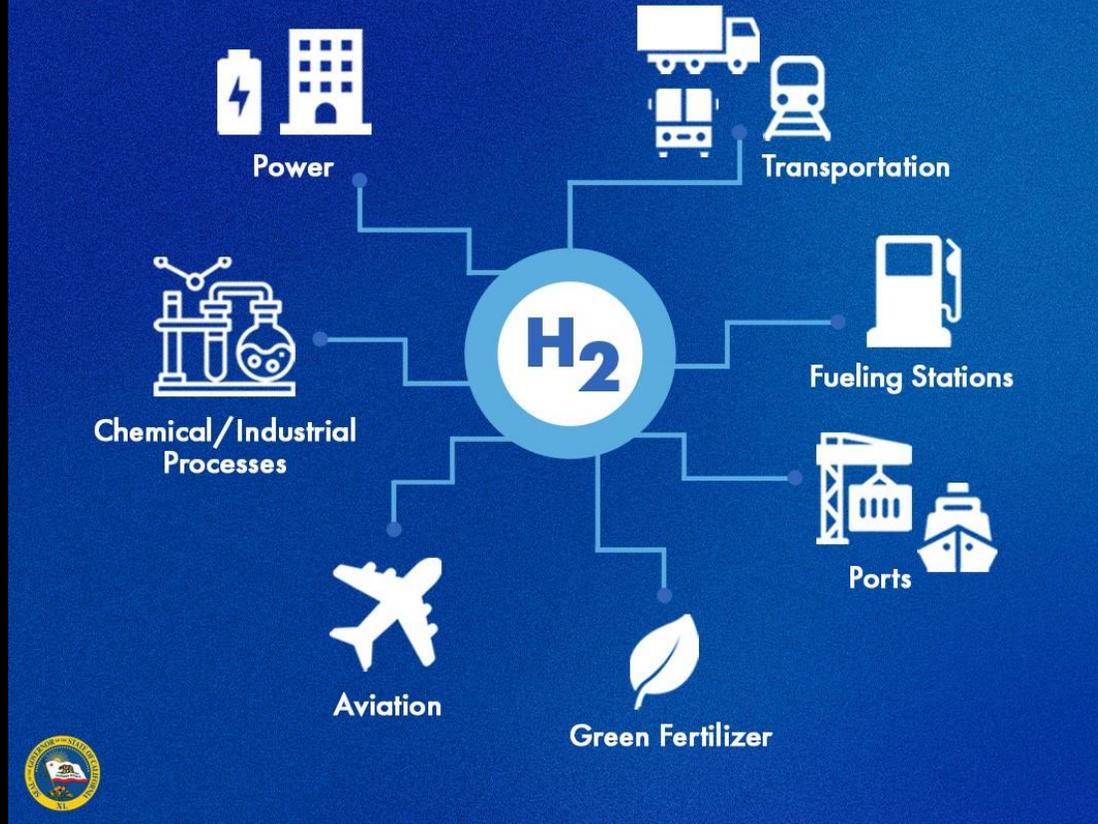


US DOE is investing \$7billion into the development of regional hydrogen production hubs.



Alliance for Renewable Clean Hydrogen Energy Systems

CALIFORNIA AWARDED UP TO
\$1.2 BILLION TO CREATE A
RENEWABLE **HYDROGEN HUB**



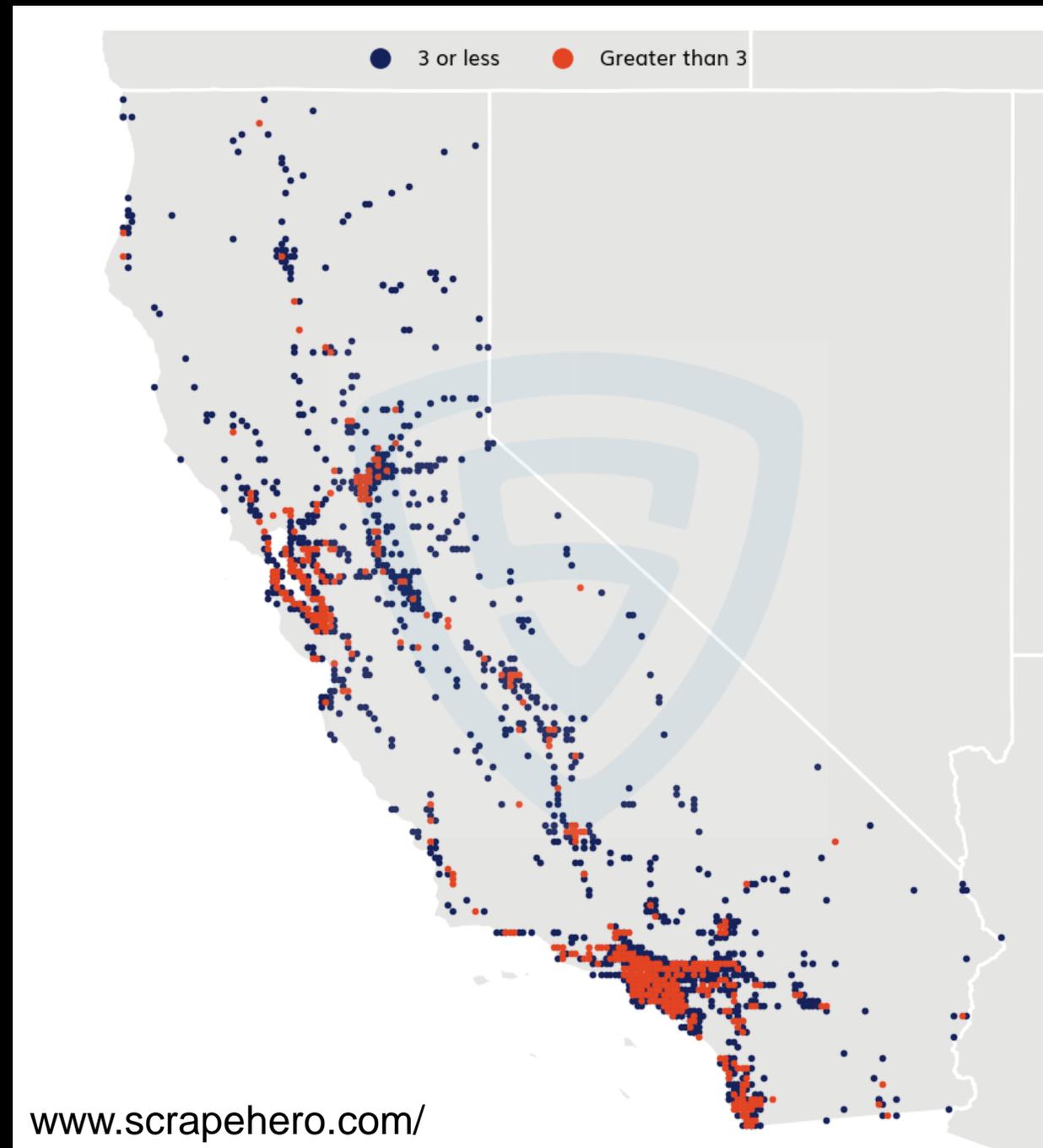
California's ARCHES won a \$1.2 billion grant to develop one of these hubs.



This heavy-duty commercial truck hydrogen fueling station is in Wilmington, CA.

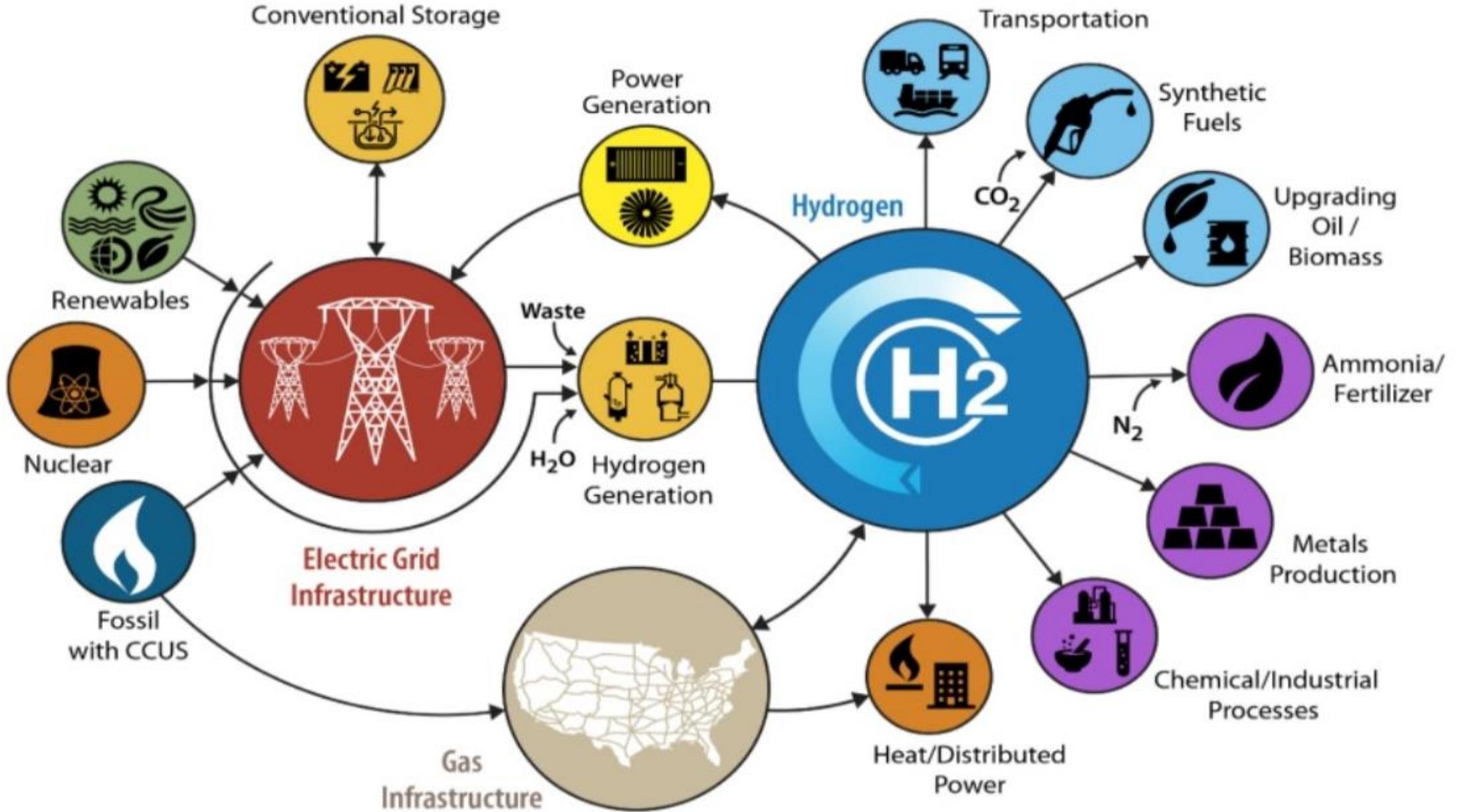


The current California diesel fueling network will be tomorrow's hydrogen fueling network.





But why a hydrogen pipeline?





A hydrogen price of \$36.00/kg is equivalent to a gasoline price of about \$18/gallon.



In today's early market, hydrogen is delivered by truck, which drives up cost.



2011 - 2021

2021 - Present

~2027 +

Near-term

Mid-term

Long-term

Hydrogen
Delivery method

Tube Trailer Transport



- Mobile Re-fuelers
- High Capacity Tube Trailers
- Forecourt CSD

Liquid Tanker Transport



- Advanced Liquefaction
- Distribution Pipelines
- Advanced Forecourt CSD

Pipeline Transport (& alternatives)



- Fiber Reinforced Pipelines
- Game-changing Compressors
- Cold GH2 Delivery

<https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/11/f27/QTR2015-7D-Hydrogen-Production-and-Delivery.pdf>

In the future, common carrier hydrogen pipeline dedicated to public use will greatly reduce hydrogen distribution costs.



And why might this interest you?



Alliance for Renewable Clean Hydrogen Energy Systems



The US DOE \$7 Billion is just the tip of the iceberg. Private investment is ~16x. The job creation potential alone is massive.



<https://modeltfordfix.com/the-1914-model-t-ford/>



Thank you

H2FCP Members



— 23 years of collaboration —



MEMBER DISCUSSION: FUTURE OF HYDROGEN

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat

STAKEHOLDER COMMENT UPDATE

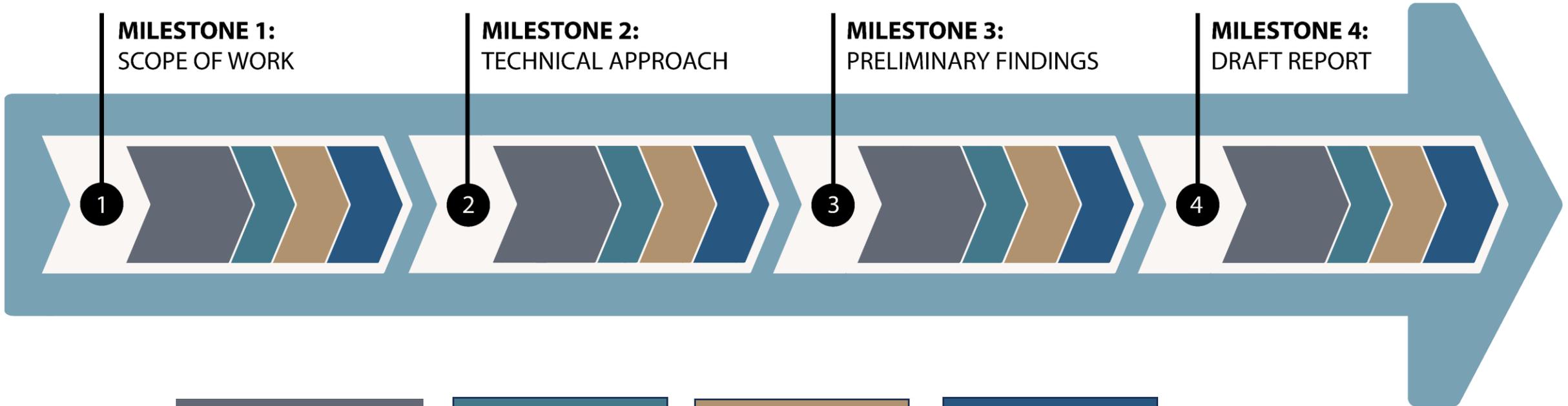


ANGELES
LINK



JILL TRACY
Angeles Link
Senior Director
Regulatory & Policy

STAKEHOLDER COMMENT UPDATE: MILESTONES AND REVIEW



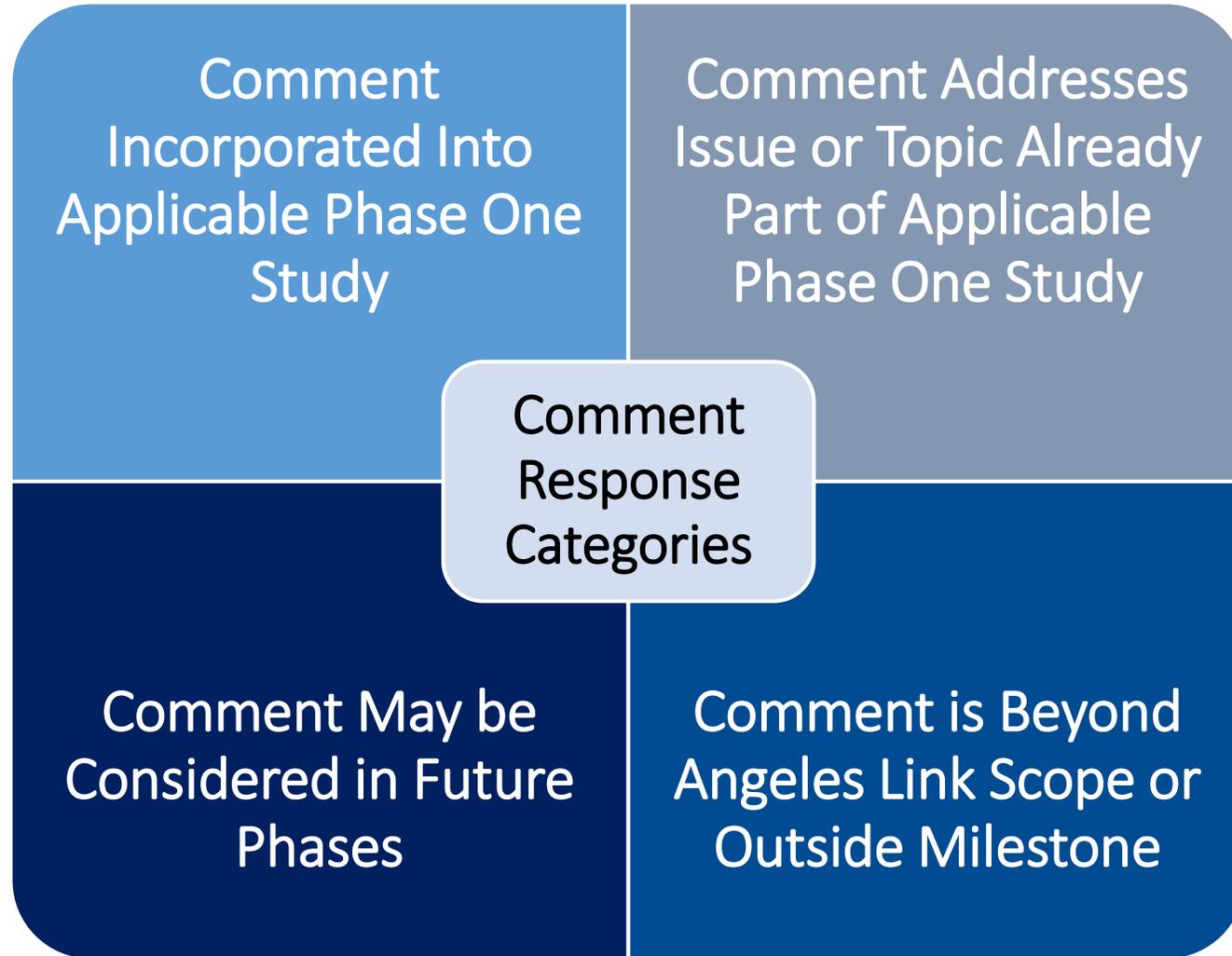
Stakeholder Meeting and Comment Period

Comments are Recorded

SoCalGas Drafts Response to Comments

Revisions Incorporated

STAKEHOLDER COMMENT UPDATE: RESPONSE CATEGORIES



EXAMPLE OF COMMENTS INCORPORATED (TECHNICAL APPROACH)

- » Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
 - Study will now include a table summarizing the existing information available from scientific research regarding estimates for Global Warming Potential (GWP) 100 and GWP 20 associated with hydrogen.

- » Environmental & Social Justice Analysis
 - Study will now consider the *Equity Principles for Hydrogen- Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California* issued on October 10, 2023.



MEMBER DISCUSSION: STAKEHOLDER COMMENT UPDATE

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



CBOSG ROUNDTABLE: COMMUNITY ANNOUNCEMENTS



NEXT STEPS

- The feedback window on the GHG Emissions Evaluation and NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will be opened in the coming weeks in conjunction with the release of the preliminary findings for those studies
- Similarly, SoCalGas will begin accepting feedback on the Demand Study Draft Report upon its issuance and will communicate the comment period timeline when the draft report is posted
- Today's presentation and meeting recording will be available soon on the living library
- If your questions or comments were not answered today verbally, please submit them in writing at your next convenience
- Next meeting date/time will be shared as soon as it is available



ANGELES
LINK

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

HAPPY HOLIDAYS!

Storm Water and Best Management Practices



Southern California Gas Company® proudly states this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel-filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system



CBOSG QUARTERLY MEETING AGENDA

12:00 – 4:00PM

- Arrival and Lunch
- SoCalGas Safety Moment, Land Acknowledgement & Roll Call
- Greater Zion Church Welcome from Assistant Pastor Chidi Olunkwa
- ARCHES Update
- Preview of Preliminary Findings: Air Emissions: GHG and NOx
- Breakout Session: Air Emissions and Our Community
 - Small Groups + Worksheet w/ Guiding Questions
- Air Emission Breakout Session: Member Report Out
- Preview: Demand Study Draft Report
 - Member Discussion + Worksheet w/ Guiding Questions

BREAK: Porto's Desserts & Coffee

- Guest Speaker: David Park, Industry Affairs Director · Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership
- Stakeholder Comments and Incorporated Changes to Technical Approach
- CBOSG Roundtable: Community Announcements
- Calendar/Next Steps/Adjourn

**APPENDIX 7 - PAG
MEETING MATERIALS**

WELCOME PAG MEMBERS

Arrival and Continental Breakfast

Welcome & Land Acknowledgement

SoCalGas Safety Moment & Roll Call

Production Planning & Assessment Technical Approach
Member Feedback

Pipeline Routing Technical Approach
Member Feedback

BREAK

Pivvot Platform Presentation

Pipeline Sizing & Design Technical Approach
Member Feedback

Next Steps/Upcoming Meetings

Adjourn/Lunch

October 18, 2023

9:00 a.m. – 11:30 a.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

Planning Advisory Group (PAG) October Workshop

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:00 a.m.
to make sure everyone is present in-person and online.



HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and on-line participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person

WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



CHESTER BRITT

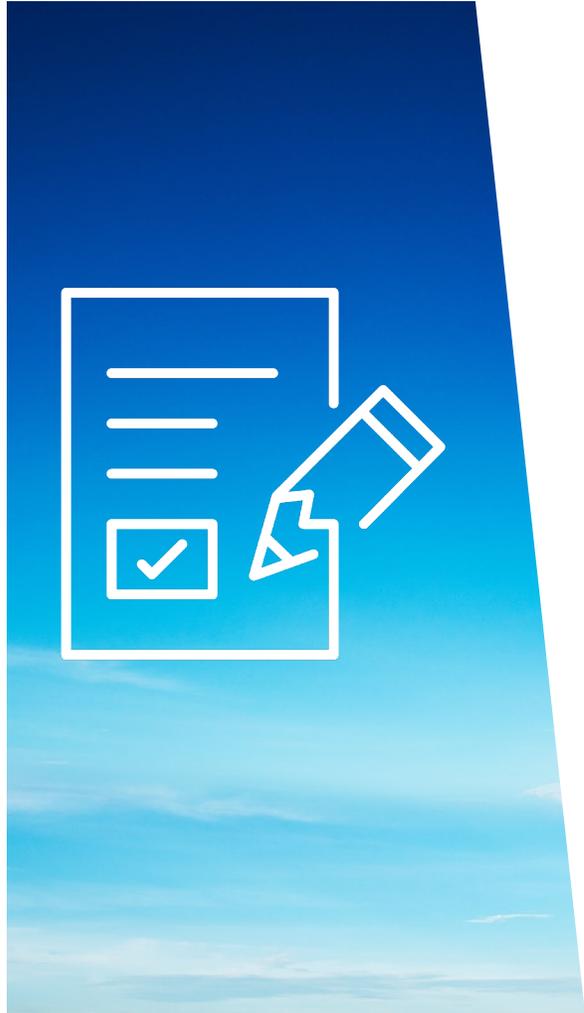
Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead

AGENDA



- » Welcome, Land Acknowledgement & Roll Call
- » SoCalGas Welcome & Opening Remarks
- » Production Planning & Assessment Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Pipeline Routing Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Break
- » Pivvot Platform
 - » Member Discussion
- » Pipeline Sizing & Design Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Next Steps/Upcoming Meetings
- » Adjourn/ Lunch



LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & ROLL CALL

SOCALGAS WELCOME AND OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



FRANK LOPEZ

Director – Regional Public
Affairs

PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT TECHNICAL APPROACH



ANGELES
LINK



YURI FREEDMAN
Senior Director
Business Development

Summary of Hydrogen Production Pathways

Renewable Energy

Electrolysis

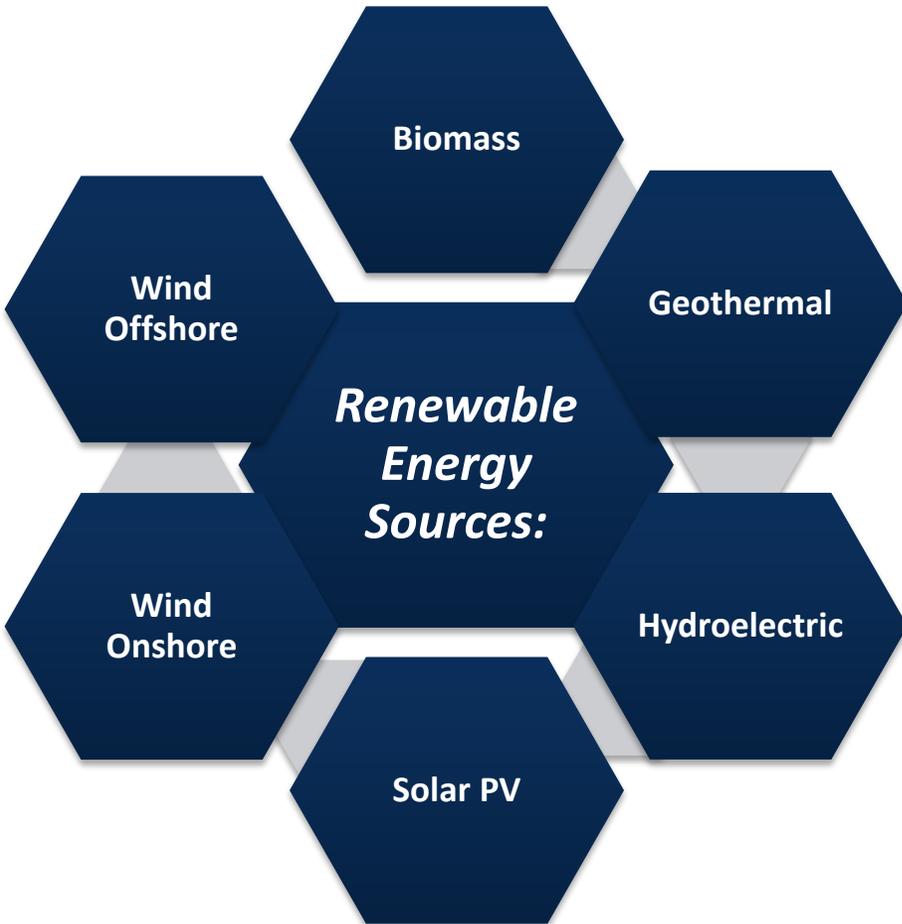
Biomass

Gasification

Biogas

Steam Reforming

Summary of Renewable Energy Sources for Electrolysis



Item	Biomass	Geothermal	Hydroelectric	Solar – PV	Wind – Onshore	Wind - Offshore
Assumed Useful Life (years)	45	30	100	30	30	30
Capacity Factor	64%	80%	66%	28% - 34% 1/	19% - 37% 1/	52%
Construction Years	4	8	3	1	3	3
CAPEX (2021 \$/kW)	\$4,186	\$7,010	\$7,553	\$764	\$1,299	\$4,149
Fixed O&M Costs (2021 \$/kW/year)	\$157.22	\$124.10	\$47.00	\$14.84	\$25.90	\$70.44
Variable O&M Costs (2021 \$/MWh)	\$5.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

SOURCE: NREL 2023 ATB data for 2040 unless otherwise indicated.

1/ Based on NREL SAM for projects in SCG territory.

2/ Excludes time for permitting and generation interconnection requirements.

Considerations for Renewable Energy Sources for Electrolysis

Item	Biomass	Geothermal - Hydrothermal	Hydro - Run of River	Solar - PV	Wind - Onshore	Wind - Offshore
Maturity	Mature	Mature	Mature	Mature	Mature	Developing
Feasibility	Moderate	Moderate	Difficult	Easy	Easy	Moderate
Scale	Small	Moderate	Moderate	Large	Large	Large
Location/Siting	Moderate	Difficult	Difficult	Easy	Moderate	Difficult
Land Requirements	Minimal	Minimal	Minimal	Significant	Significant	n/a

Summary of Storage Technologies

Storage technologies considered to assist with production evaluation:

- Utility Scale Lithium-Ion Battery 4-hour
- Pumped Storage Hydro Energy
- Utility Scale Flow Battery
- Compressed Air Energy Storage (adiabatic)

Item	Utility Scale Lithium-Ion Battery 4-hour	Pumped Storage Hydro Energy	Utility Scale Flow Battery 1/	Compressed Air Energy Storage (adiabatic) 1/
Typical Project Size (MW)	60	879	10	100 – 1,000 2/
Assumed Useful Life (years)	15	100	12	60
Duration	2 - 10 hours	8 - 12 hours	10 hours	12 - 24 hours
Roundtrip Efficiency	85%	80%	65%	52%
Construction Years 3/	< 2 years 4/	3	2	5
Year Cost Basis	2021	2021	2022	2022
Year of Cost	2040	2040	2030	2030
CAPEX (\$/kW)	\$1,018	\$2,250	\$3,386	\$1,639
Fixed O&M Costs (\$/kW/year)	\$25.46	\$18.66	\$10.63	\$10.04
Variable O&M Costs (\$/MWh)	\$0.00	\$0.54	\$0.00	\$0.00

Source (unless otherwise noted): 2023 NREL Annual Technologies Baseline

1/ From PNNL 2022 Grid Energy Storage Technology Cost and Performance Assessment

2/ No existing project exist. PNNL uses 100 MW and 1,000 MW in its assessment.

3/ Excludes time for permitting and generation interconnection requirements.

4/ Construction years were not provided by NREL on its ATB. Construction times will vary depending on configurations.

Considerations for Storage Technologies

Item	Utility Scale Lithium-Ion Battery 4-hour	Pumped Storage Hydro Energy	Utility Scale Flow Battery	Compressed Air Energy Storage
Maturity	Mature	Mature	Developing	Developing
Feasibility	Easy	Moderate	Moderate	Difficult
Scalability	Large	Large	Moderate	Large
Location/Siting	Easy	Difficult	Easy	Difficult
Typical Storage Duration	Short	Long	Varies	Long
Land Requirements	Minimal	Moderate	Minimal	Minimal



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

PIPELINE ROUTING TECHNICAL APPROACH



ANGELES
LINK



AMY KITSON

Angeles Link Director
Engineering & Technology



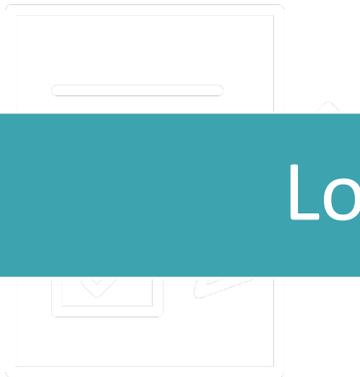
KATRINA REGAN

Engineering & Technology
Development Manager

TECHNICAL APPROACH – TWO STUDIES

Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis

System Evaluation



Localized Hub

Preferred Routes

Pipeline Sizing & Design

Basis of Design

System Hydraulics

Various Operating Cases

System Response

5-Year Scoping

TECHNICAL APPROACH – PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS

» System Evaluation

- » Proposed system that forms a preliminary Master Plan for the fully built-out Angeles Link System
- » Multiple pipeline corridors included
- » Various production & demand locations accommodated

» Various Operating Cases

- » Localized hub system serving LA Basin with in-basin/close proximity production, demand, storage, and a common carrier open access pipeline

» Preferred Routes

- » Specific routes that we would consider evaluating further in subsequent phases of the Project
- » Would be evaluated and further refined in Phase 2

Phase 1 is Expected to Include:

- » Desktop Study
- » Connect identified areas of hydrogen production & demand throughout the Southern and Central California area
- » High-level preliminary hydrogen storage options
- » Pipeline corridor evaluation

Phase 2 Could Include:

- » Development of criteria for further evaluation
- » Preliminary pipeline rerouting scenarios
- » Mitigation plans
- » Refine preferred selected routes further

TECHNICAL APPROACH – PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS



System Evaluation

Step One: Identify general system routing/pathways and functional areas considering potential Production, Storage, and Demand locations

Step Two: Identify preferred corridors in each of the functional zones assessing Production, Storage, and Demand potential: Connection, Collection, Central



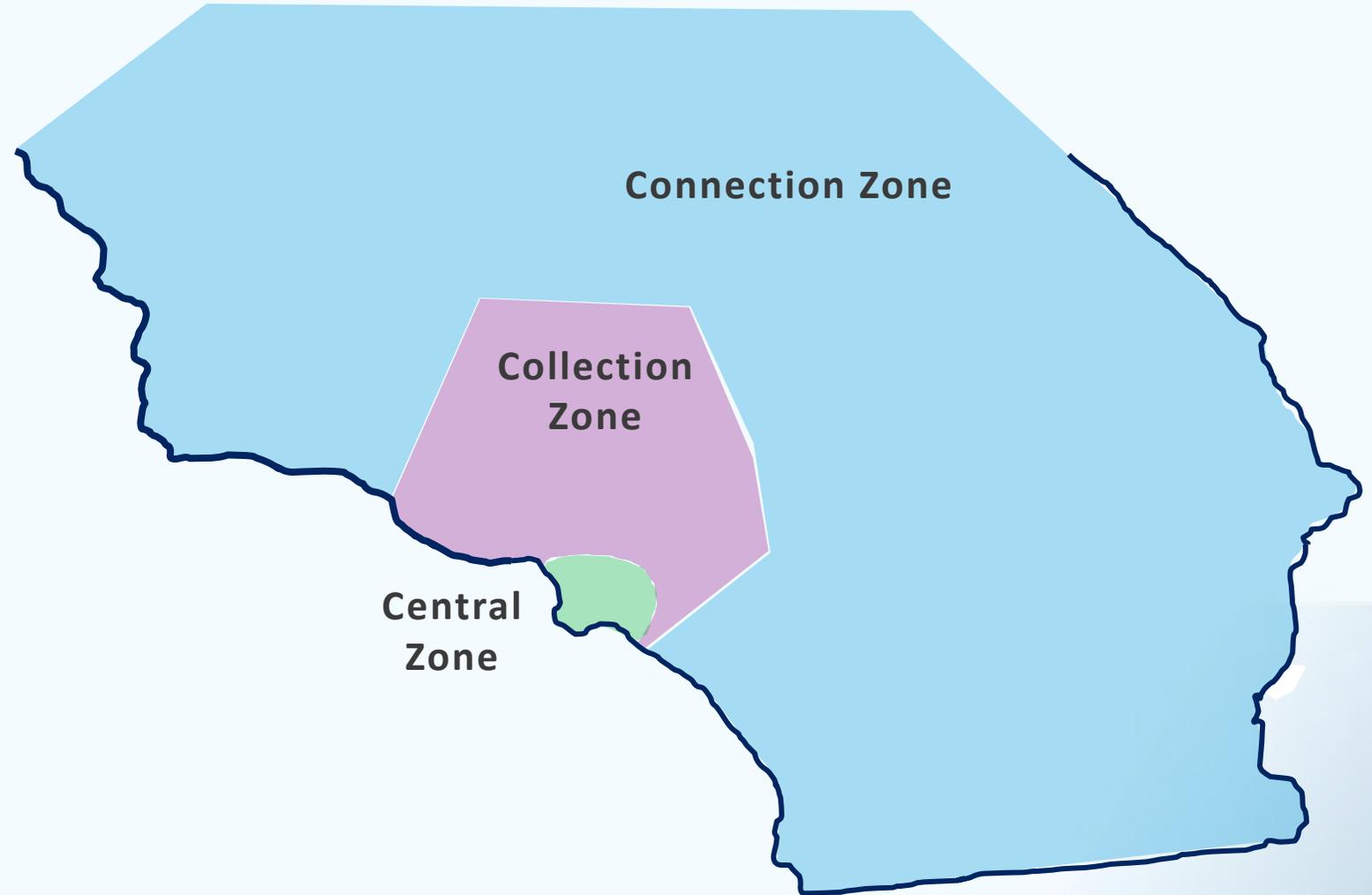
Route Evaluation

Step Three: Refine routes using Pivvot software platform

Step Four: Identify social, engineering, and environmental components for each route for awareness, validate for constructability, and assess social justice implementation.

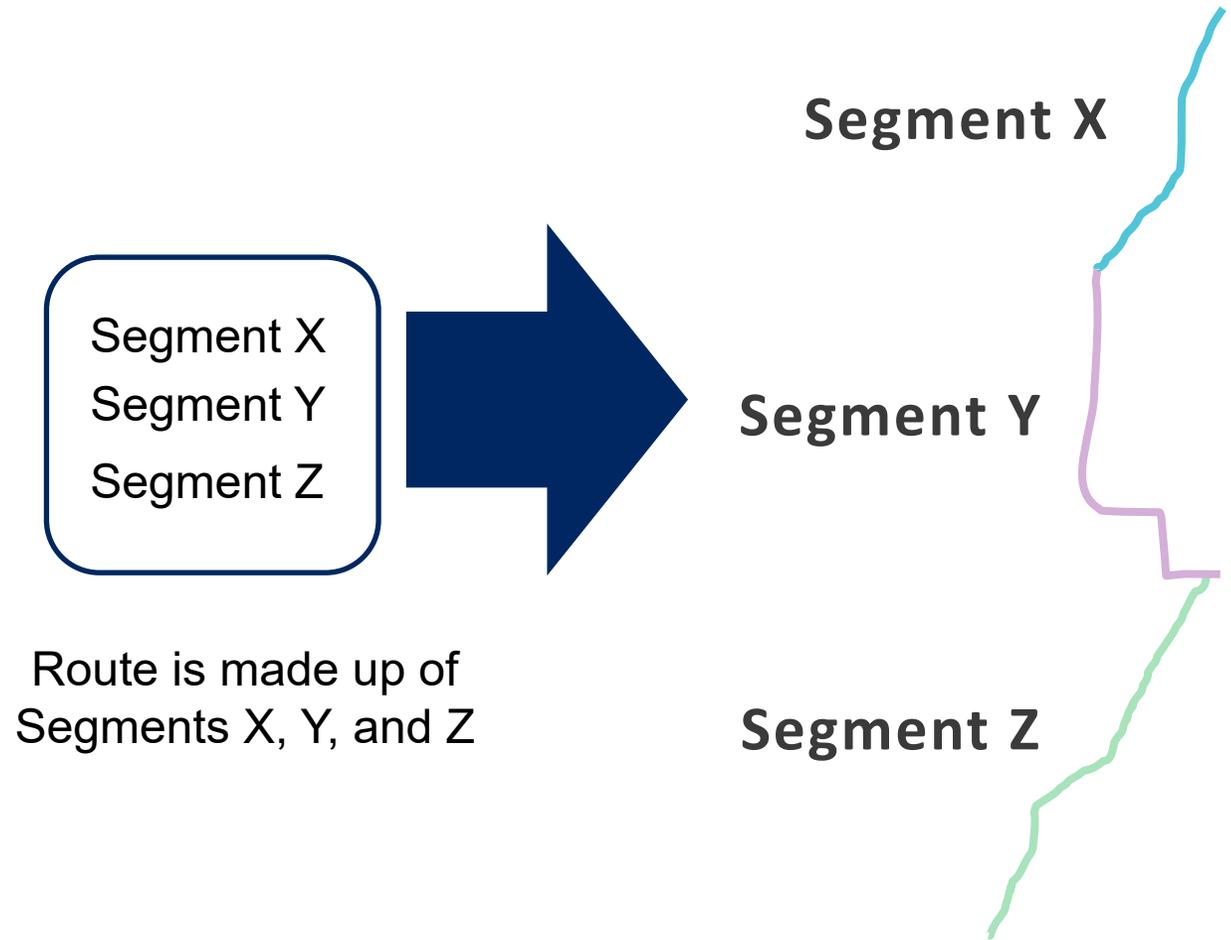
How is This System Resilient and Reliable?

- Connection Zone
 - San Joaquin Valley
 - High Desert
 - Low Desert
 - Southern Desert
- Collection Zone
 - Connection to LA Basin
- Central Zone
 - LA Basin



Example Illustration of Preliminary Routes

- Segment from the Connection Zone
- Segment from the Collection Zone
- Segment from the Central Zone





MEMBER DISCUSSION: PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK

PIVVOT PLATFORM



ANGELES
LINK



AMY KITSON

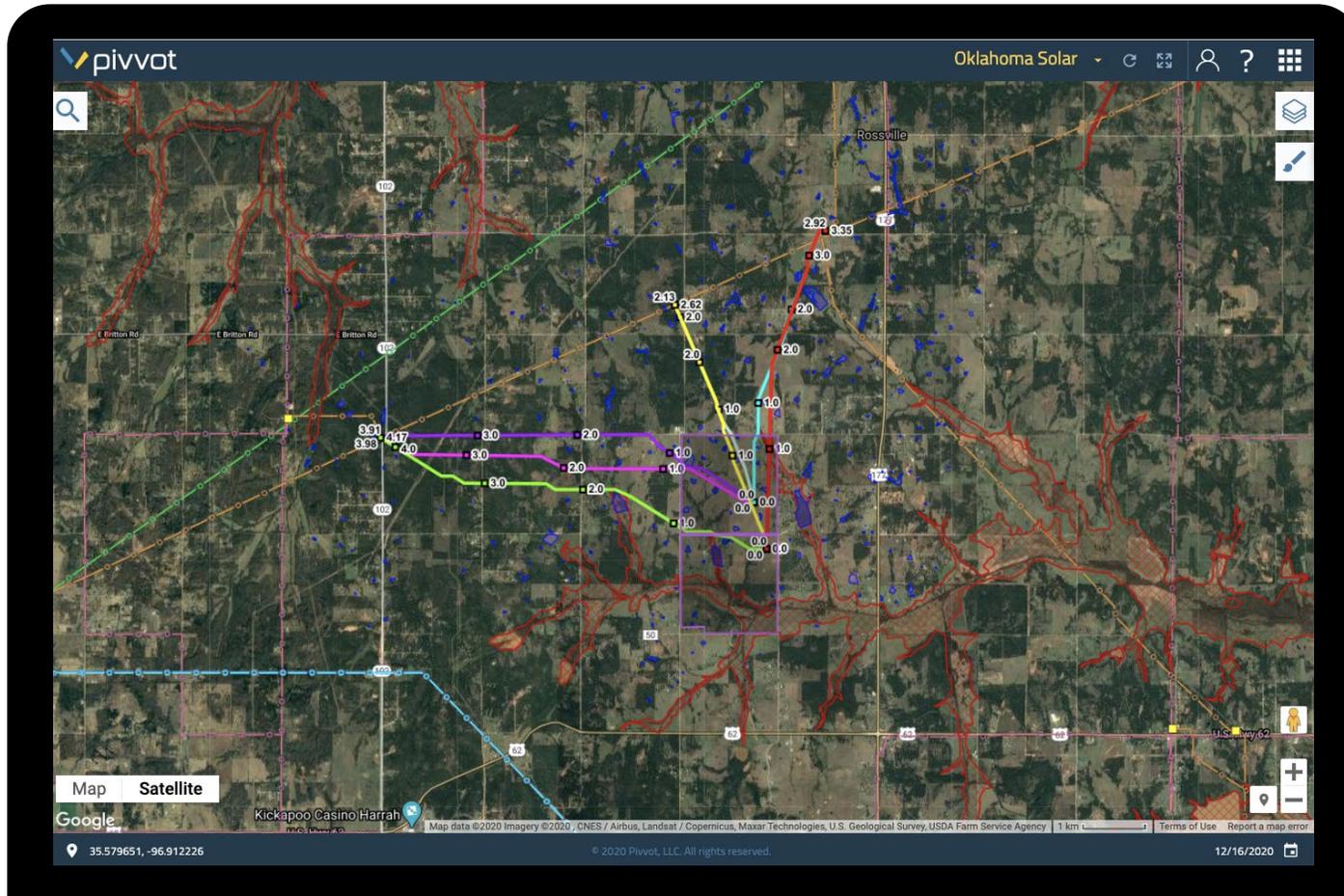
Angeles Link Director
Engineering & Technology



KATRINA REGAN

Engineering & Technology
Development Manager

WHAT CAN PIVVOT DO?



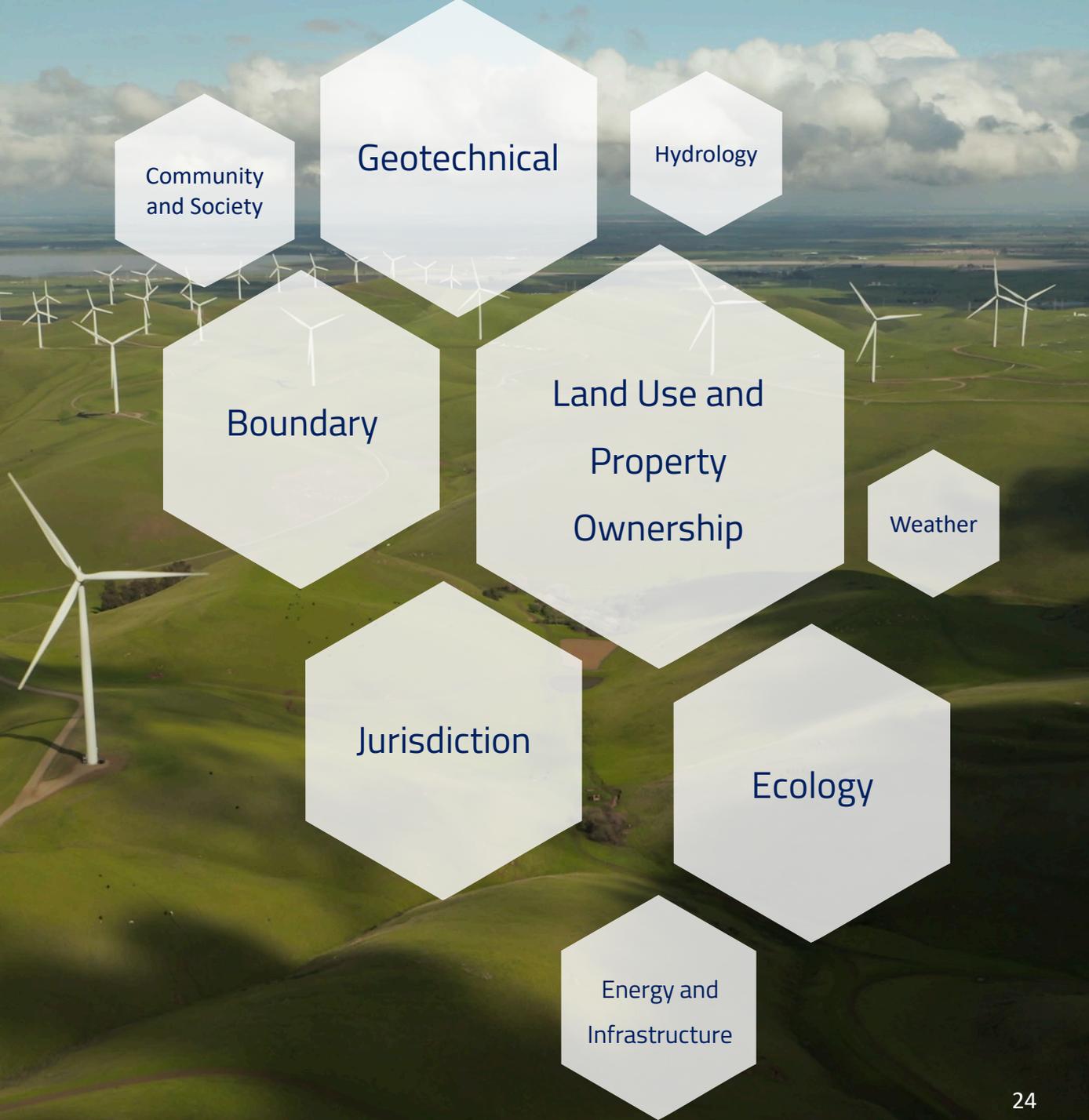
Pivvot

Crossing & Impact Report:

Evaluate crossing lengths and potential impacts for any linear corridor

Parcel Report: Immediately generate detailed parcel reports outlining potential attributes for development projects

Project Analysis: Drop a location, draw a polygon or a route and gain a detailed understanding of your surroundings



PIVVOT

Data on Demand

Data Visualization

Set constraints and evaluate usable area in Geo Databases, with detailed reports to support your findings

Data Library

Visualize environmental, jurisdictional, parcel, hydrological, and infrastructure data instantly

Data Consulting

Data consultants to find, acquire, and prepare data for your projects



Jurisdictions Data

- County Boundary
- Dept. of Transportation Districts
- Municipal Boundary
- State Boundary
- U.S. ACE Districts
- U.S. BIA Regions
- U.S. BLM Admin. Units
- U.S. BOR Regions
- U.S. DOI Regions
- U.S. EPA Regions
- U.S. FEMA Regions
- U.S. Federal Lands
- U.S. FWS Regions
- U.S. FS Regions
- U.S. NMFS Regions
- U.S. NRCS Regions
- U.S. Tribal Lands

Hydrology Data

- Aquifer
- Commercially Navigable Waterway
- EPA Protected Waterbody
- 100-Year Flood Plain
- 500-Year Flood Plain
- Levee
- NHD Flowline
- NHD Waterbody
- NWI Wetlands
- Watershed
- Wild & Scenic Rivers
- USGS Stream Gauges

Boundary Data

- Congressional District
- Electric Retail Service Territories
- Energy Regulatory Region
- Natural Gas Service Territories
- Oil & Gas Production Area
- Organizational Boundary
- PHMSA Populated Places
- Public Land Survey
- Public Safety Answering Point
- School Districts
- State Legislative Districts

Geotechnical Data

- Depth to Bedrock
- Elevation
- Fault Area
- Fault Lines
- Geological Unit
- Enhanced Karst Topography (Terracon)
- Landslide Risk
- Peak Ground Acceleration
- Percent Slope
- Depth to Water
- Hydric Soils (Potential Wetland Soil Landscape)
- Hydrologic Soil Groups
- Prime Farmland (Terracon)
- Soil Behavior Class (Terracon)
- Soil Corrosivity (Terracon)
- Soils
- Steel Corrosivity

Weather Data

- Hail Events
- Lightning Strikes
- Tornado Events
- Wind Events

Energy &

Infrastructure Data

- Communication Towers & Obstacles
- Contaminated Sites
- Electric Transmission Powerline
- Electric Transmission Substations
- Existing Pipeline
- Fifty Foot Structure Buffer
- Greenhouse Gas Emitters
- Interconnect Queue
- Points of Interest
- Cemeteries
- Federal Registered Sites
- Railroads
- Roads
- Trails
- Wind Turbines

Ecology &

Environmental Data

- Critical Species Habitat
- Species/Habitat Range
- Ecosystem Region Boundary
- Species Habitat

Land Use Data

- Property Parcel
- Land Cover
- Land Ownership Conflicts

Community & Society Data

- Environmental Justice
- Social Vulnerability





MEMBER DISCUSSION: PIVVOT PLATFORM

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN TECHNICAL APPROACH



ANGELES
LINK



AMY KITSON

Angeles Link Director
Engineering & Technology



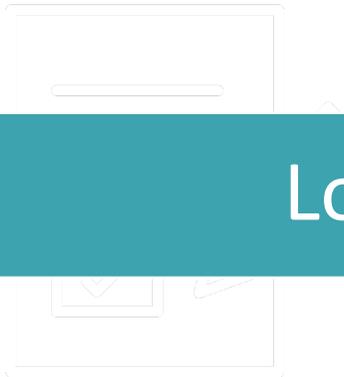
KATRINA REGAN

Engineering & Technology
Development Manager

TECHNICAL APPROACH – TWO STUDIES

Pipeline Routing/Configuration Analysis

System Evaluation



Localized Hub

Preferred Routes

Pipeline Sizing & Design

Basis of Design

System Hydraulics

Various Operating Cases

System Response

5-Year Scoping

TECHNICAL APPROACH – PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN

» Basis of Design

- Integration of Production, Demand, Storage, and Routing Information

» System Hydraulics

- Pipeline sizing, diameter, compression flow modeling

» Various Operating Cases

- Assess system hydraulics under different scenarios

» System Response

- Evaluate and adjust hydraulic modeling

» 5-Year Scoping

- Align 5-Year Production and Demand forecasting with Routing and Design

Phase 1 is expected to include:

- » Initial system hydraulic model
- » Pressure & material optimization analysis
- » 5-Year scoping aligned with production & demand
- » 5% Design

Phase 2 could include:

- » Detailed facility designs
- » Detailed equipment lists
- » Material sourcing
- » 30% Design

Safety - How is safety incorporated into the design of a pipeline?

Siting

- Regulations & Standards
- Design Factors
- Pipeline Depth
- Pipeline Setback
- Class Location
- Mainline Valve Spacing
- Dig Alert Markers

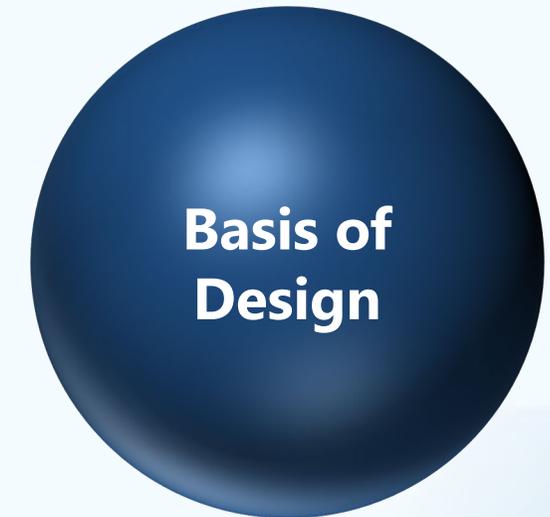
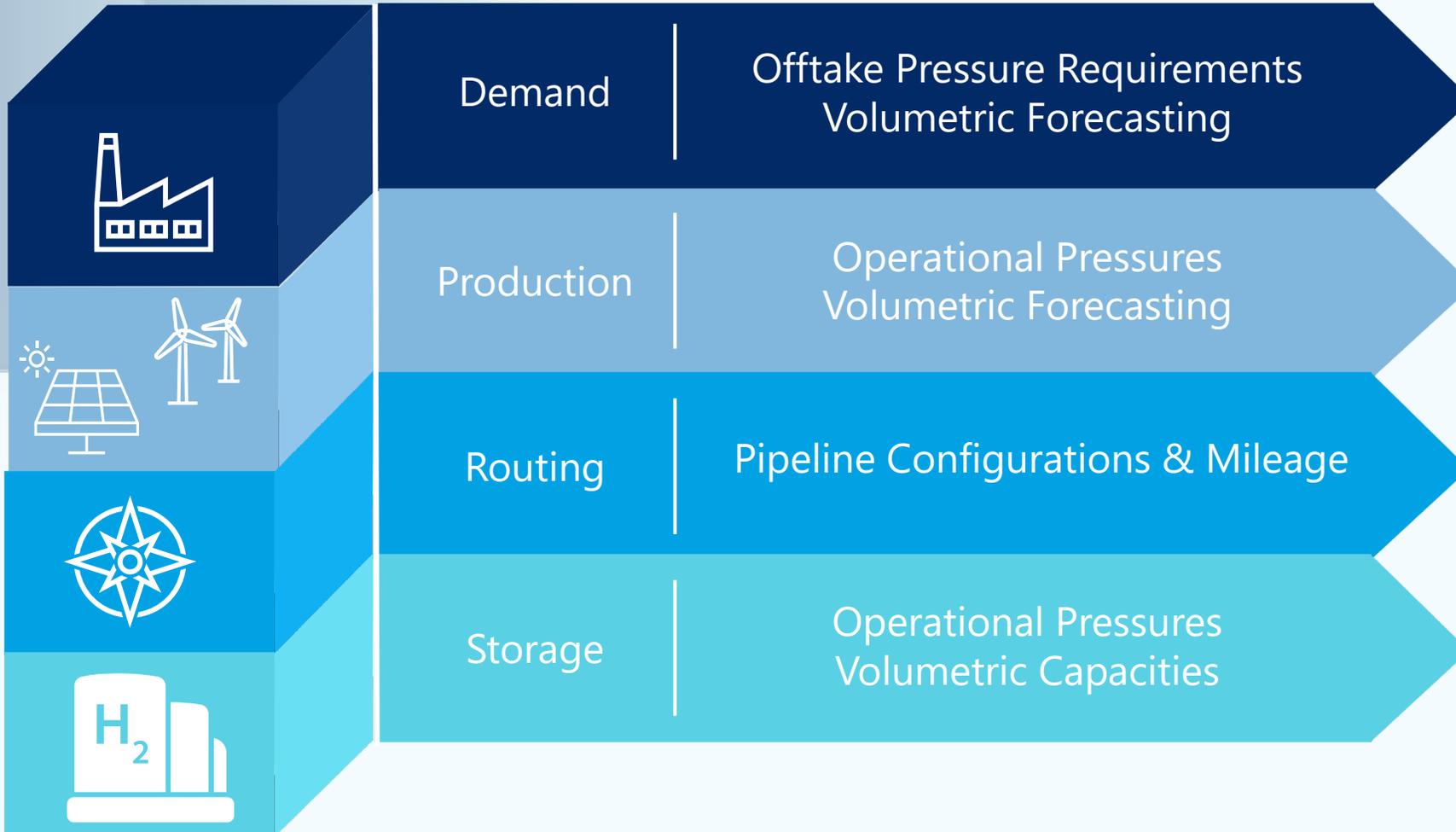
Material Selection

- Wall Thickness
- Diameter
- Pipe Coating
- Pipe Material & Grade

Monitoring & Control

- SCADA
- Remote & Automatic Controlled Valves
- Real-Time Reporting
- Cathodic Protection
- Future Integrity Testing: Hydrostatic & In-Line
- Fiberoptics & Leak Detection
- Overpressure Protection

PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN CRITERIA: BASIS OF DESIGN



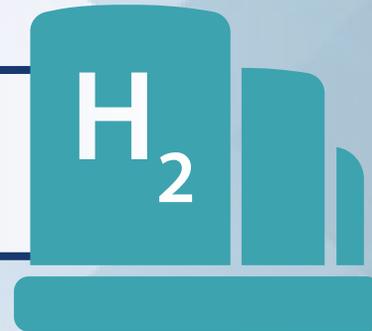
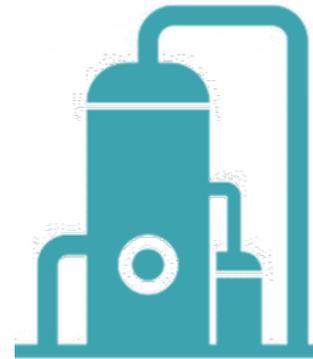
PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN CRITERIA – TECHNICAL APPROACH



PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN CRITERIA – SYSTEM HYDRAULICS

Evaluate the controlled, pressurized flow and distribution of clean renewable hydrogen, transforming compressed gas into actionable energy

- Piping quantities & other materials
 - Operating pressures
 - System optimization
- Size potential compression (hp)
 - Loops & branches



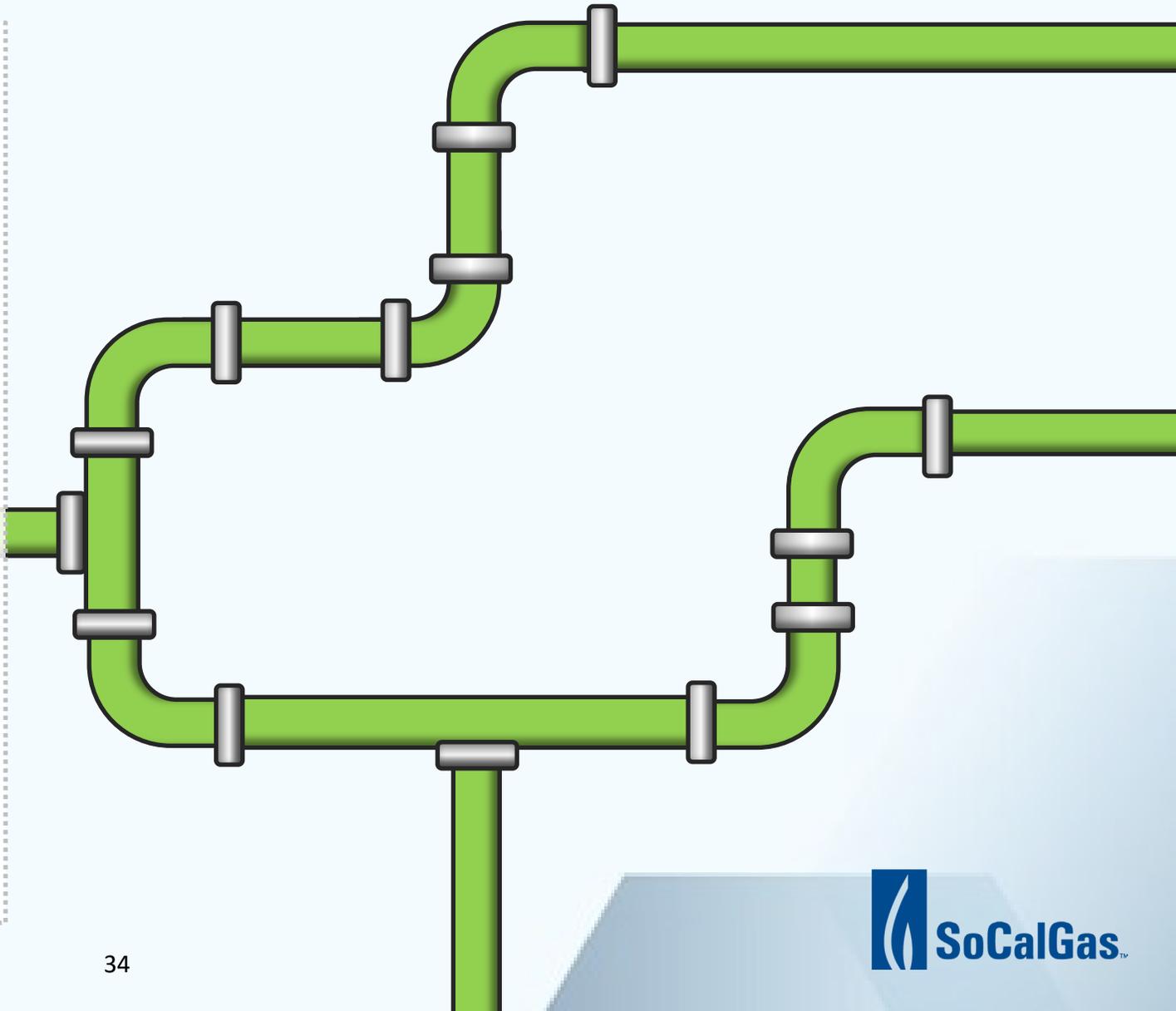
PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN CRITERIA – SYSTEM RESPONSE

» System Nodes

- Production Sites
- Storage Locations
- Off-take Locations
- Compressor Station Locations
- Points of Pipeline Intersection

» Significant System Responses

- Overpressure
- Under-pressure
- Insufficient flow/volume



PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN CRITERIA – OPERATING CASES



» Assess the System Hydraulic Response under Various Operating Considerations:

- Changes in pipeline material
- Changes in pipeline sizing
- Changes in compressor station or horsepower

» Changes to System Conditions:

- Daily load profile
- Low production/high demand
- High production/low demand
- Temporal pressure changes

PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN CRITERIA – 5-YEAR SCOPING

2023

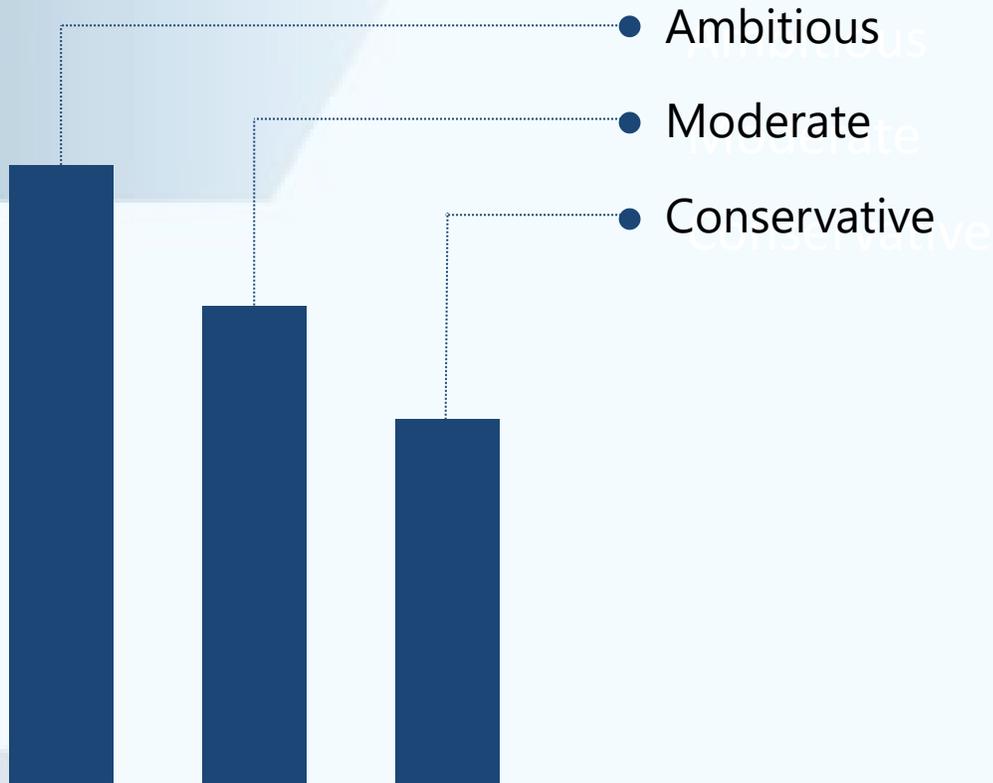
2025

2030

2035

2040

2045



Production Volume

Demand Volume

Storage Siting & Volume

Infrastructure Adjustments



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



NEXT STEPS & UPCOMING MEETINGS

- **SAVE-THE-DATE: DECEMBER WORKSHOPS**
 - FRIDAY, DECEMBER 15 at ERC
 - Hybrid option will be available
- The technical approaches to studies reviewed during today's Workshop will be open for feedback until Friday, November 3
- Previous deadline on other studies extended to Friday, October 20
- All feedback goes to: ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com
- Today's presentation and meeting recording will be available soon on the living library

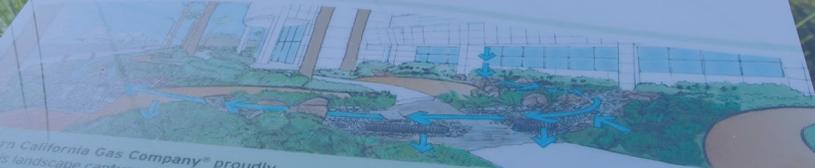


ANGELES
LINK

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

LUNCH

Storm Water and Best Management Practices



Southern California Gas Company® proudly states, this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel-filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system



PAG QUARTERLY MEETING AGENDA

- Arrival and Continental Breakfast
- SoCalGas Safety Moment, Land Acknowledgement & Roll Call
- SoCalGas Welcome & ARCHES Update
- Demand Study Recap/Process Review
- Preview: Demand Study Draft Report
 - Member Discussion: Demand Study Draft Report
- Preview of Preliminary Findings: Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
 - Member Discussion: Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation

BREAK/LUNCH (30 minutes)

- Stakeholder Comments and Incorporated Changes to Technical Approach
 - Member Discussion: Incorporated Feedback
- Preview of Preliminary Findings: Nitrogen Oxide (NO_x) & other Air Emissions Assessment
 - Member Discussion: NO_x & other Air Emissions Assessment
- Next Steps & Adjourn

December 15, 2023
10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

Planning Advisory Group (PAG) December Q4 Quarterly Meeting

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting at 10:00 a.m.
to make sure everyone is present.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and on-line participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person

AGENDA



- » Arrival and Continental Breakfast
 - » Land Acknowledgement, Safety Message & Roll Call
 - » SoCalGas Welcome & ARCHES Update
 - » Demand Study Recap/Process Review
 - » Preview: Demand Study Draft Report
 - » Member Discussion
 - » Preview of Preliminary Findings: GHG Emissions Evaluation
 - » Member Discussion
-
- » Break
 - » Stakeholder Comment Update
 - » Member Discussion
 - » Preview of Preliminary Findings: NOx and Other Air Emissions
 - » Member Discussion
 - » Next Steps
 - » Adjourn



LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & ROLL CALL

SOCALGAS WELCOME & ARCHES UPDATE



ANGELES
LINK



NEIL NAVIN
Chief Clean Fuels Officer
SoCalGas

DEMAND STUDY RECAP/PROCESS REVIEW



ANGELS
LINK



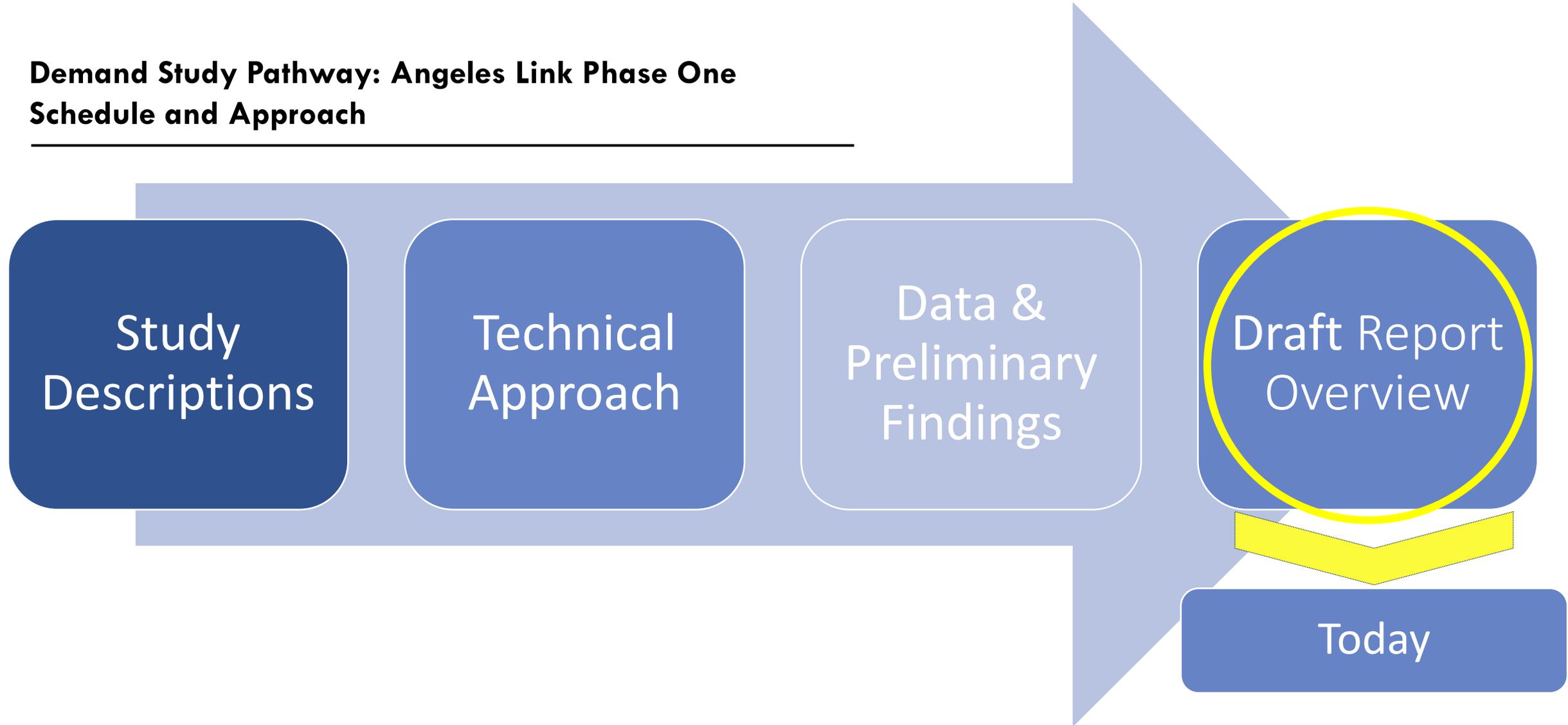
YURI FREEDMAN
Senior Director
Business Development



JILL TRACY
Senior Director
Regulatory & Policy

DEMAND STUDY: INTRODUCTION AND AGENDA

Demand Study Pathway: Angeles Link Phase One Schedule and Approach



PRELIMINARY Schedule and Approach to Angeles Link Phase One Study Stakeholder Feedback (Dec 2023 Update)

PHASE 1	2023							2024														
	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG							
Phase 1 Study Descriptions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Q2 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Purpose and Need, Alternatives Study/Feedback ✓ Distribute Remaining Study Descriptions to Stakeholders ✓ Mid-July – Virtual feedback gathering sessions ✓ End of July – PAG/CBO Final feedback due 																					
Phase 1 Study Technical Approach				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Technical Approach Summaries to Stakeholders ✓ Q3 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Technical Approach Summaries ✓ Additional Technical Approach Stakeholder Feedback Gathering Sessions ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback to Technical Approach Summaries Due 																		
Phase 1 Data and Preliminary Findings							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Q4 PAG/CBO Meetings to Preview GHG and NOx Preliminary Findings and Demand Study Draft Report Overview ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Preliminary Findings/Data to Stakeholders ✓ Additional Preliminary Findings/Data Stakeholder Gathering Sessions Feedback Gathering Session ✓ Q1 PAG/CBO Meetings ✓ PAG/CBO Preliminary Findings/Data Feedback Due 															
Phase 1 Study Draft Reports												<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Study Draft Reports ✓ Q2 PAG/CBO Meetings Virtual Feedback Gathering Session ✓ PAG/CBO Feedback Due on Draft Reports ✓ 										
Phase 1 Study Final Reports															<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue Final Reports ✓ 							



*allows 2 additional weeks due to holidays

Text in red denotes adjustments required



OVERVIEW: DEMAND STUDY DRAFT REPORT



ANGELES
LINK



YURI FREEDMAN
Senior Director
Business Development

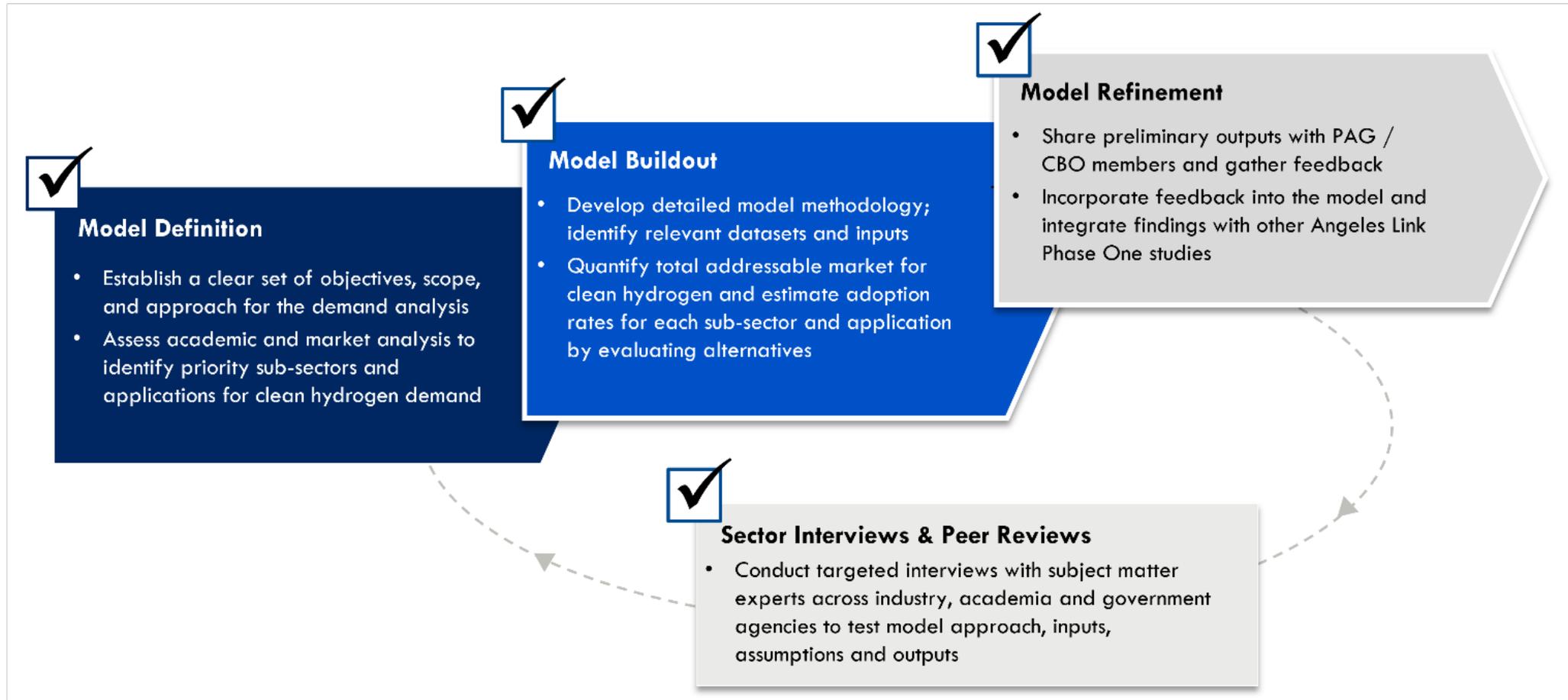
RECAP: KEY CONSIDERATIONS ON DEMAND SCOPE AND AREAS FOR ANALYSIS

- The **Demand Study** examines potential hydrogen demand from 2025-2045 in Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors
- Four primary factors were used to determine future hydrogen adoption across sectors:
 - Policy & Legislation
 - Technology Feasibility
 - Commercial Availability
 - Business Readiness
- Model conservatively omits variables such as future electric load growth that could significantly increase future hydrogen demand



RECAP: DEMAND MODEL APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

- » Predicts a transition from current fuels to hydrogen based on sector-specific assessments
- » Approach includes validation through interviews and aligning with market growth projections



DRAFT DEMAND REPORT OVERVIEW: MOBILITY SECTOR HYDROGEN DEMAND RESULTS

- » Clean renewable hydrogen demand in the mobility sector is expected to be in the range between 1.0 and 1.7 M TPY by 2045
- » Key driver for mobility sector demand is the Advanced Clean Fleets regulation
- » Operational characteristics such as long-range requirements, heavy load requirements, long duty-cycles, and fast fueling requirements lead to heavy duty applications being prime candidates for hydrogen adoption over alternative low-carbon technologies
- » CARB's proposed 2023 Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) amendments would also create incentives for clean fuel production and refueling infrastructure, which could further accelerate Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) adoption and hydrogen demand



Potential mobility sector hydrogen demand in SoCalGas service territory is expected to be between 1.0 and 1.7M TPY by 2045

DRAFT DEMAND REPORT OVERVIEW: POWER GENERATION HYDROGEN DEMAND RESULTS

- » Clean renewable hydrogen demand in the power generation sector is expected to be in the range between 0.7M and 2.7M TPY by 2045
- » Key drivers include policy (SB 100 and SB 1020) and LADWP target of supplying 100% renewable energy by 2035
- » Directionally aligned with CARB forecast that roughly 9 GW of incremental hydrogen capacity will be needed as an electricity resource by 2045
- » As combustion technologies mature over time, hydrogen uptake is expected to grow as well



Potential mobility sector hydrogen demand in SoCalGas service territory is expected to be between 0.7 and 2.7M TPY by 2045

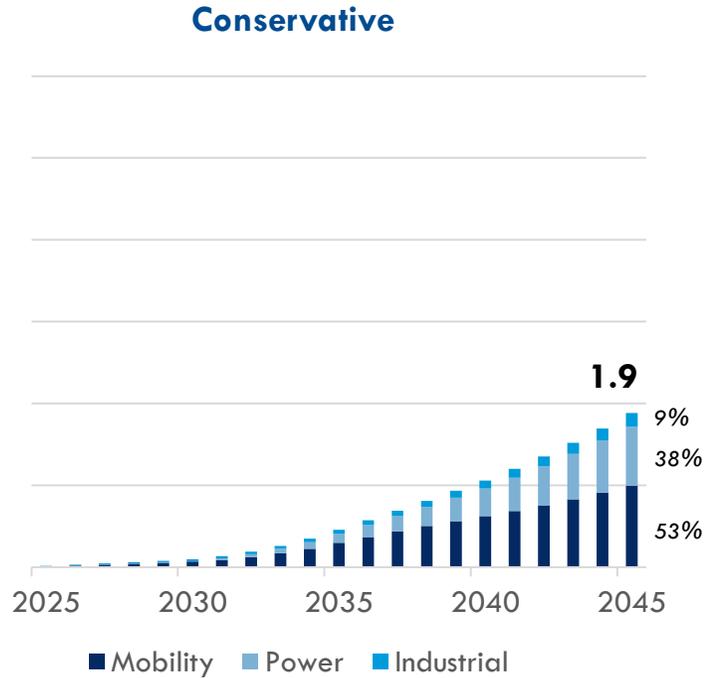
DRAFT DEMAND REPORT OVERVIEW: INDUSTRIAL SECTOR HYDROGEN DEMAND RESULTS

- » Demand volume in the industrial sector is expected to be in the range between 0.2M and 1.5M TPY by 2045
- » Focused on subsectors of metals, food & beverage, stone, glass & cement, aerospace & defense, and refineries, and includes evaluation of on-site power cogeneration
- » Key drivers included co-generation, refining, and fuel-switching
- » Study does not consider expansion of production capabilities within CA, which could further drive demand

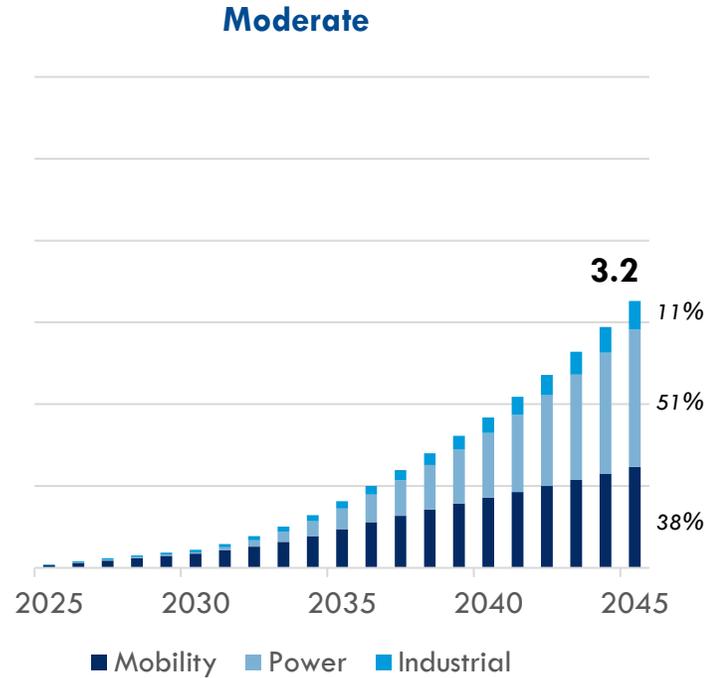


OVERVIEW OF PRELIMINARY TOTAL CLEAN RENEWABLE HYDROGEN DEMAND RESULTS

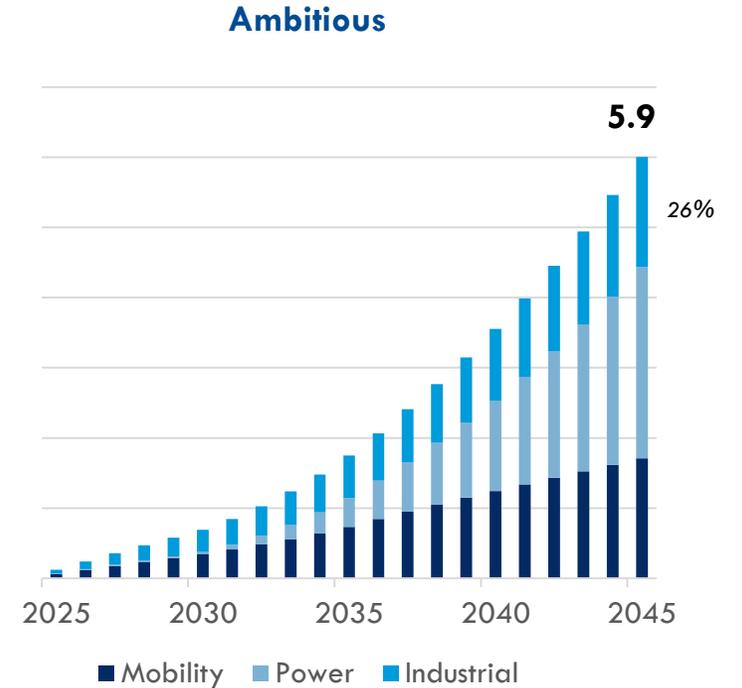
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and conservative estimates for H₂ adoption factors and/or utilization rates. **Mobility drives majority of demand** in the conservative case



The moderate scenario reflects assumptions of higher hydrogen adoption and utilization compared to the conservative case, with **Power taking on a larger share of hydrogen demand**



Significant growth occurs in the power and industrial sectors in the ambitious case, driven by **higher capacity utilization in Power and incorporation of refinery demand in Industrials respectively**



MEMBER DISCUSSION: OVERVIEW OF DEMAND STUDY DRAFT REPORT

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

PREVIEW OF PRELIMINARY FINDINGS: GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS EVALUATION



ANGELS
LINK



DARRELL JOHNSON

SoCalGas Manager
Environmental Services

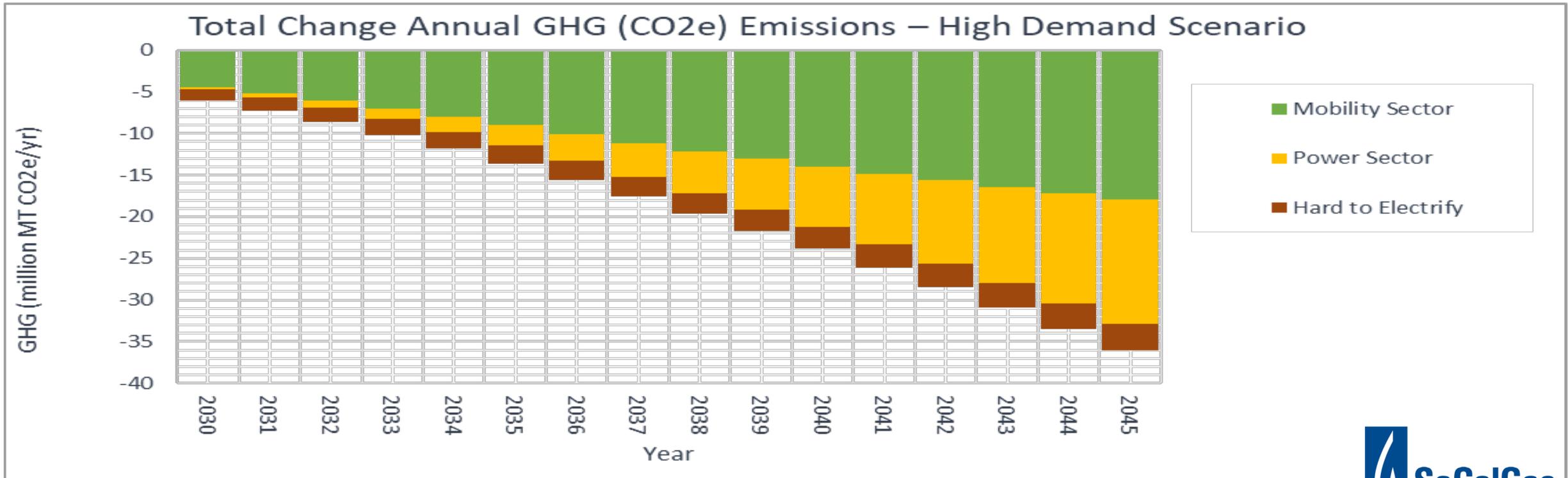
RECAP: HIGH-LEVEL METHODOLOGY FOR GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

- » Analyzes emissions changes for low, mid, high demand scenarios
- » Mobility (medium and heavy duty) sectors evaluated for replacement of diesel and gasoline with hydrogen fuel cells
- » Power generation and hard to electrify industrial sector for replacement of natural gas with hydrogen fueled combustion equipment
- » Evaluates infrastructure including electrolysis and RNG SMR for production, as well as transmission and storage



PREVIEW: OVERALL PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS EVALUATION

- » Predicts a significant decrease in GHG combustion emissions with increased hydrogen adoption
- » Projects up to 36 million metric tons of CO₂e removal per year in SoCalGas geographic area by 2045
- » Mobility sector hydrogen fuel cell substitution eliminates 100% of GHG emissions
- » Power generation and industrial sectors contribute 29.2% and 12.2% to overall GHG reductions, respectively



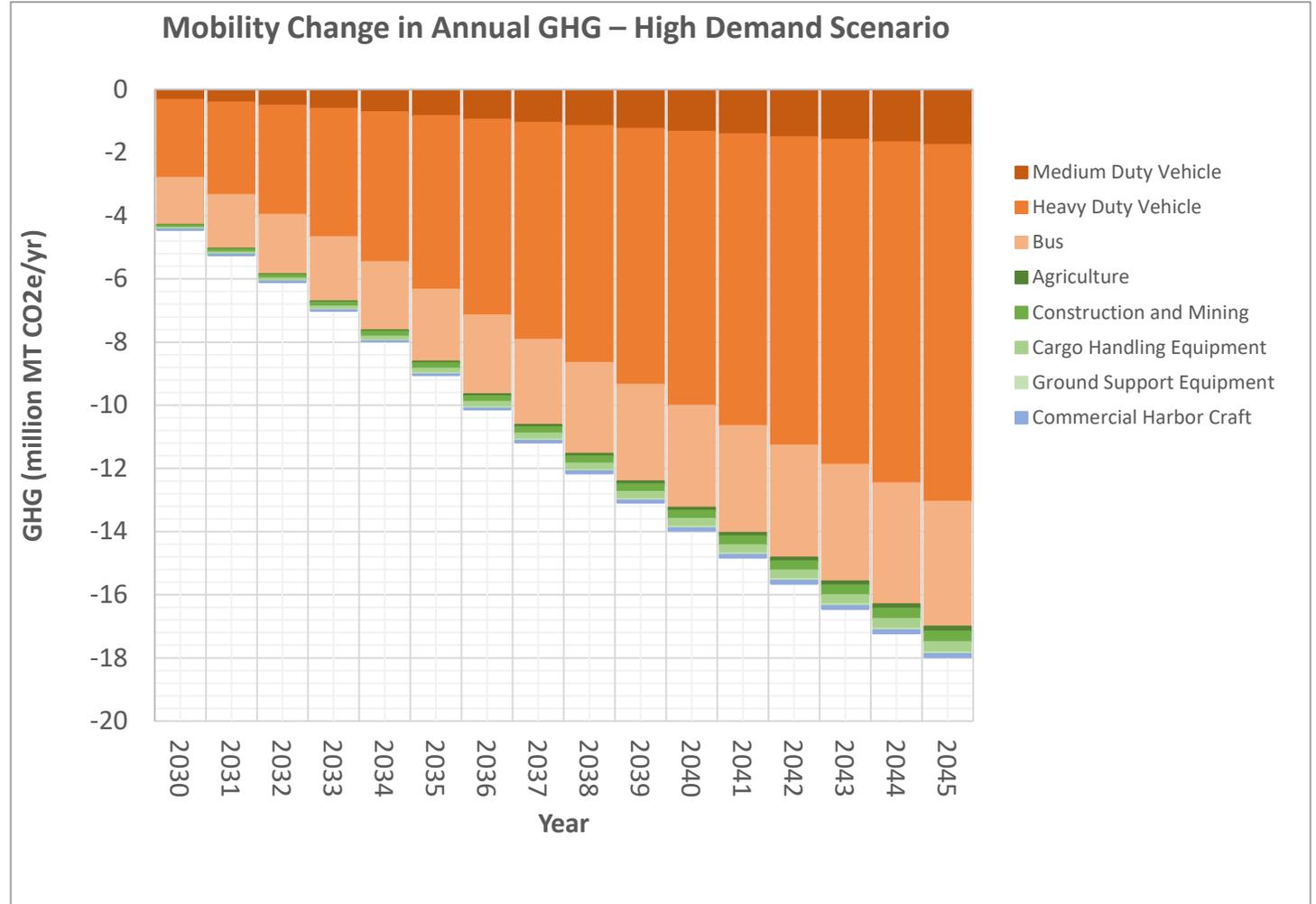
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR MOBILITY SECTOR

ASSUMPTIONS

- » Assumes vehicles convert to hydrogen fuel cells with zero emissions
- » Utilizes displaced fuel data from the Demand study for various vehicle categories

KEY FINDINGS

- » **Mobility is the largest end-user source of GHG reductions**, accounting for 59% of overall reductions with heavy-duty vehicles 61% of that
- » Hydrogen fuel cell substitution results in **100% GHG reduction** in the mobility sector



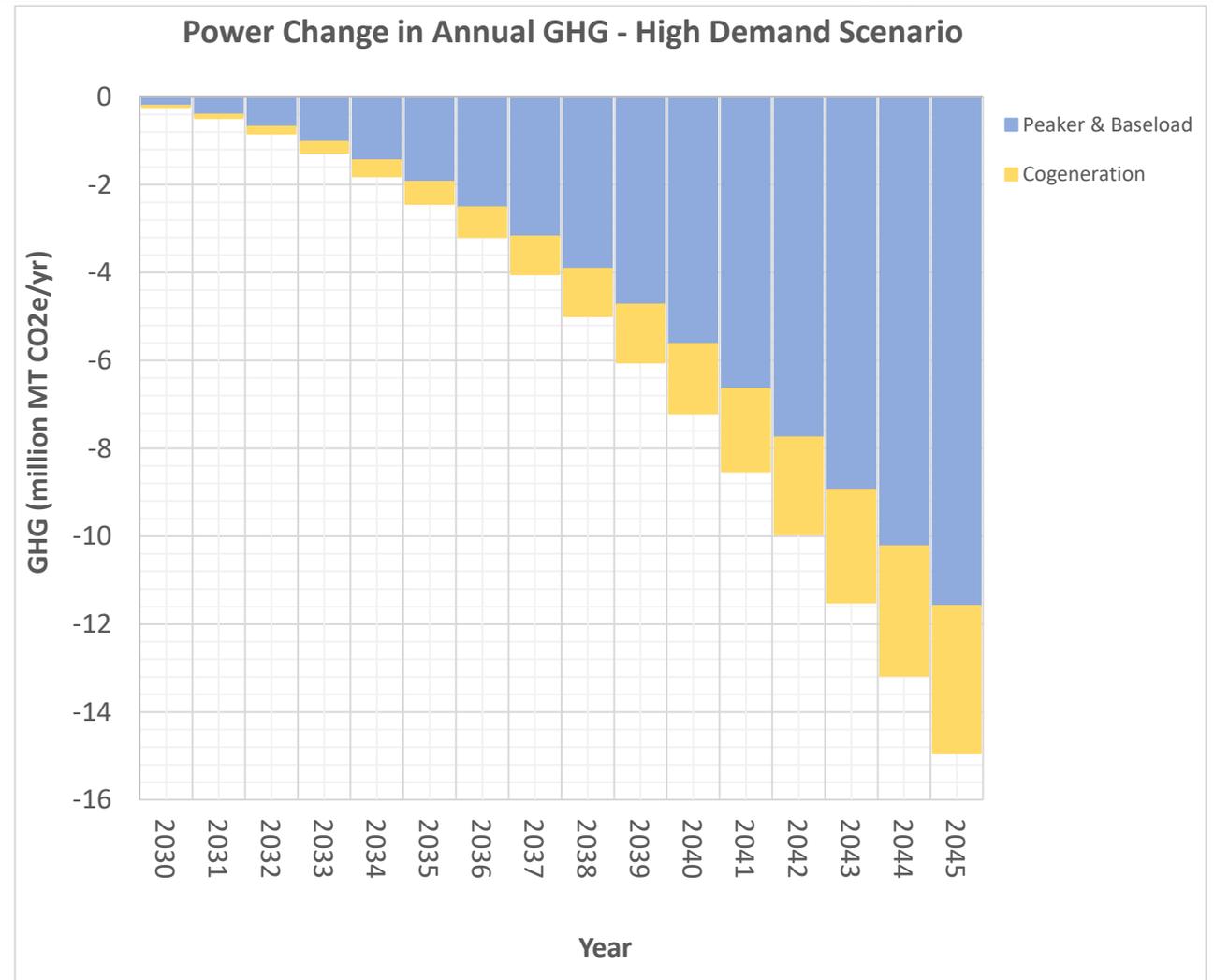
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR POWER GENERATION SECTOR

ASSUMPTIONS

- » Incorporates fuel consumption data from the Demand Study
- » Focuses on hydrogen gradually replacing natural gas as a fuel source

KEY FINDINGS

- » Hydrogen fuel substitution **reduces GHG emissions by 99.6%** in power generation
- » Power generation accounts for **29% of overall GHG reductions**
- » **Projected annual GHG reductions** for high demand scenario in 2045 equivalent to **electricity use of nearly 3 million homes for one year** (EPA calculator)
- » **Hydrogen displaces natural gas** leading to significant GHG reductions



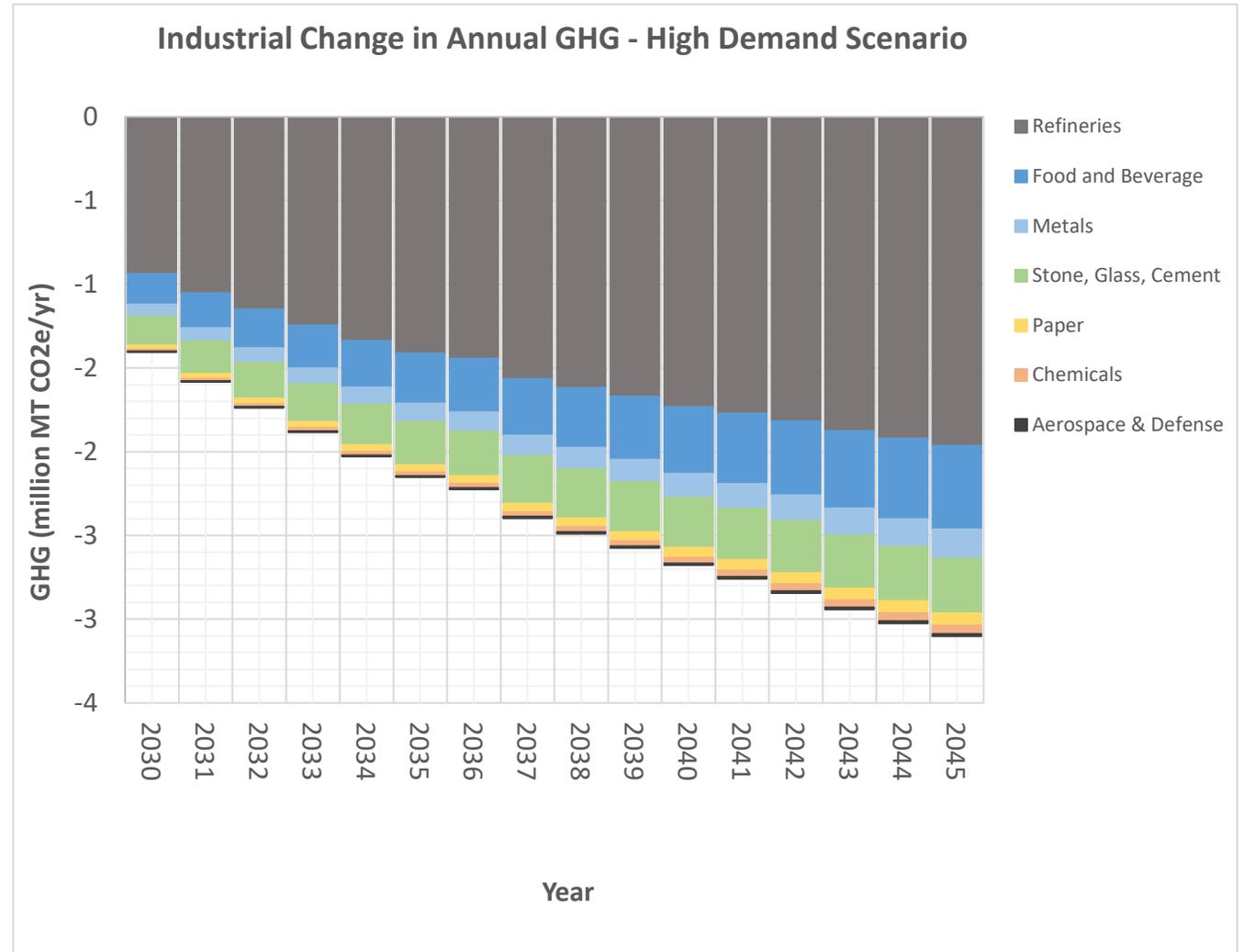
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY FINDINGS FOR HARD-TO-ELECTRIFY SECTOR

ASSUMPTIONS

- » Applies fuel consumption data for from the Demand Study
- » Hydrogen is poised to replace natural gas in various industrial applications

KEY FINDINGS

- » Hydrogen fuel substitution **reduces GHG by 99.6%** in hard-to-electrify industrial sectors
- » Contributes **12.2% to overall GHG reductions**
- » **Projected annual GHG reductions** for high demand scenario in 2045 equivalent to **electricity use of over 600,000 homes for one year** (EPA calculator)



PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR NEW INFRASTRUCTURE



- » **Infrastructure combustion emissions are negligible:** up to 0.2% of end-user reductions for GHG
- » **Production**
 - Zero GHG when use 100% electrolysis and/or biomass gasification
 - Some GHG when use 100% RNG SMR
- » **Storage and Transmission**
 - Electric driven compressors using renewable electricity do not have GHG emissions
 - Hydrogen fueled reciprocating engines & turbines driving compressors may have minor GHG emissions (N₂O)



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PREVIEW OF PRELIMINARY FINDINGS: GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS EVALUATION

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



LUNCH (30 MINUTES)

STAKEHOLDER COMMENT UPDATE

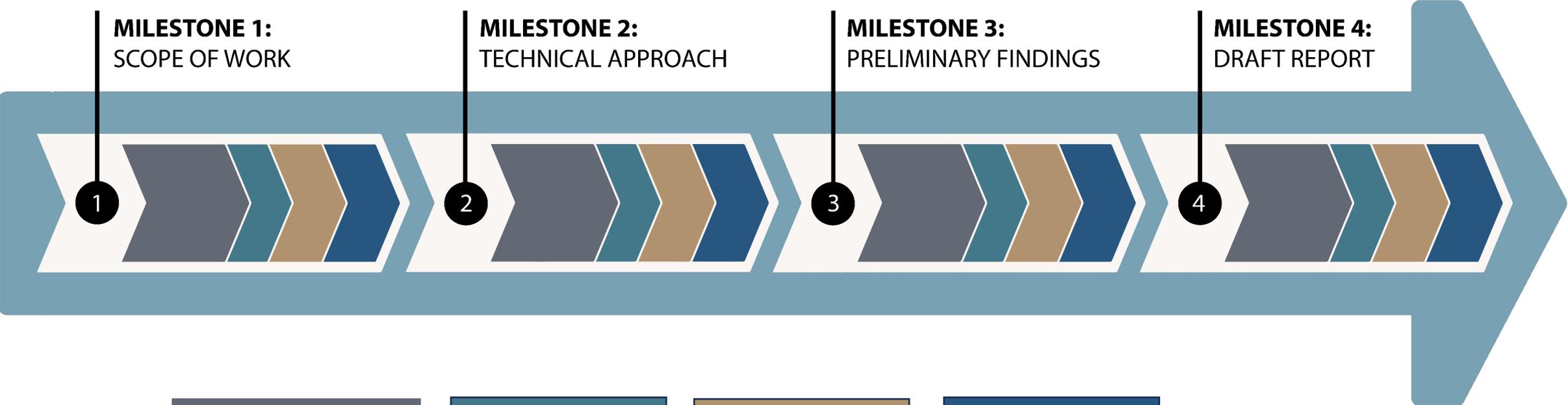


ANGELES
LINK



JILL TRACY
Angeles Link
Senior Director
Regulatory & Policy

STAKEHOLDER COMMENT UPDATE



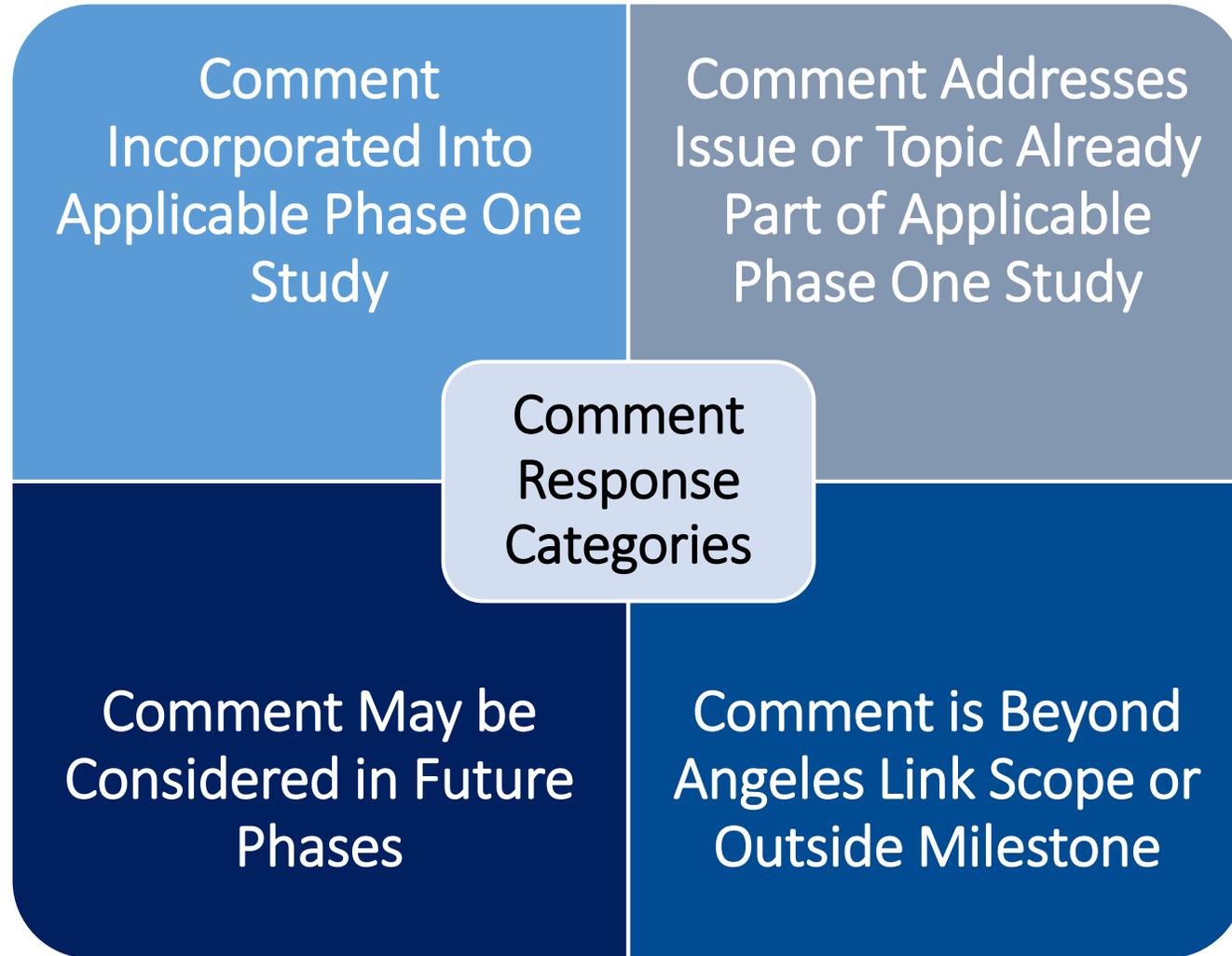
Stakeholder Meeting and Comment Period

Comments are Recorded

SoCalGas Drafts Response to Comments

Revisions Incorporated

STAKEHOLDER COMMENT UPDATE



EXAMPLE OF COMMENTS INCORPORATED (TECHNICAL APPROACH)

- » Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
 - Study will now include a table summarizing the existing information available from scientific research regarding estimates for Global Warming Potential (GWP) 100 and GWP 20 associated with hydrogen.

- » Environmental & Social Justice Analysis
 - Study will now consider the *Equity Principles for Hydrogen- Environmental Justice Position on Green Hydrogen in California* issued on October 10, 2023.



MEMBER DISCUSSION: OVERVIEW OF TECHNICAL APPROACH CHANGES PER STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

PREVIEW OF PRELIMINARY FINDINGS: NITROGEN OXIDE (NO_x) & OTHER AIR EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT



ANGELES
LINK



DARRELL JOHNSON

SoCalGas Manager
Environmental Services

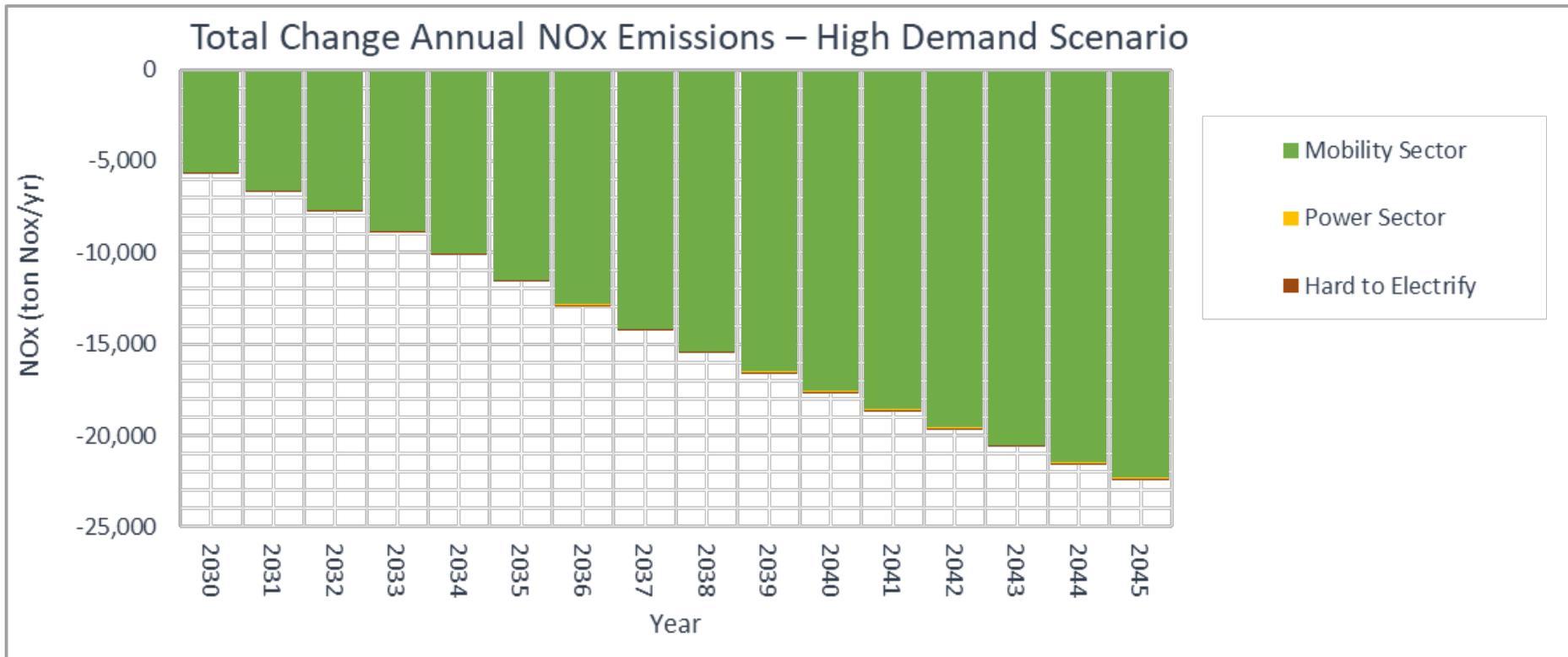
RECAP: HIGH-LEVEL METHODOLOGY FOR NO_x EMISSIONS EVALUATION

- » Analyzes potential emissions changes for low, mid, high demand scenarios
- » Mobility (medium and heavy duty) sector evaluated for potential replacement of diesel and gasoline with hydrogen fuel cells
- » Power generation and hard to electrify industrial sector analyzed for potential replacement of natural gas with hydrogen fueled combustion equipment
- » Evaluates infrastructure including electrolysis and RNG SMR for production, as well as transmission and storage



PREVIEW: OVERALL PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR NO_x EMISSIONS

- » Overall NO_x emissions associated with AL are expected to be reduced by over 20,000 tons per year by 2045
- » Mobility NO_x emissions are eliminated with hydrogen fuel cell substitution
- » Industrial and Power Generation NO_x permitted emissions are expected to stay the same or decrease
- » Infrastructure NO_x emissions are significantly smaller than end-user reductions



Projected Overall NO_x Reductions in 2037 are up to Approximately 20% of South Coast AQMD's Forecasted NO_x Emissions in 2037

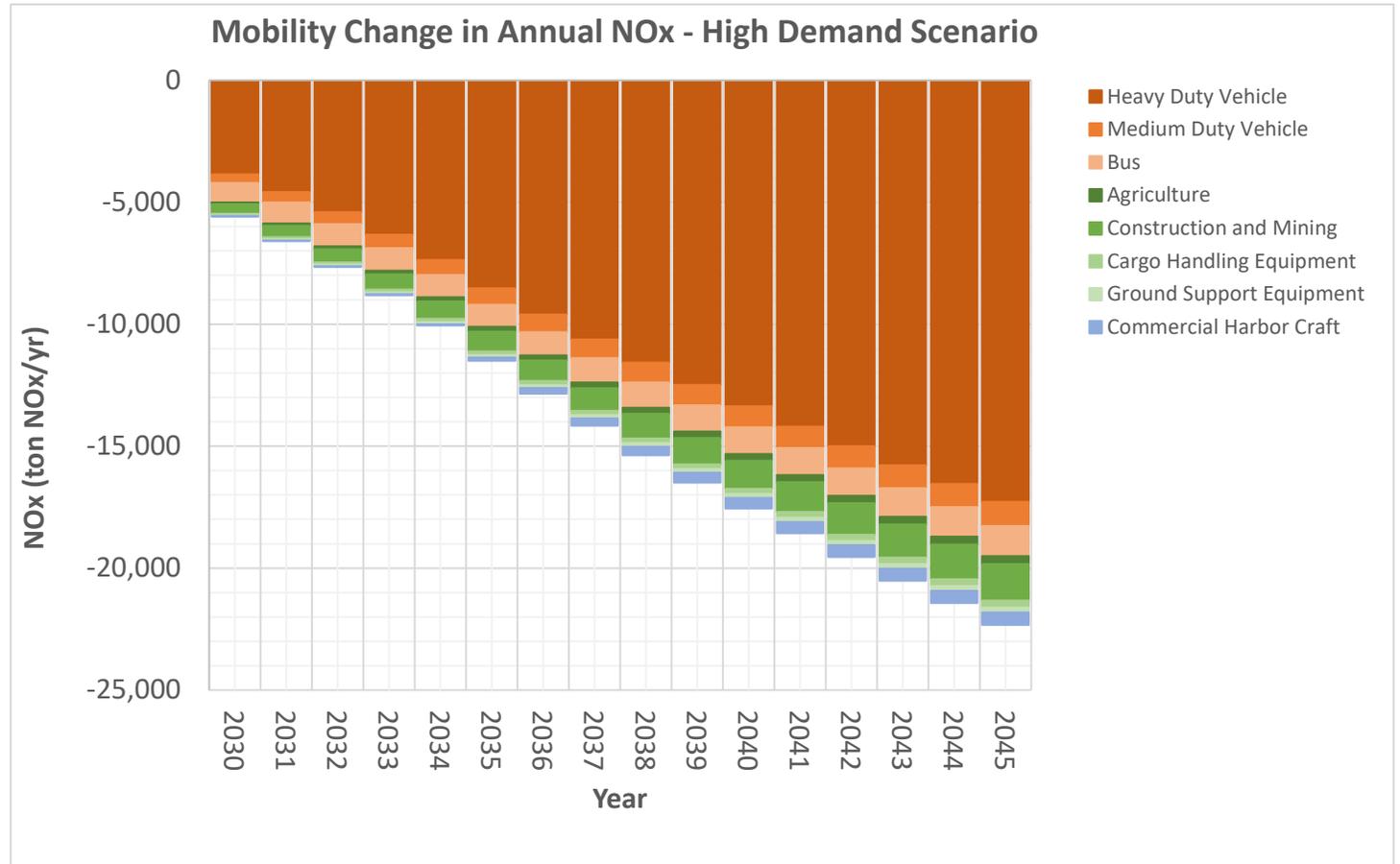
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR MOBILITY SECTOR

ASSUMPTIONS

- » Assumes vehicles convert to hydrogen fuel cells with zero emissions
- » Utilizes displaced fuel data from the Demand study for various vehicle categories
- » Calculates NOx reductions as displaced fuel times the NOx fuel emission factor

KEY FINDINGS

- » **Mobility is the main source of NOx reductions**, accounting for 99.5% of total reductions with heavy-duty vehicles accounting for 75% of that
- » Hydrogen fuel cell substitution results in **100% NOx reduction** in the mobility sector
- » Overall, hydrogen adoption in mobility **significantly lowers** NOx emissions



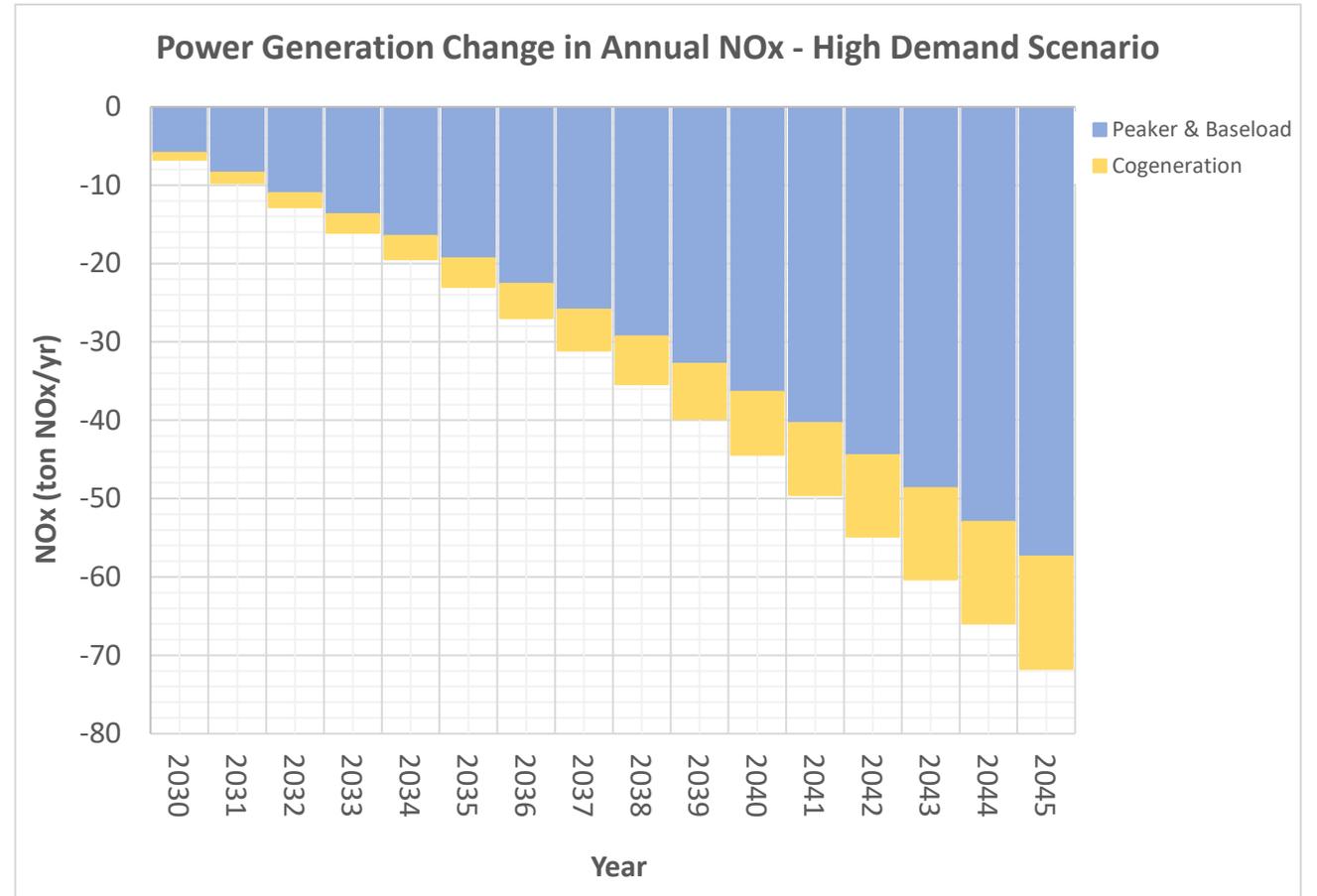
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR POWER GENERATION SECTOR

ASSUMPTIONS

- » Incorporates fuel consumption data from the Demand Study
- » Focuses on hydrogen gradually replacing natural gas as a fuel source
- » NOx emission factors for natural gas combustion obtained from air District rules and then converted for hydrogen combustion

KEY FINDINGS

- » NOx permitted emissions from power generation are **expected to stay the same or decrease**
- » Power generation accounts for **0.25% of overall NOx reductions**



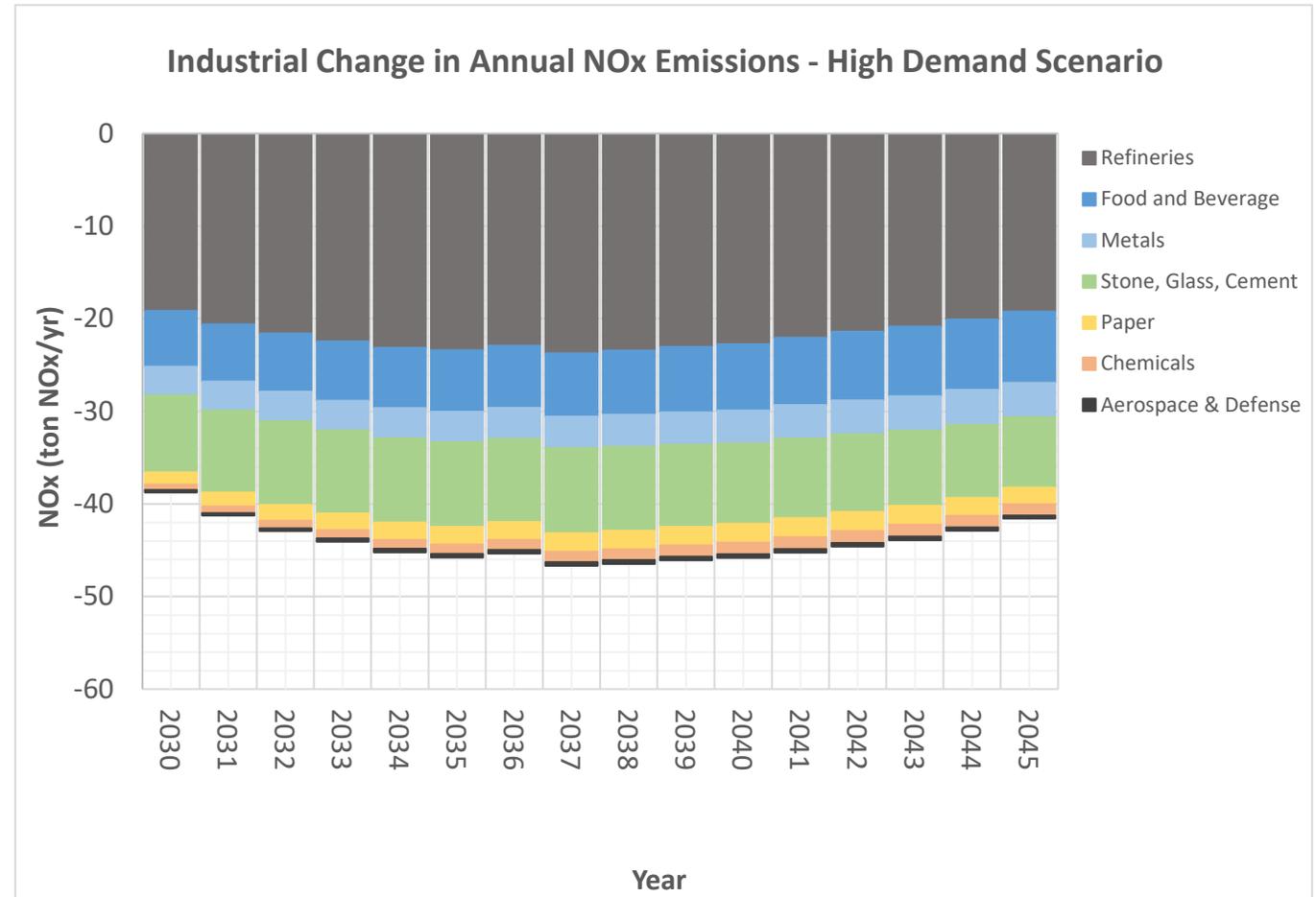
PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR HARD-TO-ELECTRIFY SECTOR

ASSUMPTIONS

- » Applies fuel consumption data for from the Demand Study
- » Hydrogen is poised to replace natural gas in various industrial applications
- » NOx emission factors for natural gas combustion obtained from air District rules and then converted for hydrogen combustion

KEY FINDINGS

- » NOx permitted emissions in industrial sectors are **expected to stay the same or decrease**
- » Industrial end-users contribute **0.31%** to the overall NOx reductions



PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR NEW INFRASTRUCTURE



- » **Infrastructure combustion emissions are negligible:** up to 4.7% of end-user reductions for NOx
- » **Production**
 - Zero NOx when use 100% electrolysis and/or biomass gasification
 - Some NOx when use 100% RNG SMR
- » **Storage and Transmission**
 - Electric driven compressors do not have NOx emissions
 - Hydrogen fueled reciprocating engines & turbines driving compressors may have some NOx emissions

PREVIEW: PRELIMINARY RESULTS FOR OTHER AIR EMISSIONS

- » Clean renewable hydrogen is a clean-burning, non-carbon containing fuel that eliminates diesel particulate matter (DPM) when replacing diesel
- » Hydrogen usage does not produce direct volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions and may be entirely eliminated when replacing fossil fuels
- » Hydrogen substitution significantly reduces DPM which can lead to adverse health impacts, and VOC emissions which contributes to smog formation
- » Projected **DPM Reductions are up to 82%** of South Coast AQMD's forecasted PM2.5 Emissions in 2037
- » Projected **VOC Reductions are up to 28%** of South Coast AQMD's forecasted VOC Emissions in 2037





MEMBER DISCUSSION: PREVIEW OF PRELIMINARY FINDINGS: NO_x & OTHER AIR EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



NEXT STEPS

- The feedback window on the GHG Emissions Evaluation and NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will be opened in the coming weeks in conjunction with the release of the preliminary findings for those studies
- Similarly, SoCalGas will begin accepting feedback on the Demand Study Draft Report upon its issuance and will communicate the comment period timeline when the draft report is posted
- Today's presentation and meeting recording will be available soon on the living library
- If your questions or comments were not answered today verbally, please submit them in writing at your next convenience
- Next meeting date/time will be shared as soon as it is available



ANGELES
LINK

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION
HAPPY HOLIDAYS!

Storm Water and Best Management Practices



Southern California Gas Company® proudly states this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel-filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system



SUMMARY

This study analyzes hydrogen demand from 2025 to 2045 across various sectors; mobility, power generation, and industrial sectors. The preliminary results of this study produced a strategic forecast exploring (3) different scenarios for hydrogen; conservative, moderate, and ambitious.

Hydrogen Demand is largely driven by policies and legislation for zero-emission targets, and technical suitability to operational requirements.

KEY FINDINGS

- **CONSERVATIVE SCENARIO:** Shows mobility as the primary demand driver.
- **MODERATE SCENARIO:** Sees a greater share in **power generation**.
- **AMBITIOUS SCENARIO:** Foresees substantial growth in the **power** and **industrial** sectors due to increased capacity usage and demand from refineries.

SUMMARY

This presentation outlines anticipated Greenhouse Gas (GHG) and Nitrogen oxides (NOx) emissions reductions associated with Angeles Link, providing insights into each end-user sector's key components.

End-Users:

Sectors that will use hydrogen

Infrastructure:

How hydrogen is produced, stored, and delivered to end users

KEY FINDINGS

- **Mobility:** Hydrogen fuel cell substitution in **mobility** achieves a **100% reduction** in GHG and NOx emissions.
- **Industrial & Power Generation:** Hydrogen fuel substitution in power generation results in a **99.6% reduction** in GHG emissions, and will not increase permitted NOx emissions.
- **Infrastructure:** GHG emissions are **negligible** when compared to overall reductions and NOx emissions are **significantly smaller** than end-user reductions.
- **Demand:** As hydrogen demand **increases**, end-user GHG significantly **decreases**.

**APPENDIX 8 –
LINK TO PAG
AND CBOSG
MEETING
RECORDINGS**

PAG Recordings

July 18th, 2023 - [Angeles Link PAG 07.18.23 Meeting Recording \(vimeo.com\)](#)

July 20th, 2023 - [Angeles Link 07.20.23 PAG Meeting Recording \(vimeo.com\)](#)

August 29th, 2023 - [PAG August Workshop Recording \(vimeo.com\)](#)

September 28th, 2023 - [PAG Quarterly Meeting #3 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

CBOSG Recordings

July 19th, 2023 - [CBOSG 7/19/23 Workshop #1 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

July 21st, 2023 - [CBOSG - 7/21/23 Workshop #2 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

August 28th, 2023 - [CBOSG 8/28/23 Virtual Workshop \(vimeo.com\)](#)

September 26th, 2023 - [SoCalGas Angeles Link CBOSG Quarterly Meeting #3 - 9/26/23 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

**APPENDIX 9 -
SUMMARY OF CBO
STAKEHOLDER
MEETINGS,
INCLUDING
SURVEY QUESTION
RESPONSES, OTHER
FEEDBACK DURING
Q4 MEETINGS, AND
POLLING RESULTS**

SoCalGas - Angeles Link

Community-Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG)

October Workshop Meeting Summary

10/19/23 CBOSG Workshop (9:30AM – 12:00PM)

Energy Resource Center, Downey CA

I. Attendee Report

- 3 in-person attendees; 12 virtual attendees; 15 total.

Please refer to Appendix A for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- ARCHES Update: Acknowledge the \$1.2 billion award to California by the U.S. Department of Energy as a regional clean hydrogen hub.
- Review and receive feedback from CBOSG members on the Phase One Project Alternatives and Options, Preliminary Routing, and Workforce Development and Training Technical Approaches.
- Hear from subject matter experts leading presented studies.
- Discuss meeting schedule and next steps.

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Project Options & Alternatives Technical Approach:** SoCalGas emphasized the project's purpose, focusing on meeting the state's decarbonization goals, improving air quality, enhancing energy reliability and resiliency, and providing cost-effective energy. The study evaluates alternatives within three categories: non-hydrogen alternatives, non-pipeline alternatives for hydrogen delivery, and multiple pipeline routing options.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Question emphasizing the need to consider criteria for evaluating alternative energy sources and whether those criteria align with state policy.
 - Concerns over transporting hydrogen energy if methane is used in the transport process.
 - Questions regarding heavy-duty transportation uses for both hydrogen in pure form and hydrogen fuel cells.
 - Clarification that power generators have also adopted their own climate goals for reaching zero emissions in accordance with the state's goals.
- **Pipeline Routing Technical Approach:** SoCalGas is conducting a multi-phase routing study, with the first phase involving data collection, system evaluation, and high-level route assessment based on factors like production, demand, and existing infrastructure. They emphasize the importance of collaborative feedback and community input throughout this dynamic process and distinguish between the first and second phases of the study. The speaker introduced a four-step approach that includes the use of the Pivot software platform for mapping, which can incorporate data from various sources, including community and environmental justice concerns.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Questions regarding the exact geographic location(s) of the project.
 - Acknowledgement of community disparities and importance of considering a wide range of factors, including environmental impacts, the human factor, and water resources.

- Importance of recognizing the historical adverse impacts on communities of color.
- Recommendation to have a workshop on safety and emergency response plans for nearby communities near hydrogen pipelines that are impacted by earthquakes and other natural disasters.
- **Workforce Planning and Training Evaluation Technical Approach:** SoCalGas presented its goal to evaluate and determine the size of the workforce needed to complete the project and inform the workforce about this new industry and its requirements. The presentation highlighted the importance of workforce training and planning for transitioning into the hydrogen industry, emphasizing safety, building awareness, and the need for quality and relevant education programs in collaboration with various stakeholders.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Concerns about the effectiveness of project labor agreements (PLAs) and the need for a more inclusive approach for workforce development.
 - Suggestions for collaborative efforts between community organizations, like their own, and SoCalGas could help raise awareness and develop effective programs in advance.
 - Conversation about including more stakeholders from the California Community Colleges. CBOs were encouraged to initiate and suggest partnership opportunities with SoCalGas to support programs that cover hydrogen energy.

IV. Next Steps for CBOSG

- Next Quarterly meeting will be in December at Greater Zion Church ([2408 N Wilmington Ave, Compton](#)); Meeting agenda and supporting materials will be available soon.
- All October Workshop resources are now available in the [Living Library](#).
- Feedback on the technical approaches for the following topics is due on Friday, November 3: Project Options and Alternatives, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis/Right-of-Way Study, and Workforce Planning and Training Development. All Technical Approach Summaries are available in the Living Library.
- To continue to send all comment and feedback to ALP1_Study_CBO_Feedback@insigniaenv.com.

Appendix A

CBOSSG October Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
CBOSSG Members			
1	Jessy	Shelton	California Greenworks
2	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute
3	Marc	Carrel	Breathe Southern California
4	Dr. Ciriaco	Pinedo	Mexican American Opportunity Foundation
5	Rashad	Trapp	Reimagine LA Foundation
6	Robert	van de Heok	Defend Ballona Wetlands
7	Andrea	Vega	Food & Water Watch
8	Jill	Buck	Go Green Initiative
9	Kristin	Fukushima	Little Tokyo Community Council
10	Luis	R Pena	Los Angeles Indigenous Peoples Alliance*
11	Shantal	Orea Torres	Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action
12	Alex	Jasset	Physicians for Social Responsibility LA
13	Enrique	Aranda	Soledad Enrichment Action*
14	Luis	Melliz	Soledad Enrichment Action*
15	Thelmy	Alvarez	Watts Labor Community Action Committee
Non-CBOSSG Members			
16	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
17	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates
18	Sohrab	Mikanik	Arellano Associates*
19	Stephanie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
20	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
21	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
22	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
23	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
24	Alyssa	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group*
25	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
26	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas
27	Chanice	Allen	SoCalGas
28	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
29	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
30	Sebastian	Garza	SoCalGas*
31	Neil	Navin	SoCalGas*
32	Amy	Kitson	SoCalGas*
33	Katrina	Reagan	SoCalGas*
34	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*
35	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
36	Hector	Moreno	SoCalGas*
37	Glenn	LaFevers	SoCalGas*
38	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas*

*Attended in-person

SoCalGas - Angeles Link

Community-Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG)

Q4 December Meeting Summary

12/13/23 CBOSG Q4 Meeting (12:30PM – 4:00PM)

Greater Zion Church Family, Compton CA

I. Attendee Report

- 5 in-person attendees; 7 virtual attendees; 12 total.

Please refer to Appendix A for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Preview the Phase One Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation and Nitrogen Oxide & Other Air Emissions Assessment Preliminary Findings and Demand Study Draft Report and receive feedback from CBOSG members.
- Hear from subject matter experts leading presented studies.
- Give CBOSG members the opportunity to breakout in small groups to discuss the impact of air emissions in their communities and how SoCalGas can share emissions information related to Angeles Link.
- Examine stakeholder comments received thus far.

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Preview of Preliminary Findings: Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Nitrogen Oxide & Other Air Emissions Assessment:** Darrell Johnson, Manager of Environmental Services, reviewed the methodology of the study, which involves the analysis of emission changes in low, mid, and high-demand- scenarios of hydrogen fuel as set forth in the Demand Study. The study measured the impact of GHG, NOX, and other air emissions from substituting hydrogen fuel for diesel and gasoline. The sectors studied in the analysis were mobility (medium and heavy-duty vehicles), power generation, and hard-to-electrify industrial sectors.
- **Air Emissions and Our Community Breakout Session Activity:** In-person and virtual CBOSG attendees were divided into small groups to initiate a discussion and answer guiding questions related to air emission impacts on their communities and how SoCalGas can share emissions information related to Angeles Link.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - How can SoCalGas achieve transparency in sharing emissions information related to Angeles Link?
 - Provide more forums and opportunities for discussion.
 - Make information more accessible to the public beyond CBOs by utilizing a variety of communication media channels (TV, radio, social media, tabling at community events), and providing information in multiple languages.
 - Have a third-party report emissions.
 - Conduct consistent reporting and establish trust with communities.
 - What are some ways current levels of emissions impact health? Local businesses? The workforce? The youth?
 - Health disparities in specific LA neighborhoods, e.g. communities in Compton in the 60-70th percentile for asthma.

- Local impacts from fossil fuel leaks and gas storage facilities.
 - Outdoor workers facing negative health impacts.
 - Respiratory health impacts on youth.
 - What factors should SoCalGas consider when evaluating emissions (GHG and NOx emissions)?
 - Evaluate before and after positive/negative impacts to the communities where hydrogen centers will be built.
 - Provide a cost benefit analysis.
 - Utilize the U.S. EPA EJ screening mapping tool.
 - Study and report on localized impacts by ZIP code.
 - Are emissions an area of concern for your community? Why or why not?
 - Emissions are an increasing concern in communities.
 - GHG is understood to have a correlation to climate change while NOx is understood to have negative health impacts.
 - Emissions are increasingly aligning with other issues and challenges such as housing and food insecurity. SoCalGas should consider bridging some of these issues in conversations to discuss how they can transform communities.
 - The community of West LA is concerned about the El Segundo facility, currently emitting NOx but is understood to be transitioning to hydrogen.
- **Preview of Demand Study Draft Report:** Yuri Freedman, Senior Director of Business Development, presented a preview of the Demand Study Draft Report which analyzes hydrogen demand in the SoCalGas service territory from 2025 to 2045 across mobility, power generation, and industrial sectors. The analysis considers factors such as policy and legislation, technology deployment, commercial availability, and business readiness. The combined total demand across all sectors ranged from 1.9 to 6 million tons per year in a conservative to ambitious scenario. The findings were based on a comprehensive analysis, model refinement, and input from industry experts.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Discussion about how demand will be affected by the transition to hydrogen energy considering that the current major demand comes from refineries.
 - Participants asked questions about the gradual approach to transitioning to hydrogen energy and the climate emergency.
 - Discussion about workforce development, emphasizing equity, and inquiries about the role of organizations in supporting SoCalGas and others to ensure an equitable process. Comment highlighted the significance of partnerships with entities like community colleges and community-based organizations.
 - CBOSG members underscored the importance of building trust within communities and nonprofits and the need to address past patterns of injustice and expressing a desire for nonprofit agencies to be considered as partners alongside organized labor.
 - Call for open dialogue with communities to address fears related to the combustibility of hydrogen, underlining the significance of prioritizing safety in these discussions.
 - Suggestion for SoCalGas to consider allocating donations to such projects as part of their contributions to the community. The Western Flyer Educational Foundation project was noted as an example, highlighting the importance of supporting initiatives that combine education, science, and environmental consciousness.

- **Guest Speaker: The Future of Hydrogen:** David Park, the Industry Affairs Director of the Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership, detailed the status and efforts to transition towards hydrogen fuel in both the California and national economy. D. Park highlighted the current and projected state of hydrogen fuel cells in transportation, and discussed production, cost, and overall efficiencies for both commercial and freight use. D. Park closed his presentation by emphasizing the emergence of hydrogen as a growing economy in California.
 - Discussion Themes:
 - Discussion about the already established hydrogen production hubs both locally and across the U.S., and the possibility for more hubs in states like Colorado.
 - Concerns about water evaporation producing visibility problems for transportation were discussed. D. Park shared that water vapor from hydrogen vehicles will be similar to the current excess of water vapor produced from fossil fuel combustion vehicles.
 - Current gasoline storage facilities would be decommissioned on the transition to hydrogen fuel because hydrogen is transported as a liquid and stored above ground whereas gasoline is stored as a compressed gas.
 - Clarification on the possibility of using ammonia as a hydrogen carrier in marine vessels and not for commercial applications.
 - Conversation about the current codes and regulations established for permitting stationing of hydrogen.
- **Stakeholder Comment Update:** Jill Tracy, Senior Director of Regulatory and Policy for Angeles Link, discussed the process for reviewing and responding to stakeholder comments. J. Tracy detailed four categories that comments fall into: incorporated comments into studies, already addressed comments, comments that are within the preliminary phase of the study, and comments that are beyond the scope of the study or phase.
- **President Maryam Brown's Closing Remarks:** Maryam Brown, SoCalGas President, delivered closing remarks emphasizing that engagement and collaboration with CBOs and local communities is vital to the Angeles Link project and other SoCalGas initiatives. She also encouraged in-person participation in meetings, which allows for greater dialogue and identification of problems and/or solutions.

IV. Next Steps for CBOSG

- The Q4 December Meeting presentation slides and recording are now available in the [Living Library](#).
- The feedback window on the GHG Emissions Evaluation and NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will be opened in the coming weeks in conjunction with the release of the preliminary findings for those studies.
- Similarly, SoCalGas will begin accepting feedback on the Demand Study Draft Report upon its issuance and will communicate the comment period timeline when the draft report is posted.
- Any questions or comments can be directed to Emily Grant at alstakeholder@socalgas.com or Alma Marquez at almarquez@leeandrewsgroup.com.
- Next meeting date/time will be shared as soon as it is available.

Appendix A

CBOSG Q4 December Meeting Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
CBOSG Members			
1	Lourdes	Caracoza	Alma Family Services
2	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute
3	Ricardo	Mendoza	Coalition for Responsible Community Development*
4	Robert	van de Hoek	Defend Ballona Wetlands
5	Jill	Buck	Go Green Initiative
6	Chidi	Olunkwa	Greater Zion Church Family*
7	Olivia	Fike	PESA (Parents, Educators/Teachers & Students in Action)
8	Faith	Myhra	Protect Playa Now
9	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	Reimagine LA Foundation*
10	Enrique	Aranda	Soledad Enrichment Action*
11	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann	Vote Solar
12	Thelmy	Alvarez	Watts Labor Community Action Committee*
Non-CBOSG Members			
13	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
14	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
15	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates*
16	Sohrab	Mikanik	Arellano Associates
17	Sasha	Cole	California Public Utilities Commission
18	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
19	David	Park	Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership*
20	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
21	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
22	Anniken	Lydon	Insignia Environmental
23	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
24	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
25	Alyssa	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group*
26	Isaac	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group
27	Antonia	Issaevitch	Lee Andrews Group*
28	Edna	Degollado	Lee Andrews Group*
29	Maryam	Brown	SoCalGas*
30	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas
31	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
32	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
33	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
34	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas*
35	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas*
36	Darrell	Johnson	SoCalGas*
37	Amy	Kitson	SoCalGas*
38	Chanice	Allen	SoCalGas*
39	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas*

40	Theresa	Dao	SoCalGas*
41	Olga	Quinones	SoCalGas*

*Attended in-person

**APPENDIX 10 -
SUMMARY OF PAG
MEETINGS, INCLUDING
SURVEY QUESTION
RESPONSES, OTHER
FEEDBACK OBTAINED
DURING Q4 MEETINGS,
AND POLLING
RESULTS**

SoCalGas Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (PAG)

October Workshop Summary

10/18 PAG Workshop (9:00AM-12:00PM)
Energy Resource Center, Downey, CA & Zoom

I. Attendee Report

- 10/18: 5 in-person & 20 virtual attendees.

Please refer to Attachments A for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- ARCHES Application Update: Acknowledge the \$1.2 billion award to California by the U.S. Department of Energy as a regional clean hydrogen hub
- Provide information and solicit input from PAG members on the following topics:
 - Production Planning & Assessment Technical Approach
 - Pipeline Routing Technical Approach
 - Pivot Platform
 - Pipeline Sizing & Design Technical Approach
- Hear from subject matter experts leading presented studies
- Discuss meeting schedule and next steps

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Production Planning & Assessment Technical Approach:** SoCalGas focused on the technical approach to hydrogen production planning in California. The presentation detailed three primary hydrogen production pathways and discussed the various renewable power sources including solar, wind, and biomass, and their respective technical characteristics, including asset life, construction years, and costs. The presentation also covered power storage methods like lithium-ion batteries, pump storage, and compressed air energy storage, evaluating their feasibility, scalability, and storage durations.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Support for zero-emissions hydrogen production
 - Question regarding feasibility of production profiles for developers.
 - Concerns about the accuracy of the generation profile. Interest in the considerations of the profile, such as the daily and seasonal generations of the storage elements, to determine which production profile is more feasible.
 - Emphasis on the need for alternate renewable energy sources.
 - Question about the impact of demand studies on production planning and the likelihood of hydrogen production being grid-connected or behind the meter in the first decade.

- Support for exploring renewable pathways for hydrogen production and emphasized the need for a technology-agnostic approach.
 - Reiteration of interest in exploration of alternate non-pipeline hydrogen energy sources, such as electrification.
 - Concerns about different types of hydrogen production, I.e., biomethane and electrolysis, meeting the air quality modeling standards.
 - Reiteration of moving forward with hydrogen swiftly, while maintaining as close to zero emissions production as possible.
 - Interest in research on production by third parties and the interaction between the third party and all studies.
- **Pipeline Routing Technical Approach:** SoCalGas is conducting a multi-phase routing study, with the first phase involving data collection, system evaluation, and high-level route assessment based on factors like production, demand, and existing infrastructure. The presentation emphasized the importance of collaborative feedback and community input throughout this dynamic process and distinguished between the first and second phases of the study.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Request for clarification on the specific zones and routes of the pipeline route.
 - Request for more details on the underlying assumptions and criteria behind the zone designations to better understand the plan.
 - Comment on the lack of a statutory framework for federal regulation of interstate hydrogen pipelines and suggested focusing on intrastate systems.
 - Desire for a public-focused and more in-depth explanations of connection, collection, and central zones for routing.
 - Interest in potential pipeline routing originating outside of California.
 - Question about the approach towards pipeline investments and whether they include dedicated customer lines or infrastructure for blending into natural gas pipelines.
 - Inquiry about the scale of potential hydrogen production in the area.
 - Inquiries regarding who will be conducting the exact routing identification assessments and emphasis of the importance of boot-on-the-ground research and collaboration with local districts.
- **Pivot Platform:** The speaker introduced a four-step approach that includes the use of the Pivot software platform for mapping, which can incorporate data from various sources, including community and environmental justice concerns.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - General support for the tool.
 - Interest in the data specifics of the program.
 - Question regarding whether the tool was accessible to the public.
 - Inquiry about the capabilities of the platform and whether it could be used for locating/marketing during pipeline maintenance or construction.
 - Concerns about the tool's limitations and potential biases due to limitations in data, especially regarding community and environmental data.

- **Pipeline Sizing & Design Technical Approach:** The presentation focused on the pipeline's operational aspects. The presentation emphasized the project's current phase of mapping potential corridors based on production, storage, and demand, with the goal of creating a resilient, efficient, and environmentally harmonious pipeline system that integrates seamlessly with other networks and adapts to long-term operational challenges.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Interest in the proposed pipe materials and the yield strength of the design.
 - Emphasis on the need for new policies and procedures for pipeline materials handling and maintenance.
 - Discussion about safety oversight and the use of SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) for real-time monitoring of the pipeline network.
 - Interest in a universal versus municipality-based permitting process and permitting reform.
 - Request for clarification on SoCalGas's plans for hydrogen production, considering their request for funding in the General Rate Case for steam methane reform and electrolysis production.
 - Concerns about the demand forecasts for hydrogen and inquiry on how changes in demand might affect the pipeline design. Suggestion to explore non-pipeline alternatives for hydrogen delivery, particularly production at the point of use.
 - Emphasis on the integration of all studies within the sizing and design study.
 - Question on projected workforce forecast.
 - Interest in whether there is a way to produce hydrogen at the point of use, to reduce the need for pipelines.

IV. Next Steps for PAG

- Next Quarterly meeting will be in December at the Energy Resource Center ([9240 Firestone Blvd., Downey](#))
- All October Workshop resources are now available in the Living Library.
- Feedback on the technical approaches for the following topics is due on Friday, November 3: Production Planning & Assessment Technical Approach, Pipeline Routing Technical Approach and Pipeline Sizing & Design Technical Approach. All Technical Approach Summaries are available in the Living Library.
- To continue to send all comment and feedback to ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com.

Attachment A

PAG October 18 Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
PAG Members			
1	Maddie	Munson	Agricultural Energy Consumers Association
2	Lorraine	Paskett	Air Products*
3	Miles	Heller	Air Products
4	Rizaldo	Aldas	California Energy Commission
5	Katrina	Fritz	California Hydrogen Business Council
6	Arthur	Fisher	California Public Utilities Commission
7	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
8	Matthew	Taul	California Public Utilities Commission
9	Jack	Chang	California Public Utilities Commission
10	Tyson	Siegele	Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network
11	Sara	Gersen	Earth Justice
12	Joon Hun	Seong	Environmental Defense Fund
13	Nick	Connell	Green Hydrogen Coalition
14	Sara	Fitzsimon	Independent Energy Producers Association
15	Sal	DiConstanzo	International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13*
16	Sophia	Dubrovich	International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13
17	Aaron	Guthrey	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
18	Nermina	Rucic	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
19	Jesse	Vismonte	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
20	Pete	Budden	Natural Resources Defense Council
21	Maryam	Hajbabaei	South Coast AQMD
22	Sam	Cao	South Coast AQMD
23	Norman	Pedersen	Southern California Generation Coalition*
24	Ernest	Shaw	Utility Workers Union of America 483*
25	Robin	Downs	Utility Workers Union of America 483*
Non-PAG Members			
26	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
27	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
28	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates*
29	Marybel	Batjer	California Strategies*
30	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
31	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
32	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
33	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
34	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas*
35	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*
36	Amy	Kitson	SoCalGas*
37	Katrina	Regan	SoCalGas*
38	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas*

39	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
40	Hector	Moreno	SoCalGas

*attended in-person

SoCalGas Angeles Link

Planning Advisory Group (PAG)

PAG Q4 Quarterly Meeting Summary

12/15 PAG Q4 Quarterly Meeting (10:00AM-2:00PM)
Energy Resource Center, Downey, CA & Zoom

I. Attendee Report

- 12/15: 8 in-person & 17 virtual attendees.

Please refer to Attachments A for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Provide an update on ARHCES and acknowledge that information will be shared with the group when possible.
- Provide information and solicit input from PAG members on the following topics:
 - Preview of Demand Study Draft Report
 - Preview of Preliminary Findings: Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
 - Preview of Preliminary Findings: NOx and Other Air Emissions
 - Stakeholder Comment Update
 -

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Preview of Demand Study Draft Report:** The presentation focused on a study examining the potential hydrogen demand in SoCalGas service territory from 2025 to 2045 across three key sectors: mobility, power generation, and industrial. The study considered four primary factors to determine future hydrogen adoption: policy and legislation, technology feasibility, commercial availability, and business readiness. The presentation highlighted the importance of model building, refinement, and validation through interviews with experts.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Request for clarification on which power generation technologies are being used.
 - Caution regarding the logistics and strategy for supplying hydrogen as a fuel input to clean power resources.
 - Emphasis on the need to focus on hydrogen distribution and end-use demand.
 - Question on mobility sector, what part of the demand study was researched.
 - Question on power generation and the integration of clean firm power resources. What power generation technologies are we using? Combustion in fuel cells, adapting existing turbines, hydrogen on standby, on-site hydrogen production, etc.?

- - Question on whether there are federal standards for hydrogen demand.
 - Question regarding the number of pipes that will be needed for this effort, compared to the level of gas already being delivered today on an energy basis.
 - Comment that the preview findings are consistent with the ARCHES study.
 - Request for presentation slides to be provided before the meeting.
 - Questions on whether there were differences in the outputs model or methodology sources from the August and December presentations.
 - Note on discrepancies between SoCalGas findings and other studies regarding the mobility and power sectors.
 - Comment that recent studies, which include infrastructure costs in their analysis, show that in some cases, fuel cell plus hydrogen can be cheaper than battery plus electric vehicle charging, especially in the heavy-duty sector.
 -
 - The question of hydrogen delivery costs was raised, including how much demand from various sectors will determine costs, and whether SoCalGas' modeling considered the expiration of the 45V tax credits into cost.
 - Comment about the uncertainty regarding the assumed high price point and underlying fuel costs in the study. Request for sensitivity analysis on the price forecasts used in the study to understand customer acceptance and viability.
 - Question on how the ports are captured in the mobility portion of the study.
 - Request for "Ambitious" chart on slide 17 to include the percentages for Mobility and Power.
 - Emphasis that statewide power generators are not required to switch to cleaner systems, and such a change would align more with voluntary rather than mandatory transitions.
 - Question whether the demand study is considering the volumetric potential and economic viability of the power sector for conversion.
- **Preview of Preliminary Findings: Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation:** The presentation provided a high-level overview of the greenhouse gas emissions study using hydrogen fuel in three sectors: mobility, power generation, and hard-to-electrify industries. The methodology involved low, medium, and high scenarios from the Demand Study focusing on replacing diesel, gasoline, and natural gas with hydrogen. Preliminary findings to the Angeles Link throughput values were presented as an assessment update.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Comment that the EPA calculator is outdated with regard to consideration of leakage.
 - Encouragement to include hydrogen leakage in the study which has indirect greenhouse gas impacts.
 - Emphasis on the importance of considering hydrogen leakage during transport and at the combustion site, noting that no fuel conversion is 100% efficient. Additional focus on the need for proper infrastructure and fittings to prevent environmental benefits from being negated.

- Comment expressing concerns about the assumption that hydrogen production pathways will have zero or near-zero emissions. Comment regarding the importance of clarity in presenting assumptions when citing ambitious greenhouse gas production numbers.
 - Question on whether the study has considered non-combustion greenhouse gas emissions.
 - Suggestion was made to have additional assessment in categories of end-use conversions that include not just N₂O as a GHG, but also secondary effects of anticipated leakage.
- **Stakeholder Comment Update:** The presentation focused on updating stakeholders about integrating their feedback into various milestones of feasibility studies, emphasizing the importance of transparency and ongoing collaboration.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Appreciation for the color-coded tracking system to make it visually easier to understand.
- **Preview of Preliminary Findings: NO_x and Other Air Emissions:** The presentation provided an overview of the preliminary findings from the study in the mobility, power generation and hard-to-electrify sectors based upon demand scenarios from Demand Study. Preliminary findings to the Angeles Link throughput scenarios were presented as an assessment update. Preliminary findings for new infrastructure emissions were also shared.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Expressed uncertainty about the assumption of 100% use of fuel cells being premature or overly optimistic.
 - Clarification on whether NO_x reduction strategies were specifically for the power sector and the expected degree of NO_x reduction in the power sector if such improvements are implemented.
 - Comment that this highlights the need to balance trade-offs between optimizing for greenhouse gases and NO_x emissions.
 - Question on the assumption of maintaining current efficiency levels when switching from natural gas to hydrogen.
 - Recommendation to consider non-combustion technologies like fuel cells for power generation.
 - Suggestion to conduct a sensitivity analysis to explore the impact of scaling up power generation using non-combustion technologies.
 - Inquiry on whether there are plans to investigate the difference between current emissions and permitted emissions to better understand the potential for increases in NO_x emissions under existing permit constraints.
 - Request for clarification on the breakdown of NO_x emissions reductions within the power sector.
 - Inquiry if the presented reduction in NO_x emissions is due to decreased natural gas generation and an overall lower power output when transitioning to hydrogen.

- Comment that there is an anticipation of a reduction in NOx emissions from power generation, partly due to mandates from the South Coast Air Quality Management District to lower NOx for regional compliance.
- Comments regarding the economic and policy uncertainties surrounding the fuel switch from natural gas to hydrogen and request for acknowledging these open questions in the demand study.
- Suggestion for SoCalGas to consider the future of cogeneration units in its planning and differentiate between cogeneration and non-cogeneration power generation in studies to highlight their distinct impacts.
- Advocated for alternative energy delivery methods to avoid market monopolization and maintain flexibility.

Attachment A

PAG December 15 Meeting Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
PAG Members			
1	Miles	Heller	Air Products
2	Lorraine	Paskett	Air Products
3	Rizaldo	Aldas	California Energy Commission*
4	Katrina	Fritz	California Hydrogen Business Council
5	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
6	Sasha	Cole	California Public Utilities Commission
7	Matthew	Taul	California Public Utilities Commission*
8	Arthur (Iain)	Fisher	California Public Utilities Commission*
9	Tyson	Siegele	Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network
10	Sara	Gersen	Earth Justice
11	Michael	Colvin	Environmental Defense Fund*
12	Hope	Fasching	Green Hydrogen Coalition*
13	Matthew	Schrap	Harbor Trucking Association
14	Sara	Fitzsimon	Independent Energy Producers Association
15	Sal	DiConstanzo	International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13
16	Nathaniel	Williams	Local Union 250
17	Hector	Carbajal	Local Union 250
18	Jesse	Vismonte	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
19	Aaron	Guthrey	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
20	Nermina	Rucic	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
21	Pete	Budden	Natural Resources Defense Council

22	Sam	Cao	South Coast AQMD
23	Charley	Wilson	Southern CA Water Coalition*
24	Norman	Pedersen	Southern California Generation Coalition*
25	Ernest	Shaw	Utility Workers Union of America 483*
Non-PAG Members			
26	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
27	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
28	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates
29	Keven	Michele	Arellano Associates*
30	Marybel	Batjer	California Strategies
31	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
32	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
33	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
34	Alyssa	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group*
35	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas*
36	Neil	Navin	SoCalGas*
37	Darrell	Johnson	SoCalGas*
38	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
39	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
40	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas
41	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas
42	Pearl	Hsu	SoCalGas

*attended in-person

